WINDOWS 95 MADE EASY: 95 KILLER TIPS GET YOU UP TO SPEED

NEW PENTIUMS SOAR TO 200 MHz!

PC WORLD

January 1996 $4.95

Find Anything on the Internet

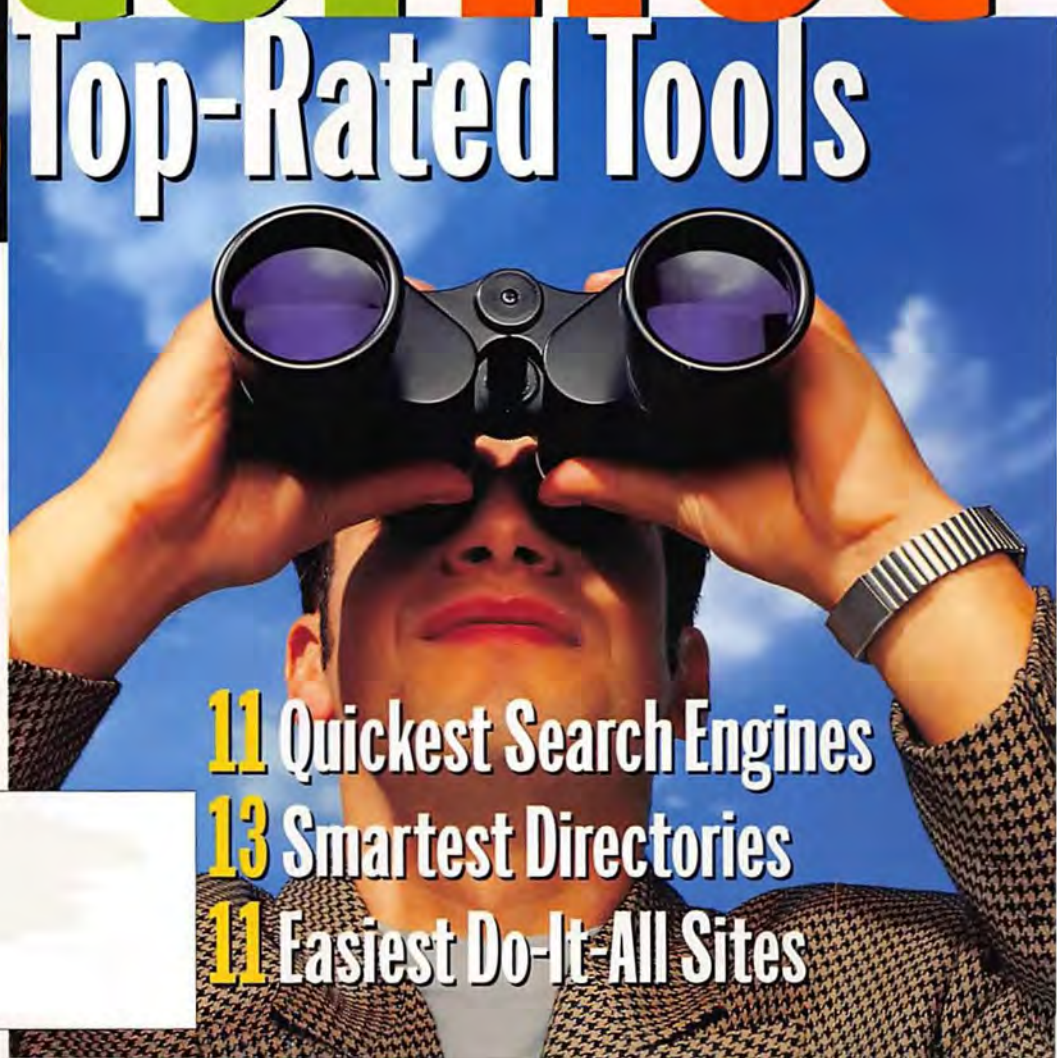
35 Top-Rated Tools

PLUS:

Top 100 PCs, Printers, Modems, and More

Make Your Own CDs

The Consumer's Survival Guide



11 Quickest Search Engines

13 Smartest Directories

11 Easiest Do-It-All Sites

Introducing new Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Software that reveals itself, removes the barriers between you and capabilities old and new. Software that doesn't get in your way when you're trying to work.

Features that can streamline the way you work now reveal themselves as you work. Everyday tasks as basic as entering text are easier. Spell-checking and formatting happen automatically, on the fly. Applications that you once used in a limited fashion now offer you new and easier ways to use them, to do more with them. One of those ways is the Answer Wizard. When you have a question you simply type it in. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" It will show you how. Other wizards are built into individual programs to walk you through complex tasks. To create a customer database from scratch, you simply ask the Database Wizard to show you how. This is called IntelliSense™ technology, and it senses what you are doing, and helps you do it with fewer steps. It lets you focus on your work, not on making your software work.

Now applications work together, work alike, work the way you always hoped they would.

New Microsoft® Excel, Word, PowerPoint,® Microsoft Access, and Schedule+. Use them to work more effectively, to access and share information throughout your company, to conduct more in-depth analysis. Pull information from one application into another seamlessly. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Use PowerPoint's Meeting Minder to take notes of your meeting, and then export them to Word to summarize. Use the new Office Binder to create a single document that uses components from all five programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional-looking charts and graphs seamlessly into one document. Save and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the task at hand.

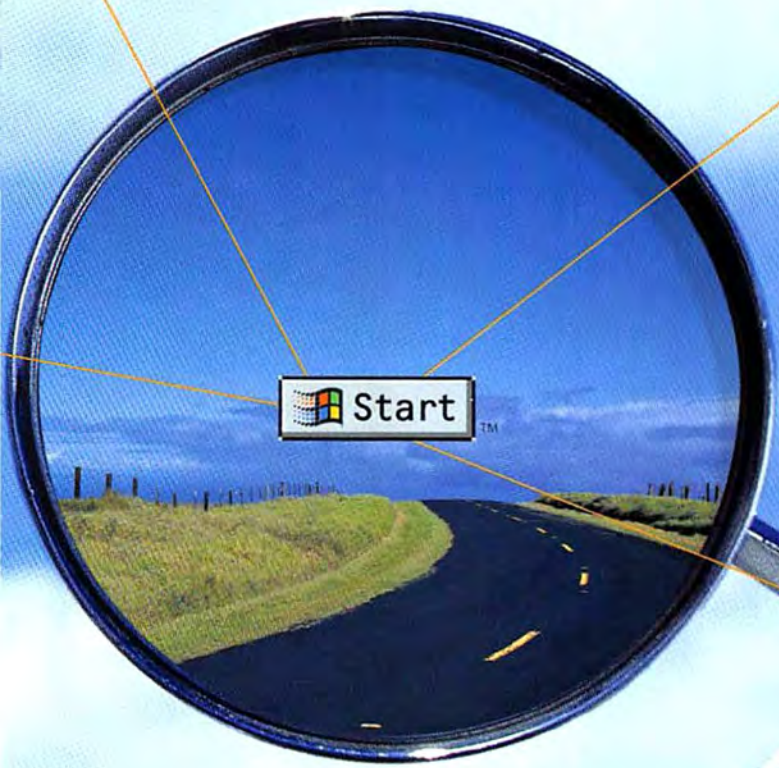
Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.
©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge (does not include shipping and handling).

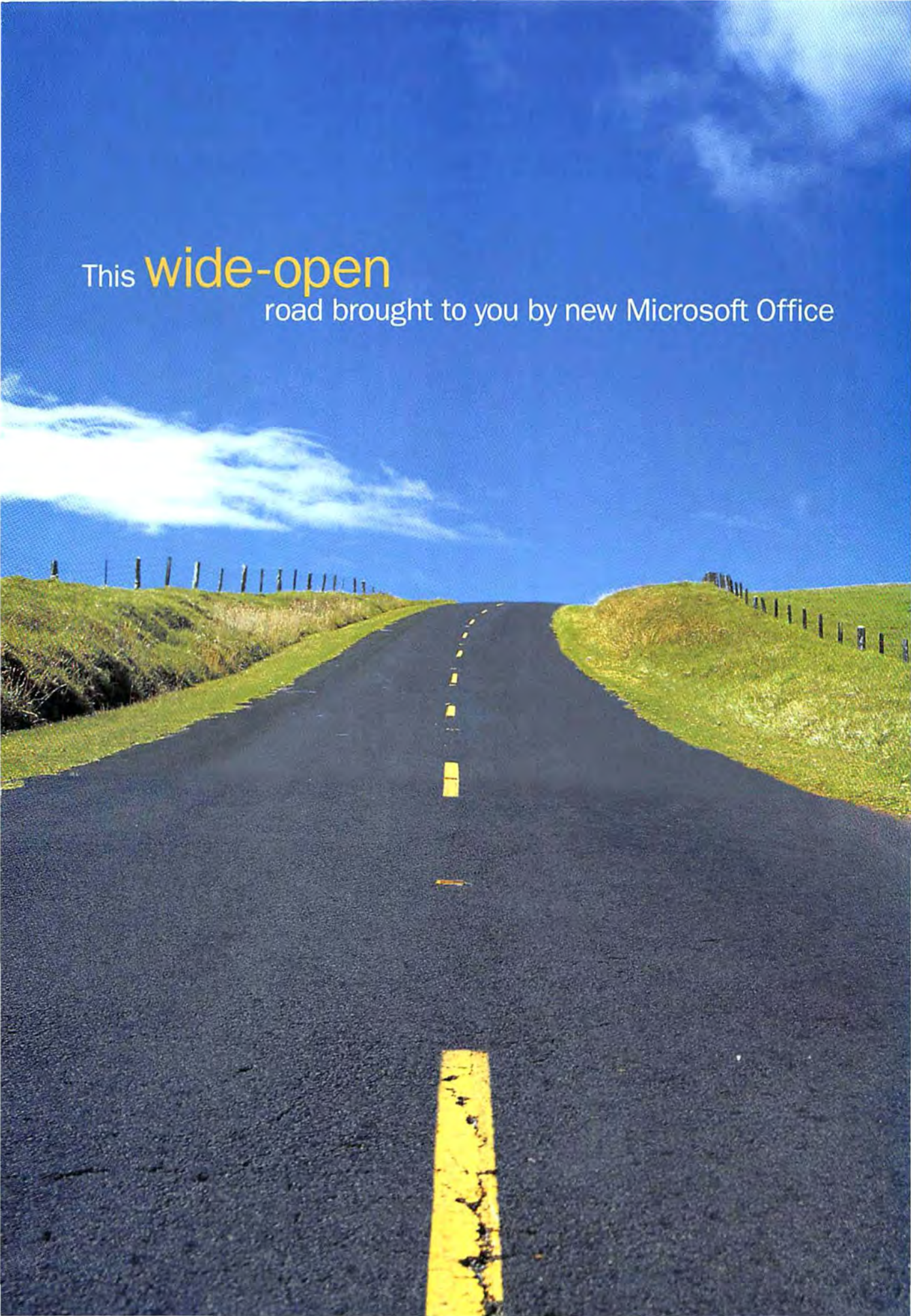
Together, the programs break down the barriers between you and other people. You find new ways to communicate, to share information, to collaborate.

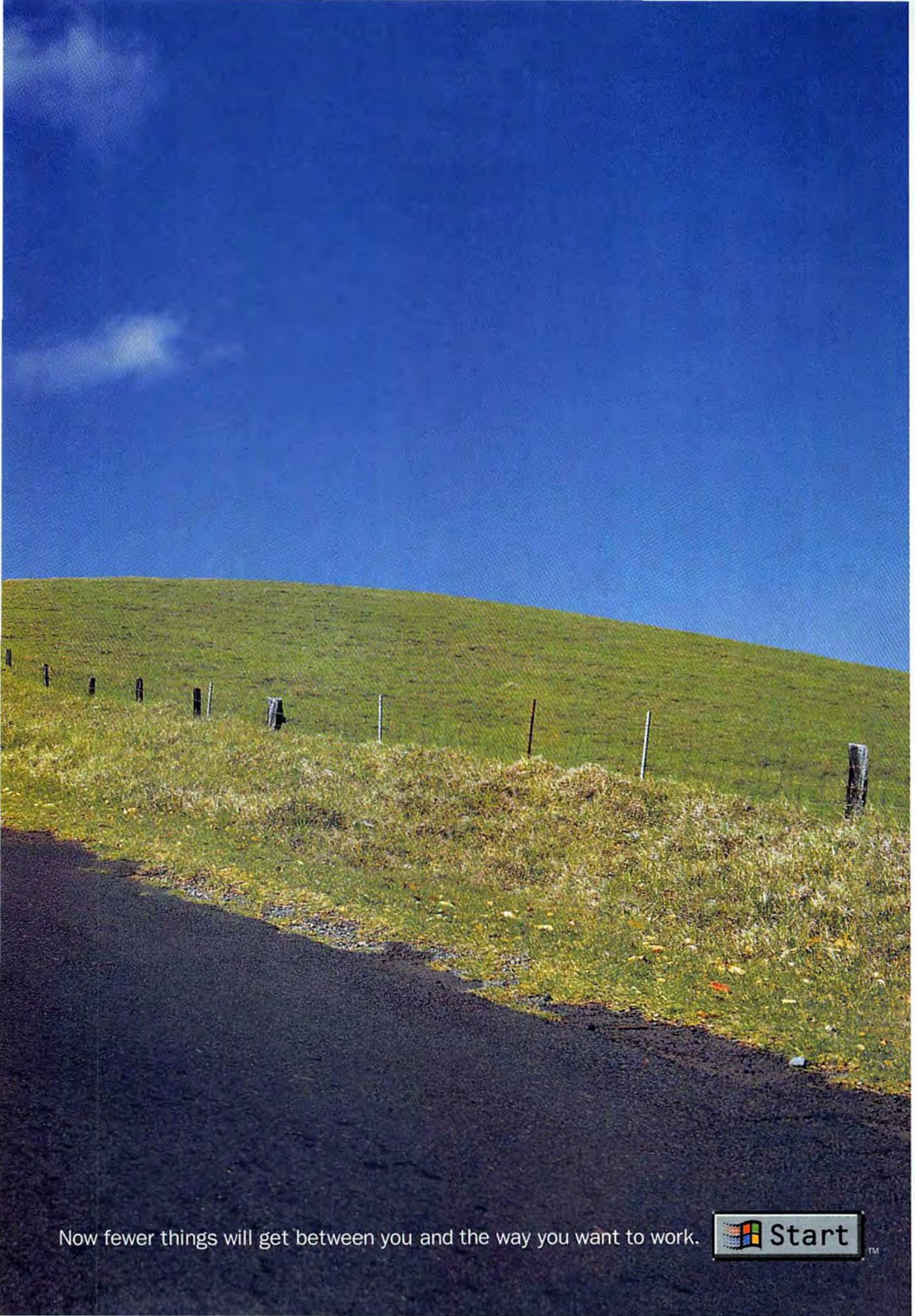
Now you can use Microsoft Word as your e-mail editor with the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows 95. Create your messages in Word, and use all of its functionality, its formatting options, to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. With Word's Internet Assistant, you can browse the World Wide Web and publish your own documents there. If you subscribe to The Microsoft Network, you can access it directly from Office. FindFast lets you search company servers and individual desktops for information you need by typing a phrase or key word. Even finding the information you need to schedule a meeting is made simpler with the Meeting Wizard in Schedule+. It can find a time when your list of people can meet, locate a conference room, and notify everyone of the time and place.

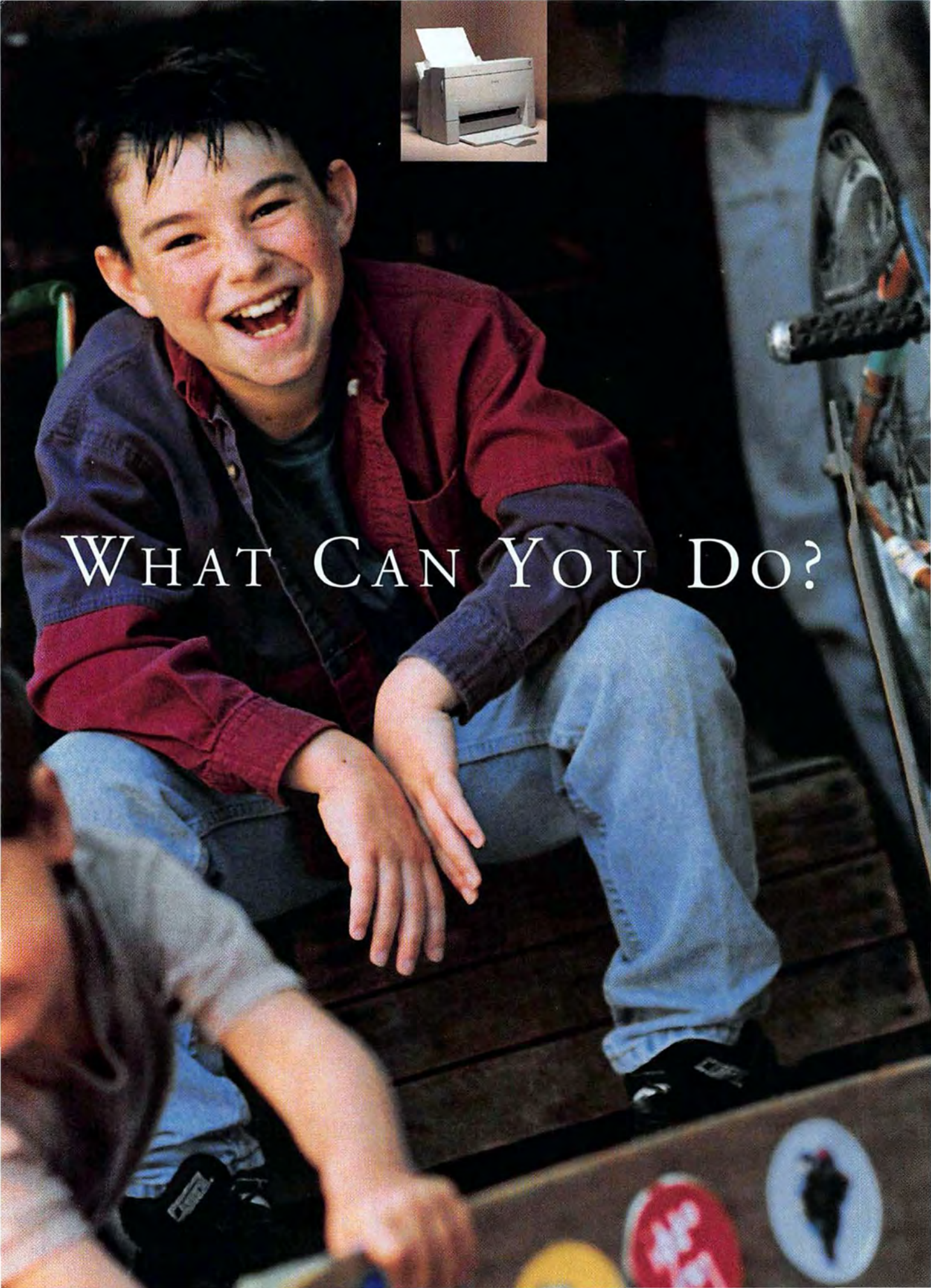


Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Office was designed to work hand-in-hand with the Windows® 95 operating system and its simplified user interface. To make the most of 32-bit performance, long filenames, shortcuts, multitasking, and the Windows Explorer. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier and faster. They make it possible for you to spend less time computing, more time working effectively.


This wide-open
road brought to you by new Microsoft Office


Now fewer things will get between you and the way you want to work.
Start


WHAT CAN YOU DO?

FAMILY BUDGET

JUST LIKE A HOME OFFICE, THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO OUR NEW CANON® COLOR BUBBLE JET™ PRINTERS. ONE PART PRINTS CRISP, COLORFUL, OFFICE QUALITY GRAPHICS AND TEXT FOR EVERYTHING FROM A NEW PROPOSAL TO A FINAL REPORT.

COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

You can work in color. They can play in color.

THEN, THERE'S THE MORE COLORFUL SIDE. WITH FUN NEW SOFTWARE WE'VE INCLUDED, LIKE CRAYOLA™ ART,™ HALLMARK CONNECTIONS™ EVERYDAY GREETINGS™ AND MORE, YOU CAN CREATE GREETING CARDS, STICKERS, EVEN PRINT ON FABRIC.

CALL US AT 1-800-848-4123, EXT. 444. AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

© 1996 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. All other products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Software included is available on CD only. Canon recommends using only Canon supplies and accessories. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 444.

Canon

COOL STICKERS

PC WORLD

Cover Story

124 Special Report: Find It on the Net

Lost among the World Wide Web's millions of pages? Wasting time downloading the wrong files from obscure Gopher and FTP sites? Hooked up to newsgroups that don't address the topics you thought they would? With enormous depositories of information organized haphazardly and linked all over the world, the Internet is a confusing place to be—unless you know how to find what you're looking for. *PC World* counted 60-some tools designed to sort it all out and took a critical look at 10 of the most popular. Read on for our 3 top picks. Plus, a quick guide to all-in-one metasearch engines, a rundown on directories from Starting Point to Galaxy, and tips for streamlining searches.

126 Just Browsing: Directories

126 Search Tips

126 Index to the Net: Search Engines

128 Which Gives You the Most? Which Gives You the Best?

129 One-Stop Shopping: Metasearch Engines

Cover photography by Stan Musilek

Windows 95 Tips

136 95 Essential Tips for Windows 95

Windows 95 isn't as easy as you'd thought. So we've compiled the greatest Win 95 tips, including cool tricks to launch files and keep desktops clean, dynamite keyboard and menu secrets, and much more.

Windows 95 Survey

163 Win a DTK Quin-35M/P75

How do you like Windows 95? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a DTK Quin-35M/P75, a PC from this month's Top 20s.

CD-Recordable Drives

172 Do-It-Yourself CD-ROMs

With models starting under $1000, CD recording systems promise to be the VCRs of the nineties. We tested seven packages and found they're not as simple as they're cracked up to be.

Consumer Resources

187 The Digital Advocate

Can your PC be a financial, legal, and consumer advocate? We sifted through software, scoured the Net, and grilled experts in search of the best consumer resources.

Top of the News

40 SmartSuite 96: Back in the Ring Again

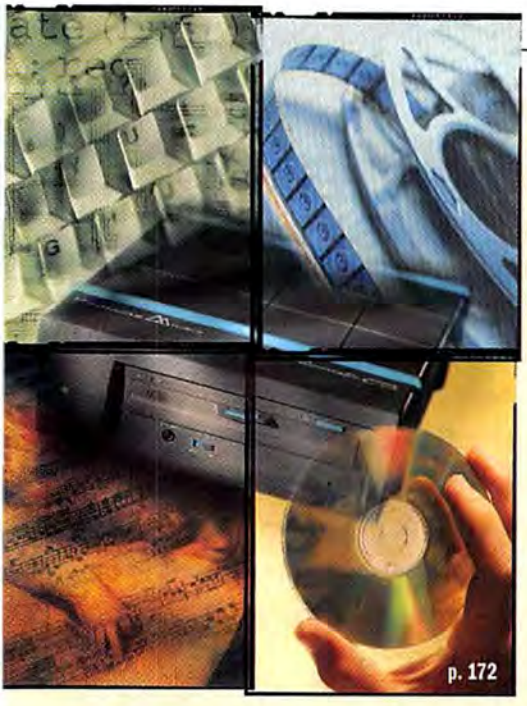
The Windows 95 version of Lotus's office suite is impressive, with more apps, a lower price, and a great set of workgroup tools, but there's one drawback: It's missing 32-bit versions of 1-2-3 and Organizer.

46 RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM

Can $50 software provide the benefits of hundreds of dollars of RAM? We tested leading RAM doublers and found they can actually degrade PC performance.

50 150! 166! 200! Pentiums Soar

Blazing speed rules as we test-drive the first 150- and 166-MHz Pentiums, Cyrix 6x86s, and 200-MHz Pentium Pros.


p. 172

Personal Information Managers

198 Software for the Perpetually Overworked
Are the lives of you and your officemates an endless stream of overlapping meetings and lost business cards and contacts? PIMs may be your key to a more organized business life. *PC World* picks the best time and contact managers for you and your workgroup.

Top 20 PCs

210 It's a Buyer's Market
Prices in our Top 20s dropped as much as $700, and the end is still not in sight. With the latest CPUs debuting, the new year brings a lotta bang for your buck. Today's best bets: A pair of Dells, Micron's P133 Millennia, and Toshiba's Portégé 610CT.

Top 10 Hardware

251 Top 10 Workgroup Printers
Two hot HP LaserJets debut.

255 Top 10 19- to 21-Inch Monitors
MAG muscles out Compaq.

259 Top 10 Graphics Boards
Powergraph better on business apps.

261 Top 10 Modems
Souped-up Courier breaks records.

Reliability & Service Monitor

249 Win a Polywell Poly 4120P8 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Polywell Poly 4120P8, a PC from this month's Top 20s.

p. 136

New Products

83 HP OmniBook 5000, ZDS's Z-Note GT

84 Lexmark Optra printers

84 Proxima Desktop Projector 2400, Sharp XG-E650UB Mark II

86 Sony MDH-10 MiniDisc

86 SoundExpression fax-modem, Voyager Movie Player graphics card

88 Netscape's Navigator 2.0 and SmartMarks 1.0

90 DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95, QuickBooks

90 SPSS 7.0 for Windows statistics software

94 SureTrack Project Manager 1.5 for Windows 3.1

94 Fractal's Painter 4

96 PowerDesk 1.0

96 Cashé financial analysis software

102 Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey, Business Edition

102 Maps and Data for Office 95 CD-ROM

108 Winframe, Mobilizer remote LAN tools

114 Modem Mate MPA-100

114 Network/modem dual-purpose cards

PC World @Home

330 Consumer Watch
Software bundles may not be such a deal.

331 Feedback
The buzz on companies, trends, and services.

332 HouseWare
CD-ROMs and cybertoys for everyone in the house.

338 House Calls
Home cooking with recipe software.

340 Home Office
Steve Bass descends into ISDN hell.

Here's How

264 Help Line

268 Spreadsheets

275 Word Processing

278 Windows

284 Data Management

286 Presentations

288 Online

292 Hardware

Departments

17 In This Issue

23 Letters

29 Real Problems, Real Solutions

35 Full Disclosure

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World

296 PC World Catalog

310 Mail-Order Shopping Guide

323 Reader Service Card

325 Advertiser Index

327 Editorial Product Index

334 Coming Up

ZEOS® Pantera™...

The Right Tool For Your Job.

The ZEOS Pantera. Now with more speed, more memory, bigger hard drives, your choice of operating systems and new lower prices. It's today's modern solution to getting your job done right.

Step Up To The Best

At ZEOS, our philosophy is to make sure that you, our customer, get the best of everything. And that starts with performance. The heart of the Pantera is an award-winning ZEOS-designed motherboard. Already called "Overall performance leaders" by *PC Magazine*, the Pentium® processor-based Pantera line is now boosted even further with the addition of EDO DRAM, synchronous burst SRAM cache options and CPU choices all the way to the new 133MHz Pentium processor. In plain English, we've turned on the afterburners—giving you performance unlike anything you've seen before!

Beyond great performance, we also protect your investment. To ensure that your new ZEOS Pantera will serve you well for years to come, we build in more reliability, expandability and upgradability than anyone else.

For starters, all Pantera systems provide you with CPU upgradability to a future OverDrive® Processor. You also get *six* memory sockets instead of the usual four. That means more room to grow—without having to throw away perfectly good memory when it's time to upgrade. Panteras also include on-board PCI local bus SCSI and Ethernet options and the power to run all these goodies. Believe it or not, most companies are now building in small power supplies of 150 watts or less! That's great for reducing *their* costs, but it sure doesn't do much for *you*. Pantera power supplies are 200 watts *standard* and they're energy efficient—Panteras are EPA Energy Star compliant, meaning they can power down and use less energy.

The bottom line is that virtually no one else gives you any of these features to protect your investment. At ZEOS we give you them *all*!

More Than Great Hardware

In addition to the latest features, you need your new system to arrive promptly and you need it to work in *your* environment when you get it. That is why ZEOS Pantera systems include your choice of Windows® for Workgroups or the new Windows® 95, and that is why you also get compatibility with every major operating system on the market including Win NT®, Netware®, Unix® and OS/2®. That is also why we pioneered our *Computers Now** program—many of our most popular configurations can be shipped the *very day you order* (even custom-built systems can be shipped in about a week). You could be taking delivery of your new Pantera tomorrow!

And after your purchase, we'll be here. ZEOS was the first to provide 24 hour-per-day, 365 day-per-year toll-free technical assistance, and it's the best there is. Add to that our easy accessibility through the major on-line services and through our automated fax-back system, and you can see that we support you like no one else.

Unbeatable Value

The hottest performance for today and for tomorrow, compatibility, reliability, bundled software, the best service in the industry and incredible prices that'll leave you amazed at how much you get for so little. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "...is a deal you simply can't pass up." So call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220. It's the best purchase decision you'll ever make.

* Not all configurations may be certified. Call ZEOS for additional details.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66 April 12, 1994
DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60 April 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD
486DX2-66 January 1994 February 1994 March 1994 June 1994 December 1994 January 1995 February 1995 March 1995 April 1995
DX4-100 October 1994 November 1994 December 1994
Pentium-60 December 1994 January 1995 February 1995 April 1995
Pentium-66 June 1994 July 1994 August 1994 September 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994 September 1994 October 1994 November 1994 January 1995 February 1995

PC Best
Pentium-66 May 1994
Pentium-90 February 1995

Windows Sources EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66 June 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended
Pentium-90 November 1994

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100
Pentium-90 May 1995

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
Pentium® Processor-based Panteras					
75MHz	CN! **$1595**	**75MHz**	CN! **$2195**	**75MHz**	**$2595**
90MHz	**$1645**	**90MHz**	CN! **$2245**	**90MHz**	CN! **$2645**
100MHz	**$1695**	**100MHz**	**$2295**	**100MHz**	**$2695**
120MHz	**$1795**	**120MHz**	**$2395**	**120MHz**	**$2795**
133MHz	**$1895**	**133MHz**	**$2495**	**133MHz**	**$2895**
➤ 8MB EDO RAM		➤ 16MB EDO RAM		➤ 24MB EDO RAM	
➤ **528MB** local bus EIDE hard drive		➤ **850MB** local bus EIDE hard drive		➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
➤ **MS Works 95** or MS Works		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf		➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading to a future OverDrive® Processor..
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & five ISA.
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost memory upgrading. EDO RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.

Hottest

Pentium® Processors

90MHz	CN! **$2695**
100MHz	CN! **$2745**
120MHz	CN! **$2845**

- ➤ 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- ➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive
- ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- ➤ Ten-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- ➤ Microsoft Mouse
- ➤ **MS Windows 95,** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ➤ **MS Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD,** or MS Office Pro & Bookshelf

Best MM Supreme

Pentium® Processors

100MHz	CN! **$4145**
120MHz	CN! **$4245**
133MHz	CN! **$4345**

The above system modified to include:

- ➤ 32MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- ➤ **1.6GB** local bus EIDE hard drive
- ➤ **Sound Blaster® AWE32** sound card
- ➤ **ZEOS 17"** 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade..Free

10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade.....$95

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen.....$95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....$295

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $149

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$139

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software $179

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® sound card, stereo speakers...$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Microsoft® Applications Included!

All Pantera packages include your choice of Microsoft® Windows® 95 or MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11, and Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® or Microsoft® Works.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC

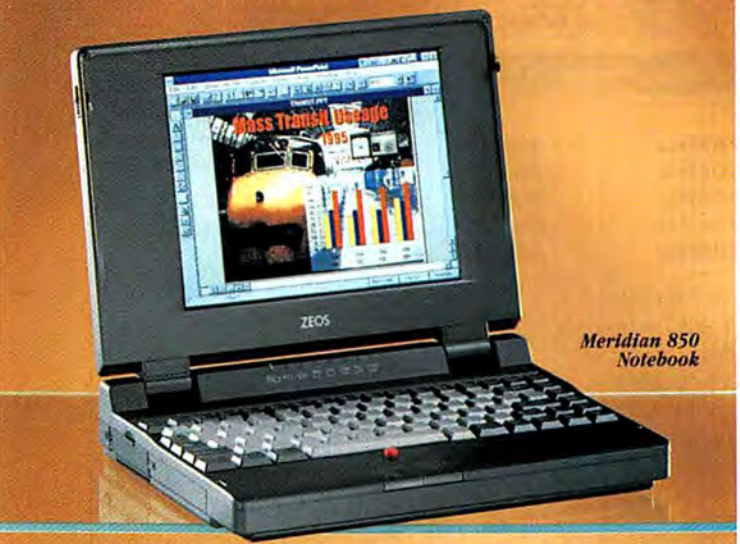
CN! – We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS517PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

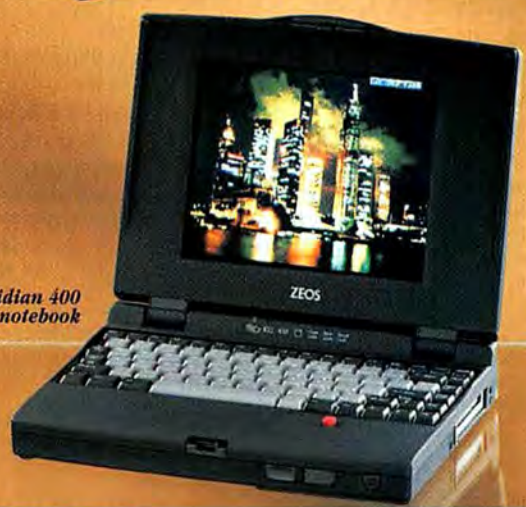
Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. As an Energy Star Partner, Micron Electronics, Inc. has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. ©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc.; Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUSI). PAN-PCW-9601

Circle 237 on reader service card

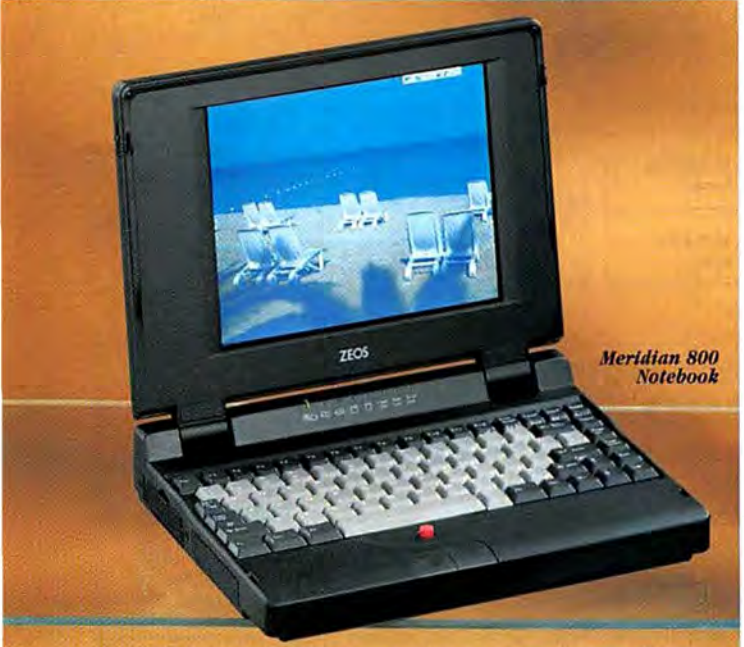
ZEOS® Meridian™ Notebooks...



Meridian 850 Notebook



Meridian 400 Subnotebook



Meridian 800 Notebook

Meridians with unretouched photo of active matrix displays.

Your First-Class Travel Companion.

Wherever you happen to go—the office, home, or a trip for business or pleasure—take along a ZEOS Meridian notebook. You get three exceptional systems to choose from. Each is a leader in its category, ready to give you the power, performance, and mobility that you could only dream of until now.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several intelligent features that set them apart. All include local bus video; an 84-key keyboard with a comfortable palm rest and integrated TruePoint™ pointing device; and the most solid construction available.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine*.

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100MHz processor *standard*, it may well be the highest performance subnotebook available; "faster than a speeding desktop" is how *Computer Shopper* described it.

In addition to great performance, you also get hard drives to 350MB, RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, two Type II PCMCIA slots, an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3) and your choice of active matrix or dual scan color screens. Amazing!

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800A notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance....one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine*.

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet, with its whopping 9.5" active matrix color display, is large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing.

To complete the package, you also get a DX4-100MHz CPU, up to 20MB of user-upgradable RAM, a removable hard drive to 810MB, a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive and PCMCIA slots supporting two Type II or one Type III devices. Full desktop features that fit in your briefcase!

Meridian 850 Notebook

"On our Graphics Winmark 95 tests...ZEOS's Meridian 850C grabbed the top position. The ZEOS 850C again finished first on our Disk Winmark 95 tests," reported *PC Magazine*.

Imagine, today's most advance computing capabilities wrapped up in a 6.8 pound package. With features including your choice of Pentium® processors, a 256K synchronous SRAM cache, user-upgradable memory to 32MB, removable hard drives to 1.3GB, PCMCIA support for two Type II or one Type III devices

and a built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, this is the notebook computer that rivals today's most advanced desktops!

With its blazing speed, your choice of a 10.3" SVGA (800 x 600) dual scan color display or 9.5" VGA active matrix color display *and* 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound through audio jacks, your Meridian 850 is also a traveling multimedia center!

Buy With Confidence

No matter which Meridian notebook you purchase, you get the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

With the ZEOS Meridian notebooks, you can go anywhere and be productive. Their performance, quality, reliability and durability make them a first-class travel companion. And it's easy for you to get on board. Just call your ZEOS Systems Consultant for a tour now at 800-554-5220. You won't want to miss it!

Package 1

	400C	800A
DX4-100	$1495	$2695

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$2995
90MHz	$3195

- 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 or 850 add only $700.

Package 2

	400C	800A
DX4-100	$1795	$2895

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- **MS Windows® 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3495
90MHz	$3695

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **810MB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Package 3

	400C	800A
DX4-100	CN! $2095	CN! $3195

- 8MB RAM
- IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal
- 400: 7.9" dual scan display; 800: 9.5" active matrix display
- **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Works 95** or MS Works

Pentium® Processor	850C
75MHz	$3895
90MHz	CN! $4095

- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- **1.3GB** IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10.3" dual scan display
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- **28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem**
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- **MS Windows 95** or MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **MS Office Pro 95,** or MS Office Pro

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75MHz or 90MHz.
- 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 810MB, 850: to **1.3GB**.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external SVGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Full power management features.
- AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800A: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176PS01. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-5220 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

ZEOS A DIVISION OF MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. As an Energy Star Partner, Micron Electronics, Inc. has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc., Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI). MER-PCW-0601

on the information highway, all roads lead to PC WORLD online.

Join the information hounds who are connecting to the world's most popular personal computing authority. PC WORLD Online is *the* place to get connected:

America Online: keyword pcworld

CompuServe: go pcworld

PRODIGY: jump pcworld

Web: http://www.pcworld.com

Call 1.800.PCWOL.95 and get connected.

PC WORLD online

get a line on the world

©1995 PC World Communications. All rights reserved. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Steve Fox, Andy Reinhardt

MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus

ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Joe Abernathy

SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

SENIOR WRITER Roberta Furger

EDITORIAL

Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra

Senior Associate Editors Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Dan Miller, Gabrielle Mitchell, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood

Associate Editors Brad Grimes, Catherine Kenny, Melissa Riofrio, Carol White

Technical Editor Shane Rau

Staff Editors John Goddard, Laurianne McLaughlin

Assistant Editors Eric Hellweg, Arden M. Hoffman, Aoife M. McEvoy

Editorial Researcher Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson

Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro

Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Kim Saccio, Hon Walker

Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Paula Benton

Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Heidi Anderson

Librarian Stella Chan

Fluegelman Intern Angela Freeman

ART & DESIGN

Associate Art Director Greg Silva

Assistant Art Director Tim J Luddy

Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin

Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin

Designer Carolyn Perot

Assistant Designer, Infographics Robin Manning

Production Artist Marlene Tobias

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

Test Center Director Julian Milenbach

Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann

Manager, Usability Testing Susan Silvius

Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Jeffrey D. Kuta, Kevin Mitchell, Mike Salayko

Test Center Coordinators Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Richard Freedman, Bronwyn Fryer, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell

Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher Thomas Gewecke

Director, Sales Pete Deemer

Director, Operations Nancy H. Miller

Director, Editorial Services Dennis Sheridan

Manager, Marketing and Licensing Scott Danish

Manager, Product Development Adam Block

Manager, Online Design Jonas Höglund

Business Analyst Susan Fry

Content Engineer Nick Van Cleve

Operations Assistant Licia Slimon

Office Manager Carla Lieberman

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy

President, PC World Publishing Richard J. Marino

President, PC World New Media Jonathan Epstein

Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier

Associate Publisher Jeff Edman

VP, Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

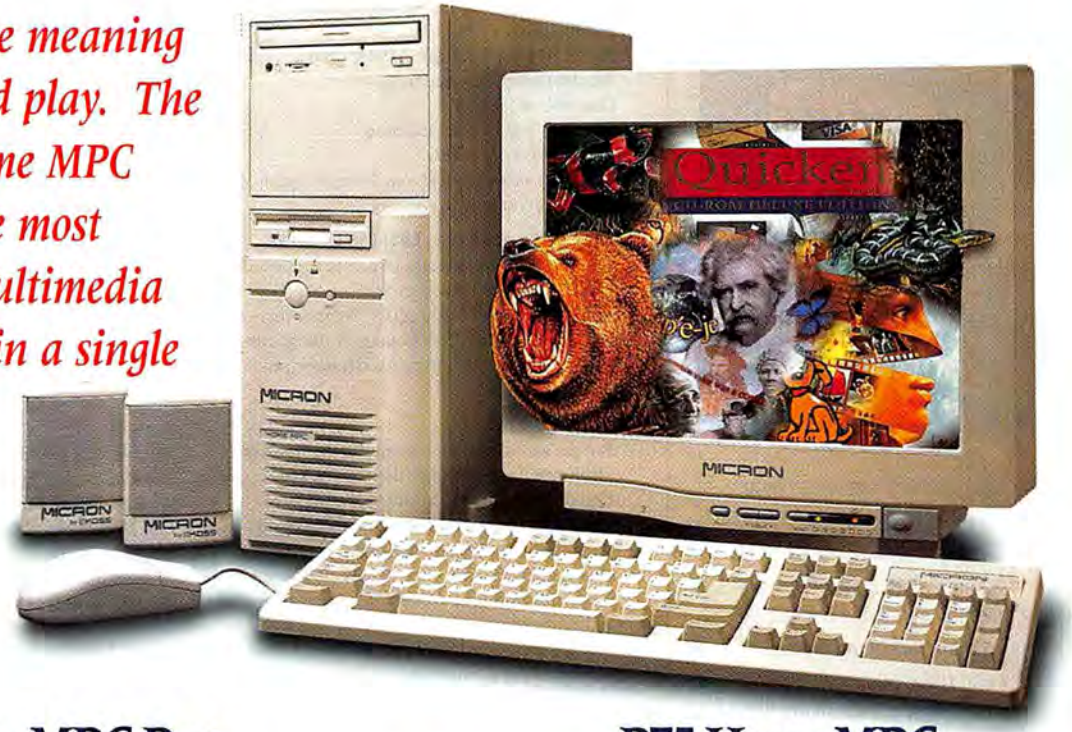
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby

VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

VP, Research Cheryl Brink

UNWRAP THE POWER

Redefine the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America On-Line™.*

$3,299

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1995
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.*

$1,999

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7am-8pm Sat 8am-5pm (MT)
208-463-3434 • Fax 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-467-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week

International Sales 208-465-8970 | International Fax 208-465-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Circle 146 on reader service card

THE SECRET TO
shaping your future

Discover how CLEAR Process can help you shape your company's future with improved process management. Learn how performing what-if scenarios can increase profits. Experience how CLEAR Process can dramatically increase efficiency and reduce costs. And why a BPR program shouldn't be launched without CLEAR Process.

How CLEAR Process works

- Define your process with a flow chart.
- Analyze your process and assign values in a spreadsheet.
- Optimize your process by editing the steps.
- Simulate your process with decision point probabilities.
- Report your findings with presentation quality output.

Bonus Offer

Call today for your info kit and receive a FREE special report on the state of BPR.

1-800-338-1759

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Phone

Or mail or fax this coupon to:
CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159 USA
Phone: 1-617-965-6755 Fax: 1-617-965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

Circle 46 on reader service card

PC WORLD

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword pc world
CompuServe: go pwo
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or pcwletters
Prodigy: jump pc world
Internet: letters@pcworld.com; for subscription questions, customer_service@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

Call 800/234-3498 (303/604-1465 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595. Contact *PC World* customer service on the Internet at customer_service@pcworld.com.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors and staff on PC World Online via America Online (keyword **pc world**), CompuServe (go **pwo**), Microsoft Network (go **pcworld**), Prodigy (jump **pc world**), and the World Wide Web (**http://www.pcworld.com**). PC World Online offers valuable features only electronic media can provide: the latest PC industry news and information; quick content searching; real-time interaction and feedback; links to software, demos, and other electronic resources; online-exclusive editorial features; and message boards. To obtain a free starter kit for America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy, call 800/729-6595.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send letters electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or pcwletters; or mail them to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 408/338-0945 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

FULL DISCLOSURE

Send letters electronically to PC World Online; Internet, smanes@ix.netcom.com; or mail them to *Full Disclosure* at *PC World*.

@HOME

Send letters electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Consumer Watch* questions to the Consumer Watch forum); Internet, home@pcworld.com; or mail them to *PC World*. (Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.) You can also contact our *Home Office* editor at steve_bass@pcworld.com.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip* and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*.

Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, scott_spanbauer@pcworld.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, gcampbell; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Windows 95 Adviser: CompuServe, 73650,53
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Presentations: CompuServe, 72212,3137; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com
Online: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, judy.heim; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

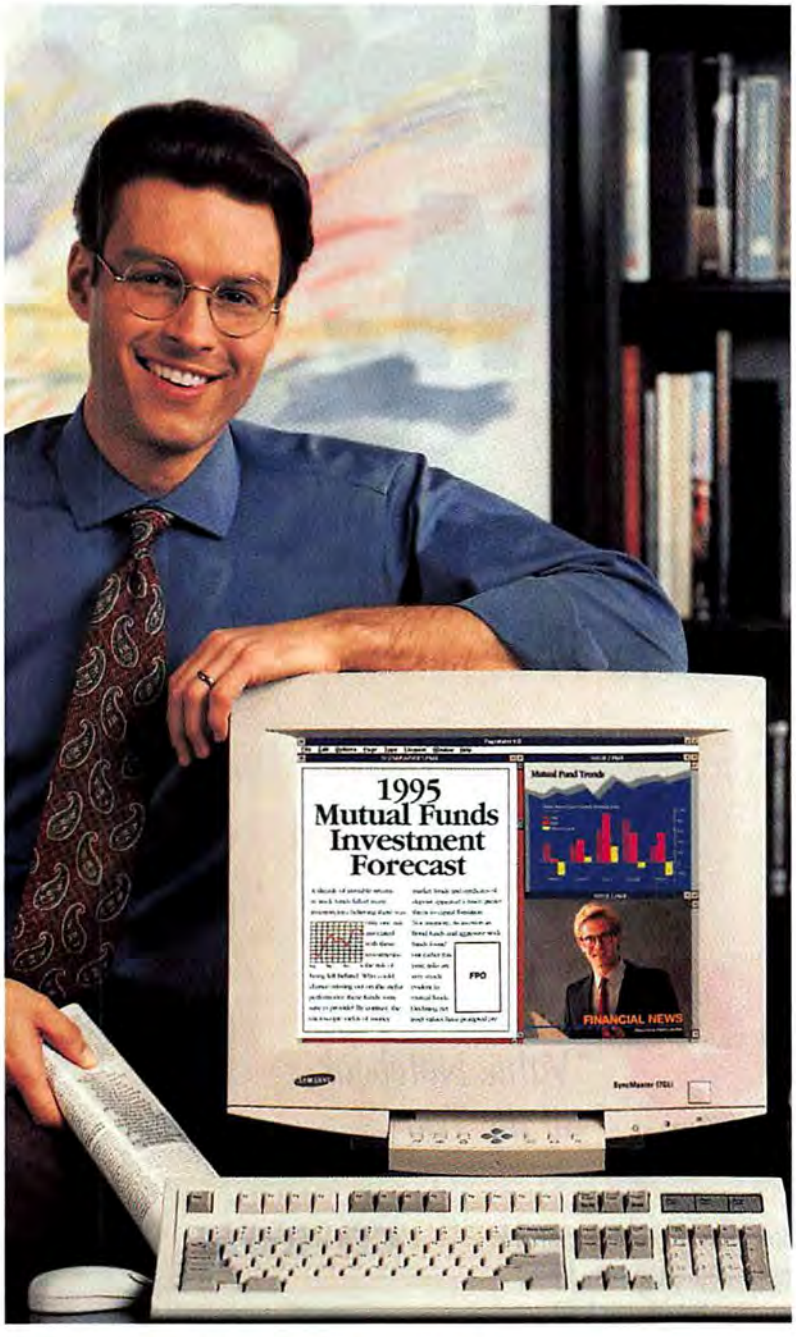
PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. Order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send your mailing label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung monitors. Designed from your point of view.



SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.26
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024x768@75Hz	1024x768@75Hz	1152x870@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 13.8" (15GLi) and 15.75" (17GLi and 17GLsi).

"We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices."

PC Magazine – Sept. 12, 1995, on the SyncMaster 17GLi and 17GLsi monitors.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

September 12, 1995
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding ***Value*** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SAMSUNG

©1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and UltraClear Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics. *When used with Windows'95 or a Plug & Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines. PC Magazine quote and Editors' Choice logo used with permission of Ziff-Davis Communications, Inc.

Circle 198 on reader service card

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR, LITHIUM, 16MB, TFT.

$2999

PC Laptop's "Value Notebook of the Year" — *January 1996*

Winner of *PC Laptop's* annual Editors' Choice Award — the WinBook XP5 gives you the features you want in the highest quality, best value notebook. At $2999, you get an amazing list of standard features including: 75MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, lithium ion batteries, 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, 16MB RAM, an 810 MB hard drive, and more.

Great values on options begin with stereo sound, integrated touchpad or trackball, and 3-year extended limited warranty package. Call today about our $2999 offer or for information on our other models.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

CD-ROM VALUES

DOCKING STATION with 4x CD-ROM
$399

EXTERNAL CD-ROM with SCSI adapter
$199 Available only to WinBook XP and XP5 owners

Featuring the new Intel® Pentium® Processor

Also Includes:

10.4" TFT Active Matrix Color Display

16MB RAM

810MB Removable Hard Drive

14.4 Send/Receive Fax/Voice/Data Modem

256K Cache

6.1 Pounds

40 Watts per hour Lithium Ion Battery

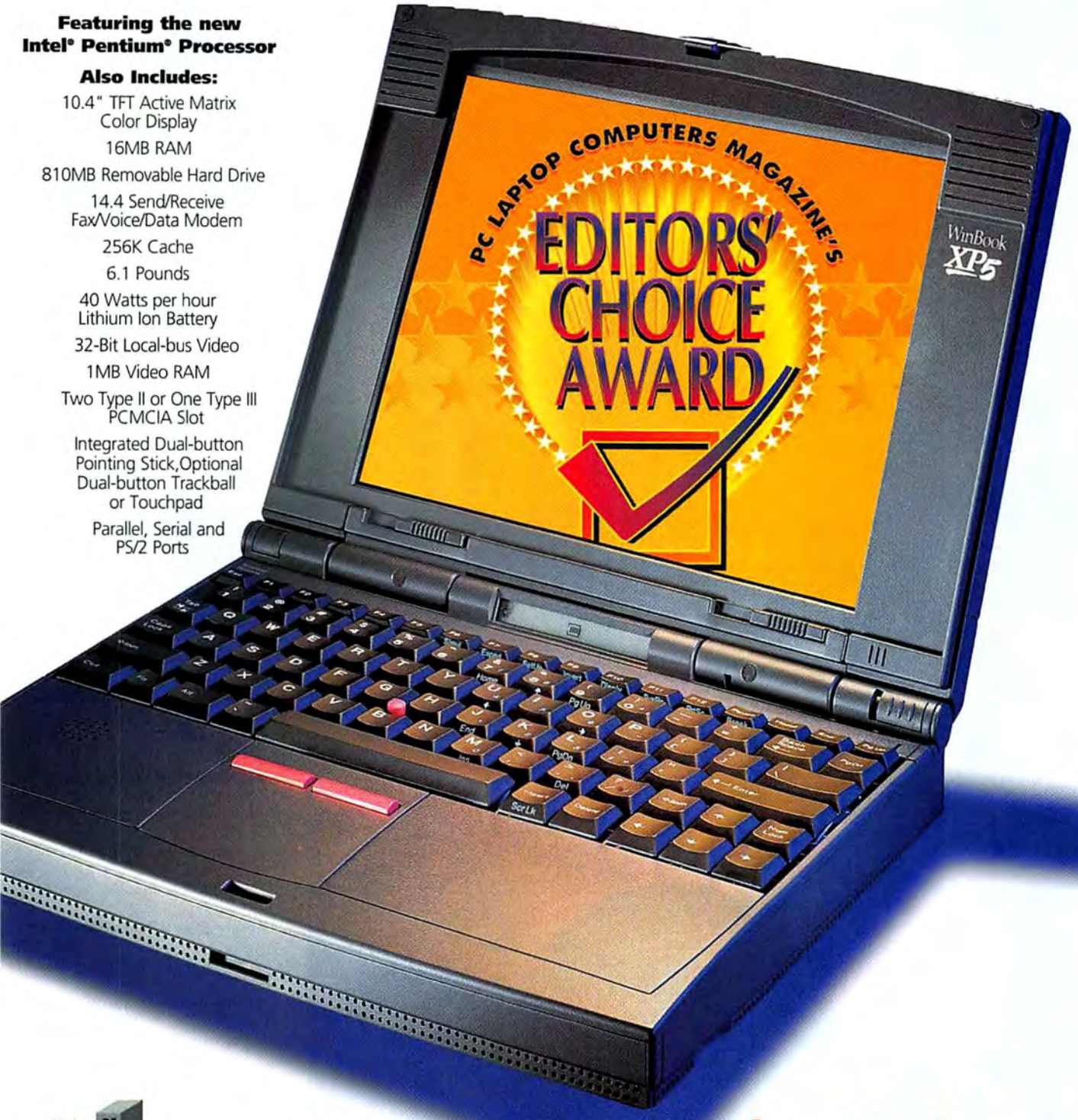
32-Bit Local-bus Video

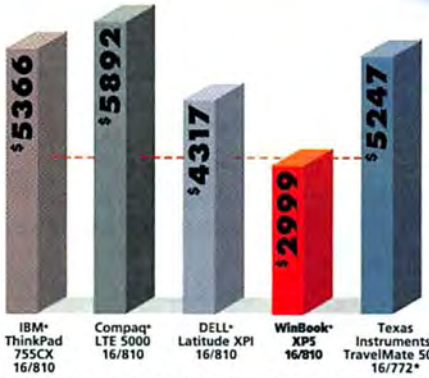
1MB Video RAM

Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slot

Integrated Dual-button Pointing Stick,Optional Dual-button Trackball or Touchpad

Parallel, Serial and PS/2 Ports





Prices quoted over 1-800 lines as of 11/10/95 from IBM PCDirect, Dell Computer Corp., WinBook Computer Corp., Compaq Direct Plus, and Texas Instruments

* Includes two lithium ion batteries

WinBook XP5

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows®95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

$2999

Other XP/XP5 models and price configurations available, starting at $1999

CALL US TODAY, TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-0420

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook®

COMPUTER CORPORATION

a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Circle 197 on reader service card

MOUNT VESUVIUS ERUPTING BEFORE SOUND BLASTER 32.

What happens when awesome geothermal forces vent through a typical sound card?

Not nearly enough.

What happens when the same forces vent through a next generation Sound Blaster®?

You mop up the magma and start over.

AND AFTER.

The professional, affordable Sound Blaster 32™ from Creative Labs. Genuine Sound Blaster with next generation wave-table synthesis, CD-quality digital audio, upgradeability and some of the hottest new games on the planet.

And, because it's a Sound Blaster, you know it works with all your favorite games and multimedia applications.

Sound Blaster 32 is the right choice. To experience Sound Blaster 32 for yourself, see your local Creative Labs dealer today.

PLUG AND PLAY NOW AVAILABLE

THE NEXT GENERATION SOUND BLASTER

REAL INSTRUMENTS. REAL SOUNDS. REAL VALUE.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia it's Creative

©1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark and Sound Blaster 32, multimedia is Creative and the Creative Labs logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: Fax Back Service 408-428-2389, World Wide Web (http://www.creaf.com), Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Circle 54 on reader service card

A Guide to the Best Internet Search Tools

ERIK BUTLER

If you think finding files on your hard disk is frustrating, try finding information on the Internet. At most, hard disks hold a measly one or two gigabytes of data. In contrast, by one estimate, World Wide Web servers connected to the Internet hold more than 7 million pages' worth of information. Add the downloadable files on over 13,000 Gopher and FTP servers and the content of thousands of Usenet newsgroups, and the term *information overload* takes on a whole new meaning.

The sheer quantity of information is just part of the problem. Even worse is the questionable value of much of the available information. A trail of hyperlinks *can* lead to precisely the credible, well-researched information you're after. But more often than not, that trail will send you down a dead end to some idiosyncratic personal home page that only a parent could love.

If browsing the Net for hours on end is your preferred recreation, so be it. Many of us, though, barely have the time to log on, let alone spend hours serendipitously pursuing all the wonderful stuff the Web has to offer. But the beginning of a solution is in place. Enterprising companies and individuals have devised search tools for the Internet, and like the Internet sites they seek to catalog, these tools are multiplying rapidly and they vary in quality.

This month's cover story and special report, "Find It on the Net," is your guide to the best Internet search tools. As author and contributing editor Richard Scoville reports, general directories such as Yahoo and the Whole Internet Catalog are useful for initial exploratory forays into a topic. But when you're after specific information or files, better yet are *search engines*, Web sites you access with browsers just as you'd access any other Web page. Essentially, search engines consist of two parts: a database that indexes contents of Web pages and other resources on the Internet, and a query form that lets you type in keywords related to the topic at hand and then retrieves links to pages relevant to that topic.

That, at least, is the hope. As Scoville finds in this special report, not all of the 60 or so search tools available are worth your while. He tested 11 of the most popular, up-to-date search engines by feeding them queries and then evaluating the quantity and quality of "hits" they returned. Among his favorites: Lycos, which indexes more than 1.5 million Web pages, and InfoSeek, which indexes fewer Web pages but includes Usenet newsgroups. Both are among the most accurate search tools now available. One of the newest and best search engines, Excite NetSearch, uses contextual searching to make it simpler to construct effective queries and retrieve a greater number of relevant hits.

Even the best of these search engines is far from perfect, and their capabilities are constantly evolving. To a large degree, success in finding what you want still depends on the skill with which you select keywords and construct queries. Look to our special report for simple tips and strategies for conducting efficient searches.

Windows 95 Tips Ahoy

Also in this issue is our first collection of tips for mastering the intricacies of Windows 95. Almost everyone who upgraded quickly to the new operating system is accustomed by now to its interface and has taken a first pass at reorganizing their desktop and files. But most have also probably tried to do a few things that they can't quite figure out or simply aren't permitted to do.

In "95 Essential Tips for Windows 95," you'll find all sorts of useful shortcuts and tricks: a guide to using drag and drop, which behaves inconsistently in the new operating system; tips for getting around the mess of cascading menus associated with the Start button; emergency start-up tips; a handful of useful keyboard shortcuts; safeguards for working with the Registry; and advice for sharing files with colleagues who use Windows 3.1 or another operating system that can't yet take advantage of long file names.

More often than not, a trail of hyperlinks will send you to some idiosyncratic personal home page that only a parent could love.

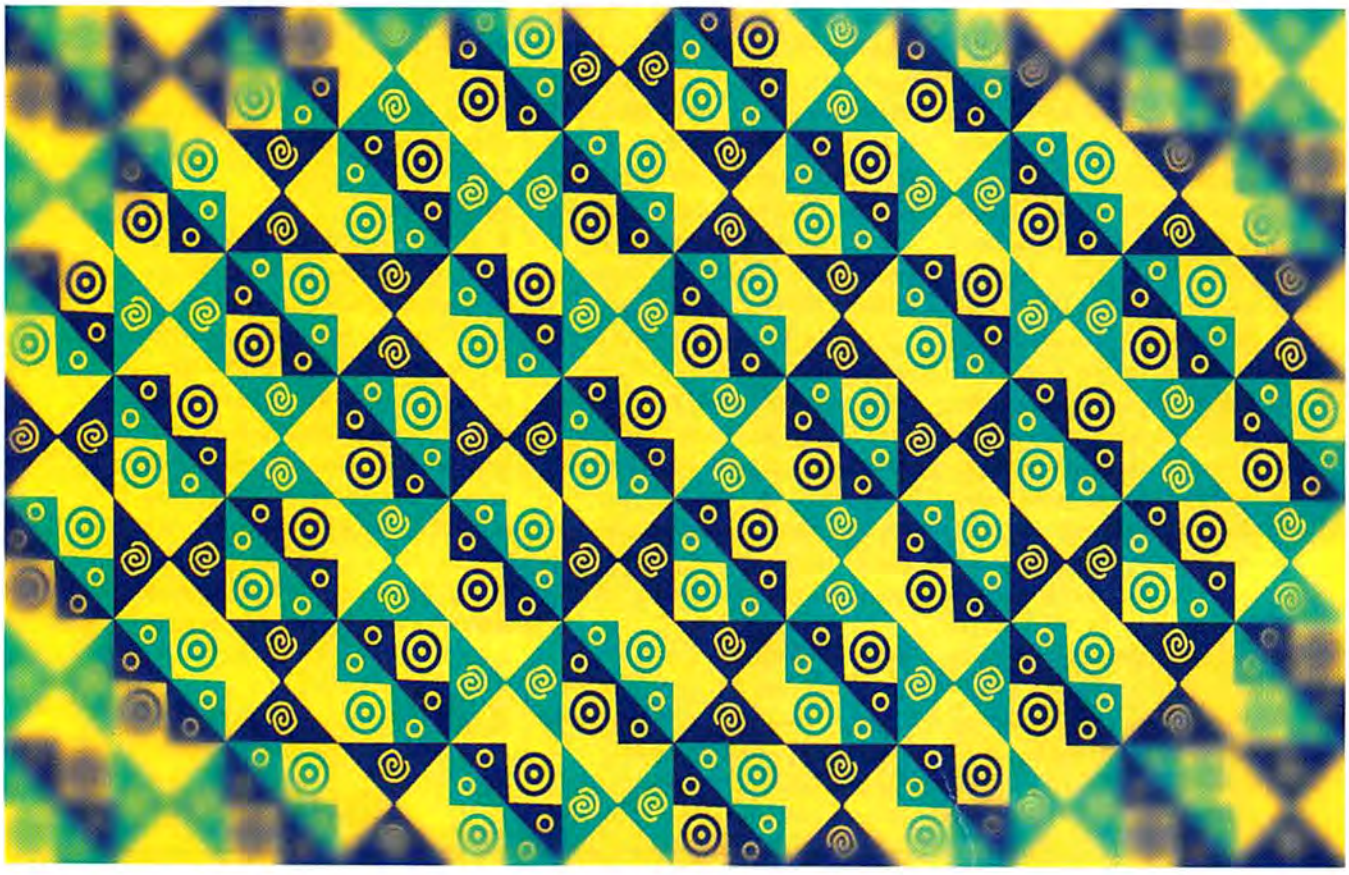
Save Your Dough

Readers who use any version of Windows, OS/2, or even DOS, should turn to "RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM" in *Top of the News*. The PC World Test Center loaded these packages on 486/66 and Pentium-90 PCs to see if, as advertised, they resolve resource constraints and let you run more apps. Our findings: Only some perform as claimed. Moreover, with Win 95, they actually hamstring your PC's performance. You'd be better off spending your money on the real thing.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

Our Monitor

Their Monitor



THE EDGE OUR MONITORS GIVE YOU IS VERY CLEAR.

When you consider what size monitor to buy, you should also consider how much of the monitor's screen is usable.

After all, you buy a large screen because you need a large screen. So why settle for one that loses focus along its edges, effectively reducing your screen size? Get the NEC MultiSync XP21 monitor with Dual Dynamic Beam Focus.

The MultiSync® XP21™ Monitor With Edge-To-Edge Focus.

This technology gives the MultiSync XP21 monitor sharp focus across your entire image. Even along the edges and corners of the screen.

Plus, our flat square technology CRT virtually eliminates distortion for greater overall image consistency.

And you can rest assured the work you're displaying will be exactly as you want it. Because the MultiSync XP21's Image Manager™ software gives you remarkable control over your image's size, position, screen geometry, and color settings. Then, you can save those settings and download them to all your MultiSync XP monitors.*

Compatibility is no problem either. Our monitors work with Macintosh® systems or PCs and also include Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95.

All this makes the MultiSync XP21 monitor perfect for graphic design, color pre-press, CAD/CAM, document imaging and other high performance uses. If your computing falls more into the areas of page layout or sophisticated business applications, check out the MultiSync XE21™ monitor.

Because you don't just want a monitor that gives you an edge. You want one whose edge is in focus.

The NEC MultiSync XP21 monitor.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have information sent to you via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or you can contact us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® XP21™

21" Flat Square Technology CRT
(19.8" viewable image size)
Max. Res.: 1600 x 1200 NI at 70Hz**
1152 x 870 (Mac Dual Page Mode)
OptiClear™ Surface
On-Screen Manager
Sun® Workstation Compatible
Plug and Play Compatible
3-yr. limited warranty
Optional ColorProof System Calibrator

MULTISYNC® XE21™

21" Flat Square Technology CRT
(19.8" viewable image size)
Max. Res.: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60Hz**
1152 x 870 (Mac Dual Page Mode)
OptiClear Surface
On-Screen Manager
Plug and Play Compatible
3-yr. limited warranty

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

*Requires ACCESS.bus capable computer or ACCESS.bus adapter available separately from NEC by calling 1-800-820-1230. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. MultiSync is a registered trademark and Image Manager, XP21, XE21 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #78658.

Circle 205 on reader service card

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

THERE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU NEED THE MOST ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET.

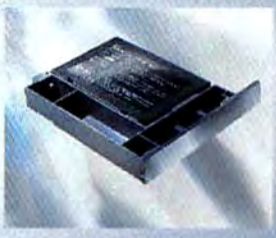
VersaBay™ II technology lets you configure the Versa® 4000 at a moment's notice. Need multimedia? Slip in the CD-ROM.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

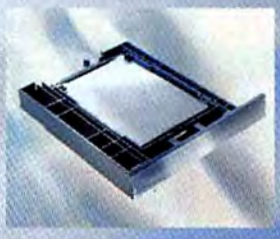
*The Versa 4000 is available in a variety of configurations with 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors. For info sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 or look us up at http://www.nec.com. Versa is a registered U.S. trademark, VersaBay, VersaGlide, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Designed for Windows 95 logo and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. User may choose one of two preinstalled operating systems: Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241PSO1.

Key #11152

AND TIMES WHEN YOU DON'T.



For more power, slide in a second state-of-the-art lithium-ion battery.



Want additional storage? Snap in a second hard drive.

For software installation, insert the 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

Introducing the NEC Versa® 4000. Along with the innovative VersaBay II, the Versa 4000 features a 10.4" high-resolution screen, full-motion video support, SoundBlaster® Pro compatibility, two built-in speakers and a microphone. So what do you get when you combine all that with its 120MHz Pentium® processor*, 1GB hard drive, 8 - 40MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery, a VersaGlide™ pointing device and hot-swappable PC Cards? Simple. Not just the most advanced notebook for multimedia, the most advanced notebook, period. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 203 on reader service card

Window To Your Mind's Eye

Samtron's 17" monitors offer pictures so crisp, so clear, they truly provide a window to your mind's eye. Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Monitor Overall for Image Quality award, praised by *Windows Magazine* ("You'll Like What You See") and highly recommended by *PC Digest & Ratings Report*, Samtron's 17" monitors offer flicker-free resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus and energy-saving features perfect for the home or office.

And they just got better. Our next generation of 17" monitors, the SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL, feature digital on-screen controls, ergonomics and 15.7" viewable, flat-square screen displays with fine dot pitch. Plus, they're both Plug & Play compatible making them ideal for use with Windows 95. In addition, both models offer Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity, INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness with less distortion and a ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. All this, and a limited 3-year warranty, at pleasantly competitive prices.

For more information on these models and our full line of 14," 15" and 20" high-quality monitors, contact Samtron today. We'll open up a window of possibilities, and give your mind's eye a better view.

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 SAMTRON. ClearScreen Coating is a trademark of Samtron. Floorplan image courtesy of BAGH Technologies.

PLUG & PLAY NUTEK SAMTRON

Circle 213 on reader service card

Resellers circle 204 on reader service card

Gray-Market Blues, Locker-Room Talk

Trust Your Motherboard

Perhaps cosmic forces were involved, or maybe it is better to be lucky than good, but I found your "Best Upgrades for Your 486" article [November] to be quite a help.

Recently I bought a Dell Pentium-120 for my office, but then felt driven to upgrade my 486DX-33. I thought I could pick up an upgrade chip at a computer show, but the vendor warned me that I'd have to step down the volts on my motherboard to avoid frying the chip. I understand now, thanks to your article, that he was selling a "gray-market" chip. While I appreciate the vendor's warning, I guess he didn't feel motivated to tell me that he wasn't selling an OverDrive chip.

This caused me some grief, as I left feeling betrayed by my motherboard (i.e., for her failure to step down her voltage). And it's not right to feel betrayed by most mother-anythings. I understand now that there has been no betrayal, and thank you for your role in our reconciliation.

Charles Herbert, Napa, California

No Longer Worlds Apart

Hooray! I'm taking a much-needed break from a project on women, computers, and the Internet. I picked up my just-purchased *PC World* and read Cathryn Baskin's "From Locker Room to Living Room" [*In This Issue*, November].

Women are a viable force in computers: industry, development, science, and just plain recreational use. The hype that there are no women in the cyberlandscape is just that: hype. And we—women with computers—are comfortable, happy, and eager to use our machines. Some of us like the challenge of downloading "fixes," and I know a few women with wallpaper fetishes, but overall, Baskin is right on track in noting that women and computers are no longer worlds apart.

Thanks for the straightforward way you assume women to be part of your audience of knowledgeable computer users, and thanks for your information on computers.

Laurel Gilbert, Bowling Green, Ohio

Focus on Business

As a man, a manager, and a technical PC user, I have to say that I was offended by the stereotypical column by Cathryn Baskin [*In This Issue*, November].

While I certainly appreciate, enjoy, and even strive for the best "speeds and feeds," my focus is on business. I strongly believe that this is true among the majority of my colleagues, both men and women. Does the computer help me do my job better; is there a justifiable cost-benefit; is it more than just a toy? By dismissing the stereotypical view of the men in PCs, you perpetuate it. I can point to computer users of both genders who are speed freaks.

The usefulness of your magazine is based on the content and the business value to me, not your opinions of men versus women. While I think that a collaboration with *Working Woman* magazine is fine and potentially beneficial, the tone of the article implies that you had to do this because none of the men you worked with could provide insights into these topics.

I think you owe both the men and the women in your readership an apology for representing them as a class, rather than as individuals.

Thomas J. Scales, Dallas

Charting More Hardware

Bravo on the inclusion of more than just entire systems for the monthly Top 10 and 20 lists—this is probably one of the most helpful things any PC mag has done for a long time.

A problem I have, though, is that the modems reviewed are only external

models. I probably wouldn't even consider one because I don't have much desk space to spare—I bought a huge GW2k tower model last year so I could put those types of gadgets inside it.

Another problem is that the only printers included are the expensive networkable models. Although I am in the process of starting a home-based business, I have no need for a networkable, PostScript-enabled, billion-page-per-minute printer that sells for more than my monthly salary.

My computer knowledge and equipment expectations go beyond the average home user's. It would increase the value of your Top 10s and 20s to people like me if you included models that are not necessarily for LANs, and at the same time didn't gear the articles to the "What does RAM mean again?" types. (The way they are now, they're really not very useful, except as general brand commentary.)

Lisa M. Otey, San Francisco

BILL MAYER

Editor's response: It's true that a lot of modems our readers purchase are internals. However, when we first tested V.32bis modems, we found almost no difference in performance between the external and internal versions of the same modem. So we started with the externals. Now we're adding PC Card–based modems to our Top 10 tests. Our Test Center is also comparing the internal and external versions of newer V.34 modems to see if they still have equal performance.

On the topic of printers, we alternate each month between personal printers and workgroup printers. Prices for our monochrome workgroup printers range up to about $2500, so they're really not what we would define as high-end units. —*Tracey Capen, executive editor*

Old-Fashioned and Grateful

While I understand that *PC World* must keep up with the times and provide thorough coverage of a new product, especially one as "important" as Windows 95, I am extremely gratified that you didn't follow the example of other major PC magazines and devote an entire issue to it. I hope you will continue to remember that not all of your readers have switched (or intend to switch) to Windows 95.

I, for one, have no plans to change to an operating system that would require me to spend an extra five or six hundred dollars just to upgrade my hardware. After the hardware expense, one must then consider replacing a fair number of software programs in order to take full advantage of Windows 95.

Continue to include articles and columns on Windows 95—they are most interesting and informative—but please continue to include an equal number of articles and columns for us old-fashioned PC users, who are more than content with Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 6.2.

Richard Altman,
Clear Lake, California

©1995 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you.

blowtorch cookery/body language/ supercharged minivans>>>

http://www.toyota.com

Counting the Dots

No doubt, the Lexmark Optra R deserves the Best Buy [*Top 10 Workgroup Printers*, November], but, uh, you may want to check it out a little further. True, this is a 600-dpi printer, and it's a 300-dpi printer, but, best of all, it's a 1200-dpi printer!

HP dominated the laser market from the inception, but in November 1994 Lexmark beat it at its own game: bringing each iteration to market with improved functions, at a lower price than the product it replaces.

The Optra printers richly deserve the accolades and deserve to be described as what they are—1200-dpi printers.

Bob Lay, Davenport, Iowa

Editor's response: The Lexmark Optras are true 1200-dpi printers only if you configure them with 8MB of RAM or more. In their standard configurations, which is how they were tested, the Optras can print only at 600 dpi. I agree, however, that we should have mentioned they can print true 1200 dpi if you buy more RAM. —*Melissa Riofrio, associate editor*

Cruelty to Automobiles

Stephen Manes's *Full Disclosure* column in your November issue, "Fit and Finish: Anyone Want a Yugo?" states that in the realm of software quality, Windows 95 is a Yugo.

Isn't that being too harsh—on the Yugo?

Arthur Impastato, Internet

Corrections and Clarifications

The photo captions identifying James B. Norman and Garry Weber were inadvertently transposed in December's "Windows 95: The First 30 Days" [*Top of the News*].

In "Attention, PC Shoppers" in the November issue, we should have said the warranty for the CTX EzBook 400D is for two years. Also, daily toll-free phone support is now available 24 hours a day, not 9.

In October's *Hardware* column, the Okidata 600e was mistakenly criticized. The model number should have been the OL410e.

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas. See page 12 for contact information.*

Mobile Titan

Lithium Ion Power

Intel® Mobile Triton® Chipset

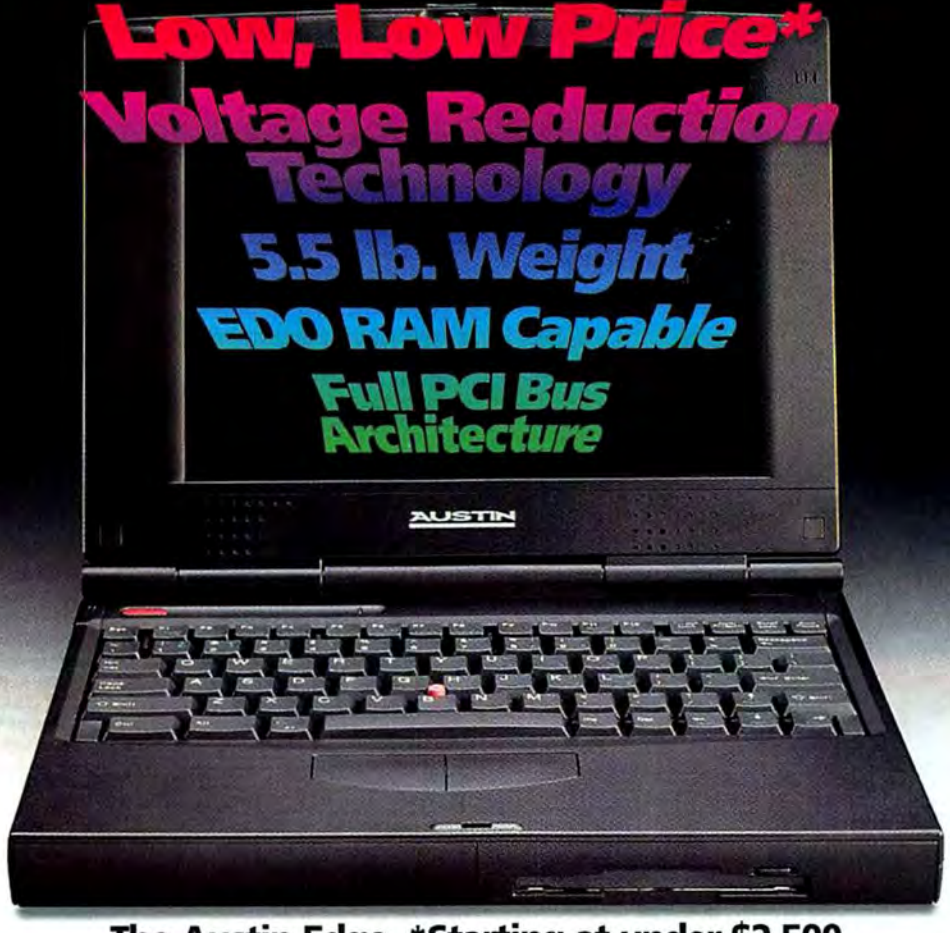
Low, Low Price*

Voltage Reduction Technology

5.5 lb. Weight

EDO RAM Capable

Full PCI Bus Architecture



The Austin Edge. *Starting at under $2,500.

Austin's new Edge Series notebooks take charge of portable computing, offering Lithium Ion technology for dramatically longer battery life and Intel's Mobile Triton chipset for overall enhanced performance.

AUSTIN

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

The Austin Direct Catalog – Call and We'll Send You a Copy!

It's Time Close to

NEW! Austin Edge™ XP Series Notebooks

Austin Edge XP-90

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-90 — $3,049

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- 32-Bit PCI Video - 1MB
- Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive (Removable for optional second battery)
- Business Lease: $117/month

Austin Edge XP-75

Intel Mobile Triton™ PCI Bus
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Lithium Ion Battery
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XP PENTIUM-75 — $2,610

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 814MB Hard Drive (Fast IDE Interface)
- 32-Bit PCI Video - 1MB
- Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive (Removable for optional second battery)
- Business Lease: $100/month

*Ask about the **Austin Edge-CD** Pentium technology multimedia notebook, complete with fully-integrated 4X CD-ROM drive, glide-point mouse and 11.3" DSTN color display.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Austin Power Series WorkStations

Power System 100

100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
256K L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows® '95 Pre-Installed
(Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available on all systems)

BASE SYSTEM — $1,699

- 8MB RAM
- 630MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- Business Lease: $65 / month

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM — $1,999

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 1MB
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- Business Lease: $77 / month

PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
256KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor
Energy-Star Compliant
Windows '95 Pre-Installed

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM — $2,399

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 630MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- Business Lease: $92 / month

MULTIMEDIA OFFICE SYSTEM — $2,599

- 8MB EDO RAM
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers
- MS Office '95 Standard — CD
- Business Lease: $100 / month

"If you're looking for a machine that has it all — with an emphasis on great features and performance, look no further."
PC Magazine, *Editor's Choice Awards, May 30, 1995 Issue*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel DX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Special offers are good for a limited time only. Call for specific details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. **Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.**

MADE IN USA

You Lived the Edge.

Call for your copy of the Austin Direct Catalog.

Austin Performance Notebooks

Austin Edge XL-75

16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, IRDA, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

AUSTIN EDGE XL 486DX4-75 — $2,286

- 75MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB Hard Drive
- **Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive** (Removable for optional second battery)
- **Business Lease: $88/month**

Business Audio P-90

16-Bit Stereo Business Audio
Built-in Microphone and Speaker,
External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
Internal 3.5" Diskette Drive
Integrated Pointing Device
2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, SVGA Ports
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
Windows 95 Pre-Installed

BUSINESS AUDIO PENTIUM-90 — $3,701

- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 256K 64-Bit L2 Cache
- **10.2" TFT 800x600 SVGA Color Display**
- 16MB 64-Bit RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 1.3GB Hard Drive (Local Bus IDE)
- **14.4 Fax Modem** with Online Services
- **Business Lease: $142/month**

Introducing the Austin Edge XP

It's your super-saver seat on the Lithium Ion Express.

It's no secret that Lithium Ion technology makes notebook batteries last longer. But until now it was just too expensive. **Austin makes Lithium Ion technology affordable.** And builds it into a notebook that is priced to stand up to even the most intense comparison shopping.

Batteries: The Lithium Ion Advantage

"Lithium Ion batteries will give you 2 hours or more of continuous usage, even with a fully-loaded notebook. This compares with only 60 to 90 minutes for nickel hydride batteries."

Source: *PC Magazine*, July 1995

When You're Close to the Edge, Latitude Doesn't Matter.

Lithium Ion batteries tell only part of the Austin Edge story. Ask about the **Intel Mobile Triton chipset** with the **pure PCI Bus** that performs dramatically faster than ISA or ISA/PCI combinations. We've included **Voltage Reduction Technology** (2.9V Pentium processors), **Advanced Power Management**, and **EDO RAM capability**. We'll stop now so you can pick up the phone. *The Edge is calling.*

Austin Departmental Servers

Affinity XE Series

The most technologically advanced departmental server on the market today.

Advanced Cooling Features
Fast & Wide 7200 RPM SCSI Drives
"Hot-Swappable" SCA Back Plane
Easy to Access and Upgrade
6 EISA and 4 PCI Expansion Slots
500W Power Supply

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- Single or Dual 90 and 120MHz Processor Configurations
- 256K or 512K Cache
- 32MB to 512MB RAM
- 2GB to 48GB Hard Drive Storage
- Mylex Intelligent Dual-Channel RAID Controller or Adaptec Dual-Channel SCSI Controller

Starting at $6,595!

Ask Your Sales Representative for details about upcoming P6 server!

AUSTIN DIRECT ONLINE CATALOG

Call to Order

Ad Code: 1501

800-331-1501

AUSTIN
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

Authorized Distributors:
LATIN AMERICA **Argentina:** Ofser S.A. (54) 1 334-4881, Prime Master System (54) 1 881-8058 • **Bolivia:** Procomi (591) 1 334-4800 • **Brazil:** Datalab Do Brazil (55) 4 1 332 755 • **Chile:** Telesystemas S.A. (56) 2 246-6511 • **Colombia:** C.I.C. (57) 4 268 6934 / 4980 **Costa Rica:** Deel (50) 6 223 9558 / (50) 6 222 3449 • **Guatemala:** Compulandia (50) 2 271 68 69 • **Mexico:** MPS (52) 5 325 09 93, Mexmail (52) 8 333 3000 **Paraguay:** Datalab International (59) 5 616 4739 • **Peru:** Enrique Lulli (51) 1 442 8450 / 6633 / 6544 • **Uruguay:** Scan Tech (59) 8 241 1058 / 1254 **CANADA** **Toronto:** STD Systems (519) 680-3333 • **Vancouver:** McKinnon (604) 279-9917 **CARRIBEAN BASIN** **Puerto Rico:** Computer Product Services (809) 783-5559 • **St Lucia:** GBTS Ltd. (809) 452-4564 / 453-1727 • **Trinidad:** New Heights Tech. (809) 638-2219 **MIDDLE EAST** **U.A.E.:** Forefront Technologies (971) 483-8380 • **Lebanon:** Desktop & Equipment (961) 1 288-477?

Circle 22 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ P100t
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)**
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- ★ **4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add the U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.***

Business Lease*: $84/Mo.
Order Code #500175

100MHz Pentium Processor-based PC For Only

$2279

YOU'VE JUST ENTERED A NEW PRICE DIMENSION.

We call it the really low price zone. Where you can get an award-winning Dell Dimension P100t machine for less than you ever thought possible.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL
Dell Computer Corp. June 1995

You'll also get the advantage of award-winning, guaranteed* service and support. In fact, we've recently won a "Best" in *PC World's* Reliability and Service study.

So, get a high quality Dell® PC without paying the price in service and support. That's what we call being in the zone.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-7301

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03096

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY.

*Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Taming the Message Monster

Many of us can't imagine life without fax machines and voice mail, although these technologies can be as annoying as they are productivity enhancing. Take faxes: No one enjoys wrestling with curly pages, and a third-generation fax can be indecipherable. While the alternative—hardware and software that lets you send and receive faxes from your PC—overcomes the curly paper problem, it requires you to leave your computer on all the time to get those 11th-hour messages. And of course, you'll still have to listen to those long voice mail messages and check all your e-mail, too. Before you know it, you've spent much of the day just sending and receiving messages.

This month, Sonya Brooks, co-owner of Professional Financial Management Inc., a holding company in Atlanta, Georgia, describes how she established a dedicated fax and voice mailbox on the World Wide Web, cutting curly paper out of her life and consolidating all her message sources in one place. —*Editor*

ANN STATES

Sonya Brooks is co-owner of Professional Financial Management in Atlanta, Georgia.

Life on the Receiving End

As a human resources consulting professional, I interact constantly with my 280 small-business clients—helping develop employee handbooks, create personnel files, set benefits policies, and provide performance appraisals. In the process, I spend a lot of time fielding phone calls, faxes, and voice mail.

The most odious of these have to be faxes. Although I send only 8 to 10 faxes a week, in that same time I receive at least 20 or 30. The head of a small accounting firm may have a question about a premium statement or contract. Or insurance companies may fax me lengthy articles about changes in national health care, mandated benefits, and other news.

My office is in an old neighborhood with aged phone lines, so many of the conventional faxes I received came out garbled, or the type would be so small it was illegible. I didn't have time to collate the pages of a long fax. And I hated dealing with that slick, curling thermal paper. I always had to keep a good supply on hand, and the stuff would inevitably run out in the middle of a fax. Or a client's staff would send a ten-page fax and one page wouldn't go through, but they didn't know *which* page was missing, so they would have to send everything again.

The busy signal was a dreaded enemy; it always seemed that when I was expecting an important fax from a client, the line would be busy, tied up with some unsolicited "junk" fax. And since I also had a fax machine in my home office, I could be awakened by ringing phones, otherworldly beeps, and slicing sounds late at night.

Finally, there's the price. A dedicated fax line added about $50 per month to my overhead, and the two fax machines I've bought in the past five years cost $700 and $500 each. I used to go through a $4 roll of fax paper a week. All that adds up.

I tried using fax software with my PC's fax-modem, but I wasn't comfortable with leaving my computer on to receive faxes at all times. Besides, it was *still* too difficult to check on my faxes when I was out of the office.

Then one day last summer, a computer-savvy friend who was tired of hearing my complaints suggested a service called FaxWeb that lets you receive faxes and voice mail at the same World Wide Web site. I had never used the Web but was eager for an alternative to the fax monster.

Using the Netscape browser, I connected to NetOffice's FaxWeb site (**http://www.nece.com/faxweb**) and ordered a personal FaxWeb account—a "place" where I can receive voice messages and faxes. Voice mail service is $10 per month, and the fax option costs $15, so FaxWeb's total cost is $25 a month. That's half of what I paid for a dedicated fax line alone.

FaxWeb works by receiving fax and voice messages and forwarding them to a private account number. Incoming voice messages and faxes are encrypted and stored on a FaxWeb server, which I access using a personal log-in and password. (I receive e-mail messages at my separate Internet address.) All my faxes and voice mail messages are listed by date, time, and sender, so it's easy to prioritize messages to listen

MAY THE
SOURCE
BE WITH
YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more. So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

to, print out, or download to my hard disk.

Faxes are encoded in a format called TIFF-F; NetOffice provides a freeware viewer for the format. When I look at a fax on screen, I can see all the important things like signatures and can make out handwritten notes if they're written clearly enough. And it's easy to view faxes when I'm out of the office: I dial in to the Internet from my laptop, log in, and my faxes and voice mail are there waiting for me.

Voice mail messages are a little thornier, since .wav files can take forever to download. Fortunately, FaxWeb posts voice mail messages in both .wav and RealAudio formats. The latter lets me listen to a message while it's being transmitted. If I have to listen to a message again, I can use an on-screen scroller. I downloaded the free RealAudio Player from Progressive Networks' Web site (**http://www.realaudio.com**).

Webbed Feet

Since I'm no early adopter of technology, I was pretty skeptical about all the surf-the-Net hype. But after getting my feet wet with FaxWeb, I've discovered that the World Wide Web is full of important information that I can use in my business. Now I'm able to do market research for my clients and locate information I would never have found before. And I'm always a click away from my faxes and voice mail.

There are two downsides to FaxWeb, though. One is that it's really useful only for those of us who receive far more faxes than we send. If you send faxes frequently, you will still need a fax machine. I've also had to order new business cards with my FaxWeb number printed on them. But hey, since it gets me away from all that curly, expensive paper, I don't mind.

- **FaxWeb** $25 setup fee, $25 per month, $15 per month for fax only; NetOffice, Inc.; 404/249-6500
  Reader service no. 631

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.*

$995

PENTIUM TECHNOLOGY PCI

There's only one way to go.

75 MHz

If you want award winning engineering and Pentium technology for under $1000, there's only one way to go.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Its the type of performance that you'd expect from ALR, two-time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75-, 90-, or 100-MHz Pentium processor. Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you will be up and running in minutes.

And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, you can count on this system for years of reliable performance.

The signs are clear. For affordable Pentium technology, there's only one way to go. The ALR way. To get started, call:

1-800-444-4ALR (x5302)

The ALR Optima SL.

System shown with optional monitor.

The ALR Optima SL. This amazing system delivers 75-MHz Pentium® processor power and the latest PCI technology for as little as $995.

And we're not talking about some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite applications into high gear, including the very latest from Microsoft® - *Windows® 95*.

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
2 Serial /1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year /36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

75-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1299 MRP

575 Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

100-MHz FULLY CONFIGURED $1499 MRP

5100 Model 850B Includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

ALR OPTIMA SL 5100 Model 1
100-MHz Pentium® Processor
with features listed above
$1195 MRP *Base Price*

Other system configurations and options are available.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 133-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

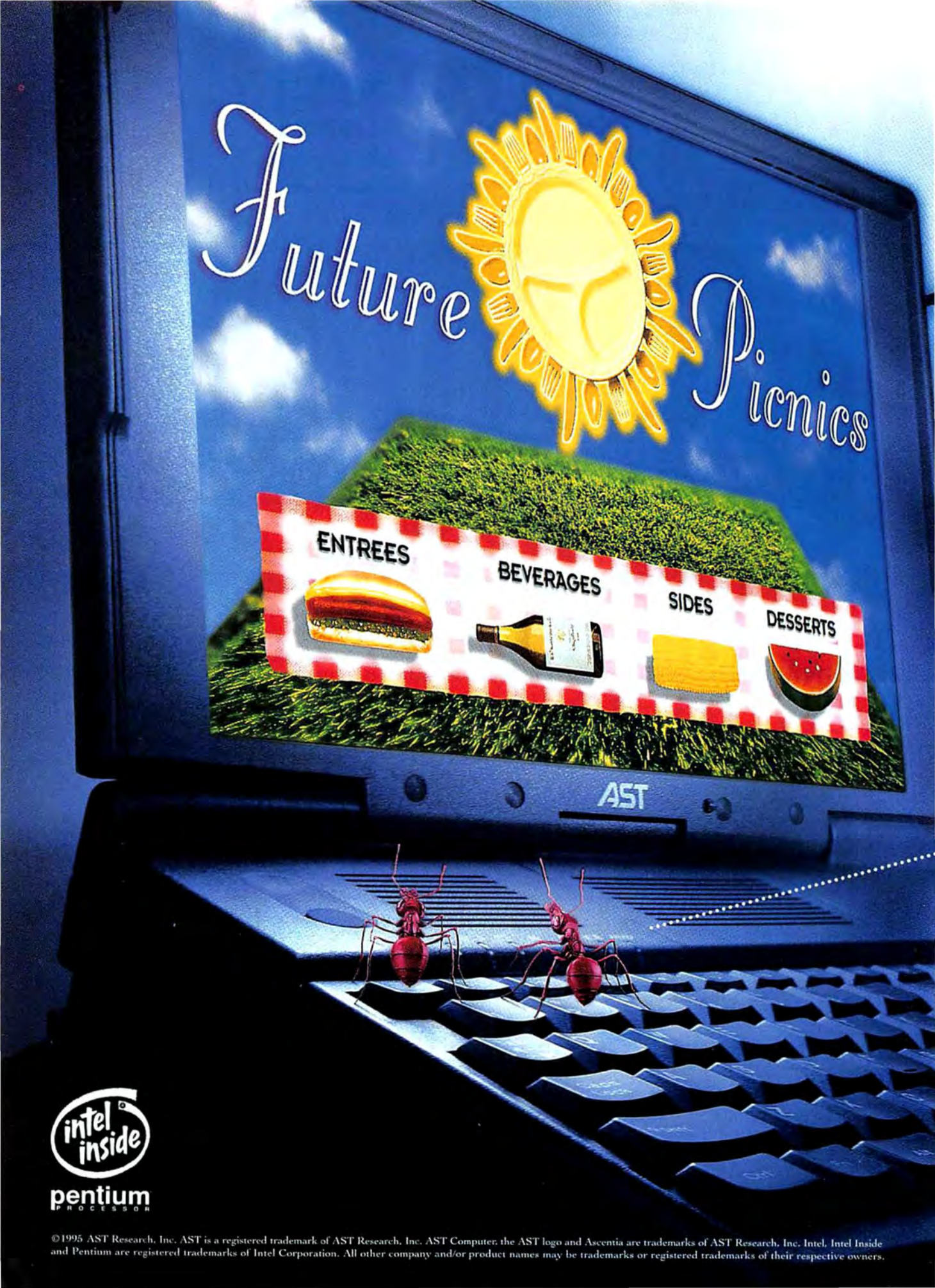
5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet:* **http://www.alr.com**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. *Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
© 1995 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card



©1995 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and Ascentia are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company and/or product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

The screen is nearly a foot across. With Super VGA TFT and 32-bit graphics, it's also more colorful than a giant box of crayons. Add the latest 120 MHz Pentium® processor, and the AST® Ascentia™ 950N has everything you need to create eye-popping multimedia presentations. Or turn columns of figures into snappy charts and graphs. Want to take your show on the road? It's good to know this lightweight notebook has up to six hours of lithium ion battery power. In other words, about as long as a coast-to-coast commute. By now you probably want one. Big time. Please call us at 800-876-4AST.

AST COMPUTER

120 MHz Pentium processor; 11.8" Super VGA TFT diagonal screen; 8 to 40 MB RAM; up to 1.2 GB hard drive; 16-bit audio; 6.0 lbs. Additional models: 90 or 75 MHz Pentium processors; 10.4" Super VGA TFT/DS-STN diagonal screen.

"I TOLD YOU IT WAS BIG."

Circle 87 on reader service card

THE GREAT $9.95 CD-ROM DEAL

Great New Selections To Choose From!

Astronomica
Astronomy 5033600

WIN/MAC	486/LCIII	4mb	M

Myst
Interact. Game 5004304

WIN/MAC	386/33/LCII	4mb	M

Casper Brainy Book NEW
Children's Ed. 5048905

WIN/MAC	486/LCII	4mb/8mb	M

Jumpstart Kindergarten
Children's Ed. 5027701

WIN/MAC	386/LCIII	1mb/4mb	M

Mechwarrior 2 NEW
Arcade Style 5043609

DOS	486/66	8mb	M

Microsoft Bookshelf
Gen. Reference 5009402

WIN/MAC	386/LCII	4mb	M

CHOOSE ANY 2 CD-ROMs FOR $9.95 EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS! (See details below.)

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN/MAC	386/LCIII	4mb	M/J	P/K
SYSTEM	CPU	RAM	PERIPH.	

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

CPU Button indicates the *minimum* processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of this button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser.=Series, Class.=Classic, Pent.=Pentium. For Mac – LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IIFX or better.

RAM Button indicates the *minimum* amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals. M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the *minimum* system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40MB hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

Compton's Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia 5046008

WIN/MAC	386/LCII	4mb	M

Nascar Racing
Driving Sim. 5001300

DOS	386/40	8mb	M/J	K

Doom II
Arcade Style 5021506

DOS/MAC	386/33/LCII	4mb	M/J	K

Leonardo
Historical 5020003

WIN/MAC	386/LCII	4mb	M

Mac Pak: Beginning System 7 & 7.5, Intro to Claris Works, and Audio Guide to Quicken
Computer Tutor. 5032404

MAC	LC	4mb	M

Police Quest: Open Season
Adventure 5002803

DOS/MAC	386/LC	4mb/8mb	M

The Lost Mind Of Dr. Brain
Children's Ed. 5037502

WIN/MAC	486/LCIII	4mb	M

World Wide Web Directory NEW
Internet Guide 5049002

WIN	386	4mb	M

Instant Internet Access
Internet Guide 5031000

WIN	386	4mb	M

The Bible
Bible 5031703

WIN	386	4mb	M

Compton's Encyclopedia Of American History
Children's Ed. 5033006

WIN	486	4mb	M

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia Of Sex
Home/Personal 5027602

WIN	486	4mb	M

Shanghai Great Moments
Strategy Game 5031802

WIN/MAC	486/33/LCII	8mb	M

The Pagemaster
Adventure 5027008

WIN/MAC	486/LCIII	4mb	M

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride
Adventure 5024401

WIN/MAC	386/33/LCIII	4mb	M

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia
Children's Ed. 5027909

WIN	486	4mb	M

AAA Trip Planner
Travel 5011606

WIN	386	4mb	M	P

PTS Official Windows '95 Tutorial
Computer Tutor. 5043807

WIN	386/33	4mb	M

Woodruff And The Schnibble
Adventure 5037304

WIN	486	4mb	M

The Complete Bartender Guide
Gen. Interest 5034103

WIN/MAC	386/Class.	2mb	M

Bodyworks CD 4.0
Medical Ref. 5036702

WIN/MAC	386/25/LCII	4mb	M

Jumpstart First Grade
Children's Ed. 5045901

WIN/MAC	486/LCIII	4mb	M

Berlitz Live Spanish
Language Tutor 5043401

WIN/MAC	386/CLASS	4mb	M

Martial Arts Explorer NEW
Historical 5049804

WIN/MAC	386/33/LCIII	4mb	M

Daedalus Encounter
Interact. Game 5034707

WIN/MAC	486/33/LCIII	8mb	M	K

FX Fighter
Arcade Style 5045109

DOS	486/33	4mb	M

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
Typing Tutor 5015102

WIN	386	4mb	M	K

Beer Hunter
Gen. Interest 5040803

WIN/MAC	486/LCIII	4mb	M

7th Guest
Interact. Game 5004700

DOS/MAC	386/33/LCIII	4mb	M

COLUMBIA HOUSE
CD-ROM DIRECT

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for $9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. 2PK

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. 2PK, 3109 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IN 47404-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3)

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just $9.95 each plus $1.75 each shipping/handling (total $23.40)

Write in the selection #'s below

_____ # _____

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

☐ Also send my first selection for $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $23.40 payment (total $45.10). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. # _____

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYQ)

☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (BYN/BYR)

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category.)

☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. S96-CDR/7GN 80

©1996 The Columbia House Company.

The Unluckiest Man on the Net

ERIK BUTLER

The noise from Net hypemongers and Webhucksters gets louder and louder. Now I'm starting to think I must be the Unluckiest Man on the Net. We are supposed to be entering a bright new age of creativity unseen since the glory days of Athens. And somehow I seem to be the only one missing out on it.

Now I know why. The more you talk to Internet true believers, the more you learn how willing they are to wade through swamps of stupidity, hassle, and outright junk to reach their online nirvanas. I'm not as tolerant or as lucky. My reward has been mostly frustration.

Take choosing an Internet provider. It should be as simple as picking a long-distance service. It isn't. A couple of years ago I managed to stumble upon a hungry local outfit that offered unlimited connect time for ten bucks a month, and discounts for paying in advance. What a deal!

Of course, trying to dial in to the system anytime but the wee hours of the morning got me more busy signals than connect tones. When I did get through, the screen often displayed a message explaining how long the system was likely to be offline tomorrow. Or a frantic notice would sometimes bust in to announce "SYSTEM GOING DOWN IN ONE MINUTE!" In a way it was kind of exciting.

The system died for a full week. All my correspondents were duly informed of my online nonexistence. I demanded my money back. But others were willing to put up with the company's incompetence—right up to the moment it went belly-up. It was by no means the only provider that has disappeared from the scene.

Now please recall that I am the Unluckiest Man on the Net. I signed up for Netcom's Netcruiser service. The company had been around for a while. Its software had been favorably reviewed and was easy to install.

And unlike The Who, I got fooled again. The Netcruiser software is mostly awful, including the lousy Web browser, which you can replace with Netscape. Telnet into the Library of Congress or anywhere else and virtually the only way to capture the information appearing on the screen is to write it down. Incoming messages can be saved, but only under a file name like "00000014.MSG." Draft a piece of electronic mail, and there's no way to save it on your system except under that same sort of file name. It's The Internet *by* Dummies.

Internet true believers are willing to wade through swamps of stupidity, hassle, and outright junk to reach their online nirvanas.

A Good Provider?

Is there a simple solution? Hardly. Choosing an Internet provider still takes careful shopping. For example, to keep costs down, you need a local dial-up number. But if you want Net access while you're on the road, you need a service that has access wherever you're headed—access free of both connection time charges and local tolls.

Price is important, but so are service and stability. Ask other customers in your area how easy it is to dial in at the hours you plan to connect. Then ask again: Fanatical Internet junkies may hook up from work or school on a fast line or simply accept busy signals as part of the glorious experience.

While you're at it, consider demanding your own domain name. If you are joeblow@onthecheap.com, you'll become a nonperson if onthecheap.com goes under and takes your address with it. If you are joeb@joeblow.com, you can pick up shop and move elsewhere.

Unfortunately, many Internet providers can't give you your own domain, many of the ones that can do it charge extra for the privilege, and the Internet's administrators now charge $50 a year for maintaining a domain name. You know what? If it keeps you from missing one piece of important e-mail, it's probably worth it.

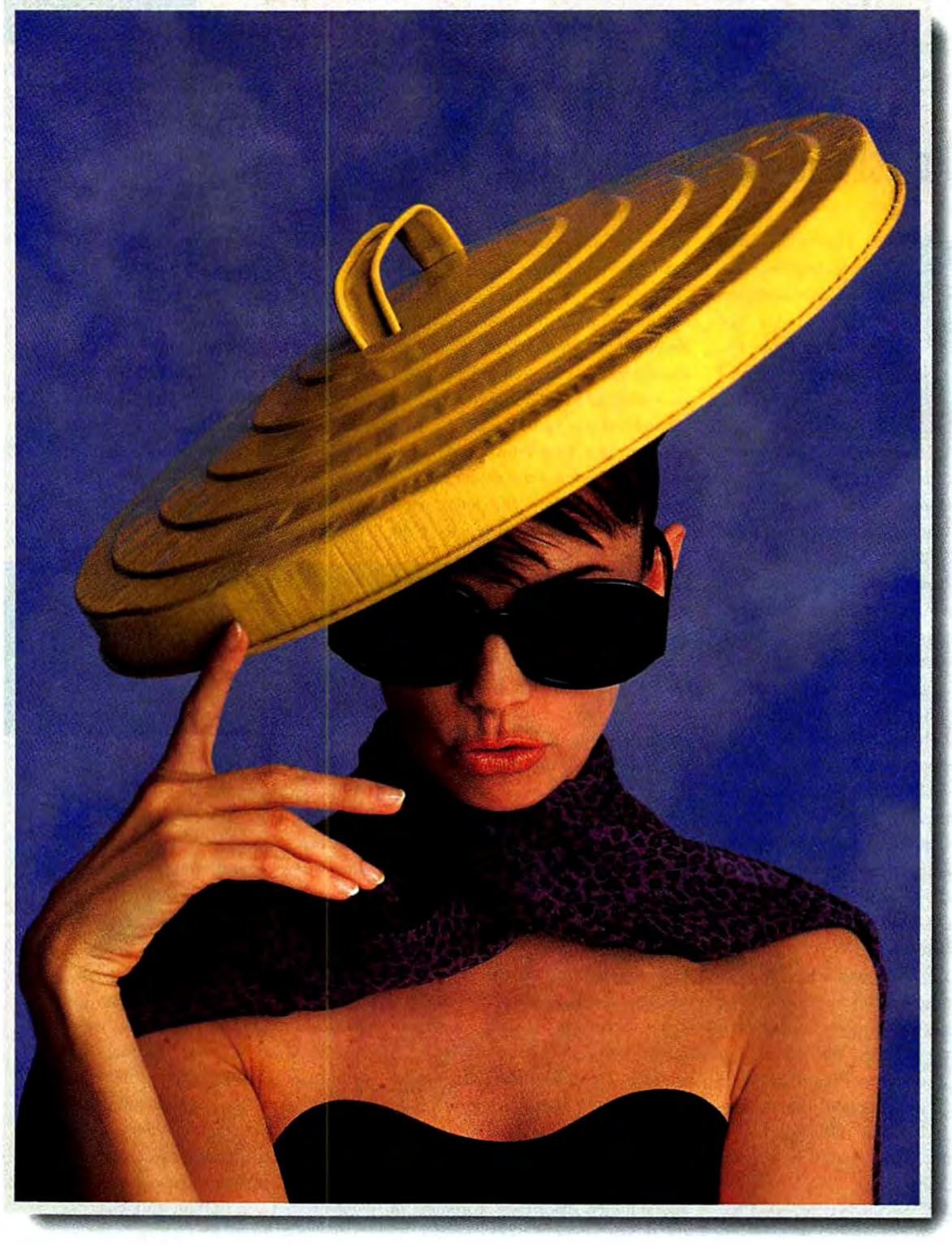
And watch out for proprietary solutions. Accessing the World Wide Web from online services may be handy, but that can keep you from picking your own browser and running "helper" programs like RealAudio.

Yet maybe all this hassle keeps the Web temporarily purer than if it were actually simple to use. Once everybody can figure out how to get there, the Web is likely to turn into television. Moneyed media will produce slick, professional products full of the surefire elements that attract audiences. Unless the glory days of Athens somehow return, amateurs are likely to come up with material about as exciting as what you find on public access cable. And I, the Unluckiest Man on the Net, will somehow find software that is stuck on their channel.

By Stephen Manes

PC World contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the New York Times *and coauthor of* Gates: How Microsoft's Mogul Reinvented an Industry *(Touchstone/Simon & Schuster, 1994, 800/223-2348).*

†Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. *With Adobe PostScript.® Adobe PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. See us at http://www.hp.com/info/1131 PE12583



It prints.

To find out how the HP CopyJet can pay for itself in a year, call 1-800-761-8999 Ext. 1131.

It copies.

(It does not, unfortunately, monitor taste.)

Introducing the first color printer-copier. The HP CopyJet.

Look at the vivid color. Look at the flawless reproduction. Don't look at the hat. What's important is that the new CopyJet gives you the quality you'd expect from an HP color printer, and it has the full functionality of a color copier. Besides the departmental convenience, the CopyJet is easy to operate and uses plain paper. If the whole department needs color printing and copying, there's the network-ready HP CopyJet M*, for $3199. That's just a fraction of the money you won't have to spend for color copies. Which will make you look good, no matter what you're wearing.

$2495†

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.

INTRODUCING OUR PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED NOTEBOOK.

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$3799

Business Lease◊: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive for $500 more.*

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90ST
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for $399 more.*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800035

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $300 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for $449 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1899

Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #800020

The way some office meetings go on forever, you'd think you were passing a bill through Congress. Luckily, the Dell Latitude XPi notebook comes with the battery power to keep up.

Available in 75, 90, or 120MHz, this Pentium® processor-based notebook packs the necessary power. It also packs the necessary battery juice. In the independent VeriTest "Cross Country"™ test*, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes.

120 MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

Get the Dell Latitude XPi today. And get through those meetings that last into tomorrow.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-6685

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03098

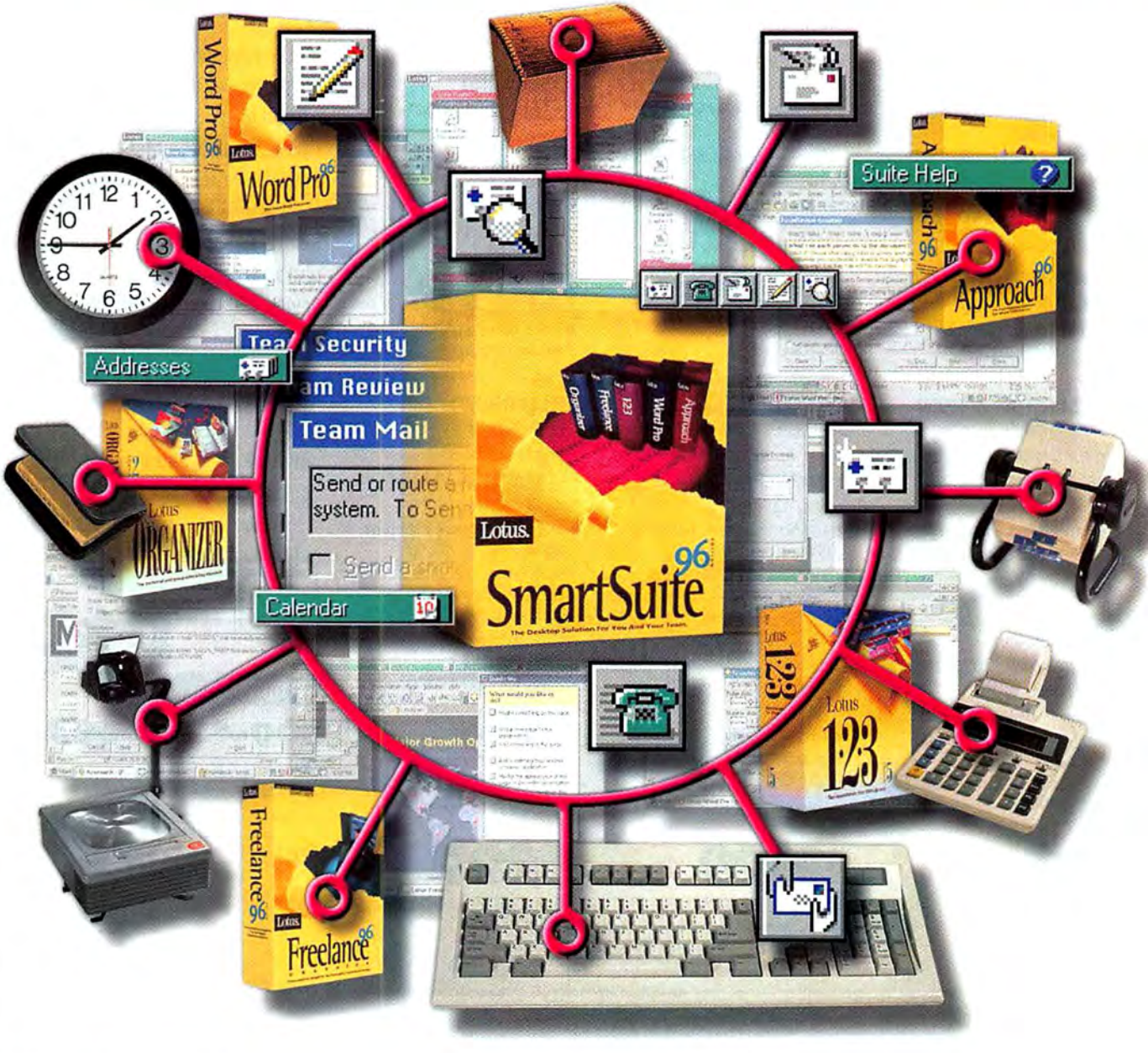
Pricing is not discountable. *The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Lotus SmartSuite 96

BACK IN THE RING AGAIN



Edited by Andy Reinhardt and Randy Ross

TEST DRIVE

Our initial scouting report for Lotus's SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 gives it a tentative thumbs-up. Feature for feature, SmartSuite easily matches Office 95. In fact, it sports some unique capabilities that will make it worth an upgrade for many people. We examined a beta version and were particularly taken with Team Computing, a set of features that lets you easily share files and collaborate with coworkers. By contrast, our in-depth December review of Microsoft Office 95 found that the package lacked significant new features and for many users wasn't worth the upgrade.

SmartSuite 96 is slick and feature packed, and it offers great tools for teams of users. Trouble is, it's incomplete.

Moreover, Lotus is a clear winner on price. The $399 SmartSuite 96 includes six applications: the 1-2-3 spreadsheet, Approach database, Freelance Graphics presentations package, Organizer information/calendar manager, ScreenCam screen capture utility, and Word Pro word processor. The $499 standard edition of Office 95 has only four applications: the Excel spreadsheet, PowerPoint presentation package, Schedule+ information/calendar manager, and Word word processor. The Professional edition of Office 95, which adds the Access database, costs a hefty $599.

That's the Good News

So why are we tentative? First, the SmartSuite roster is incomplete. New Windows 95 versions of Word Pro, Freelance, and Approach share the lineup with old Windows 3.1 versions of 1-2-3, Organizer, and ScreenCam. Although you can still share information among all the applications, 1-2-3 and Organizer can't use long file names and have a different interface and menu structure than the other applications. Early versions of 1-2-3 for Windows 95 trickled out to key customers in October, and beta testing is expected to continue at least until January. Likewise, Organizer is expected to surface in late January, with shipment expected midyear. SmartSuite 96 includes coupons for free upgrades as the products become available for Windows 95.

Uncertainty also persists about SmartSuite's future. New Dataquest estimates show Microsoft with a staggering 90 percent of the Windows suite market, leaving SmartSuite and Novell's PerfectOffice to divide the scraps. If there isn't much market, why should Lotus parent IBM stay in it?

On the other hand, Novell's abrupt departure from the applications business could make IBM less likely to follow suit and forfeit the entire suite market to Microsoft. (For more on the PerfectOffice sale, see *Breaking News*.)

Finally, there's the untested factor of performance. In the December issue we reported mixed results with Microsoft Office 95. On certain tests Office 95 offered little or no speed improvement over its Windows 3.*x* counterpart, especially in the creation of compound documents. PowerPoint was particularly slow. At press time SmartSuite 96 was in beta, so we couldn't test it for speed. But some preliminary results using the final beta of Word Pro show that it runs very slowly on a 486, though adequately on a Pentium. (We examined SmartSuite on a Pentium-75 with 16MB of RAM.) Stay tuned for more performance results.

Despite holes in the lineup and some lingering questions, SmartSuite 96 has better features than its Windows 3.*x* predecessor—even if you don't need the workgroup capabilities. And if you work in a team, it will be a strong rival to Office 95.

Both SmartSuite 96 and Office 95 have

Breaking News

PERFECTOFFICE FOR SALE: Novell is selling its PerfectOffice suite, comprising WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, and Envoy. (The professional edition also bundles Borland's Paradox and a GroupWise client, which are not up for sale.) The company expects to wrap up the sale by the end of January. Novell can't comment on potential buyers, but possible candidates include Oracle, Computer Associates, and Apple Computer, says Jeff Silverstein, editor of the *Software Industry Bulletin*. But he notes that any company planning to compete against Microsoft's Office 95 faces a daunting task. The buyer is expected to maintain support for the products. The sale does not affect Novell GroupWise (a groupware package of e-mail, scheduling, and workgroup collaboration tools) or Novell's home packages such as PerfectWorks, which are handled by different groups in the company. —L. M.

INTEL FOES TEAM UP: AMD plans to acquire NexGen in the first quarter of 1996. The combined companies, both of which lag behind Intel and Cyrix in Pentium-class chips, could make a stronger competitor in an accelerating market. AMD says it will kill off its own "K6" chip—originally intended as a rival to the Pentium Pro—and instead speed up work on NexGen's Nx686 design. This chip, which AMD will rechristen K6, should outperform

(continued on page 43)

LEFT: JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE: JEFFREY PELO

improved integration among their components, especially when dealing with multiple applications simultaneously. In Office 95, the Binder lets you store documents created in different apps in a single file, making it easy to access and share these documents with other users. SmartSuite 96 offers Divisions, a kludgy but useful counterpart that resides in Word Pro.

Here's how it works: You attach a file, such as a 1-2-3 worksheet or a bit-map image, to a Word Pro document. When you click a tab in the document, the file and its originating application are launched. Unlike the Binder, which accepts only files created with Office-compatible applications, Word Pro accepts files created by any Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 OLE applications. However, since these files are simply linked, not bound into the Word Pro document, exchanging with coworkers is clumsy: You have to remember to send the file and all the linked documents.

Another significant SmartSuite feature is the SmartCenter, a file and program launcher that uses a file cabinet metaphor to help you organize and access data from a single location. This tool blows away Office's competing feature, the Shortcut Bar. The SmartCenter consists of four separate "drawers" in which you store programs, documents, SmartMasters, and even Notes applications. You can create folders within each drawer to store related information, such as all files related to a specific project.

SmartSuite Versus Office: The Highlights

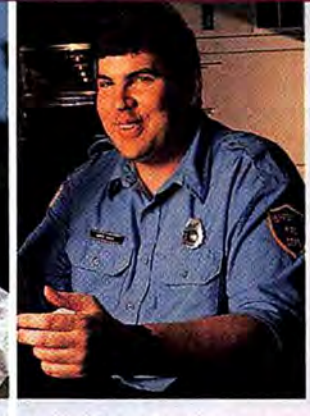
	SmartSuite 96	Office 95 Professional
The lineup		
Components	Windows 95 versions of Word Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach; Win 3.1 versions of 1-2-3, Organizer, ScreenCam	Windows 95 versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+, Access
List price	$399	$599
Maximum disk space required	140MB (estimate)	149MB
Integration features		
File/application launcher	SmartCenter: Accesses programs, documents, Organizer data	Shortcut Bar: Accesses programs, documents
Cross-application	Word Pro Divisions: Links documents to Word Pro documents; kludgy support for any Windows 3.1 or 95 OLE application	Binder: Stores multiple documents in a single file; supports only files created by Office-compatible applications
Workgroup features		
E-mail	TeamMail: Routes files and pieces of files; supports cc:Mail and MS Mail	Send Mail: Routes entire files only; supports MS Mail and cc:Mail
Revision tracking	TeamReview: Tracks revisions in Word Pro and Freelance; sets access rights	Revisions: Available only in Word; sets read/write access rights only

Microsoft Office 95 Face-Off Lotus SmartSuite 96

Name: John Gilbert
Job: Information systems manager for Eagle Creek, a travel gear manufacturer in San Marcos, California
Why choose Office 95? "The individual apps and the stability," Gilbert says. "Word and Excel are the driving factors," he adds. He thinks Microsoft Word is easy for users and offers excellent Help features.

Crash resistance is also critical. "The accounting department uses the most god-awful-size spreadsheets," he says, which were making the PCs crash. "You had to close everything but the spreadsheet. Word used to die on me on a regular basis with a big document....With Office 95, I can open up as many spreadsheets as I want and keep the other applications open.

"Also, the Binder feature is intriguing for putting together large documents," he says.



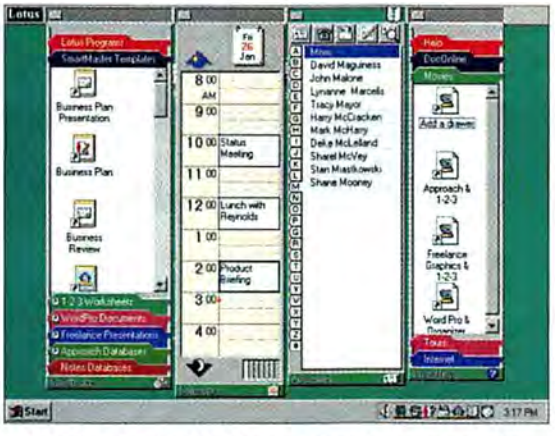
Name: Michael Haas
Job: Systems operator for the Upper Peninsula Emergency Medical Services in Marquette, Michigan
Why choose SmartSuite 96? "1-2-3 has always been our spreadsheet," Haas says. "We are familiar with Lotus, so we don't have to learn as much. Number two, I've never had a problem getting support from Lotus." In addition, the new versions of Word Pro and Freelance Graphics look strong, and the workgroup-oriented features should save time, says Haas. "We've been trying TeamReview [a group editing feature], and it's a lot better than leaving a note on a piece of paper." Haas and his colleagues used to edit by marking up paper copies of a document, then asking the person who wrote the document to incorporate all the changes.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

LEFT: ANN SUMMA; RIGHT: STEVE WOIT

SmartCenter also provides access to your Lotus Organizer calendar and address book. You can view and add items directly from the SmartCenter without having to open Organizer first. A similar feature in Office's Shortcut Bar provides a set of icons that merely launches Schedule+ and opens to the correct part of the program.

SmartSuite 96 has a similar look and feel across Word Pro, Freelance, and Approach; it also features more shared components than its predecessor, including the file dialog boxes and SmartIcons. The innovative InfoBox, a single dialog box for a number of commands and features, has been implemented across the suite. Also new is LotusScript, an object-oriented programming language, available in Word Pro, Approach, and Freelance (now the only presentation package with such a feature), and in the upcoming 1-2-3 for Windows 95. For in-house developers, this represents a big advantage over Office 95, which currently offers its Visual Basic for Applications language only in Excel and Access.



SMARTCENTER provides instant access to programs, files, and Organizer's calendar and phone book.

Suite Teamwork

SmartSuite's Team Computing features make it easy for members of your team to work together. The most notable features are TeamReview, TeamMail, and TeamSecurity. TeamReview, which you'll find in Word Pro, Freelance, and the next 1-2-3, lets you send a document to coworkers for review, assign editing rights to each of them, and combine each person's comments into a master document. The TeamMail feature, available in all the applications (including the upcoming 1-2-3), lets you send an entire file or selected pages in sequence to others for review. TeamSecurity, available in Word Pro, Approach, and Organizer, lets you assign both group- and individual-access rights to a file. For example, you can allow some people to read the file, some to edit it, and some to save it—and restrict everyone else's access.

Word Pro 96 emphasizes Team Computing. For instance, the TeamConsolidate capability greatly simplifies managing document revisions. Although Word 95 also has revision tools, using them can be tedious. You must merge each file individually, and you have to switch to the Revisions dialog box to review each editor's changes.

Word Pro's tabbed interface makes it easy to create and organize long documents. SmartMasters templates are improved, offering a number of professionally designed formats, such as newsletters, a marketing plan, and a sales proposal. You can also open and save files directly from World Wide Web sites and Internet FTP servers, as well as create your own Web pages by saving files in HTML format.

SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95

Key Features: Low price • Unique collaboration tools for group editing • Best set of suite integration features we've seen • Cross-application programming language
Availability: Immediate
Pricing: $399, upgrade $199
Lotus Development Corp., 800/343-5414
Reader service no. 798

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 41)

the Pentium Pro, running up to 100 percent faster on 16-bit code and 33 percent faster on 32-bit code, AMD claims. The first K6 systems should ship in the third quarter of 1996. "If they deliver on their promises, these could really be killer Windows 95 machines," says Linley Gwennap, editor in chief of the *Microprocessor Report*. The new K6 will fit into standard motherboards and work with regular chip sets, unlike previous NexGen chips, so it's likely to show up in more systems, he adds. —L. M.

AOL DELIVERS THE INTERNET: America Online is plunging into the Internet-access business with GNN, a new all-Internet service. For $14.95 a month, users get 20 hours of Net access (it's $1.95 an hour after that), a suite of high-quality Internet tools (a previous incarnation of its Web browser won a *PC World* Best Buy last year), Web publishing tools, 20MB of storage space on AOL's Web server, and customer service covering the whole shebang. By default, the GNN browser will land on the GNN Web site (http://www.gnn.com), which AOL is populating with original content (covering books, travel, food, parenting, and more), a decent search engine (AOL's own WebCrawler), news (from the ubiquitous Reuters NewMedia), and links to the Yahoo Web directory. AOL says it is aiming GNN at users who find a sim-

(continued on page 45)

Do It Graphically

As with Word Pro, the most significant improvements to Freelance Graphics come in the area of team computing. The TeamReview feature, for example, lets you distribute a presentation to associates for review, either on a floppy disk or via e-mail. You can then annotate the slides using a set of mark-up tools, including circles, arrows, and color-coded sticky notes. The TeamShow feature lets you present a screen show without actually being there: Using the remote access features in Windows 95, you can connect to another PC through the network, a direct cable connection, or a modem and then launch the presentation. The persons on the other end, who must be equipped with Freelance or the TeamShow application, can see the presentation and follow along with you.

Freelance 96 is also easier to use. It has a set of canned presentations based on the work of various marketing gurus, and it offers a more versatile selection of templates than PowerPoint. It also includes eight ready-made multimedia SmartMasters with built in animation and screen show effects, though these aren't as entertaining or as easy to use as PowerPoint's equivalents.

More Approachable Database

When Approach first appeared, its ease of use made it an instant hit. Approach 96 retains the simplified interface but adds programmability and functionality, moving into the same league as Access and Paradox.

Approach 96 maintains support for dBASE, Paradox, and SQL data while adding support for direct access to Notes

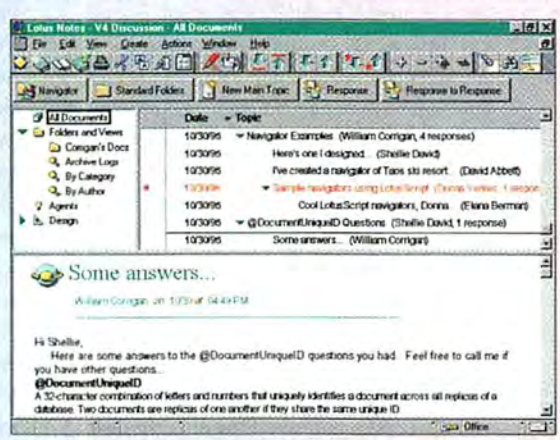
Notes 4.0 Preview | Team Computing for the Big Leagues

SmartSuite 96's most distinguishing characteristics are its novel workgroup capabilities. If this team focus piques your interest, you should consider another significant upgrade from Lotus: Notes Release 4.0. This premier groupware product, a collection of high-powered communications and collaboration tools, incorporates many of the interface improvements found in the new SmartSuite. Other new features enhance Notes' programmability, as well as its integration with SmartSuite 96. We got a sneak preview of the product and were impressed by its power and ease of use. Still, we'll reserve final judgment until we see the shipping version, slated for delivery early in 1996.

Facing a Familiar Interface

As in SmartSuite, Notes 4.0's menus and SmartIcons are now context sensitive, so you see only the menu commands and icons that apply to your current task. The initial menu bar is now standard among Lotus products, and Notes also has the InfoBox—a multipanel window for controlling property settings—that is featured in new SmartSuite products.

Some improvements are specific to Notes. When you open a Notes database, you see View, Preview, and Navigation panes. (Previous versions offered only a single pane.) The View pane is similar to a Notes 3 view with added capabilities. The Preview pane displays the selected document, and the Navigation pane displays the available views and folders.



NOTES 4.0'S NEW THREE-PANE SCREEN is more intuitive than the interface on the preceding version.

Agents and Database Tools

Notes 4.0 also introduces *agents*—instructions that nonprogrammers can create to automate tasks without getting into tricky macros. For example, you can create agents to change a field value or send a reply. A visual tool for creating agents—the Agent Builder—should encourage tentative users and be easy for the more technically inclined. Notes 4.0's improved database design tools continue to enhance integration with SmartSuite and other software products. Using LotusScript and Notes FX 2.0 (an improved technology for data exchange), developers can create database applications that share both information and functionality between Notes and compatible products, such as SmartSuite 96.

Remotely Speaking

Providing support for remote users has always been a Notes strength. New configuration features simplify this process and let you connect from home, hotel, or anywhere else. Notes will automatically set up the appropriate ports and dial-up settings. Once you're connected, replicating (that is, synchronizing) changes between local and server copies of databases is easier as well. The Replicator feature lets you determine visually which data should be sent and/or received. Notes 4.0 is expected to list for $275 per user in quantities of 50 or more. Lotus Development Corp.; 800/346-1305. Reader service no. 799

—Christie Williams

THE INFOBOX, common to all SmartSuite apps, makes it easy to find commands and actions for the current task.

databases. Notes users won't find a similar capability in Access or Paradox. New SmartMasters provide ready-made databases, complete with input forms, reports, relational tables, and the like. The new Find Assistant guides you through the process of defining complex search criteria. For beginning database users, this feature is much easier to use than the complex query tools found in Access and Paradox.

But the biggest change to Approach 96 is the addition of LotusScript, the new cross-application programming language. The LotusScript Program Editor enables database developers to produce automated systems. However, the nonprogramming masses of the Approach 96 audience will be pleased to hear they can still create and run the less-intimidating Approach macros.

Old 1-2-3 and Organizer

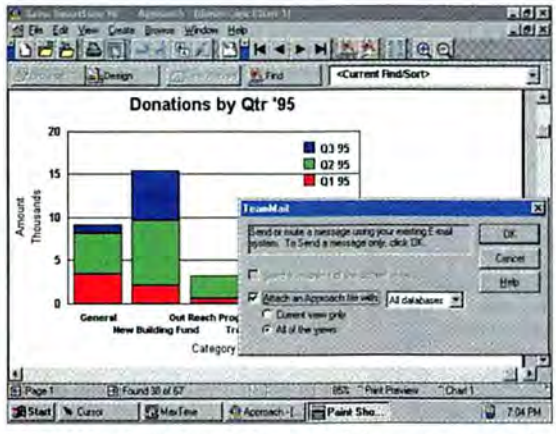
The version of 1-2-3 included in SmartSuite 96 is unchanged from the previous SmartSuite, but Lotus says there will be key improvements once the spreadsheet is upgraded in 1996. The biggest changes here will again be in the Team Computing category. The Team-Consolidate feature will let you easily combine multiple versions of a spreadsheet in one file. You'll also find a collapsible Outliner module, and you'll be able to annotate individual cells with comments. The new version of Organizer was under wraps at press time, and Lotus wasn't talking. But seeing that its predecessor garnered a Best Buy in our personal information manager review (see "Software for the Perpetually Overworked"), we expect great things from the Windows 95 version.

Meanwhile, ScreenCam 2.1 has been upgraded to allow you to record Windows 95 applications, but Lotus would not discuss any plans for a Windows 95 product.

Performance Will Be Key

Despite the lack of Windows 95 versions of 1-2-3, Organizer, and ScreenCam, SmartSuite 96 looks promising. Its new features are impressive, and if performance is acceptable in the shipping product, current SmartSuite users will want to consider upgrading. The same holds true if you haven't decided between Office and SmartSuite and you're looking for the best workgroup features. But if you rely heavily on 1-2-3 or Organizer, you're better off waiting for Windows 95 versions to minimize upgrade headaches. Finally, if you're wondering if SmartSuite 96 alone justifies upgrading to Windows 95, you may want to hold off until this Suite is complete.

—Cathy Kenny; additional reporting by Celeste Robinson and Laurianne McLaughlin



TEAMMAIL, shown here in Approach, lets you send a chart or a report to colleagues via e-mail.

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 43)

ple online service (like AOL itself) too limited but who still want some handholding as they venture out into the wild and woolly Internet and World Wide Web. —D. M.

MPEG FOR THE MASSES: In a move that could lead to lower-cost full-motion video boards, Sigma Designs will make its new Realmagic Pro MPEG chip set available to other graphics board vendors. This is the first time Sigma Designs, arguably the pioneer of MPEG digital video on the PC, has made its chips widely available. Boards built on the chips should sell for less than $200 and be a snap to install: Not only is the Realmagic Pro chip set Plug and Play compatible, its overlay technology also lets users easily link the MPEG card to their graphics board through an external cable connection. Sigma Designs' own Realmagic Pro card is scheduled to ship to end users this quarter. —B. G.

TOO HOT TO HANDLE: Dell Computer has recalled one of its 14-inch monitors, the Model DL-1460NI, because of a possible fire hazard. If you own one of these monitors, contact Dell at 800/913-3355 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. central standard time, Monday through Friday. Dell says it will pick up the monitor, repair it free of charge, and return it to you within three to five working days. —G. M.

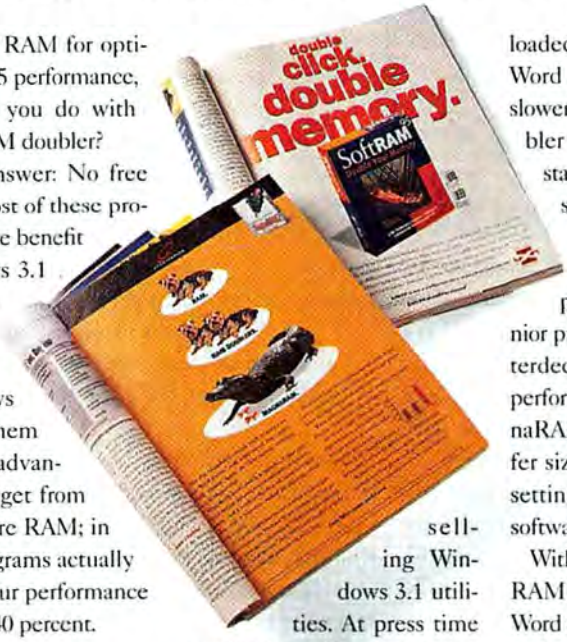
Edited by Randy Ross

RAM Doublers No Substitute for Real RAM

TEST DRIVE The claims sound like a get-rich-quick scheme: Buy our software and turn your 4MB weakling into an 8MB contender or your 8MB yawner into a 16MB screamer! Promises one advertisement: "Instantly speed up Windows 95 and Windows 3.0 and higher." But can a $50 software package really provide the same benefits as $200 or $400 worth of real RAM? Does it boost performance and let you load more applications?

Our mission was to discover if RAM doubling software really works. For Windows 3.1, we tested whether RAM doublers let you open more applications in the same amount of memory. For Windows 95, our goal was different: Given that Microsoft recommends 8MB of RAM to run Windows 95, can you get by with only 4MB and a RAM doubler? And since our previous tests show that you need 16MB of RAM for optimal Windows 95 performance, how well will you do with 8MB and a RAM doubler?

The short answer: No free lunch here. Most of these programs offer more benefit under Windows 3.1 than they do under Windows 95. But under Windows 95, none of them provides the advantages that you get from popping in more RAM; in fact, these programs actually slowed down our performance by as much as 40 percent.



More Apps for a Small Price

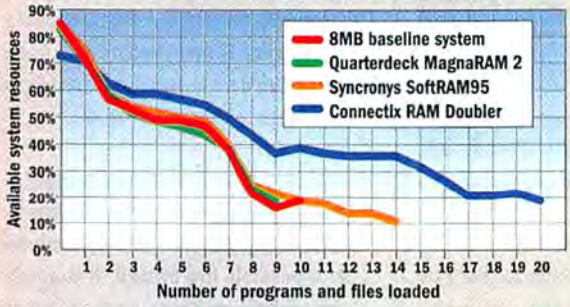
We looked at three programs: RAM Doubler from Connectix, MagnaRAM 2 from Quarterdeck, and SoftRAM95 from Syncronys Software. RAM Doubler, the most seasoned of the bunch, is one of the best-selling Windows 3.1 utilities. At press time no Windows 95 version was available, although Connectix has disclosed plans to release one soon. Both MagnaRAM 2 and SoftRAM95 ship in boxes that include versions for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. (As we went to press, Syncronys Software announced it would relabel its box to say that SoftRAM95 is meant for use only with Windows 3.1.)

Under Windows 3.1, an 8MB PC with no RAM doubling software installed could load ten programs before it ran out of system resources (see chart at left). With RAM Doubler, we could load ten additional apps or files; SoftRAM95 let us load only four additional apps. With MagnaRAM 2, the system ran out of capacity with one less program loaded than our baseline 8MB model had.

Unfortunately, all three Win 3.1 RAM doublers slowed the performance of a Word macro running alone by roughly 2 to 6 percent. With five applications loaded in the background, the Word test ran about 5 percent slower when either RAM Doubler or SoftRAM95 was installed than it did on a plain system; MagnaRAM 2 dragged performance down by more than 50 percent. (Ian Gold, a senior product manager for Quarterdeck, says you can improve performance by tweaking MagnaRAM 2's threshold and buffer sizes, but we chose to use settings recommended by the software during installation.)

With 14 apps in memory and RAM Doubler running, the Word test took more than twice as long to complete as it did with no other apps loaded. SoftRAM95 fared a bit better under the same circumstances: The Word test took merely 73 percent longer to run. Of course, without the RAM dou-

Some Let You Run More Apps in Windows 3.1



Methodology All tests ran on a Compaq Deskpro 4/66i with a 486DX2-66 CPU, 8MB of RAM, no secondary cache, a 500MB IDE hard drive, Windows 3.11, and a 20MB permanent swap file. We ran a Word macro on Word 6.0c with no other applications loaded in the background and then loaded Excel 5.0c, Freelance Graphics 1.0 for Windows, Windows File Manager, Paradox 3.5 for DOS, AfterDark 3.01 for Windows, Sidekick 2.0 for Windows, Powerpoint 4.0c, Dashboard 3.00 for Windows, Laplink 6.00 for Windows, three Windows 3.1 applets (Paintbrush, Terminal, and Notepad), and MS Test 1.0. We defragmented the hard drive and rebooted between trials.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

MagnaRAM 2

Pricing: $40
Quarterdeck,
800/683-6696,
813/443-1331
Reader service no. 796

RAM Doubler

Pricing: $55
Connectix,
800/950-5880,
415/571-5100
Reader service no. 795

SoftRAM95

Pricing: $40
Syncronys Software,
800/691-7981,
310/842-9203
Reader service no. 797

JOHN GREENLEIGH

By now, over a million geniuses have probably told you which portable computer to buy.

To find out if any of them are right, give us a call.

Rated one of the best in customer service.

Everybody has an opinion. Follow the wrong one, and it could cost you big bucks. So enough with the conflicting, confusing advice. Pick up the phone and call IBM PC Direct. Tell us what kind of work you do and we'll recommend the right ThinkPad* for the job. With all the right features, at the right price. We can even customize a ThinkPad to your exact specifications. And then deliver it right to your door. With a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week telephone support[3] you can depend on. In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] recently said our technical support was rated one of the best in the industry. So call us today and order. Because it doesn't take a genius to see that if you're looking for a portable computer, there's no better place for you to buy it than from IBM PC Direct.

IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4850

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

*Assembled in the U.S., Japan, Scotland or Mexico of U.S. or non-U.S. components. IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95. (3) During the limited warranty period, excludes some holidays. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Publishing Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

blers, we couldn't load nearly this many apps, so you may regard the speed penalty as an acceptable price for being able to juggle more work.

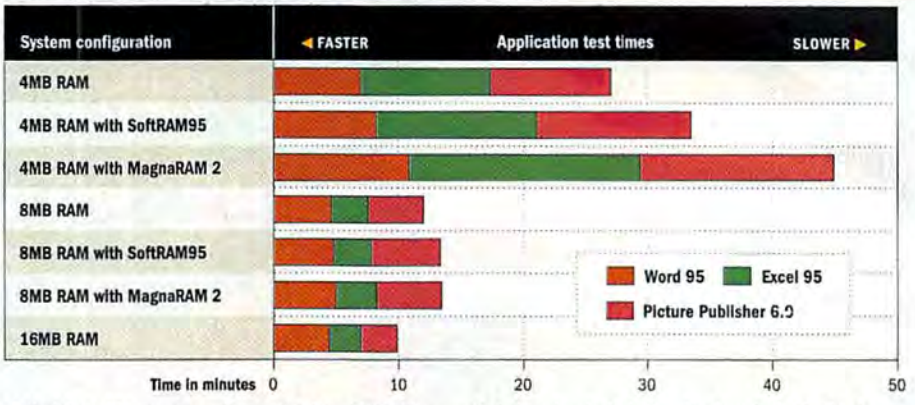
Chips Beat Bits

With Windows 3.1, even if you had plenty of physical memory, you might not be able to open more than a few apps—hence the appeal of a RAM doubler. Windows 95 largely eliminates this constraint. It also juggles apps well: We've seen little speed degradation even with six or seven programs loaded into 16MB Win 95 systems.

So the only reason to use a RAM doubler with Windows 95 is to increase memory capacity—and, presumably, performance. To see if MagnaRAM 2 and SoftRAM95 meet this challenge, we tested a 486-DX2-66 configured with 4MB, 8MB, and 16MB of RAM running macros for Word 95, Excel 95, and Picture Publisher 6.0. We compared these results against 4MB and 8MB systems "doubled" (theoretically to 8MB and 16MB) with the two Win 95 RAM boosters.

TEST REPORT

RAM Doublers for Windows 95 Slow You Down



Methodology All tests ran on a Compaq DeskPro 4/66i with a 486DX2-66 CPU, no secondary cache, a Qvision graphics processor with 1MB of DRAM, and a 340MB IDE hard drive.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Yikes! The 4MB system with either RAM doubler installed not only didn't perform like a system with 8MB of real RAM, it fared considerably worse than it did with no RAM doubler installed—running up to 40 percent slower in our tests (see chart above). The same was true for 8MB systems, though the slowdowns were not as marked: The performance hit compared to a plain 8MB system was 10 percent for SoftRAM95 and 11 percent for MagnaRAM 2. And none of these figures approached the results we saw on a true 16MB PC, which ran our test suite 21 percent faster than did an 8MB system.

Both packages work by compressing data in RAM, which ought to postpone the point at which your PC needs to swap data to slower virtual memory on the hard drive. Quarterdeck and Syncronys contend that their programs' performance-enhancing features kick in when your PC approaches the limits of its physical RAM, but additional tests we performed did not affirm this claim. In any case, users may find it unacceptable to take a performance hit during all the periods their systems aren't fully loaded.

Windows 95 users should skip RAM doublers and save their money to buy real RAM.

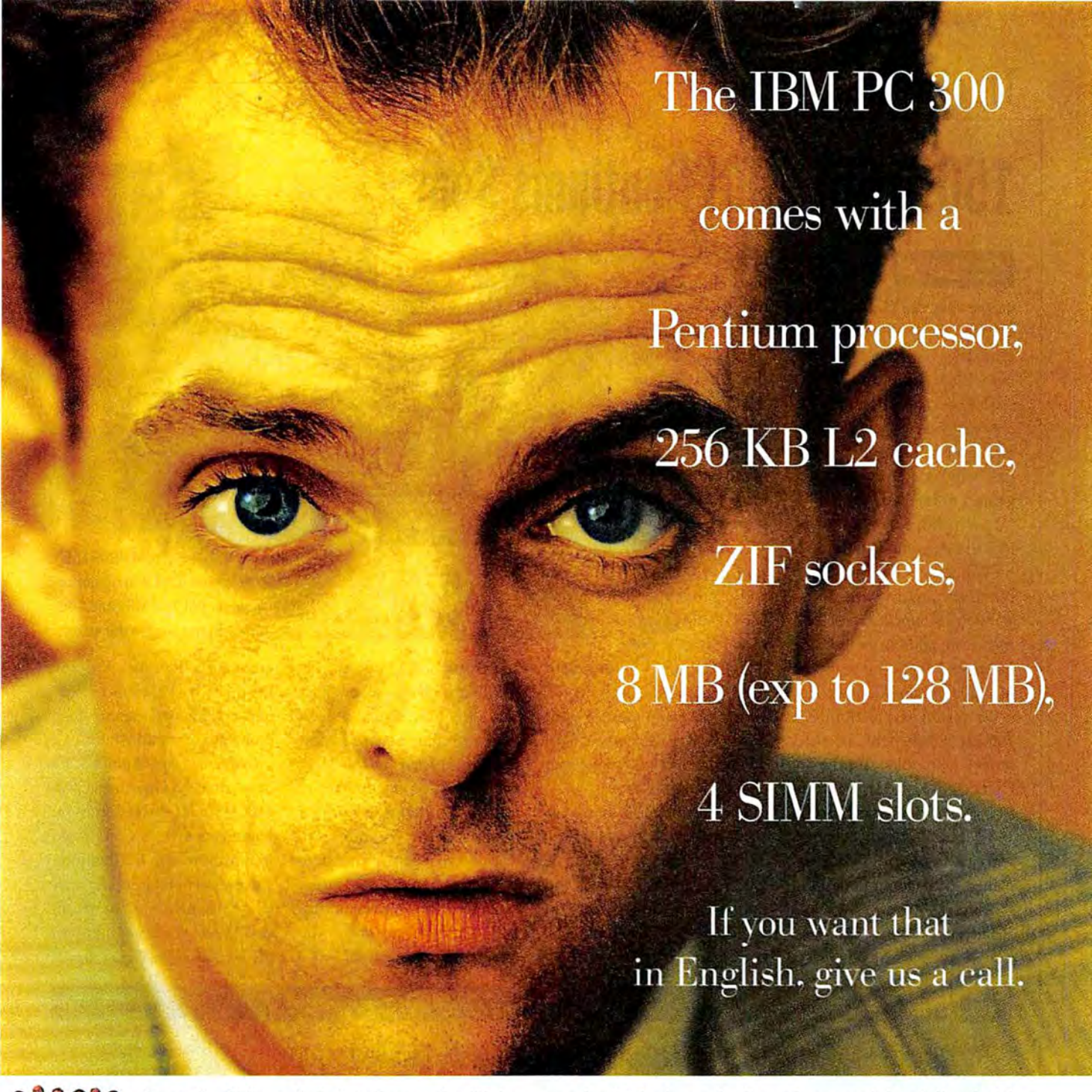
—Reid Goldsborough

The Web Browser: Free Information for Investors

Sure, the Web is full of investment information. Big surprise. But did you know that much of it is free? Start with the clearinghouse of pointers at InvestorWeb, a site that links to practically everything, including a number of investment newsletters and a dozen foreign markets. http://www.investorweb.com/...Anyone with a 401(k) can appreciate Mutual Funds Magazine Online. The editorial content is essentially copied from the print version, but the gem here is the unique index of current funds. http://www.mfmag.com/databse.htm...Futures investors should try out the Futures & Options Trading Group. You get access to a database of closing prices for all U.S. exchanges as well as information on how to invest in futures and options. http://www.teleport.com/~futures/...Okay, sometimes you just want a good stock quote. Try the Security APL Quote Server at http://www.secapl.com/cgi-bin/qs. What wasn't ready when this column went to press: a moving stock ticker made possible by Sun's applet-based Java language. When you read this, feed java, stock into a search engine and see if the brew is ready. —Richard Overton

MUTUAL FUNDS MAGAZINE ONLINE complements market coverage with a wealth of current fund data.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO



We're rated A in customer service.

If you dig all that technical stuff, great. But if it just looks like Martian code to you, call IBM PC Direct. And we'll be more than happy to translate it into clear, plain English.

Once you understand what the low-priced, high-performance PC 300* has to offer, we think you'll want to call and order it for your office. At IBM PC Direct, we can even build one to your exact needs and specifications, customize your hard drive by pre-loading software, and then deliver it right to your door. And everything you buy comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee[1] and service you can depend on.

In fact, *PC Magazine*[2] said our 24-hour, 7-day-a-week[3] telephone support deserves an A rating. Call us today and order. And remember, whether you're into ZIF sockets and SIMM slots or you're just getting started, no one speaks your language more fluently than we do.

IBM

Before you pick out a computer, pick up the phone.

Call IBM *PC Direct* to order 1·800·426·7255 source code 4851

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time)

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. (1) Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Money-back is less shipping. (2) PC Magazine 7/95 *Assembled in either the U.S. or Mexico of U.S. and non-U.S. components. (3) During the limited warranty period, excludes some holidays. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Publishing Company and is used by IBM under license. © 1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

150! 166! 200! Pentiums Soar

DELL'S PENTIUM PRO–150 PC offers solid Win 95 performance. But 166-MHz and 200-MHz systems wait in the wings.

TEST DRIVE For people who insist on the fastest PC, likely contenders are proliferating like candidates in a Republican primary. Not only has Intel's sixth-generation Pentium Pro entered the race, encroaching on the Pentium itself, but Cyrix's dark horse, the 6x86, poses a threat to Intel's dynasty.

Last month our tests showed that the Pentium Pro runs 32-bit Windows NT software well but does poorly with 16-bit Windows 3.1 applications. This month we address the burning question, What's the best type of system to run Windows 95?

We tested six platforms: a 100-MHz 6x86 demonstration model assembled for us by Cyrix, a 133-MHz Pentium PC, several prototype 150- and 166-MHz Pentium systems, and two new Pentium Pro machines. Prices for most of these PCs aren't yet known.

The Pentium-150s and -166s (slated for release in January) ran neck and neck with the Pentium-133 and the 6x86 on Microsoft Word and Excel tests, but the 6x86 outran the Pentiums in Picture Publisher.

The cliff-hanger involved the Pentium Pros, represented by the 150-MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150 and a prototype 200-MHz Dell system set to ship in early 1996. The Pentium Pro processor tears through 32-bit code, which makes up most of Windows 95. But the parts of Win 95 made of 16-bit code can choke a Pentium Pro.

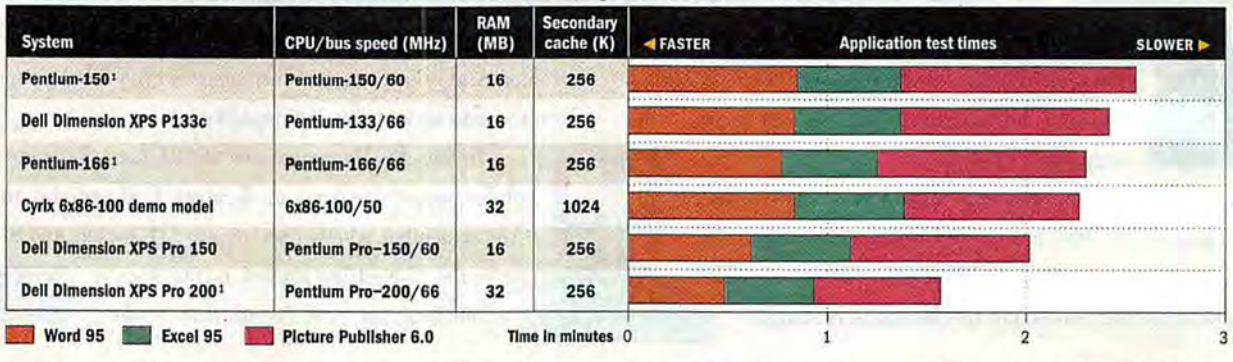
The verdict? In terms of sheer speed, the Pentium Pro's 32-bit prowess won the day. Dell's XPS Pro 150 beat the Pentium-166s and the 6x86 in Windows 95 application tests, bettering their performance by 13 percent and 12 percent, respectively. Of course, the 200-MHz Pentium Pro did even better, running almost 28 percent faster than its 150-MHz counterpart on our full set of tests. But in terms of bang for the buck, the Pentium Pro won't be your chip of choice for Windows 95 in the near future because systems based on this CPU command top dollar. You can expect to pay around $1000 more for a Pentium Pro–150 PC than for a Pentium-150 system, and the performance edge probably isn't worthwhile.

Instead, your Windows 95 dream machine may be a Cyrix 6x86 or a 166-MHz Pentium. One major system vendor told us it plans to skip the Pentium-150 entirely and jump directly to Pentium-166 systems in early 1996, while another predicted its 166-MHz model

TEST REPORT

For Windows 95, Pentium Pros Are Fastest, but They're Not the Best Deal

System	CPU/bus speed (MHz)	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (K)
Pentium-150[1]	Pentium-150/60	16	256
Dell Dimension XPS P133c	Pentium-133/66	16	256
Pentium-166[1]	Pentium-166/66	16	256
Cyrix 6x86-100 demo model	6x86-100/50	32	1024
Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150	Pentium Pro–150/60	16	256
Dell Dimension XPS Pro 200[1]	Pentium Pro–200/66	32	256



[1] Prototype system(s).

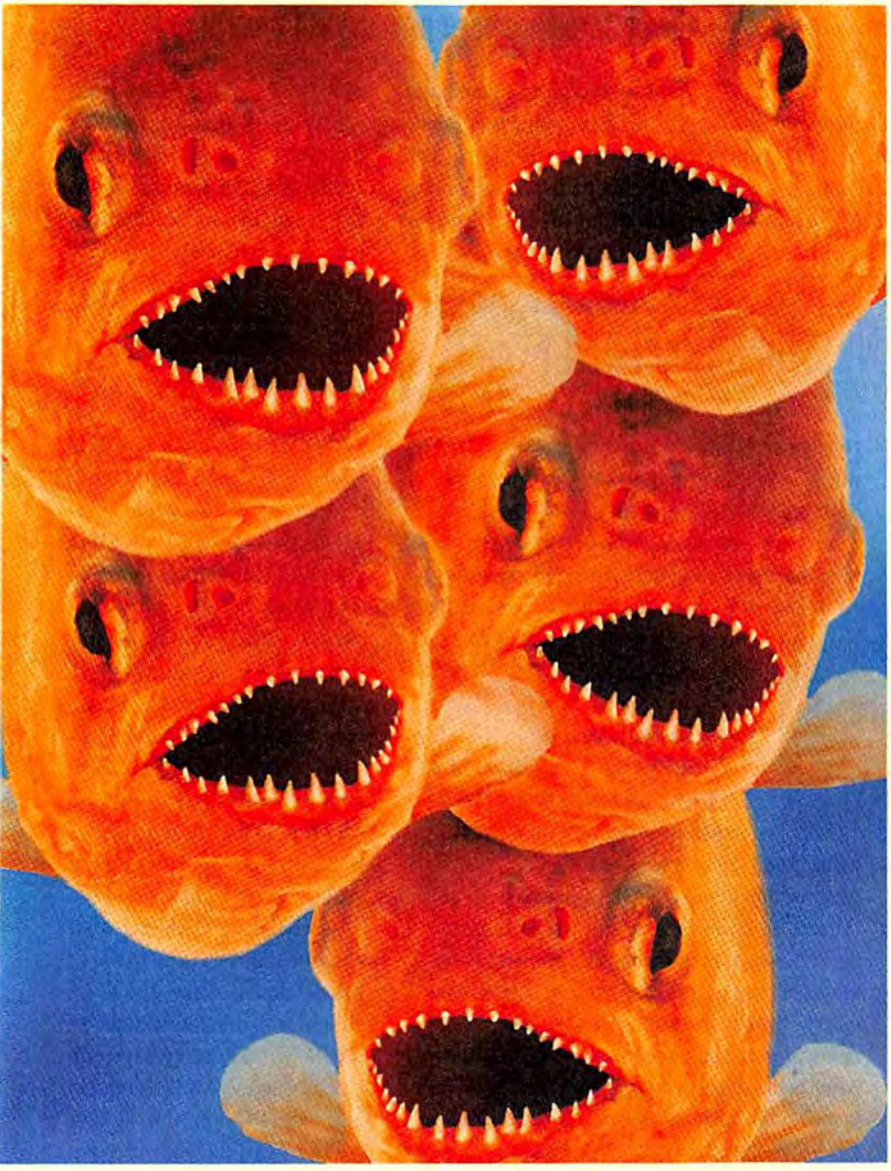
Methodology We used the vendor-configured version of Windows 95. All test applications used the default installation. For descriptions of the Word, Excel, and Picture Publisher tests, see "Is Windows 95 Faster?...Take 2," Top of the News, November 1995.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

The Amazonian piranha uses razor-sharp teeth to rip out bloody chunks of your quivering flesh until you thrash and convulse in mind-numbing agony and plead for someone to kill you.

[Sort of like using someone else's network fax solution.]



Everyone knows that network faxing is an amazingly convenient way for people to fax right from their PCs. So there's no more schlepping to the fax machine. Everyone also knows it's agonizingly painful to implement. But now there's Delrina WinFax™ PRO for Networks 4.1. It does for network faxing what Delrina WinFax PRO did for PC faxing — finally make it easy. Installing it takes no time. It's simple to add users and modems. Sending a fax from any Windows application is as easy as printing a document. And since people share phone lines and modems, you save money. See your dealer or call us at 1-800-776-8617 for more information about WinFax PRO for Networks. And go ahead and jump right in to network faxing. The water's fine.

WinFax PRO for Networks is based on WinFax PRO, the world's #1 fax software.

Delrina WinFax PRO for Networks works with your existing hardware and software, including all popular e-mail packages. • It works with all popular networks, including Novell NetWare, Personal NetWare, LANtastic, Banyan Vines, Microsoft® LAN Manager and Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups. • No dedicated fax server is required. • It's compatible with more than 600 modems. • It costs less than you think. • And it makes the ideal choice for workgroups of up to 50 people.

DELRINA®

Delrina and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Delrina. All rights reserved.

Circle 37 on reader service card

would be the "sweet spot" for Windows 95 and a hot seller in 1996 and beyond.

The Bus Falls Behind

The promise of Pentium-166 systems derives from the interaction between the CPU and its bus—the electronic conduit that connects the CPU to system memory and other resources. As CPU speed grows by leaps and bounds, the bus still tops out at either 60 or 66 MHz, even in today's fastest PCs. In Pentium-133 systems, for instance, the CPU runs at twice the speed of its 66-MHz bus, whereas Pentium-150s have a 60-MHz bus and the chip runs at two and a half times that speed.

The Pentium-166 not only runs nearly 11 percent faster than the 150 but also has a faster, 66-MHz bus. Does this advantage foretell a short life span for the Pentium-150? One clue supporting this prospect: Intel and major system vendors are already phasing out their 90-MHz and 120-MHz Pentium lines—the only other ones that run on the slower 60-MHz bus.

The issue of bus speed also affects Pentium Pro PCs, but not as much, thanks to the chip's built-in 256K secondary cache. In regular Pentium systems, the secondary cache is external and supplies data to the CPU at bus speed—that is, 60 or 66 MHz. In Pentium Pro systems, the on-chip secondary cache runs at the full CPU speed of 150 MHz and beyond, so the performance penalty for using the bus occurs only when the CPU needs data not resident in the secondary cache and must access the bus to reach main memory.

You can expect to pay around $1000 more for a Pentium Pro-150 PC than for a Pentium-150, and the performance edge probably isn't worthwhile.

The Cyrix Challenge

In light of this bus bottleneck, the Cyrix 6x86 looks even more promising: The 100-MHz chip soared, even on a 50-MHz bus. True, the system we tested had a 1MB cache and 32MB of memory, giving it an advantage over the Pentiums, which had only 256K of cache and 16MB of RAM. Cyrix says this rich configuration merely simulates the expected performance of real 6x86 PCs, which will have features like EDO RAM not used in the demo system.

Bill Blagdan, Cyrix's marketing director, says that PCs with 120-MHz 6x86s and 60-MHz buses will arrive in the first quarter of 1996, while 133-MHz models with 66-MHz buses will hit market midyear. The latter should provide especially stiff competition for the 166-MHz Pentium.

Of course, no one now can compete with Intel's manufacturing capacity—even IBM, which is manufacturing the 6x86 for Cyrix in exchange for rights to make the same chip under the IBM logo.

Nevertheless, with increased competition in chips pushing prices down, soon you'll be able to stop dreaming about an ideal Windows 95 system. Check out 166-MHz Pentiums and 6x86 PCs running at 120-MHz or faster. And keep an eye on Pentium Pro systems: If prices tumble, their strong performance could be worth paying a little extra for.

—Eric Knorr

JEFFREY PELO

Bug Watch Windows 95 Network Insecurity

► **Bug:** Holes in Windows 95's file and printer sharing security can leave your hard disk open to network snoops. The security breach can occur in two situations. If your PC is connected to a NetWare network and a LAN administrator accesses your system using remote administration or Microsoft Remote Registry Services, other network users will be able to read your files (but not write to them) until you reboot. The second risk occurs if your computer is connected to a Microsoft network (Windows 95, Windows NT, or Windows for Workgroups, but not the Microsoft Network online service) that is also connected to a UNIX-based computer. In this case, knowledgeable users of Samba's smbclient UNIX networking software can have full read-and-write access to your system's hard disk. The snooper's PC doesn't have to be connected directly to your local network—it could be any system with dial-in or Internet access to your server. In either case, the security breakdown occurs only if the Win 95 computer is configured to share files and printers—which is not the default setting.

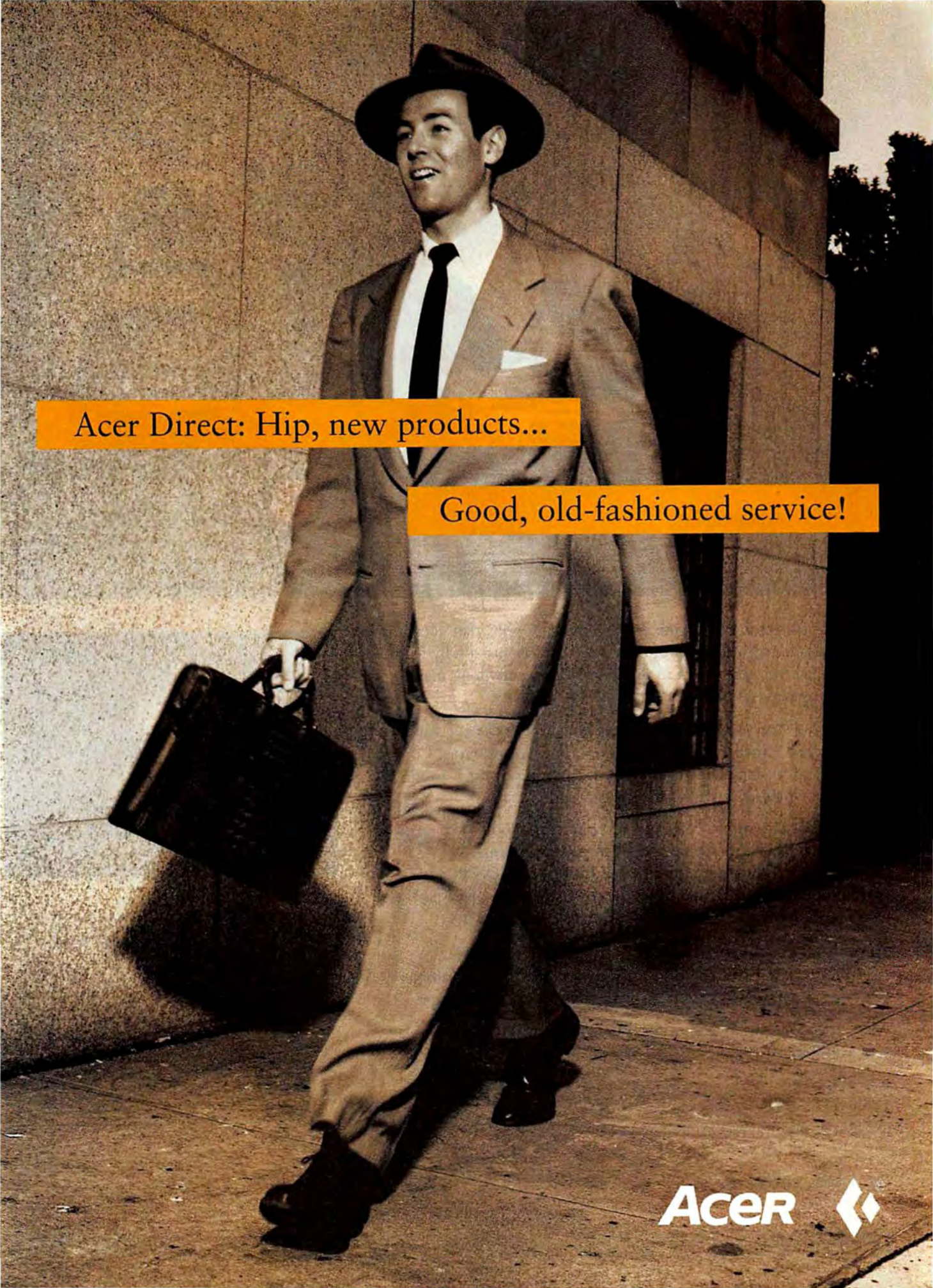
► **Fix:** Microsoft has released updated drivers for both network types to plug the security holes. You can download them (**vservupd.exe** for Microsoft networks, **nwsrvupd.exe** for NetWare) from Microsoft's Software Updates World Wide Web page (**http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/w95fpup.htm**) or from The Microsoft Network, CompuServe, America Online, or Prodigy. You can also receive the drivers on a floppy by calling Microsoft's FastTips line (800/936-4200).

Norton Navigator Update

► **Fix:** Responding to reports of a sluggish Norton Navigator 1.0, Symantec has released a performance-enhancing update to its Windows 95 shell program. After you apply the Norton Navigator 95.0.a Maintenance Release to your existing installation, Symantec says, both Windows 95 and Norton File Manager (part of Navigator) should launch more quickly. The patch also promises to accelerate file operations, including searches. You can find the patch in the self-extracting archive file **nn95-0-a.exe** in the Norton Navigator library in Symantec's Windows 95 CompuServe forum (**go symnew**).

—Scott Spanbauer

Found a hardware or software bug? Call us at 415/978-3253, or post your report on PC World Online. We'll try to dig up a fix.


Acer Direct: Hip, new products...
Good, old-fashioned service!
Acer

Q: Desktop or Lapt

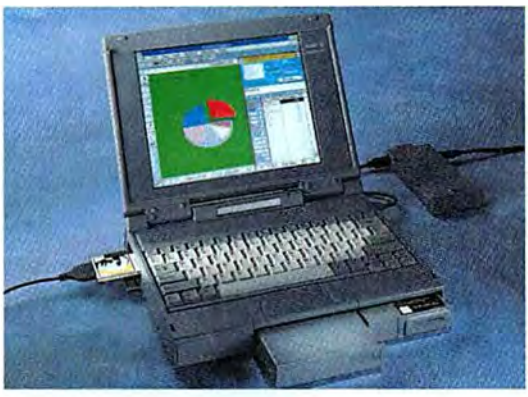
The dilemma: to buy a Pentium® processor-powered desktop with full multimedia capabilities, or get a portable, lightweight notebook? The AcerNote™ Pro is both in one!

Even if your cab is stuck in traffic, with AcerNote Pro, you're still productive. Swap out the floppy drive for dual-battery operation capabilities that keep you going through major gridlock!

Get a load of the AcerNote Pro! It's the laptop PC that goes anywhere, and, with the help of AcerDock™, turns into a fully featured desktop once you get it back to the office! They sure don't make 'em like this anywhere else than at Acer®!

You sure won't get that Acer Direct brand of service and support anywhere else, either. No siree Bob! Like easy payment terms! Corporate purchase and leasing plans! Easy credit for start-up firms! Custom notebook configurations! And the list goes on!

But what else would you expect from an ISO-9000-certified company with over 15 years PC manufacturing experience...who manufactured over TWO MILLION PCs last year (a top 5 ranking!)... and owns over 200 microcomputer patents? Don't settle for less than the best—call Acer Direct today!!



Acer Direct's "Good Old-Fashioned" Service!

Acer Business Service Center: Exclusively for Acer Direct customers! Get your preferred access number with your order confirmation.

AcerCare℠: Want to extend or upgrade your warranty? Call **1-800-223-7703.**

Acer Expertise: Need help with third-party software? Call **1-900-555-ACER** for quick solutions! ($2.00 per minute, $24.00 maximum)

Gee Whiz! Three Easy Ways To Pay!

- Cash & Carry: All major credit cards, check or money order!
- Business Leasing: Got good credit? We'll make a few calls and approve you fast!
- New Business Purchase Plan: Less than two years under your belt? Acer Direct has special programs for young businesses and start-ups!

For a retailer or reseller near you,

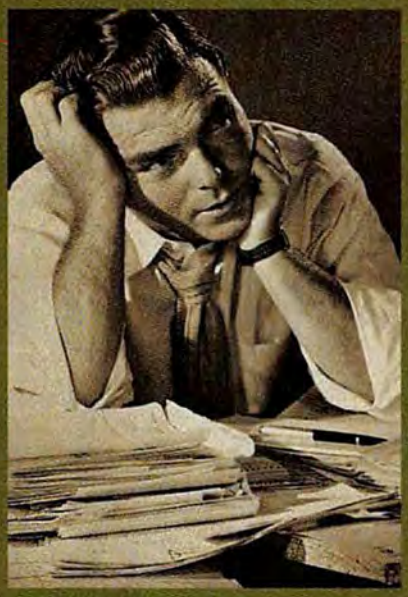
Call 800-529-ACER

GSA# GS00K95AGS7202

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

p? A: AcerNote Pro!

Back at your desk, you need a complete PC setup! Plug AcerNote Pro into its desktop docking station and access full-size monitor, keyboard, and desktop peripherals!



Now that you don't have to choose between a laptop or a desktop, you can take your work with you wherever you go!

AcerNote Pro P75MHz

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **500MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option
- 1MB PCI Bus Video with Graphics Accelerator
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows® Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard with Built-In Speaker and Microphone**
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- Personal Organizer and Hoyle® Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft® Windows 95**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with First-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada**

Free Extra Battery with every AcerNote Pro

$2,499

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH:
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- 800MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

intel inside pentium

$2,999

UPGRADE ANY DUAL-SCAN DISPLAY TO ACTIVE-MATRIX FOR $500.

AcerNote Pro P120MHz

- **120MHz Intel Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 1000MB Externally Removable 2.5" Hard Disk Drive

$3,499

AcerDock Docking Station

Docking Station Features Include:
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-Button Mouse
- Standalone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- Built-In Battery Charger Bay

$799

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-574-ACER

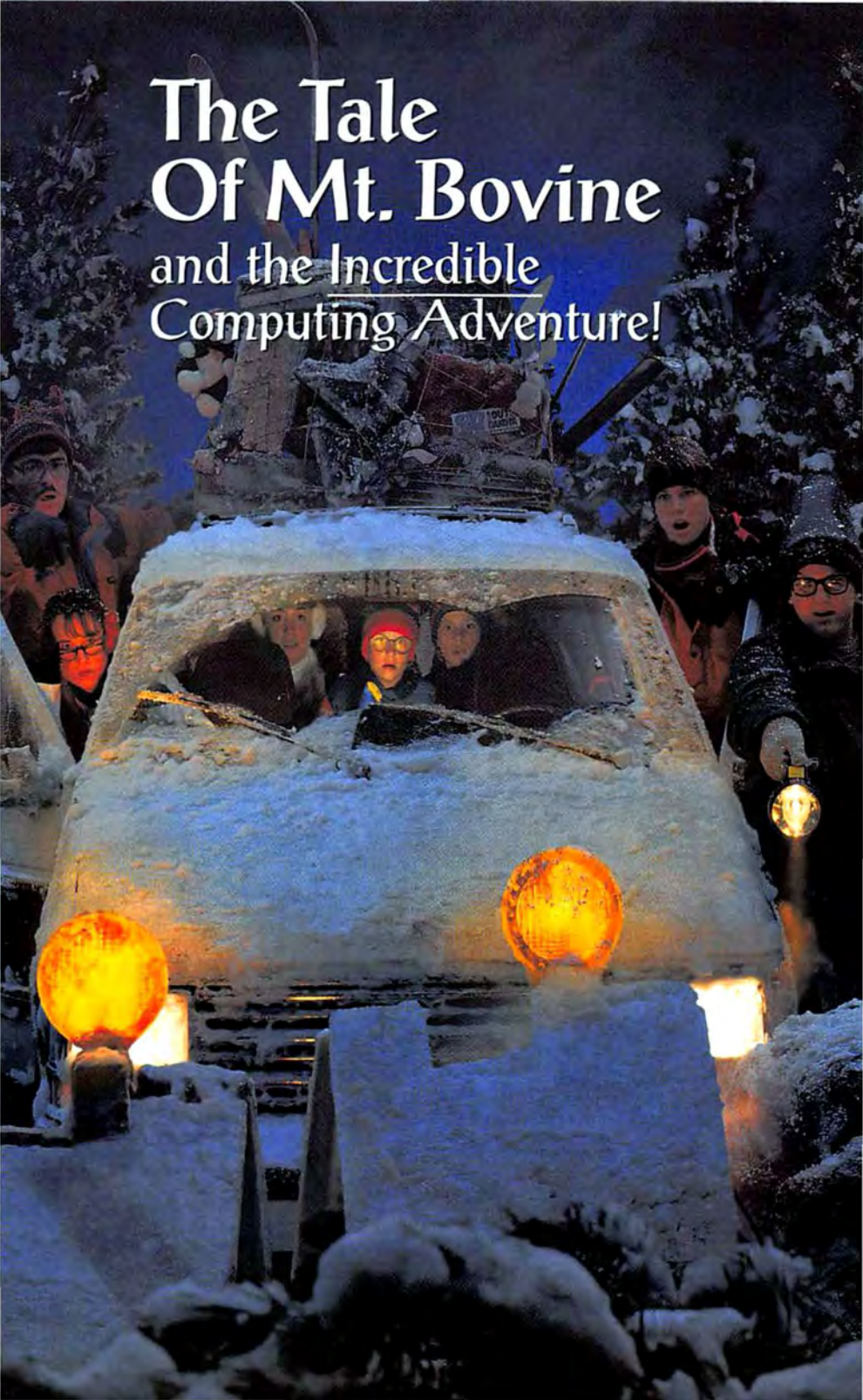
Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

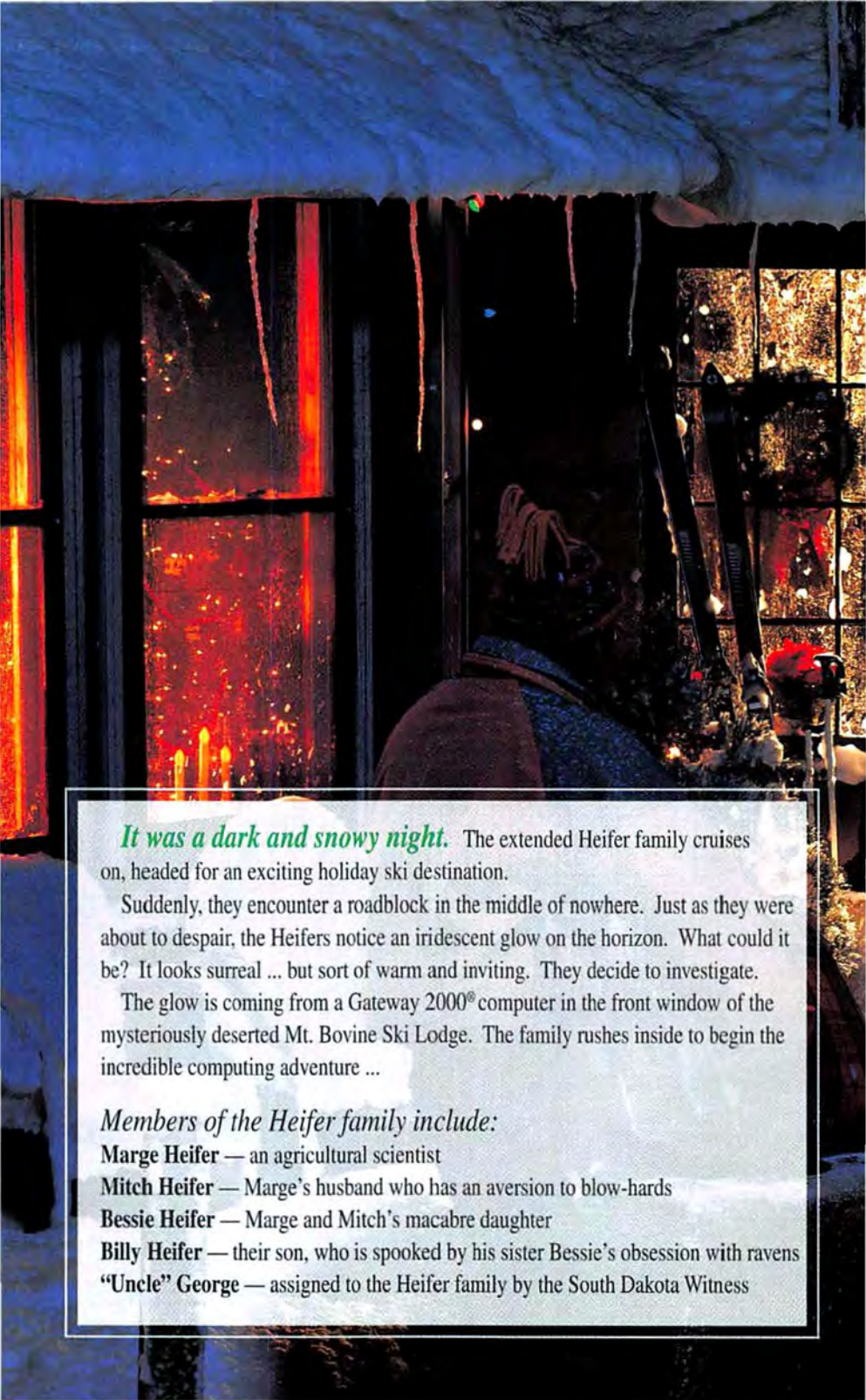
Access the Acer Web site at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Acer®

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. When calling, please reference #016 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through January 31, 1996.

Circle 102 on reader service card


The Tale
Of Mt. Bovine
and the Incredible
Computing Adventure!



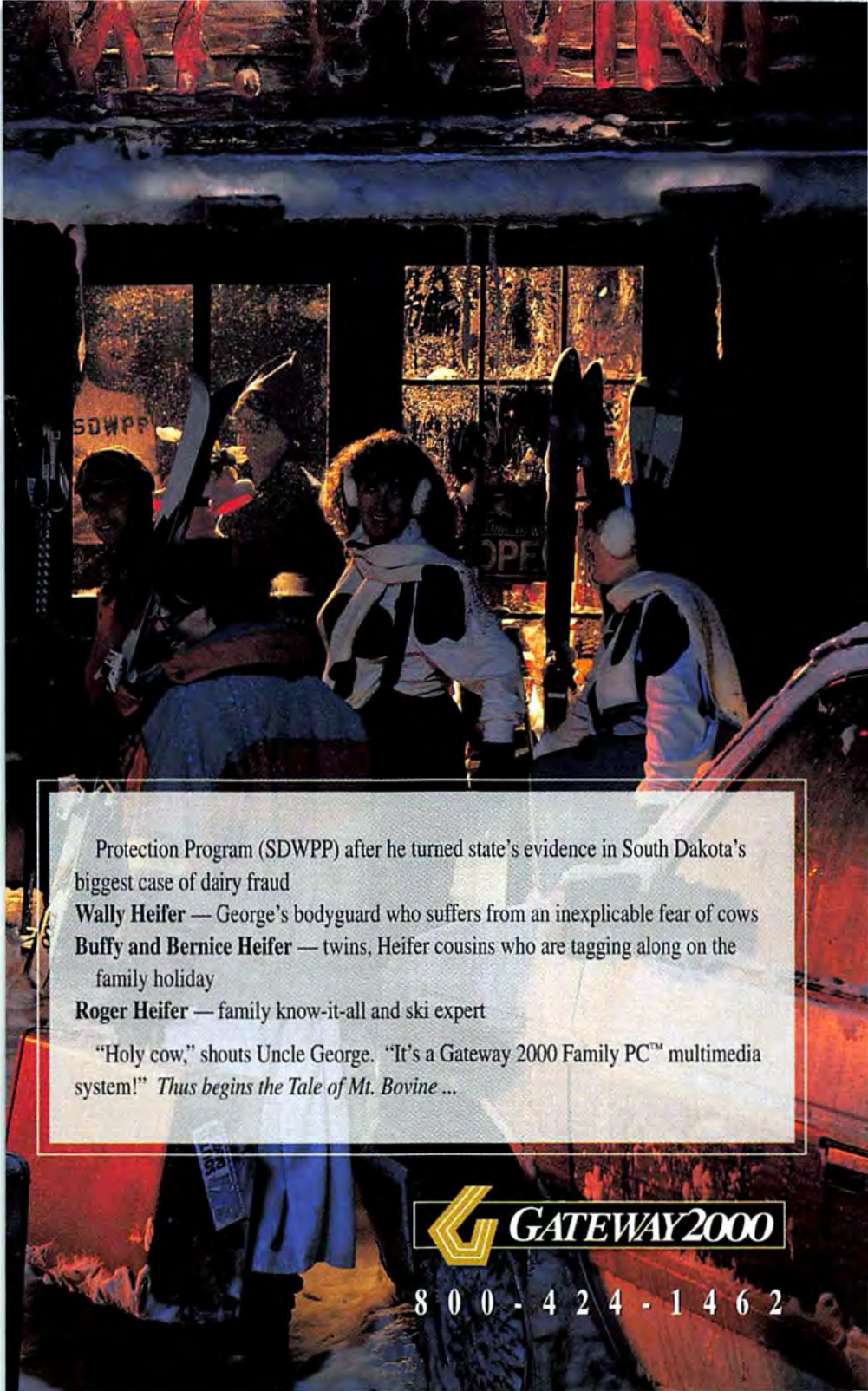
It was a dark and snowy night. The extended Heifer family cruises on, headed for an exciting holiday ski destination.

Suddenly, they encounter a roadblock in the middle of nowhere. Just as they were about to despair, the Heifers notice an iridescent glow on the horizon. What could it be? It looks surreal ... but sort of warm and inviting. They decide to investigate.

The glow is coming from a Gateway 2000® computer in the front window of the mysteriously deserted Mt. Bovine Ski Lodge. The family rushes inside to begin the incredible computing adventure ...

Members of the Heifer family include:

Marge Heifer — an agricultural scientist
Mitch Heifer — Marge's husband who has an aversion to blow-hards
Bessie Heifer — Marge and Mitch's macabre daughter
Billy Heifer — their son, who is spooked by his sister Bessie's obsession with ravens
"Uncle" George — assigned to the Heifer family by the South Dakota Witness



Protection Program (SDWPP) after he turned state's evidence in South Dakota's biggest case of dairy fraud

Wally Heifer — George's bodyguard who suffers from an inexplicable fear of cows

Buffy and Bernice Heifer — twins, Heifer cousins who are tagging along on the family holiday

Roger Heifer — family know-it-all and ski expert

"Holy cow," shouts Uncle George. "It's a Gateway 2000 Family PC™ multimedia system!" *Thus begins the Tale of Mt. Bovine ...*

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

THE MASTERS
GATEWAY

"Wally, I'm happy as all get-out with this Gateway computer. Go out there and ski with your family. Anyway, there's no one here to recognize me," says Uncle George, busy at the keyboard the next morning. "And Wally ... quit whining about cows. I'm telling you, it's gotta be a theme resort, man. Just because it's called Mt. Bovine doesn't mean there's an Abominable Snow Cow herd out there." But George can't convince him. So Wally stays in with George, who is totally entranced by the **Gateway 2000® P5-100 Family PC™ multimedia system** standard with MPEG technology, and priced at only $2,149 — an unbeatable value!

New MPEG Technology For Movie-Quality Video

All Gateway 2000 Family PC multimedia systems now come standard with new MPEG (Motion Picture Experts Group) data compression technology for movie-like video performance. MPEG gives you incomparable full-screen, full-motion video right from your CD-ROM drive! Combined with the video scaler on all Gateway graphics cards (standard on our Family PC systems), moving pictures from all your MPEG multimedia applications will be smoother — no herky-jerky moving images here! And it won't be long until all your favorite flicks will be available on CD.

"Wally, get a load of this! In Gateway's Generations II software collection is Masters® Golf," exclaims George. "Check out all this live-action video and interviews with cool pros like Bobby Jones. I can't believe the video. It's just like being there! And Wally, I called the friendly folks at Gateway, and they say there are more MPEG-ready applications coming soon!"

850MB Hard Drives Minimum On All Gateway PCs

Get the hard drive space you'll need to store today's and tomorrow's intensive software applications. Gateway 2000 introduces a new minimum standard — hard drives from 850MB to 2GB on all Gateway desktop PCs! Even with all the incredible pre-installed software on your Gateway system, you'll know that you still have plenty of room to go. These hard drives support DMA Mode 1 or 2, providing you with the best performance for multitasking environments like Windows® 95.

George can't believe his good fortune in discovering the Gateway P5-100 Family PC system complete with MPEG technology. Meanwhile on Udder Trails, Buffy and Bernice think it's just plain rude for Uncle George and Wally to be so antisocial.

800-424-1462

Inseparable as always, the twins Buffy and Bernice head out to the moguls on Cud Pass. "I can't believe George and Wally are at that computer already this morning," pouts Bernice. "They are *so* ... hey Buffy, where is that incredibly cool music coming from? No way! Buff, that *computer* is pumping out those tunes!" So the twins spend their day with the **Gateway 2000® Holiday XL system**, while Mt. Bovine's entertainment, Disco Santa, lip synchs along to the high-fidelity sound.

Stereo Speaker Sound For The Audiophile At Heart

You'll be in awe when you hear the amazing stereo sound of Gateway's Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers now standard on all Gateway Family PC™ multimedia systems! Exclusively from Gateway 2000, these high-quality speakers are a step above any other standard speaker set in the industry.

Add our Altec Lansing ACS-250 subwoofer for only $75. Your speaker system will pump out an additional 40 watts of thumping bass on all your software applications and music CDs with this heart-pounding subwoofer.

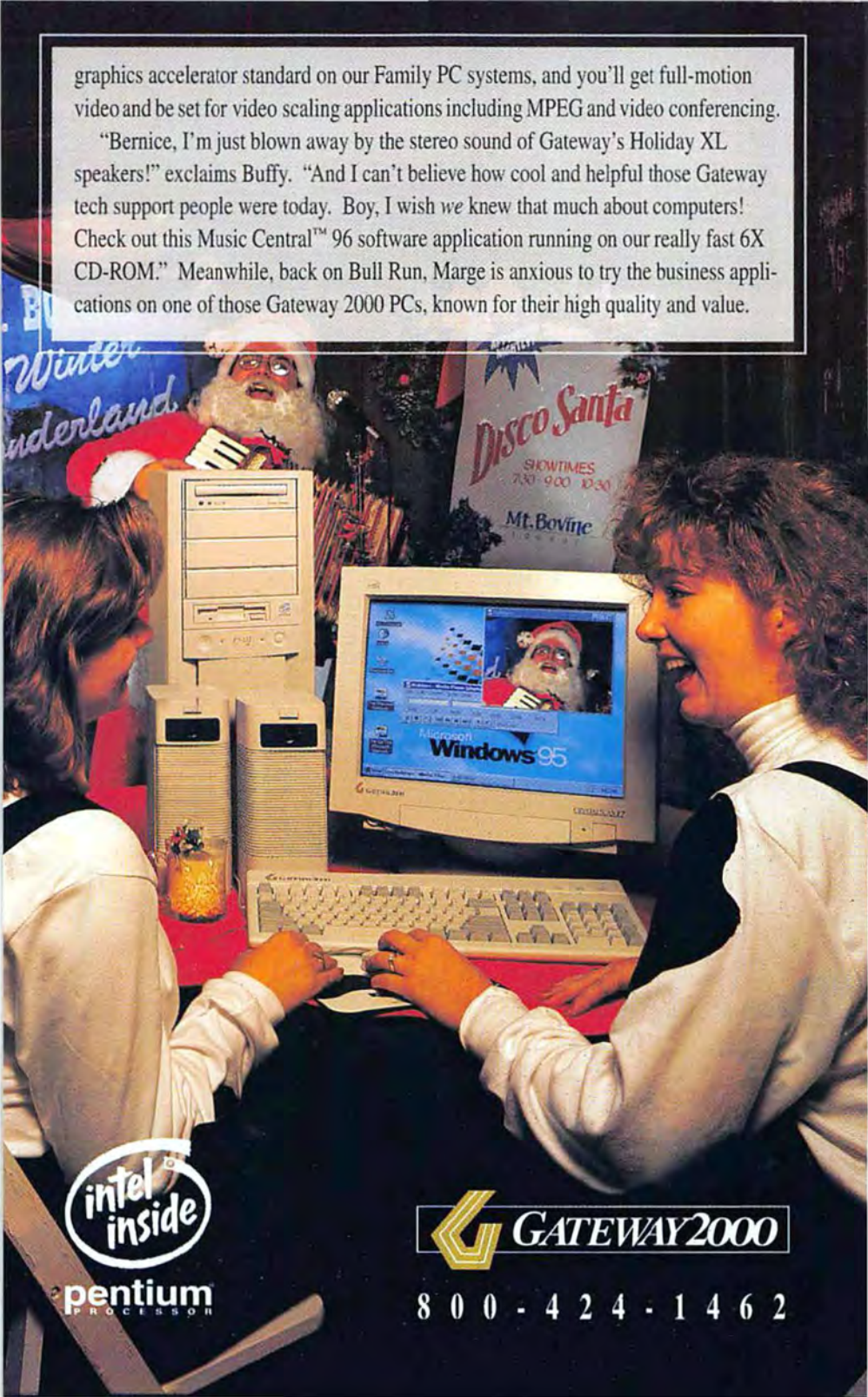
Experience the full-bodied sound of a home stereo system with Altec Lansing ACS-400 speakers. These 1-foot-tall tower speakers include the ACS-250 subwoofer and Dolby® Pro-Logic Surround Sound for the epitome of stereo sound on all your multimedia applications and music CDs. The ACS-400s are available exclusively through Gateway 2000 as an upgrade from the ACS-40 speakers for just $120.

6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive For Super-Fast Performance

Be ready for tomorrow's technology with this lightning-fast 6X CD-ROM drive. It's the fastest EIDE CD-ROM found anywhere with 900KB/second data transfer rate and 214ms average access time. Combine the 6X CD-ROM with any Gateway

graphics accelerator standard on our Family PC systems, and you'll get full-motion video and be set for video scaling applications including MPEG and video conferencing.

"Bernice, I'm just blown away by the stereo sound of Gateway's Holiday XL speakers!" exclaims Buffy. "And I can't believe how cool and helpful those Gateway tech support people were today. Boy, I wish *we* knew that much about computers! Check out this Music Central™ 96 software application running on our really fast 6X CD-ROM." Meanwhile, back on Bull Run, Marge is anxious to try the business applications on one of those Gateway 2000 PCs, known for their high quality and value.



On a break from Bull Run, Marge and the kids, Billy and Bessie, are thrilled to find a **Gateway P5-120 Family PC™ multimedia system.** And Marge sees visions of the perfect holiday ahead with all the software applications available from Gateway.

Microsoft Windows 95 At Your Service

All Gateway 2000® PCs include Microsoft® Windows® 95 and are optimized to take full advantage of this new operating system! You'll be prepared to weather all the computing storms of tomorrow with the powerful 32-bit platform of Windows 95.

Gateway's New Generations II Software Collection

You'll get 45 of the newest, most popular software programs in the world with Gateway's new Generations II software collection, pre-installed on all Gateway Family

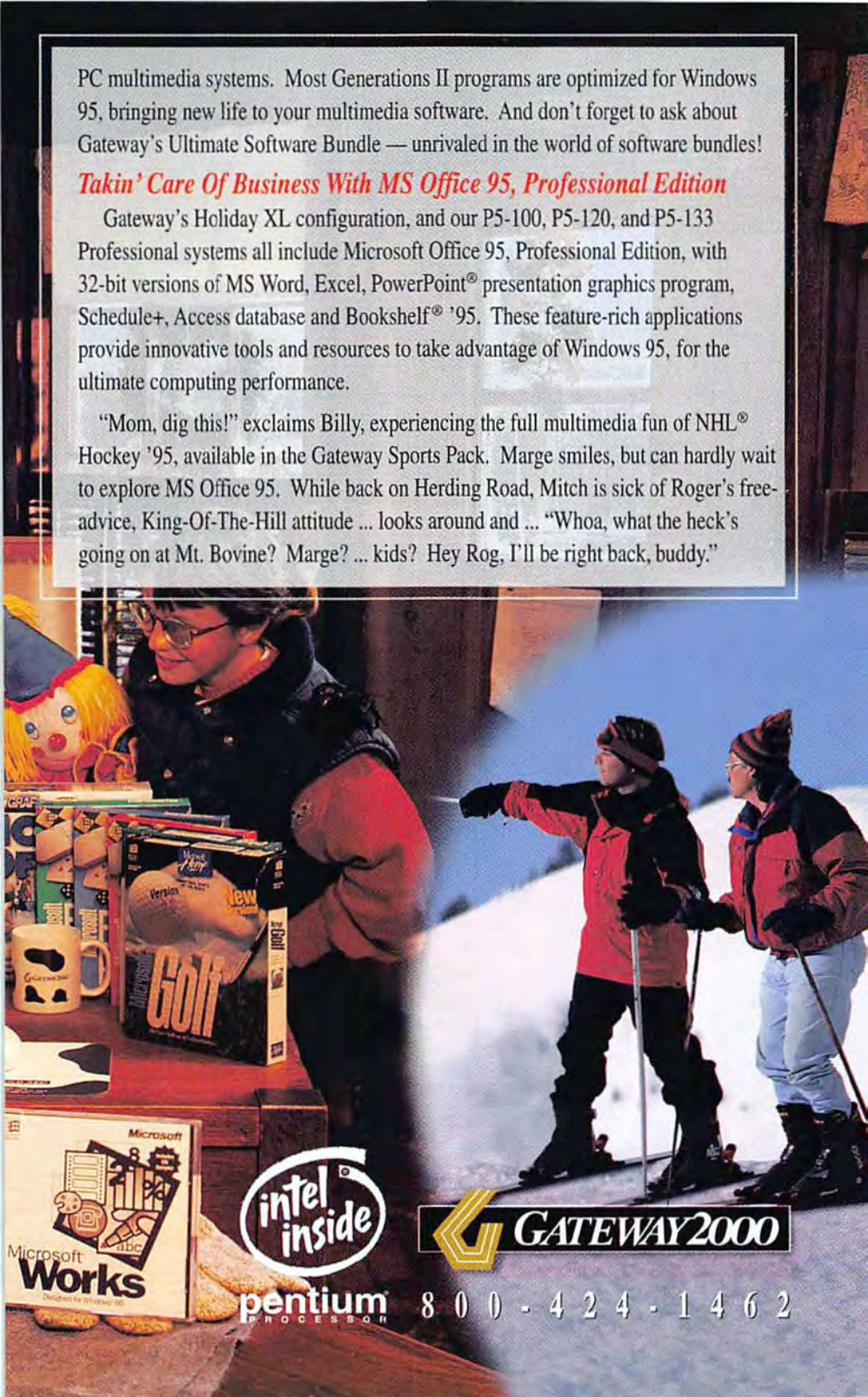
Featured with optional 17" CrystalScan monitor.

PC multimedia systems. Most Generations II programs are optimized for Windows 95, bringing new life to your multimedia software. And don't forget to ask about Gateway's Ultimate Software Bundle — unrivaled in the world of software bundles!

Takin' Care Of Business With MS Office 95, Professional Edition

Gateway's Holiday XL configuration, and our P5-100, P5-120, and P5-133 Professional systems all include Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition, with 32-bit versions of MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95. These feature-rich applications provide innovative tools and resources to take advantage of Windows 95, for the ultimate computing performance.

"Mom, dig this!" exclaims Billy, experiencing the full multimedia fun of NHL® Hockey '95, available in the Gateway Sports Pack. Marge smiles, but can hardly wait to explore MS Office 95. While back on Herding Road, Mitch is sick of Roger's free-advice, King-Of-The-Hill attitude ... looks around and ... "Whoa, what the heck's going on at Mt. Bovine? Marge? ... kids? Hey Rog, I'll be right back, buddy."



TOURIST INFORMATION
GATEWAY 2000
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

"Know-it-all, big ski expert Roger," mutters Mitch as he enters the warm glow of Mt. Bovine lodge, "I've been itching to get in here with these computers for days anyway!" With that, Mitch stumbles into Mt. Bovine and almost lands right on a **Gateway 2000® P5-120 Family PC™ multimedia system** where he discovers a whole new world on the information superhighway!

Introducing The Gateway 2000 Information Highway CD

When you get a Gateway 2000 PC with fax/modem, your universe erupts with more information and communication capabilities at your fingertips than you ever thought possible! And we'll include our own Gateway 2000 Information Highway CD to make navigation around this new universe easy. The Information Highway CD features a cool user interface with point-and-click icons that lead you through trial memberships to CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online,® and Reuters Money Network online services. You'll also get GNN (Global Network Navigator®) for easy Internet browsing and FaxWorks™ communication software on the Information Highway CD.

Explore the entertainment world, access live chat lines and meet people from all over the globe, or converse with old friends and family! Reference early releases of publications such as *USA Today*, *People* and *BusinessWeek*. And get hooked into UseNet groups where people sharing common interests meet online for world-wide conversations and to exchange information. Access areas where you can download a million files of all types — free of charge! And for the world's most expert online technical support assistance, you can contact the Gateway 2000 BBS.

To get an edge on Roger, Mitch enters the ESPN site and talks to ski pros about all the latest slalom tips. But he's sidetracked and finds evidence that Uncle George donated his dairy heist money to the research of high-nutrition milk production. "Oh, just wait till I tell Marge! She's been wondering who gave her that anonymous grant money! And now that I'm online, there's nothin' stopping me from taking over as family know-it-all. See ya' Rog!"

Meanwhile Roger readies himself for Holstein Hill, Mt. Bovine's most treacherous downhill slope. He poises, glances around to make sure everyone's looking and ... "Hey! Where did they all go?! What *are* they doing? How could those Gateway computers possibly be more entertaining or informative than *me*? I'd better head back to Mt. Bovine to check out my competition!"

800-424-1462

"Hey Heifers! The roads are open. Let's go!" But Roger stops — in awe at the sight of the whole Heifer family happily computing on Gateway 2000® PCs. "Holy cow! You must be joking!" laughs George. "This is the coolest holiday this family's ever had! There's something for everyone here. Plus, Gateway gives you all the resources and technology to make initial start up, daily maintenance, and upgrading for the future easy. Boy, does that ever add to the overall value of a computer! And Gateway 2000 even has a 90-Days No Payment Program."

Value-Packed Pentium-Processor PCs For Today And Tomorrow

Nearly all Gateway 2000 PCs include the Intel® Pentium® processor. All your applications will run better and faster with the extra oomph of this processor, and you'll be prepared to handle the new applications of the future!

Gateway 2000: Making Computing Easy For Everyone

Microsoft®'s new operating system makes working on your computer easier than ever. And all Gateway 2000 keyboards are designed with three keys specifically for Windows® 95. The included MS IntelliType and IntelliPoint software will turn your keyboard and mouse into powerful, personalized computing tools.

All Gateway PCs are 100% Windows 95 Plug and Play compatible. Plug and Play automatically recognizes and configures any new expansion hardware installed in your PC, making upgrading your system easier than ever.

You'll get all the resources you need, from Gateway's Quick Setup poster to our Information Highway CD, to award-winning toll-free technical support for quick, expert technical assistance. All Gateway PCs are built to order, so we'll custom-configure a computer to your exact specifications. And be sure to ask about our outstanding line of Gateway Solo™ portable PCs.

"Hey gang, we've gotta come back next year and bring the *whole* Heifer herd!" exclaims Roger, now a Gateway believer. "Just think of all the incredible stuff Gateway 2000 will have then. Mt. Bovine rules! Where do we make reservations?"

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- **850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers**
- TelePath® 14.4 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold™ Service & Support**

$1799

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- **1GB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2149

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- **Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2499

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

ISO 9002 SGS

Generations II SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft® Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ for Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Cash Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® 95.*

Gateway 2000 Family PC Systems

HOLIDAY XL

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- **Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer**
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- **Gateway Information Highway CD**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Generations II Software Collection**
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service†**

$3499

Gateway Ultimate Software Bundle

Call today and ask how you can get both Generations II Software Collection and Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition pre-installed on any Gateway 2000 desktop PC, along with a gaming pad — all for an unbeatable value!*

†Includes priority access to technical experts and extends on-site service agreement to three years total.

GATEWAY GOLD™ SERVICE & SUPPORT

Service When You Need It

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (includes Windows 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- 1-Year On-Site Service Agreement**
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service††
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6a.m.-10p.m. Monday-Friday, 8a.m.-5p.m. Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- 3-Year Parts Only Limited Warranty**
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership
- *GW2K™: Gateway Magazine*
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

††Pending parts delivery for most locations, and when our technicians determine it's necessary.
***Call or write us for a free copy of our warranty or on-site service agreement.*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- **850MB 10ms DMA Mode 1 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows® 95**
- **MS Works 95**
- **Gateway Gold™ Service & Support**

$1599

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 10ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1999

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB 10ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2499

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB 9ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM**
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- **104+ Keyboard** & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows 95**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2799

Professional Systems

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- **64MB DRAM**
- **2GB 10ms DMA Mode 2 EIDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- **MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51**
- **MS Office 95, Professional Edition***
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service**

$6199

The G6-200 Professional system has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commision. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Microsoft® Windows NT Workstation 3.51 Upgrade

If your work demands a powerful operating system, you need MS Windows NT Workstation. Run your 32-bit applications with crash protection and preemptive multitasking, better network access, improved security, and the capability to handle large data files. Available as an upgrade on the P5-120 and P5-133 Professional systems in selected configurations at time of system purchase. **$99**

Service Options

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement**
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

Gateway Gold A La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/ Integration

Ask your sales representative for details and pricing information.

***Call or write us for a free copy of our warranty or on-site agreement.*

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

Get All The Sights and Sounds of

Incredible holiday extras from Gateway 2000, all at outstanding values. All peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a Gateway system.

Multimedia

Audio Multimedia Kits

Everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway 2000® PC. Choose a Gateway 16-bit CD-quality sound card or an Ensoniq® Soundscape™16-bit wavetable sound card. Both are Sound Blaster™ compatible and include two Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 speakers.

$95 *(Gateway 16-bit sound card and ACS-40 speakers)*

$115 *(Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card and ACS-40 speakers)*

Multimedia Speaker Upgrades

Upgrade the speakers in any Gateway multimedia kit by adding the all-new Altec Lansing ACS-250 subwoofer to provide up to 40 watts of additional bass.

$75 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

The Dolby® Pro-Logic Surround Sound ACS-400 speaker system will make your CD audio multimedia applications come alive with theater-like surround sound. Complete with two Altec Lansing ACS-400 satellites and ACS-250 subwoofer.

$120 *(upgrade from systems which include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

Access your software applications and documents faster than ever with this 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive from Gateway 2000, giving you 900KB/second data transfer rate and 214ms average access time. Supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware.

$100 *(upgrade from systems with 4X CD-ROM drive)*

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a single CD-ROM drive.

$100 *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM drive)*

CH FlightStick

The CH FlightStick is engineered specifically to look and feel like a jet joy stick. Features advanced throttle control, contour jet grip with two fire buttons and seven-foot cable. **$35**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Gateway 2000 Extras!

Software

HOT PRICE **10th Anniversary Software Bundle**

Our special 10th Anniversary bundle includes BioForge;™ Wing Commander® III: Heart of the Tiger; Magic Carpet™ II: The Netherworlds; and a Gateway 2000 10th Anniversary T-shirt! **$49**
(BioForge may not be suitable for younger children.)

NEW **Kid's BackPack™ II**

Our new Kid's BackPack II combines learning and fun in a software package specifically designed for kids. Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; and Pocahontas Reading Adventure, along with a Gateway cow-spotted backpack! **$59**

NEW **Finance Pack**

Get your finances in order with this new software bundle. Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5; Quicken Financial Planner;™ Quicken Family Lawyer;™ Quicken Parents' Guide To Money;™ and a coupon to receive TurboTax® Deluxe upon release at no extra charge. **$79**

Starter Pack: The Sequel

A new twist on our favorite software bundle! Includes Tuneland;™ Cyberia;™ SimCity;™ Rand McNally TripMaker™ SE; Hometime® Weekend Home Projects; 70 Million Households Phone Book; Consumer Survival Kit; and The 7th Guest™. Also includes 12-CD flip-case holder. **$99**
(The 7th Guest may not be suitable for younger children.)

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95;™ Hardball 4;™ FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf; NHL® Hockey '95; and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Flight Pack

Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment; Aces® Over Europe; Maximum Comanche;® Strike Commander; Privateer; Wing Commander® Armada; and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Communications & Storage

TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 14,400bps fax capability. Sends and receives data and faxes, and also includes voice mail capabilities. Includes the Gateway Information Highway CD giving you trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy®, America Online®, Reuters Money Network online services, and GNN® for easy Internet browsing. **$149** *(upgrade from TelePath 14.4 to TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem $70)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows® and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

American Power Conversion™ Back-UPS® 600

Protect your computer and data with an Uninterruptible Power Supply from American Power Conversion (APC), the power protection products leader. **$259**

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

More Gateway Ways To Make

Monitors

Gateway Vivitron™ Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® monitor to 15" Vivitron monitor **$160**

Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan monitor to 15" Vivitron monitor **$75**

Gateway CrystalScan Color Monitors

Non-interlaced color monitor capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch CrystalScan Color Monitor, .28 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan monitor to 15" CrystalScan monitor **$85**

Gateway 17-Inch CrystalScan Color Monitor, .28 dot pitch

Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan monitor to 17" CrystalScan monitor **$265**

(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

10/100 Base-T PCI Card for CAT 5 Unshielded Twisted Pair **$159**

16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**

16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC PCI Ethernet Adapter

32-bit Card with both RJ-45 and BNC connectors **$119**

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ IIs Color Ink Jet Printer

Photo-quality printing in color and black-and-white with 720dpi on high-quality glossy paper. Great for home use, and is easy to use. **$339**

Epson Stylus II Color Ink Jet Printer

Perfect for the small business or home office, providing vivid color and crisp black-and-white printing at 720dpi. Plus, it's quiet and compact. **$449**

Hewlett® Packard 5L-FS Printer

Add professional edge to your outputs with 600dpi and HP Resolution Enhancement technology. You'll also enjoy fast laser printing with this printer's speedy 4-ppm engine. **$499**

Epson ActionLaser 1400 Printer

Features a high-performance RISC-based processor optimized to perform operations in fewer clock cycles than a standard CISC, as well as 600 x 600dpi with edge smoothing technology. **$499**

Lexmark™ Optra R

Corporate-quality printer with networking capabilities. Features a 25MHz RISC processor, 2MB memory, true 1200 x 1200dpi, and prints 12ppm. **$1299**

Epson ActionPrinter 3260

This letter-quality, dot-matrix printer prints at 360 x 360dpi with a choice of 10 built-in typefaces and can be upgraded to color. **$209**

All printers include parallel cable.
Call for additional printer options.

Your Holidays Brighter!

Software Upgrades

Gateway's following special Microsoft® Windows 95® and Office 95 Professional Edition offers are available to existing Gateway 2000® customers only as upgrades to DOS® and Windows or MS Office.

Microsoft Windows® 95 Upgrade

Only available to our valued customers, Microsoft's new operating system will make your system faster and easier to use. And you'll get toll-free technical support for Windows 95 installation, configuration and problem resolution. Order your copy today! **$94** *(On diskettes $104)*

Microsoft Office 95 Professional Upgrade

Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition is designed to work specifically with the Windows 95 operating system, and includes 32-bit versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics, Schedule+, Access database, and Bookshelf® '95. **$264**

Windows 95 & Office 95 Professional Edition Upgrade

For an unbeatable combination value, get both MS Windows 95 and MS Office 95, Professional Edition. Microsoft Windows 95 operating system will make your system faster and easier to use. And you'll get toll-free technical support for Windows 95 installation, configuration, and problem resolution.
Microsoft Office 95, Professional Edition is designed to work specifically with the Windows 95 operating system, and includes 32-bit versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint presentation graphics, Schedule+, Access database, and Bookshelf '95. **$349**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium service and support is available to all new customers as an upgrade to Gateway Gold standard with all Gateway desktop systems. If you are already a Gateway customer and are currently within your one-year on-site service agreement, you can upgrade to the Gateway Gold Premium service option for $99.

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended 3-Year On-Site Agreement
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

800-424-1462

Portables

GATEWAY SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- Expandable to 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key MS Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA, PS/2® & Infrared Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Starting at 5.6 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- MS Automap® Road Atlas 4.0 (CD-ROM) & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3499

V90 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$3799

S120 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- Desktop IR Module
- Extra Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

$5999

V120

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$4299

S90 DELUXE

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4799

**5.6-pound configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 10.4" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Module or External Floppy Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Ascend personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner)
- Microsoft Windows 95**

DX4-100

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Works 95

$2599

DX4-100 DELUXE

- 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†

$3099

† MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1995 Gateway Liberty DX4/100

PC WORLD BEST BUY

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- 2 NiMH or 1 Lithium Ion Battery
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- Desktop IR Module
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$3599

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  3COM® Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  3COM Coaxial Ethernet **$159**
  IBM® Token Ring **$399**
- Extra Solo Lithium Ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Lithium Ion Battery **$199**
- Desktop IR Module **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options.
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- One-year limited warranty standard. (For a free copy, call or write.)
- Three-year limited warranty option. **$100**

GATEWAY 2000

800-424-1462

All members of the cast are Gateway employees or their family members. Wishing you a very merry holiday season are: ***Marge*** *(Michelle from Sales); the twins* ***Bernice and Buffy*** *(Katie from Creative Services and her twin sister Mollie),* ***Uncle George*** *(Wes from Information Systems),* ***Roger*** *(Dave from Marketing),* ***Mitch*** *(Ed from Technical Support),* ***Wally*** *(Dax from Portables Technical Support),* ***Bessie*** *(Ed's daughter Mandi), and* ***Billy*** *(Ed's son Quinn, who couldn't be dragged away from NHL® Hockey '95 for this photo).*

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GSA Schedule #GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

GATEWAY2000

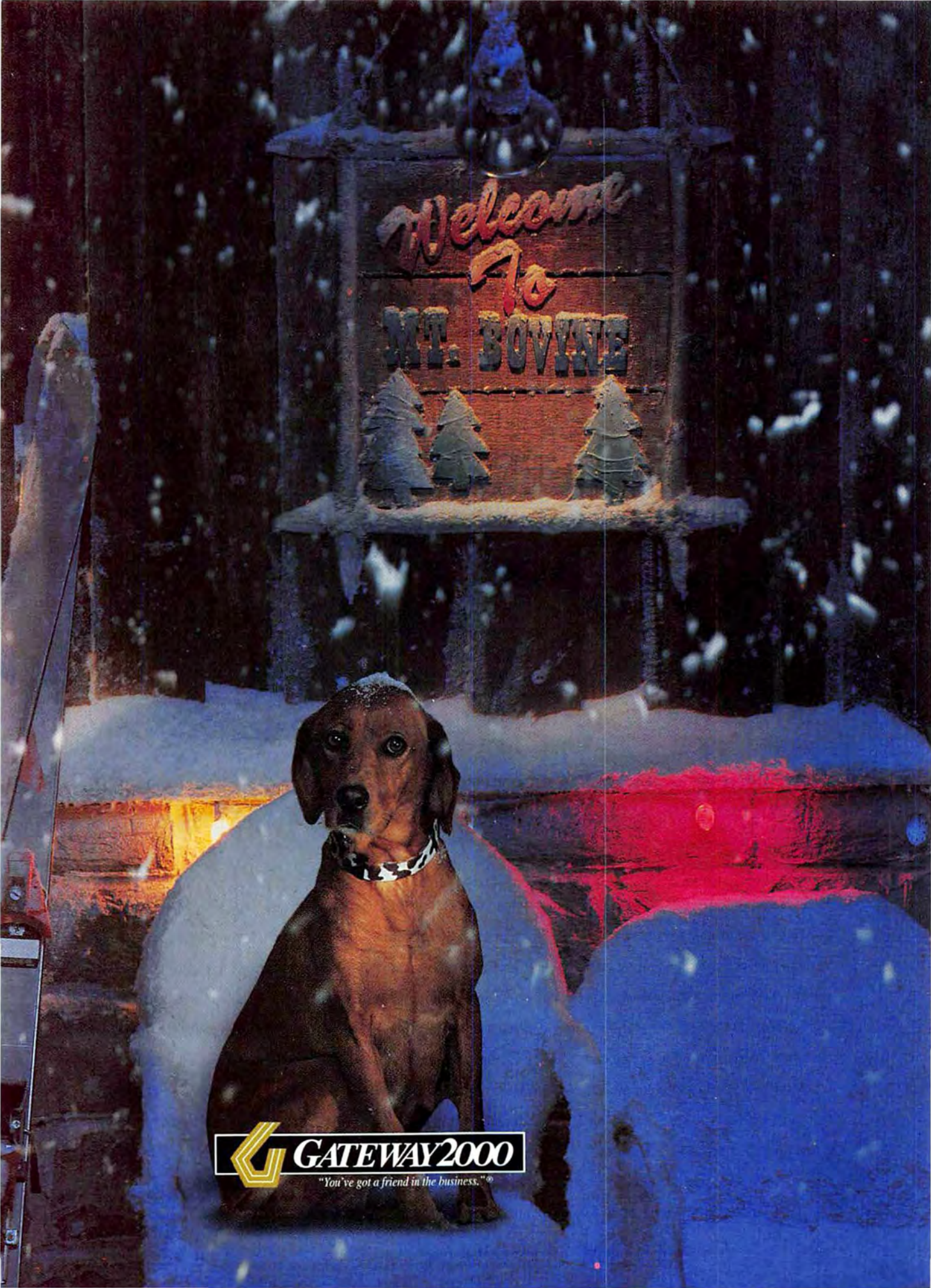
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000
Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023
FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Club Gateway, GW2k, Gateway 2000 DuoLine, EZ Pad, EZ Point, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Kid's BackPack, Liberty and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.


Welcome
To
MT. BOVINE
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

It's SO real you can still blame the clubs, the lie, the bunkers, the trees, the rough, and the water.

Excuses, excuses. It's the game of golf. And nothing comes closer to the game than new Microsoft® Golf 2.0 CD.

This is the ultimate golf experience — right on your PC. Whether you're playing on Windows® 3.1 or the new Windows 95 operating system, it's as easy as it gets. Tee it up at either Firestone South or Torrey Pines South. Don't sweat your hooks and slices because even your worst drive will look awesome with photo-realistic trees, sparkling water, and sailboats in the bay. Aerial fly-by views help you decide when to pull out a fairway wood and go for the green. Video clips from course pros offer tips on each hole. All you have to do is hit the ball where they tell you. (Easier said than done.)

And if you're running Windows 95, the PlayerNet™ system for new Microsoft Golf 2.0 allows you to play head-to-head with friends. Putt for the big bucks in the new skins game format. Miss it and you'll be subjected to your opponents' scathing comments.

PLAYERNET

See your software retailer today to pick up a copy of the most popular golf game available. And please, remove your spikes before entering the store.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?®

For more information on Golf 2.0 and PayerNet, log onto http://www.microsoft.com/msgolf.

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* and PlayerNet are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

HP and Zenith Up the Ante on Pentium Notebooks

The powerful new portables from Hewlett-Packard and Zenith epitomize the metamorphosis of the notebook market. The lightweight subnotebooks of just a few years back are rapidly being pushed aside by full-size Pentium-powered units with bells and whistles aplenty. These 6-to-8-pound units are designed for people who want a no-compromise portable with all the features of a high-end desktop.

The HP OmniBook 5000 and the Zenith Data Systems Z-Note GT portables both come with either 75- or 90-MHz Pentium processors, secondary cache for maximum performance, PCI bus architecture, Type III PC Card slots, lithium-ion or nickel–metal-hydroxide batteries, and loads of hard disk and multimedia options. Of course, screens are an area of intense competition in the notebook arena.

HP OmniBook 5000

High-end Pentium saves size and weight by leaving out a CD-ROM drive and speakers.
Hewlett-Packard
800/443-1254
http://www.hp.com
List price: Starts at $3915
Reader service no. 754

Z-Note GT

Pentium power with CD-ROM drive, speakers, optional MPEG-1, and the first 11.3-inch SVGA display.
Zenith Data Systems
800/533-0331
http://www.zds.com
List price: Starts at $3999
Reader service no. 755

HP OmniBook 5000

To save power and weight, HP did not build in a CD-ROM drive or speakers. However, the OmniBook 5000 has a built-in SCSI-2 port for easy peripherals connection. A 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible adapter is also built in, along with a MIDI/joystick port. Also standard is an NTSC port for sending the OmniBook's video output to any standard television monitor.

The OmniBook 5000 comes with a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen that's available in standard VGA (640 by 480) or Super VGA (800 by 600). You have three hard-disk options: 520MB, 810MB, and 1GB.

HP has taken into consideration that many people prefer to use high-powered notebooks as their primary system. It's designed a docking station (price not available at press time) that lets you connect the OmniBook to a standard monitor, keyboard, the office LAN, and other peripherals. The docking station also has two ISA slots.

Z-Note GT

Zenith Data Systems pulls out all the stops with its Z-Note GT notebook. The unit comes with a built-in Sound Blaster–compatible sound adapter and NTSC video out; a pair of built-in speakers and a 2X CD-ROM drive (which is upgradable to 4X for an extra $199) are standard as well. Peripherals can be limited by Zenith's SmartBay design, which can accept either a floppy drive, a CD-ROM drive, an extra hard drive, or an extra battery, but not at the same time. An optional MPEG playback adapter is also available, although at $399, it's pricey.

NOTEWORTHY: The 11.3-inch Super VGA screen on the Zenith Z-Note GT makes reading between the lines clear.

Even more intriguing are the Z-Note GT's display options. An active-matrix 10.4-inch screen is standard, but you can also opt for a big, bright 11.3-inch dual-scan model. Although competitors are sure to follow, this is the first screen of its size that offers 800 by 600 SVGA—perfect for getting the big picture on those spreadsheets or other applications. Drives are available in 810MB and 1.3GB capacities.

Another built-in Z-Note feature is an infrared port for easy communications with other Infrared Data Association–compatible systems. Unlike HP, ZDS does not offer a full-fledged docking station, although a $139 port replicator lets you hook up the Z-Note to peripherals in your office. All these extra features bring the Z-Note's weight to nearly 8.5 pounds—but that's not unreasonable, considering everything that's included.

Options and Trade-Offs

On a feature-for-feature basis, the OmniBook and the Z-Note prices are similar, and you can pick and choose components to meet your needs (not to mention your budget). The Z-Note's the obvious choice if you want everything in one package. Choose the HP for a lighter-weight unit with convenient docking capabilities.

–Stan Miastkowski

Lexmark Updates Optra Line, Introduces Color Laser

Lexmark's updated Optra line of laser printers takes aim at Hewlett-Packard's dominance in the network printer market. The five-printer line, which now includes a color laser model, has improved speed and paper handling. Prices are comparable to those of HP's LaserJet 4 family.

In their standard configurations, all five Optras print at 600 by 600 dots per inch. The monochrome Optras can also print true 1200 by 1200 dpi if you upgrade their memory to at least 8MB. Lexmark retains the high-quality design and documentation we've praised in past models.

The Optra R+ replaces the basic Optra R, currently a Best Buy in our *Top 10 Workgroup Printers* (see "Two Hot Numbers Debut: HP LaserJet 4M Plus and 4MV"). The Optra R+'s engine speed is 16 pages per minute (upgraded from 12 ppm). In our preliminary tests, the Optra R+ performed more than 13 percent faster than the Optra R. Yet the street price for a standard setup, including 2MB of RAM, a 200-sheet input tray, plus PCL5e and PostScript Level 2, is just $1449.

The Optra Lx+ and Lxi+ offer higher paper capacities than the Optra Rs. In our preliminary tests, these models are just as speedy as their predecessor, the Lx. The $2299 Optra Lx+ comes with a 500-sheet input tray, and the $2999 Optra Lxi+ comes with two 500-sheet input trays.

The $6400 color Optra C is rated at 12 ppm in monochrome and 3 ppm in color. Look for our review of all the new Optras in the March *Top 10 Workgroup Printers* review.

—Bill Underwood

PRINT ON: Lexmark's latest Optra laser printers are speedier than ever, and one of them—the Optra C—prints in color.

Lexmark Optra Laser Printers

Lexmark revamps its Optra family of networkable lasers, introduces color laser.
Lexmark Int'l
800/891-0331
Street prices: Optra R+ $1449, Optra Rt+ $1699, Optra Lx+ $2299, Optra Lxi+ $2999, Optra C $6400
Reader service no. 756

LCD Projectors Make the Picture More Affordable

Giving a PC-based presentation is easy, as long as your audience is small enough to crowd around a notebook screen. It's when you want to put on a show for a larger group that things get complicated. You can use an LCD panel to project your presentation onto a screen—but panels work only when teamed with overhead projectors.

But if you carry an all-in-one, active-matrix LCD projector such as the new Proxima Desktop Projector 2400 or Sharp XG-E650UB Mark II, you'll be prepared for almost any presentation circumstances. These units can project high-quality computer and video displays at sizes up to 10.5 feet diagonal (Proxima) or 12.5 feet diagonal (Sharp). Both project crisp imagery at 640 by 480 resolution with a palette of 16.8 million colors. At almost $6500 each, they may not sound like bargains, but they're significantly less expensive than earlier models, which typically sold for $9000 or more.

Because the Desktop Projector and the Mark II use less powerful lamps than costlier models, they are best suited for presentations in darkened rooms before groups of no more than a few dozen people.

Proxima's and Sharp's projectors weigh around 20 pounds each and are roughly the size of an electric typewriter. Both units include wireless remote controls and on-board amplifiers and speakers that can deliver your presentation's sound track loudly and clearly.

In my tests, the Proxima produced a slightly brighter, more vivid picture, and its dual-lamp design lets you keep going even if one lamp burns out. The Sharp, however, has a zoom lens, which makes adjusting the picture size to fit any screen much simpler, and its remote control is backlit for easy use in a darkened room.

—Harry McCracken

Proxima Desktop Projector 2400

Dual-bulb LCD projector displays attractive color images.
Proxima
800/447-7694
List price: $6295
Reader service no. 757

Sharp XG-E650UB Mark II

Zoom lens and backlit remote control add to this projector's usability.
Sharp Electronics
800/237-4277
List price: $6495
Reader service no. 758

QUARTERDECK

Quarterdeck CleanSweep™ 95 is the first 32-bit uninstaller for all versions of Windows. We also believe it's the only uninstaller worth looking at, period. But you don't have to take our word for it. "When you delete files, CleanSweep bundles them into a package, compresses them, and archives them where it can find them again... this looks to be... one of the 'must have' Windows '95 supplementary programs." JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE, NOV 95 "CleanSweep 95's user interface is still the simplest and most intuitive of all the commercial uninstallers PC Week Labs has seen... CleanSweep's system cleanup features were very strong, helping us find duplicated, unused, and orphaned files to remove from our systems." JIM RAPOZA, PC WEEK, NOV 95 "To the rescue comes Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep. When I installed CleanSweep, I had a spindly 5MB left on my 340MB hard disk's C: partition. As I write this I have 33MB. CleanSweep 95... is the janitor who can get you back that accidentally tossed manila folder the next day. It gives you a new lease on disk space with a vow never to let you junk your drive up again." PAUL ANDREWS, SEATTLE TIMES, OCT 95

Circle 225 on reader service card

Is Sony's 140MB MiniDisc Drive the Next Betamax?

Sony has great hopes for its MiniDisc Data format as the next-generation mass storage media. And why not? On the surface, it has a lot going for it. A blank 2.5-inch magneto-optical MiniDisc offers 140MB of rewritable storage, and Sony promises the discs can be rewritten more than a million times with no loss of data integrity.

The battery-powered MDH-10 drive's portability and its high-capacity MiniDiscs allow for easy transfer of data from a desktop to a notebook PC. And the Macintosh- and PC-compatible MiniDiscs can handle a hybrid of read-only and rewritable sections. The drive can also play back audio MiniDiscs (but Sony supports only the disc format).

With a footprint about the size of an average Walkman, the MDH-10 drive is smaller than the Iomega Zip Drive and weighs in at just 12 ounces, including its rechargeable lithium-ion battery pack. The drive also works with the AC adapter that's included or with three AA alkaline batteries.

But the MDH-10 and its MiniDiscs are expensive: The drive lists at $769.95, and each blank disc is $29.95. Compared to Iomega's $199 Zip Drive, which uses 100MB floppy-like disks that cost under $20 each, and Syquest's $240 portable EQ-135 drive, the MDH-10 is no bargain. This is especially true when you consider that the MDH-10 requires Sony's $259 SCSI PC Card (or a comparable PC Card) for your notebook and a SCSI port for your desktop.

While the MDH-10 and MiniDisc have great storage potential, Sony is simply aced out by more affordable technologies like the Zip Drive's.

–Michael S. Lasky

Sony MDH-10

Portable, proprietary MiniDisc drive handles 140MB read/write data.
Sony Electronics Inc.
800/352-7669
List price: $769.95, 140MB discs $29.95 each
Reader service no. 759

DATA TO GO: Sony's MDH-10 drive is a little bigger than a Walkman but can store 140MB of data on a 2.5-inch disc.

Sound Proposition: Two Cards in One

It's been my experience that whenever a new computer technology emerges, the only people who can use it successfully are the people who wrote the ad copy.

Multifunction add-in cards, for example, look good on paper. But I approached with skepticism the SoundExpression 28.8SRS and Voyager Movie Player, Boca Research's two latest multifunction cards, which incorporate a new technology called SRS 3-D Surround Sound. Fortunately, this time I was pleasantly surprised.

The SoundExpression fax-modem integrates a 28.8-kbps modem with a 16-bit sound-capable card and digital voice mail. I was able to record professional-sounding messages for incoming calls, access remote message retrieval, and set up multiple password-protected mailboxes. And my favorite games and multimedia titles sounded great with MIDI and FM-synthesized sound, which was more powerful with the SRS technology. SRS promises to deliver cinematic Surround Sound–like quality even if you have only standard speakers. When I tested this feature with my generic speakers, I found that the sound was both richer and fuller.

Boca also offers the Voyager Movie Player graphics card, which boasts an S3 Trio64V+ video accelerator chip. It includes 1MB of DRAM and an MPEG-1 chip, so I could play full-screen motion pictures like *Four Weddings and a Funeral* on my PC. My graphics were smooth and fast with this card. The SRS chip, in this case, enhances only the sound quality in a video. Games still require a dedicated sound card.

If your computer is short on expansion slots but you still want lots of extras on your machine, Boca Research offers two good solutions. Although the savings over single-purpose boards are marginal, these multipurpose boards come with a five-year warranty and free technical support.

–Shane Mooney

SoundExpression 28.8SRS

Feature-filled 28.8 kbps fax-modem with full 16-bit SRS 3-D sound on one board.

Voyager Movie Player

64-bit graphics with MPEG-1 chip and SRS 3-D sound.
Boca Research Inc.
407/997-6227
List price: SoundExpression 28.8 SRS $369, Voyager Movie Player $399
Reader service no. 760

QUARTERDECK.

INTRODUCING QEMM 8.
MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY
FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

AMAZING NEW TECHNOLOGY

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up virtual memory gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to fork out hundreds of dollars for expensive RAM chips.

Just point and click to optimize your PC.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps system ROM into other areas of memory. This doesn't just make your programs and games under the DOS prompt scream right off your screen, it gets Windows the memory it needs.

Manifest gives you a 'view under the hood' of your PC.

No other memory program does so much.

Or does it so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

Not that you'll ever have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management makes QEMM 8 one of the most dependable programs.

You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696.

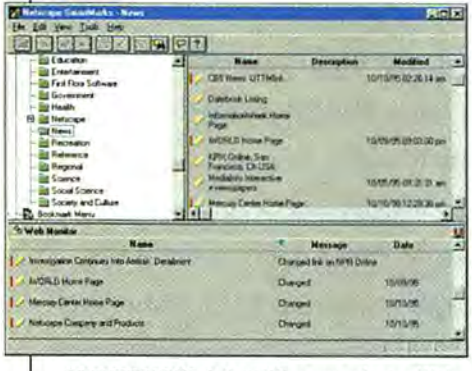
Circle 179 on reader service card

©1996 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck, QEMM and Manifest are registered trademarks; the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other products mentioned are trademarks or tradenames of their respective holders.

Web Browsing Made Better

Like a fine wine, good software often features a subtle blend of ingredients that brings out its best. Netscape Navigator 2.0 offers a mix of tools that takes World Wide Web browsing and services to new heights, making them more approachable than ever. (*PC World*'s parent company, IDG, has an equity investment in Netscape.)

Navigator is no longer just a Web browser. Version 2.0 for Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 gives you integrated e-mail and Usenet clients, as well as support for Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions files and Java, a new, platform-independent programming language for Internet applets. These tools strengthen Navigator's World Wide Web presence by making Web browsing more active.



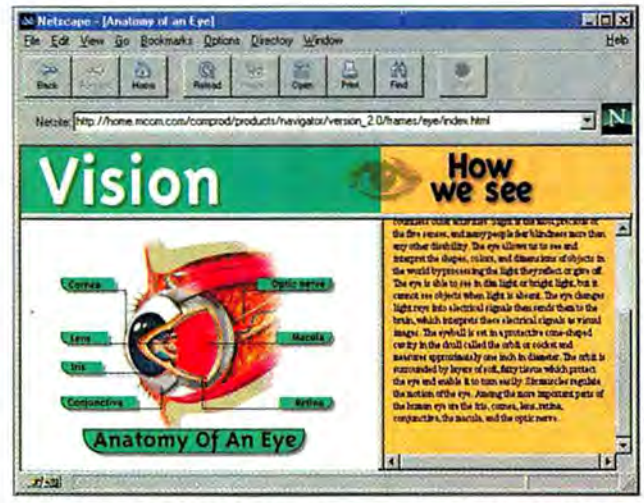
SMARTMARKS 1.0 notifies you when a Web page you're monitoring is modified.

The new e-mail client, which is accessible from the Windows drop-down menu, replaces version 1.*x*'s bundled Eudora e-mail reader. And it supports MIME attachments.

Though it wasn't implemented in the beta release I examined, Netscape says that its new e-mail client also supports Secure MIME, which allows you to encrypt and digitally sign messages, as well as Secure Courier, which lets you safely conduct credit card transactions over the Internet; only a credit card authorization company can decrypt such transactions. Netscape's support of Secure Courier should enhance Internet commerce, though a similar technology, CyberCash digital wallet software, has been available since early 1995.

MIME isn't version 2.0's only multimedia improvement. By using third-party viewers, you can look at *inline* graphics (images embedded into Web documents) that Web page authors created with Macromedia Director, Adobe Acrobat, or QuickTime video. A new file format called Progressive JPEG lets you load images up to three times faster than GIF files, Netscape says. In addition, *frames*, or multiple windows on the same screen, enable you to view a variety of images and text simultaneously. This means less reloading time because each image is loaded in its own window and doesn't require constant refreshing. But it works only when you're browsing a site written to support frames.

Java applets, which aren't yet common, will make working with the Web more interactive. With a single click, a Java applet downloads to your computer, where it processes data transmitted from a Web server.



NAVIGATOR 2.0 FRAMES let you view and interact with multiple Web windows simultaneously displayed on the same browser screen.

Eventually Java will also allow live data updates and direct two-way interaction.

Netscape SmartMarks 1.0

Like a mellow cheese partnered with a good wine, Netscape SmartMarks 1.0, an add-in bookmark manager, improves Web navigation when used with Navigator 2.0.

SmartMarks' graphical bookmark editor replaces Navigator's existing bookmark functions. (SmartMarks also works with other browsers.) The program comes with about 300 bookmarks organized into topical folders. You can add your own bookmarks through your browser or by importing a bookmark file. You can edit existing bookmarks, but you can't type addresses (URLs) directly into SmartMarks.

If you frequently check the same Web sites, you can set SmartMarks to monitor them for content changes. Unfortunately, the program isn't smart enough to automatically bring up the changed document or unflag the address; you must do it manually. And your list of monitored Web sites isn't loaded into the browser, so SmartMarks must briefly connect to each site, which can tie up your system resources.

With support for frames and inline plug-in viewers, Navigator continues to lead the Web pack. SmartMarks scores high for concept, but only average for execution.

—Peter Loshin

Netscape Navigator 2.0, Netscape SmartMarks 1.0

Netscape's new tools make Web browsing faster and more efficient.

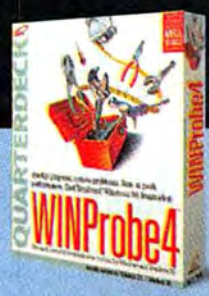
Netscape Communications Corp.

415/528-2555

List price: Netscape Navigator 2.0 $49, upgrade $25; Netscape SmartMarks 1.0 $24.95

Reader service no. 781

QUARTERDECK



Nothing gets by WinProbe™. That's what makes it the most powerful and comprehensive troubleshooter toolbox for both Windows® and Windows 95.

If there's a problem hidden in your system, WinProbe will let you know while there's still time to do something about it. If there isn't a problem, 300 or so tune-up suggestions will help you keep it that way. It does everything a technician would do – except send you a bill.

TUNE UP

IT SAYS YOUR MEMORY IS FRAGMENTED, YOU HAVE A FAULTY RAM CHIP, YOUR SYSTEM REQUIRES OPTIMIZING, YOU HAVE A CACHE HIT RATE OF 48% AND YOUR FLYING TOASTER SCREEN SAVER IS GETTING A LITTLE MONOTONOUS.

Using non-destructive testing technology, WinProbe searches out problems, performs more than 200 tests, automatically optimizes your system resources – even gives you more available RAM by automatically defragmenting your Windows and Windows 95 memory. And all the while it keeps you informed on a real-time status panel like the one above.

Your part is easy. Because WinProbe works within Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, there's none of that popping in and out of DOS that seems to be such a popular theme among other troubleshooters. You get to work in a familiar environment, using the powerful features of Windows.

To find out more, see your retailer, visit our website at www.qdeck.com, or give us a call at 1-800-683-6696. And do something about that paisley mousepad will you?

Circle 194 on reader service card

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation, 13160 Mindanao Way, 3rd Floor, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol and WinProbe are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners.

Balancing the Books From High to Low

Managing your company's books can be intimidating. There are forms to fill out, schedules to keep, and numbers, numbers, numbers. Two new accounting packages—QuickBooks 4.0 and DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95—can help small and medium-size businesses administer their finances more easily.

Scalable Bookkeeping

While most accounting packages give you an exhaustive program menu, QuickBooks 4.0, Intuit's small-business accounting program, scales menu items to meet your business needs. For example, if you don't need to track product inventory, QuickBooks removes the related functions from the program menus.

QuickBooks 4.0's EasyStep interview guides you through the usually daunting process of setting up your books by asking specific questions about your business.

The new version of QuickBooks has caught up to other accounting programs by including improved administrative aids, such as a contact manager, as well as statements and invoices that are customizable. QuickBooks 4.0 and the more expensive QuickBooks Pro run under both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

Superaccounting

DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95 takes the aggravation out of managing your accounting system. This new, 32-bit version makes it easier than ever to extract only the information that you need. (It also runs under Windows 3.1.)

The new report layout manager is outstanding. The great flexibility it provides in creating and modifying reports goes beyond QuickBooks' ability. You can now have up to 999 departments, product categories, and fixed-asset categories. You can also drill down to examine account details.

I found DacEasy easier to use than its predecessors because of improvements like Flash Cards that offer instant help on program functions, and Wizards that lead you through complicated procedures such as setting up accruals and expense prepayments.

Overall, QuickBooks is more appropriate for accounting neophytes. DacEasy's broader accounting capabilities and 32-bit design (under Windows 95 and NT) will appeal to users with more accounting experience.

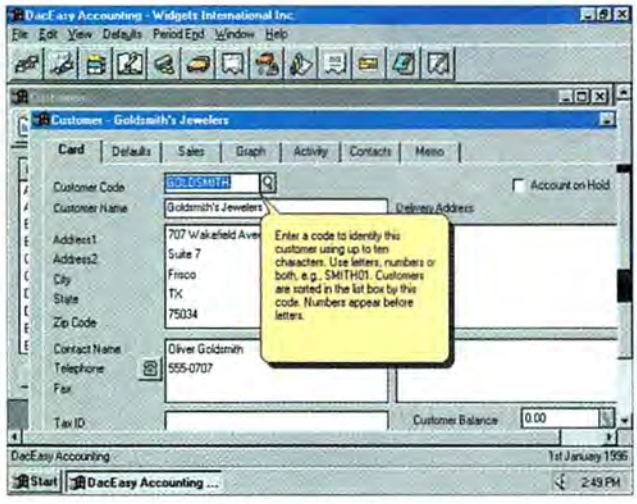
–Richard Morochove

DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95

Flexible financial reporting and a broad range of accounting functions.
DacEasy, Inc.
800/322-3279
Street price: $95
Reader service no. 782

QuickBooks 4.0

Customizable, easy-to-set-up small-business accounting program.
Intuit Inc.
800/813-8025
Street price: $99, CD-ROM version $129, Pro version on floppy or CD-ROM $189



BY THE BOOKS: Instant help in DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95 guides new users on how to track customer records.

Savvy Statistics

If you work with sales figures, survey results, or other large sets of data, you need more than a spreadsheet to help you analyze and present your data accurately and easily. SPSS 7.0 for Windows fits the bill. Like its predecessors, SPSS 7.0 is easy enough for statistics newcomers but includes features that power users require. The biggest improvements include a much simplified interface, new features that make it easier to examine data, and preformatted graphics.

One of the best interface improvements I saw in a prerelease version is the new Navigator feature. It lets you look at multiple groups of data by opening and closing folders along the side of the screen. This saves you from scrolling through screens of data to locate the information you want. When you're ready to chart results, new time- and energy-saving preformatted table and chart templates look good enough for use in a presentation, and you can customize colors and fonts as you like. The program also supports Open Database Connectivity.

Power users may appreciate a new procedure for general linear modeling, new probability plots, and an improved summary procedure. SPSS 7.0 runs under either Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.5.1.

–Laurianne McLaughlin

SPSS 7.0 for Windows

The 32-bit version delivers a new interface and improved presentation tools.
SPSS Inc.
800/543-9262
List price: $695
Reader service no. 783

THE FIRST SOFTWARE THAT HARNESSES ALPHA WAVES TO FAX DIRECTLY INTO SOMEONE'S BRAIN.

(THAT'S IN THE PIPELINE. MEANWHILE, YOU WON'T FIND A FAX PROGRAM MORE ADVANCED THAN NEW DELRINA WINFAX PRO 7.0 FOR WINDOWS 95.)

Alas, Delrina developers still haven't figured out how to fax into someone's brain after 11 P.M. (when rates are lower) without waking him or her up. Fortunately, their latest release – new Delrina WinFax™ PRO 7.0 – is as easy and powerful as one would expect from the best-selling, most award-winning fax software in the world. It fully exploits new Windows® 95's 32-bit multi-tasking, multi-threading talents for true background faxing, greater speed and more. But it doesn't stop there. With the new TalkWorks™ telephony option and your voice modem, WinFax PRO 7.0 turns your computer into an integrated in-box for faxes, e-mail and voice mail. It even takes phone messages, distinguishes between fax and voice calls, has fax on demand and identifies callers before you pick up. And there's more. Built-in compression cuts fax transmission time (and phone bills) by up to one-third. It now supports gray-scale faxing, integrates with Microsoft® Exchange, and includes OCR, 101 ready-to-use fax cover sheets and tools to design your own. You can even get WinFax PRO as part of new Delrina CommSuite™ 95, the complete, affordable, integrated communications software solution for Windows 95. All of which should suffice until the new alpha wave faxing program is ready. (Hmm. Perhaps if we *partition* your brain so that one half can receive faxes while the other remains undisturbed...)

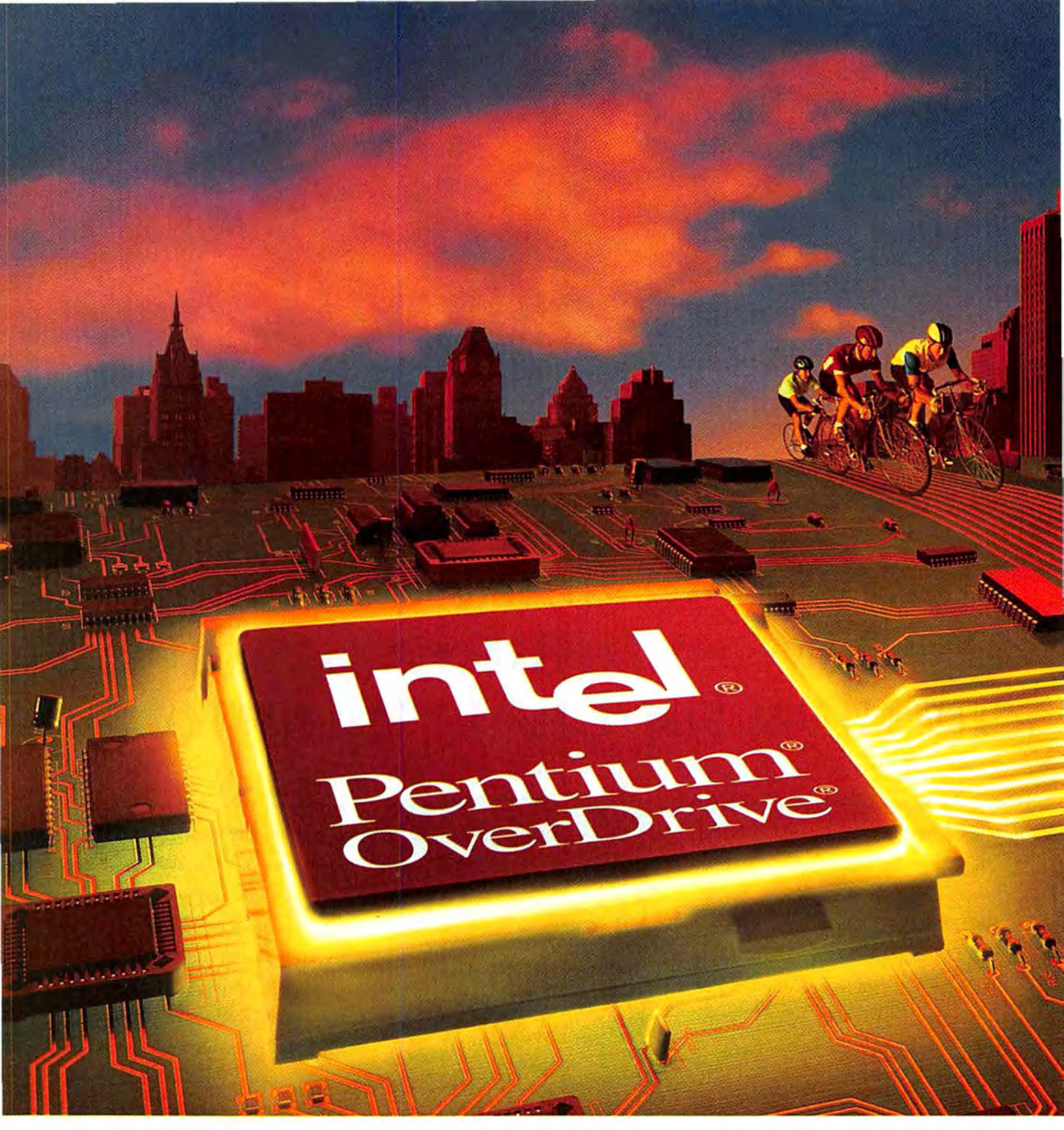
Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELRINA®

Circle 92 on reader service card

For information call us at 1-800-813-8154, visit our Web site at http://www.delrina.com or see your dealer.

Delrina, WinFax, TalkWorks and CommSuite are trademarks of Delrina, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Delrina. All rights reserved.



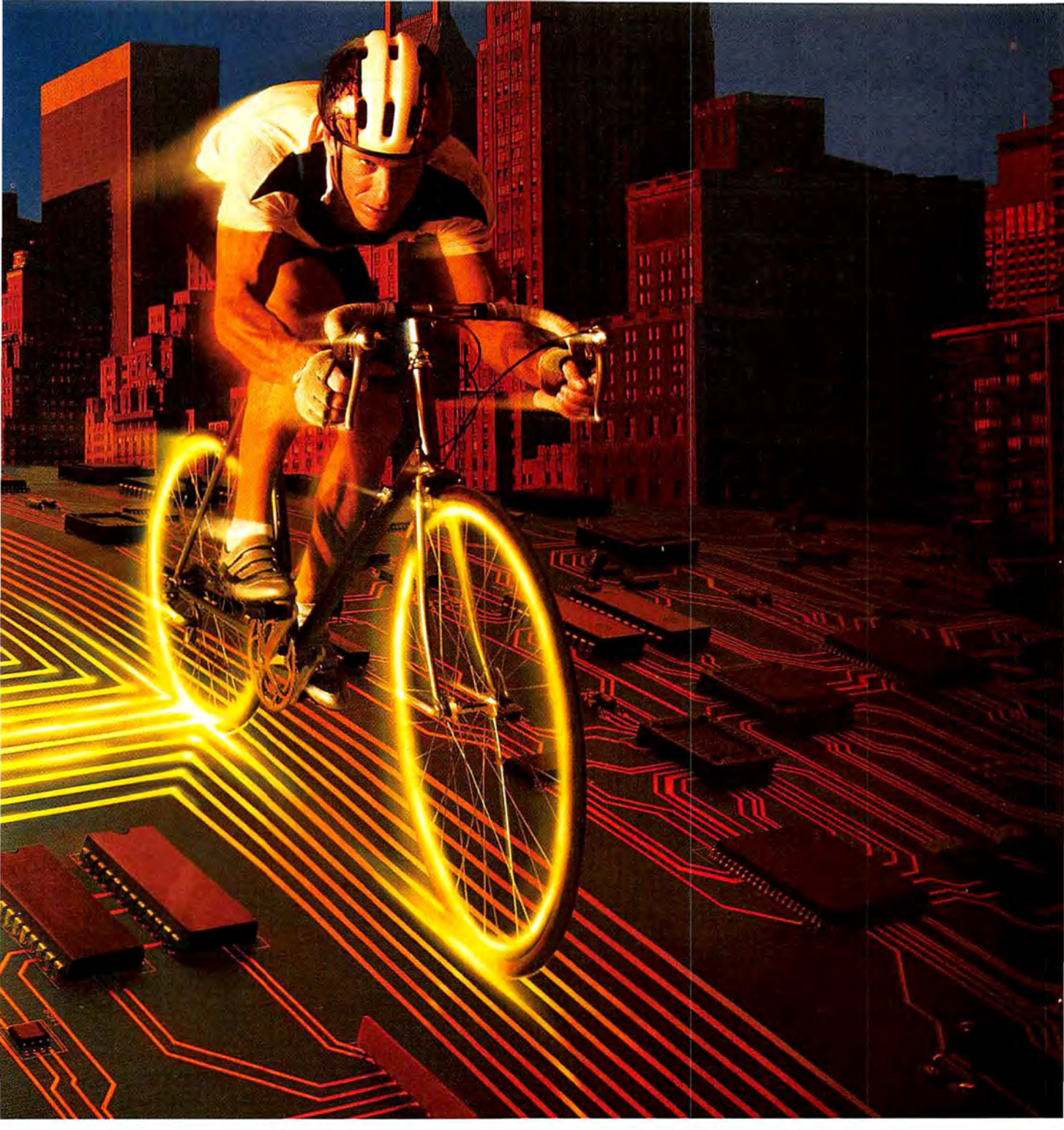
Pentium® OverDrive® processor up

Pentium OverDrive processor now available.

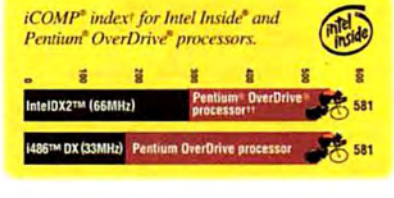
Is your PC stuck in the slow lane? A Pentium® OverDrive® processor can dramatically boost your current CPU's performance and get your software really moving. So, if you're not planning to move up to a Pentium processor-based PC just yet, then this is a good alternative for you.

As our fastest single-chip processor upgrade, the Pentium OverDrive processor is a very affordable way to upgrade many Intel486™ processor-based PCs.

©1995 Intel Corporation. †Source: iCOMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ††i486™ processor-based systems supporting the write-through mode will yield approximately



grade. Shift your PC into high gear.



For more information, contact your local PC dealer. Or you can dial our FaxBack* number at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739; call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 296; or visit our Web site at http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/ to learn more.

intel®

†15% lower iCOMP index ratings when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive processor. *Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.

Project Manager Makes the Grade

Computer-assisted project management is not kid stuff. Project managers help you devise schedules, compare alternative scenarios, and communicate goals to fellow workers—but mastering their features takes time.

The latest upgrade of Primavera Systems' SureTrack Project Manager for Windows 3.1, version 1.5, is no exception. SureTrack is packed with a dizzying array of tools. But the program takes pains to make them more approachable.

The new SureTrack (I used a shipping version) has an impressive graphical interface. You can view, organize, sort, query, compare, and evaluate project data right on screen with the click of your mouse. The program is also flexible, allowing you to modify columns, bars, and other elements so you can view a project from different perspectives.

The upgrade adds features that the previous version sorely lacked. For example, you can now use the program to coordinate multiple projects. Tools let you link related projects, allocate personnel and other resources, and see the impact of new projects on other projects already under way.

To make the program's features more accessible, Primavera has included four Wizards. The most useful of these is the Activity Codes Wizard, which walks you through the process of assigning codes to project information so that you can later select, summarize, and prioritize it for analysis or for generating printed reports.

Still, to make full use of SureTrack, you have to know, or quickly learn, the meaning of such jargon as *critical path scheduling, negative float calculations,* and *resource leveling.* The program's animated tutorial is useful, and the online help and manual are both competent, but you'll still have to wade through jargon to accomplish your tasks.

Using the program efficiently requires 8MB of RAM. And though it works well with Windows 95, you'll have to wait until summer for the actual Windows 95 version.

SureTrack may not have all the project-tweaking tools of its $4000 sibling, Primavera Project Planner, nor does it offer Microsoft Project's automation features. But it's a good choice for team leaders who need sophisticated tools to manage small to medium-size projects.

—Reid Goldsborough

SureTrack Project Manager 1.5 for Windows 3.1

This flexible, graphical project manager takes time to master.
Primavera Systems
800/973-1335, 610/667-8600
Street price: $299
Reader service no. 784

Fantastic 4 From Fractal Design

Flip through any magazine, and you can see how a well-made graphic grabs your attention. Whether you're graphically inclined or are an interested novice, version 4 of Fractal Design's Painter can help you create compelling imagery for your work or play projects.

Quick on the heels of last spring's free 3.1 update, Painter 4 offers some cool new features that no other image editor or paint application has. For example, in the beta I examined, I used the new Mosaic brush to create tiled frescoes. Each sweep of this brush lays a row of tiles that can be erased, reshaped, and altered with a realism that would have wowed Michelangelo. Painter 4, which runs on either Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, also imports Adobe Illustrator PostScript objects into a separate floating layer, so they can be edited with Painter's new drawing tools, faded to semitransparent, or converted to a bit map.

MICHELANGELO'S ENVY: Painter 4 sports a cool new Mosaic tile brush and better menu organization.

Painter also lets you use floating image objects as active elements on a Web page. Just position an object where it looks best on the page, then type in a destination site. The Image Map can always be modified later in Painter.

The program's interface has the same feel as 3.1's but is better organized, with drop-down menus on each tool palette.

—John Goddard

Painter 4

New tools expand Painter's creative scope.
Fractal Design Corp.
800/297-2665
List price: $549, upgrade $129
Reader service no. 785

Connectix

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

Circle 86 on reader service card

Customize and Enhance Your Windows 95 Desktop

Though Windows 95 has a better interface and more capabilities than Windows 3.1, there's no glossing over its flaws. For example, Explorer, Win 95's file manager, is clumsy to use and makes basic file manipulation a chore. MicroHelp's PowerDesk 1.0 includes utilities that address this and other shortcomings.

PowerDesk's slickest tool is ExplorerPlus, which replaces the Windows 95 Explorer (you have the option of leaving Explorer intact). ExplorerPlus includes a drive letter bar, a basic feature of Windows 3.1's File Manager that was omitted in Explorer. This simple menu bar lists available drives and makes it easy to jump between them. (Explorer makes you scroll around a window to locate all your drives.) ExplorerPlus includes other tools to make your life easier: A customizable toolbar lets you add icons for formatting and labeling disks, as well as for creating folders and shortcuts to program and data files. Other icons on the toolbar let you delete, rename, and move files with a single click.

ExplorerPlus sports a DOS command line and a tree-root selector that lets you easily choose your root directory. Features that weren't fully implemented in the beta release I looked at include tools for zipping and unzipping files.

PowerDesk comes with several other features that also enhance Windows 95. A system resource monitor will keep tabs on, for example, Windows resources, memory, and CPU activity. The System Access tool wasn't ready in this beta version, but it will give one-click access to functions such as shutdown and screen resolution, the company says.

–Joe Peschel

POWERDESK LETS YOU CREATE your own toolbars and enhances Windows 95's Explorer.

PowerDesk 1.0

A powerful file manager and other neat tricks for Windows 95.
MicroHelp
800/777-3322, 770/516-0899
Street price: $40
Reader service no. 786

A Financial Tool for Senior Managers

The need to constantly analyze company financial information never stops, and getting the right financial picture is essential. Business Matters' Cashé packs sophisticated forecasting and modeling tools into a flexible design that makes fiscal reporting and analysis faster than ever.

The usual weapon involved in financial modeling and business planning—complicated spreadsheet and database programming—is much slower than Cashé and requires complex, expensive customization. Cheaper alternatives, such as business planners (Jian's BizPlanBuilder is one example), provide useful templates for organizing and presenting a business plan but lack Cashé's financial underpinnings. For example, Cashé links spreadsheet financials to its chart of accounts. That lets you manipulate the data, not just view it.

After entering basic information about your business, you move through three main sections. The Scenario builder holds essential financial information, such as assets and liabilities. From there you move to the Assumptions page, where you enter sales and cost-of-goods projections. Finally, the Statements and Analysis section lets you create reports from any number of what-if scenarios. Unlike a spreadsheet, the Cashé screens provide detailed questions to guide your responses as you fill in the blanks.

After you enter your data, Cashé does the hard part: analyzing it according to your criteria. Several features, including automatic audit trails, the ability to import historical data, and the use of plain business terms, make Cashé faster and easier to use than spreadsheet models.

Cashé is not for everyone. A small-business owner probably doesn't need the kind of detail it supplies. And probably only senior management will understand the program's financial modeling techniques.

Cashé's hefty price may draw a double take, but timely and profitable decisions can make it worth every penny. The program is designed for Windows 3.1, but the shipping version ran fine under Windows 95.

–Peter Scisco

Cashé

Senior managers will appreciate Cashé's speed and depth of analysis.
Business Matters Inc.
800/993-3600
List price: $1995
Reader service no. 787

You'd think she just got a Quantex.

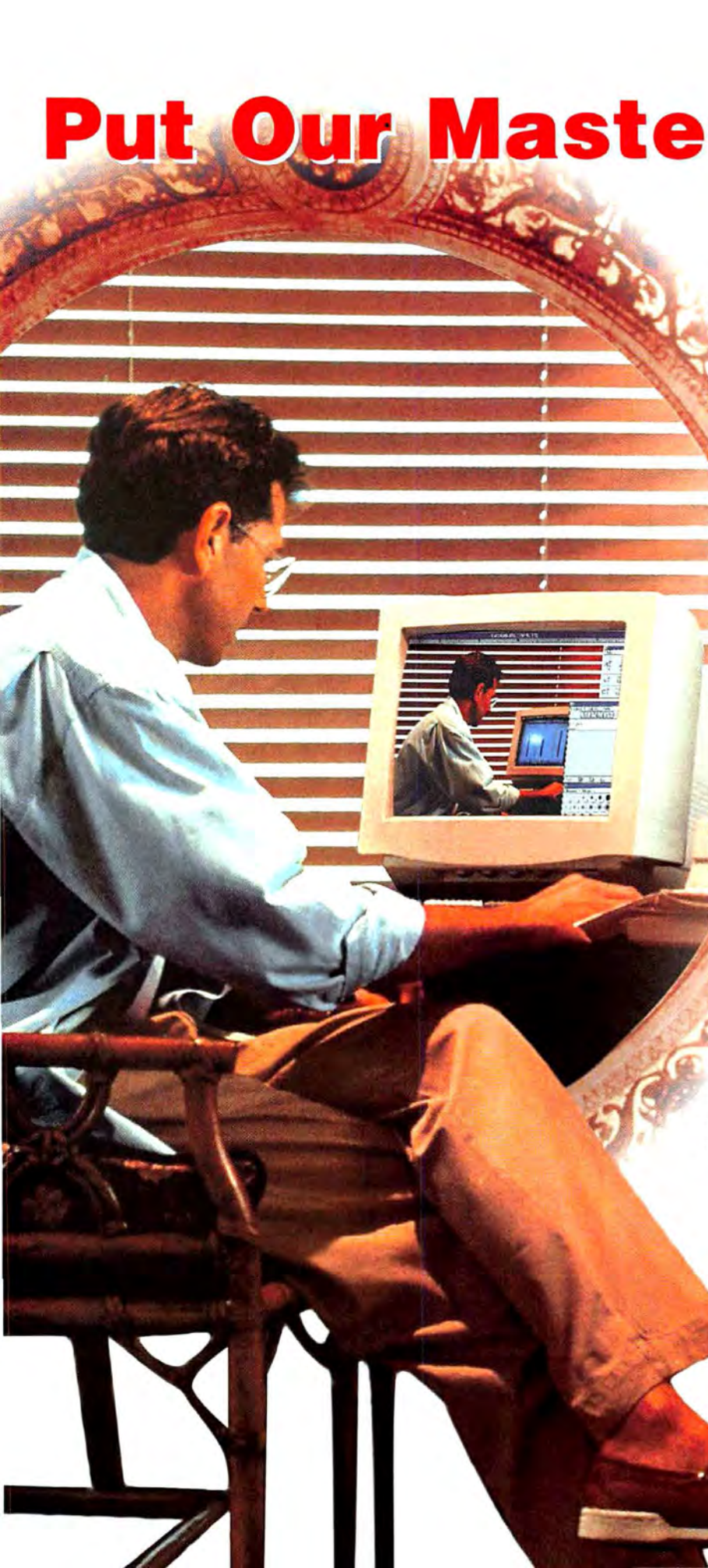
That look of confidence and inner pleasure. It's a look that's become associated with buying a Quantex. And it shouldn't be the least bit surprising. You see, Quantex gives you just about the best buy going. And that means more than just a good price. It's the very latest technology. The hottest software bundles. Quality components from some of the most trusted names in the business. And a company committed to giving you their best day in and day out.

If Quantex had been around back in Mona's day, she probably would have had a much bigger grin.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for
Microsoft® Windows® 95

Put Our Masterpieces



A Classic Deal

At Quantex, all of our systems are composed of the hottest features, tuned up for top-rated performance, then competitively priced to provide the maximum bang-for-your-buck. These masterpieces have the experts singing their praises!

As *PC World* reports, "Quantex offers the best price/performance ratios on PCs..." (August 1995). *Family PC* raves that "The QP5's list of hardware features reads like those of machines typically priced around $400 higher" (July/August 1995). And *PC Magazine* writes that our SM-1 provides "Above-average components for a great price..." (Sept. 26, 1995). Quantex consistently gives you more for less, constantly striving to bring you the very best deal.

Built for the PC Connoisseur

Any PC maker can use no-name components to take their price down. That's just not good enough for Quantex. You'll find that our value-packed systems feature more of the brand names you've come to know and trust. Like Intel, Microsoft, Novell, STB Systems, Western Digital, MAG Innovision, Altec Lansing Multimedia, Ensoniq, and Toshiba to name a few. But using top quality components is only half the story. We guarantee the total reliability of our systems with one of the most comprehensive quality control processes in the business. So don't settle for imitations – get the real deal from Quantex!

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

To Work For You

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Start

All Quantex systems are not only equipped with Windows® 95 – they're *Designed for Windows 95*. As one of few companies to have passed strict Microsoft® Hardware Compatibility Testing, all of our systems are Plug and Play compliant to make adding new components a snap! For superior performance, check out these advanced components on our QP5/SM-2:

Performance-Enhanced Memory

Get extreme – our QP5/SM-2 features 16MB EDO RAM. The 16MB guarantees optimum software operation, while EDO boosts memory access speeds an additional 33%! Plus, we give you a 256KB L2 Pipelined Burst Cache for extra rendering power. Working together, EDO and the Pipelined Burst Cache cuts the processing time of memory operations, maximizing your system's execution rates to accomplish tasks faster.

Breakthrough Graphics and Media Acceleration

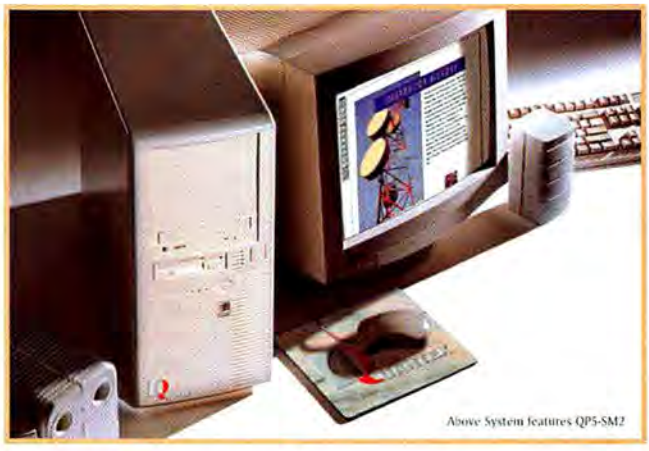
Enter the world of STB PowerGraph 64 Video Acceleration, the experts' choice for complete MPEG playback with full screen and full motion video. This high-performance 64-bit video graphics accelerator with 2MB EDO DRAM is based on the S3 TRIO64 V+ Chipset. That translates into no-holds-barred power, supporting up to 30 frames per second, resolutions up to 1280x1024, plus precise true color for photo-realistic imaging.

Massive Storage Power

An immense 2GB Mode 4 Hard Drive offers the capacity and performance you need to fully optimize Windows 95. In fact, it's the flat-out highest capacity ATA-2 Interface drive to date. Plus, its speedy 16.6 MB/sec data transfer rates, 5400 RPM, 256KB multisegmented cache buffer, and 10ms seek times deliver huge masses of data in a flash.

Digitally Controlled Color Monitors

The MAG 17" Color Monitor boasts complete Plug and Play support, a .26mm dot pitch for ultra-sharp display at 1280x1024 maximum resolution, rapid refresh rate, and a digitally controlled display. It's easy to see why MAG is the world's best selling 17-inch color monitor.



Above System features QP5-SM2

Multimedia That Will Move You

Quantex has teamed up with the multimedia hardware heavyweights to put together a system with premium stereo sound and image quality. Transport yourself to the world of multimedia with the ultra-fast, ultra-smooth MPEG performance of Aztech's 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, which boasts a 900 KB/S transfer rate and a 256KB buffer! Then, close your eyes and indulge in the crisp highs and solid bass of the Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card and Altec Lansing speakers with subwoofer. It's top of the line multimedia at an affordable price, only from Quantex.

Service and Support

At Quantex, we stand behind our products. We back up every system purchase with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Toll-Free Technical Support. That's not all – we give you One Year Express Parts Replacement plus One Year On-Site Service. You even get the option to extend the protection of your system for up to 4 years with the GE Service Protection Plan.

And now, Quantex gives you an even faster and easier way to get information and assistance. Be a part of the Digital Revolution and visit the Quantex Home Page on the Internet at http://www.quantex.com. Check out features such as the Quantex Shopping Mall, Customer Service Center, Technical Support Center and Resource Room, all accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

QUANTEX

http://www.quantex.com

Family Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectHome: PerfectWorks; Memphis Math; Write With Me; InfoCentral; Grammatik; Clip Art for the Home; Clip Art for the Office; Read With Me 1 & 2; Hard Evidence; The Marilyn Monroe Files
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles)
- Al Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- Animals II
- How Your Body Works
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- EveryWhere USA Travel Guide
- America Online, Prodigy CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

Professional Software Bundle

- Novell PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1; Quattro Pro 6.0; Envoy; InfoCentral; Presentations GroupWise
- The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Complete Reference Library (over 10 titles included)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- Al Unser Arcade Racing
- USS Ticonderoga
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

QP5/75 M-1 $1649

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Toshiba 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (190ms)
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 M-1.....$1799
QP5/120 M-1.....$1849

QP5/100 M-2 $1899

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Graphic Accelerator w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-2.....$1749
QP5/120 M-2.....$1949

QP5/120 M-3 $2199

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 1MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/ voice mail
- Toshiba 4X 190ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Magnetically Shielded Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 M-3.....$1949
QP5/100 M-3.....$2149

QP5/133 M-4 $2499

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15" MAG Flat-Screen 1280x1024 Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/voice mail
- Aztech 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq® 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mini-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Family Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 M-4.....$2299
QP5/120 M-4.....$2349

QP5/100 SM $2349

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 15"MAG Flat-Screen1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory and 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache for $49

QP5/75 SM.....$2199
QP5/120 SM.....$2399
QP5/33 SM.....$2549

QP5/120 SM-1 $2749

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/ 2MB DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Aztech 6X EIDE 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/100 SM-1.....$2699
QP5/133 SM-1.....$2899

QP5/133 SM-2 $3049

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO Performance Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB ATA -2 Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/ 2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion video)
- 17" .26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Aztech 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/ subwoofer
- Newly Designed Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)
- Upgrade to ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB VRAM for $50 more.

QP5/100 SM-2.....$2849
QP5/120 SM-2.....$2899

Upgrade Specials

"Options Available with System Purchase"

- Ensoniq® 16-bit wavetable sound card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer Add $99 (upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card).
- Conner tape backup units: 850MB Add $169 3.2GB Add $219
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Add $59
- Panasonic KX-6100 Laser Printer for $369 more. (6 ppm, 600 dpi class print quality)
- Call to upgrade to STB PowerGraph 64 Video w/2MB EDO DRAM.

QUANTEX

1-800-896-4898

Quantex Microsystems, Inc.
400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873

Canada 1-800-793-4167

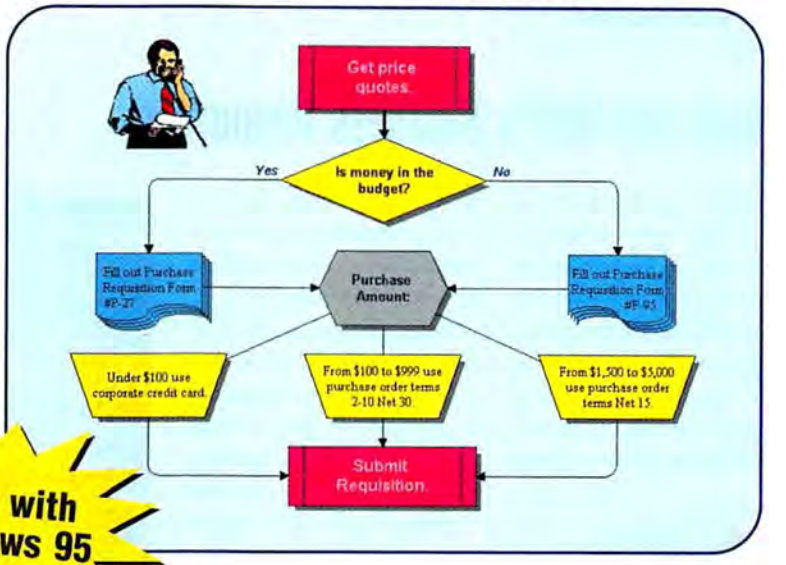
Puerto Rico 1-800-793-4185

* On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is only available if determined necessary by a technician. CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation." Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.

Type this in at 10:30...

```
Get price quotes.
Is money in the budget?
   (Yes)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-27.
   (No)
   Fill out Purchase Requisition
   Form #P-95.
Purchase Amount:
   (Under $100 use corporate
   credit card)
   (From $100 to $999 use purchase
   order terms 2-10 Net 30)
   (From $1,500 to $5,000 use
   purchase order terms Net 15)
Submit Requisition.
```

...Print this out at 10:33.



Runs with Windows 95

If you're not flowcharting with allCLEAR™ you're wasting your time.

"allCLEAR is a must-buy for anyone who needs a flowcharting program"
— Computer Shopper

Are you responsible for documenting your company's policies and procedures? Are you preparing your company to meet ISO 9000 or other standards? If you are, demand an intelligent flowcharter, not drawing software in disguise.

We've got a simple solution that will cut your flow charting time by as much as 80 percent. **Introducing allCLEAR — the only intelligent flowcharter that's truly automatic.**

With allCLEAR create presentation-quality flowcharts, process flows, deployment charts, fishbone diagrams, and others in a fraction of the time you're spending now, simply by describing your process in plain English. Or, if it's graphics you prefer use the intelligent drag and drop templates. And unlike drawing based flowcharters, allCLEAR lets you generate a 10 page diagram in seconds by dropping complete flowchart structures, not one box at a time.

allCLEAR allows you to easily customize your diagrams. Choose from over 180 shapes or design your own with the Shape Editor, multiple diagram and line styles. Select fonts, control colors and shading, rotate and size elements. Place text or images any where you like.

Even revisions are a snap with allCLEAR. Simply edit your text or drop in a few boxes and allCLEAR automatically re-draws, re-routes, and re-sizes. No drawing-based flowcharter will allow you to make changes as quickly.

Get valuable team feedback by distributing diagrams within your workgroup via Lotus Notes F/X support, OLE server capabilities, or with CLEAR® Viewer, an interactive royalty-free runtime viewer.

allCLEAR for Windows comes complete with a 60-day no-risk guarantee. Network versions are also available. Get the whole story on this flowcharting time-saver.

Phone now for your free allCLEAR for Windows Info Kit, with user samples, illustrated brochure & product reviews.

Don't waste another minute. Call now for your free Info Kit
1-800-338-1759

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER ★★★★ PCComputing
Runs With Lotus NOTES
yes It runs with NetWare
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

CLEAR Software, Inc.
199 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 USA
TEL (617) 965-6755 FAX (617) 965-5310
http://www.clearsoft.com

© 1995 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (617) 965-6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 26 on reader service card

Unlock the Web's Business Resources

Perhaps you've met that vacuum cleaner called the Internet. It sucks in hours of time as you search for information. Wouldn't it be great if someone scouted out helpful business resources and gave you a list of the sites? Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey, Business Edition does that and more. It teaches you how to use the Net to your advantage. I used a shipping copy.

Along with lessons, the CD-ROM lists World Wide Web sites: both business information sources and examples of companies selling on the Internet. To visit a site, just click on the address listed; the software launches your Web browser and brings you to the site.

Don't have Internet access? Try the included trial membership with America Online or trial account with Internet service provider PSI.

The Internet changes constantly, so MindQ also sells monthly updates ($29.95 per year or $9.95 per quarter) from the company's Web site (**http://www.mindq.com**). In addition, the company says it will send users updated CD-ROMs twice annually. This 16-bit program runs under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

–Richard Overton

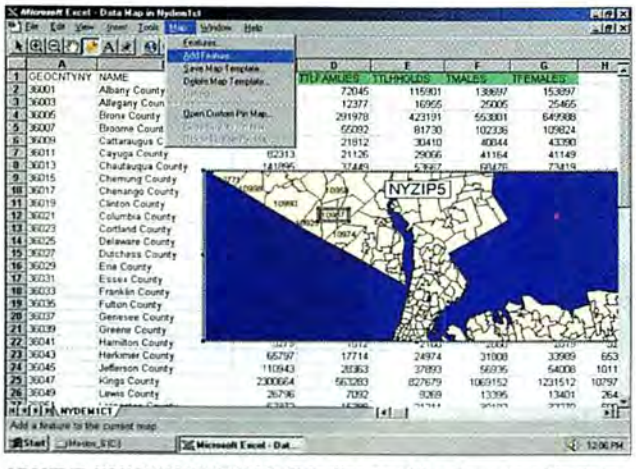
Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey, Business Edition

Lessons and pointers to business info on the Web.
MindQ Publishing
800/646-3008, 703/938-3579
List price: $59.95; monthly updates additional
Reader service no. 707

DON'T HAVE TIME TO WASTE ON THE WEB? Check out this disc's lessons and listings, geared for business.

Map It Up: Added Power for Excel 95

Sometimes a picture can be worth a thousand spreadsheets, even for my brother the accountant. That's why so many of you choose maps and charts to present the numbers in your spreadsheets. For users of Microsoft Office 95, MaconUSA has introduced a CD-ROM, Maps and Data for Office 95, that works with Excel 95's mapping features.



ADMIT IT, YOU WANT THE MAP: This disc provides demographic data, such as population numbers, and detailed maps for use with Excel 95.

The $99 disc delivers detailed U.S. and global maps, plus extensive demographic information. You can analyze Maps and Data's demographics for various projects—such as researching markets, looking for new business locations, or drawing up sales territories—then generate a map to present your results. Unfortunately, a manual was not ready to review, and no tutorial is included, so it's hard to judge how easy this disc will be for beginners to use.

The CD-ROM's maps cover the United States and most countries. Inside the U.S. state maps, you can drill down to zip code and county levels. There is information on major highways, waterways, airports, railroads, and landmarks. You'll also find 1995 demographic data, including ages, employment rates, education levels, incomes, and so forth.

I used a shipping copy of this program. MaconUSA says that by the time you read this the disc will be updated with more demographics.

–Laurianne McLaughlin

Maps and Data for Office 95

Detailed maps and demographic data; works with Excel 95's mapping features.
MaconUSA
617/254-2295
List price: $99
Reader service no. 708

LIBBY WALLACE

REALTOR

555-2245

4 Bedrooms
2 Baths
Fireplace
Walk-In Closets
Wrap-Around Porch
$249,000

For best results, use genuine HP supplies and accessories. See us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. QuickBooks is a product of Intuit Inc. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12568

The new HP LaserJet 5L printer. Laser is no longer a luxury.

$499
Estimated U.S. retail price.
Actual price may vary.

Hewlett-Packard presents the LaserJet for those who thought they couldn't afford one. The HP LaserJet 5L offers your business all the speed, reliability and professionalism you'd expect in an HP LaserJet. Along with one thing you probably wouldn't. A price tag under $500.

- Crisp, 600-dpi printing
- Four pages-per-minute speed
- No fading or smearing
- No waiting for the first page
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, envelopes and cards
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Free trial version of QuickBooks 3.1 with purchase before 12/31/95

HP LaserJet Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Sony Trinitron

Multiscan display.

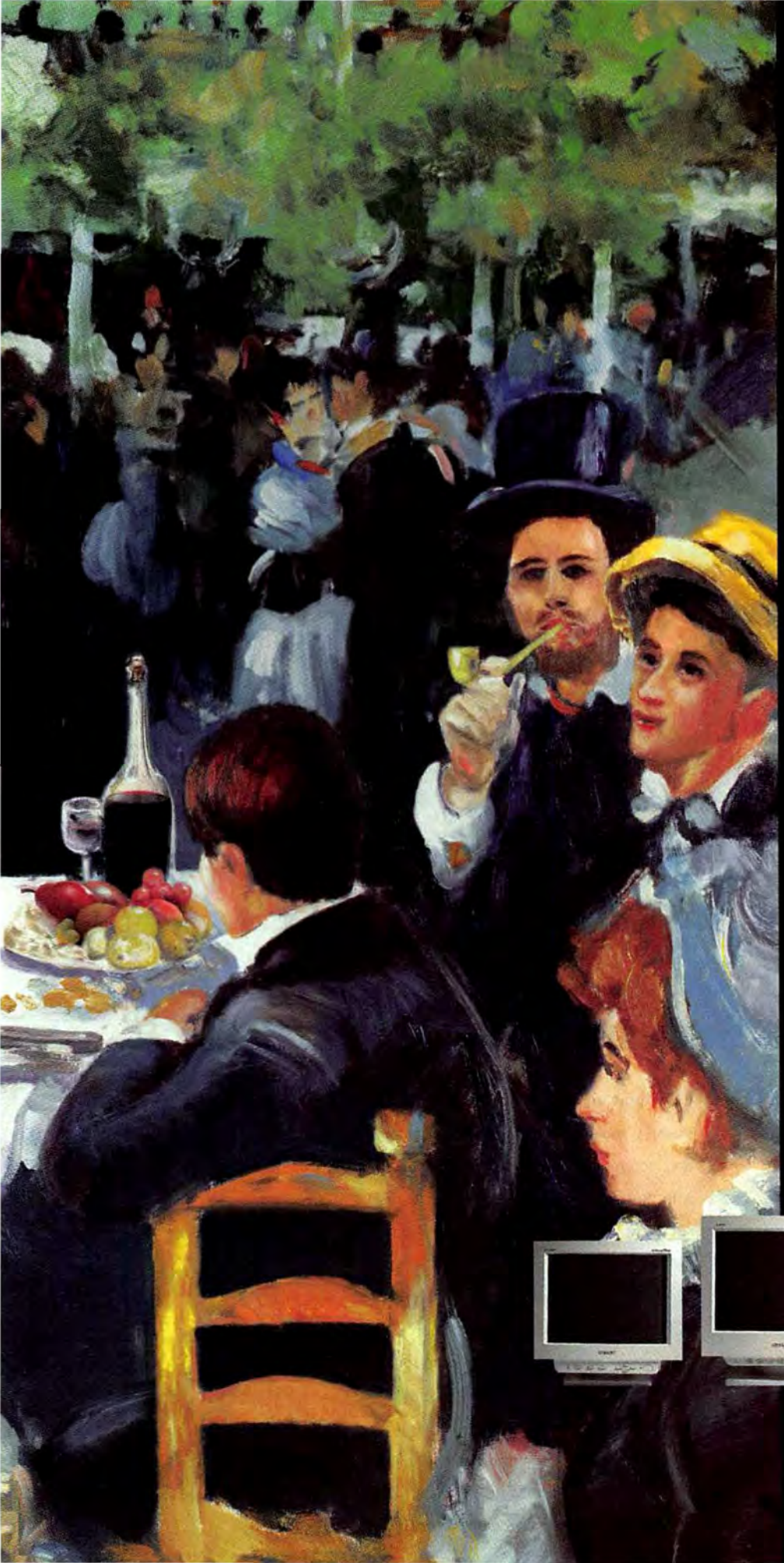
A true realist

in a crowd

of impressionists.

INSPIRING VISION

Trinitron



SONY

No other computer display in the world comes close to the vivid clarity of a Sony Trinitron® Multiscan® display. And, it's more than purely a matter of style.

Besides the brighter and sharper picture, the Sony Trinitron Digital Multiscan technology gives you clearer, more accurate color. Edge-to-edge, corner-to-corner.° On all of today's computers.

Sony's new family of computer displays is plug and play compatible with Windows® 95.°° Plus, intuitive digital on-screen controls make it easier and more convenient to customize the picture.°°°

So why settle for anything less than an original Sony Trinitron display? For a retailer near you and more information call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 119 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony Logo, Trinitron, Multiscan and the Inspiring Vision Logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. °Dependent on graphics board and signal used. °°Sony's new display family: Multiscan 15sx, 15sf II, 17sf II, 17se II, 20sf II, and 20se II °°°Not available on 15sx.

Imagine if you had as many features as Carbon Copy 3.0.

You'll find more than 100 new features on the latest version of Microcom's remote PC/network access software.

It's Windows® 95 ready, of course. But, consider these other features. Unsurpassed speed: Screen refresh rates up to five times faster than version 2.5. Incredibly fast file transfers: File Synchronization transfers only changes rather than the entire file. Crash Recovery: If your connection is lost, your file transfer picks back up where it left off. Easy installation: Modem Wizard locates and configures your COM port and modem. And Carbon Copy doesn't replace drivers in your system.ini file, so you'll have complete compatibility with peripherals. There's also comprehensive security. Advanced Scripting. Two-Way Remote Drive Access. Remote Printing. Terminal Emulation. Remote Clipboard. TCP/IP and ISDN support. And scores more features we simply don't have room for.

Is Carbon Copy worth a closer look? That should be as plain as the nose on your face. For upgrades and information, call 1-800-822-8224.

microcom®
Access Innovation.™

Circle 157 on reader service card

Carbon Copy™ 3.0 Applications

- Access your office PC or network from anywhere.
- Telecommute to save time, energy and money.
- Transfer files from one PC to another, across your desk or across the world.
- Support, train and educate others in the same room or thousands of miles away.
- Share files and applications by connecting your laptop and desktop PC on the desk in front of you.
- Simultaneously share, view and edit documents on your computer with remote colleagues.

1-800-822-8224

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press 1 and select document 1399)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/

USA (617) 551-1000
U.K. (44) 1 483-740763
France (33) 1 46 62 68 68
Singapore (65) 348-6628
Australia (61) 2 413-3302
Germany (49) 231 9026-610

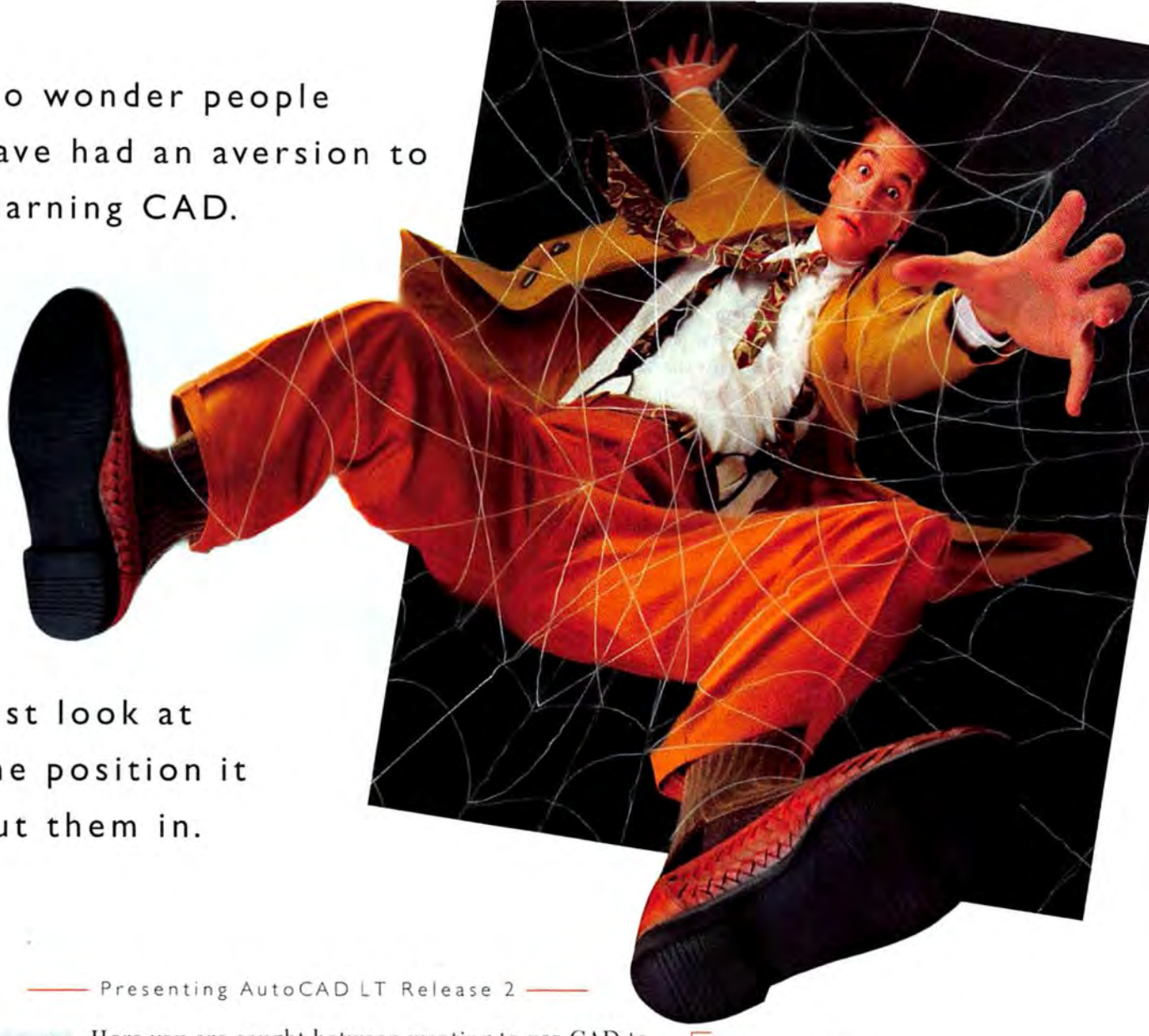
Available at Computer City, Egghead, CompUSA, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, Micro Center, PC Connection, MicroWarehouse, CDW and more.

©Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Compatible with Windows 95 and all previous versions of Windows.

Start

No wonder people have had an aversion to learning CAD.



Just look at the position it put them in.

Presenting AutoCAD LT Release 2

Here you are caught between wanting to use CAD to help you work faster and not wanting to learn it because it could slow you down. After all, your clients won't be sitting still waiting for you to get up to speed. What's the answer? Software from the leader in CAD that teaches you on-line and speeds your work – new AutoCAD LT™ Release 2. Whether you're new to CAD, upgrading, or switching CAD packages, you'll find that AutoCAD LT is easy to learn and easy to use. Fast too, especially when you add one of the new $99.00 AutoCAD LT architectural, mechanical or electrical pre-drawn symbols packages. So why get hung up wondering how quickly you can learn CAD. Buy AutoCAD LT and see.

Orientation:
Use this self-paced overview to speed your transition from paper to CAD.

Tutorials:
On-line exercises guide you through the specific commands needed to draw in AutoCAD LT.

Cue Cards:
Call up step-by-step help on the screen while you draw.

Windows® 95:
AutoCAD LT runs on Windows 95 and Windows 3.1.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR FOR A FREE DEMO DISK CALL 1-800-228-3601 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A241

Autodesk®

AutoCAD LT user upgrade is $99. Generic CAD user transfer is $129. Call 1-800-435-7771 to upgrade. Symbols are only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada fax us at 415-507-6142.
©Copyright 1995 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo are registered trademarks, and AutoCAD LT is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Two Better Ways to Tap Into Your LAN From the Road

Whether it's getting the latest sales figures, updating a database, or checking e-mail, the ability to connect to corporate resources while away from the office is more critical than ever.

Two new products can help: Citrix Systems' Winframe, which costs about $400 per user for a minimum of 15 users (a base cost of $5995); and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Mobilizer, which costs $299 per user with no minimum required. Both products are designed for enterprisewide installations; small office and home office folks are better off using the remote access tools built into Windows 95 or buying a remote control software package.

Winframe

Provides access to applications located on a LAN; uses minimal processing power.
Citrix Systems, Inc.
800/437-7503, 305/755-0559
http://www.citrix.com
List price: $5995 for minimum of 15 users, $1995 per 10 users thereafter
Reader service no. 748

Mobilizer

Retrieves e-mail and minimizes connect time by synchronizing local and corporate data.
Digital Equipment Corp.
800/344-4825, 508/486-2254
http://www.digital.com
List price: $299 per user, no minimum
Reader service no. 749

Winframe Runs Applications Remotely

Winframe is like remote control software on steroids. Part of it runs on a Microsoft Windows NT server, which is usually connected to the corporate LAN and is capable of serving multiple users simultaneously.

Another part of Winframe lets you run Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows NT applications remotely on a PC—even a 386SX DOS machine with 2MB of RAM, the vendor claims. This can mean new life for old hardware: You just need to add a modem (9600 bits per second or faster) or a LAN connection. The trick is that the Winframe server does all the heavy processing.

The Winframe software you use on your remote PC is available in 16-bit versions for DOS and Windows 3.*x*, and in a 32-bit version for Windows 95 and Windows NT. And it is fast. Using the Win 95 client from my office, I dialed in to a Winframe demo server at Citrix at 14.4 kbps. I experienced few delays; it was almost as fast as using Windows on a local PC.

The downside is that Winframe requires big-ticket server hardware. You'll need at least a Pentium-100 with 32MB of RAM and a large and fast SCSI hard disk. And setting up the server software is something best left to a network manager.

Mobilizer: For Data and E-Mail

Digital's Mobilizer uses a different paradigm. It runs on your local PC and is designed to save connection time and phone costs by letting you work while you're not connected to the LAN. Unlike Winframe, Mobilizer focuses on providing access to data and e-mail rather than applications.

DIGITAL'S MOBILIZER offers quick-connect mobile access to corporate data, but setting it up can be time-consuming.

Here's how it works. Say you're in your office using your notebook connected to the LAN. The notebook is loaded with Mobilizer and a local copy of Microsoft Access that you're using to massage data located on the network server. When you disconnect your notebook from the LAN, you can still work on that data: Mobilizer has copied the data, creating its own copy of the network drive.

And when you dial in to the LAN from the road, Mobilizer does a two-way transfer, sending your changes to the server and then copying the updated version of the data—which may include changes from other users of that file—onto your notebook's hard drive. Mobilizer performs this type of synchronization for any specified files located on the corporate LAN, and also retrieves e-mail for you to read offline.

You'll still need a server back in the office that's set up for remote access, but Mobilizer isn't as picky as Winframe. It works with Microsoft's RAS (remote access server), which is available for Windows for Workgroups or Windows NT, or with the Dial-Up Adapter software that comes with Windows 95. I looked at a Windows 3.1 version of Mobilizer, but it will be superseded by a Windows 95 version that was not available for review.

Both products have tradeoffs. Winframe allows tight control and security, but server hardware costs and toll-call charges can add up fast. Mobilizer uses your existing server hardware and can save you telephone charges, since you'll do most of your work offline. Mobilizer is complex to set up, and this is usually a job for a system administrator. It also lacks the raw speed and immediate access to corporate data that Winframe offers.

—Stan Miastkowski

IF YOU HAVEN'T CONSIDERED AN ONLINE SERVICE FOR BUSINESS, THAT'S OK. THERE HASN'T BEEN ONE.

UNTIL NOW.

Can an online service really make a difference to your business? It can if it saves you time and gives you the information you need, when you need it. If it's designed exclusively with business in mind. If it's from the

AT&T Business Network

leader in business telecommunications solutions. If it's AT&T Business Network—the latest buzz in online services.

Order today for critical industry news and practical information from more than 2,500 resources. Customized features, so the information specific to your needs is automatically located and continuously updated. E-mail capabilities and instant links to relevant business information on the Internet. And, as you'd expect from AT&T, expert support to help you every step of the way. Call now and catch the buzz.

CATCH THE BUZZ
FREE 10-Hour Trial and
Special Introductory Pricing*
1 800 665-4492
http://www.ichange.com

AT&T

AT&T BUSINESS NETWORK. FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR BUSINESS.℠

CNN BUSINESS NEWS ▲ DOW JONES BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ DUN & BRADSTREET INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ ENTREPRENEUR MAGAZINE GROUP ▲ THE KIPLINGER WASHINGTON EDITORS, INC. ▲ STANDARD & POOR'S ▲ THOMAS REGISTER OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS ▲ TRW BUSINESS INFORMATION SERVICES ▲ OVER 2,500 INFORMATION SOURCES ▲ PLUS ALL THE BUSINESS RESOURCES OF THE INTERNET

*Free trial must begin by December 31, 1995, to qualify for introductory pricing and does not include fees for certain information sources, which are clearly marked online.
© 1995 AT&T. All rights reserved. All products and company names mentioned are marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

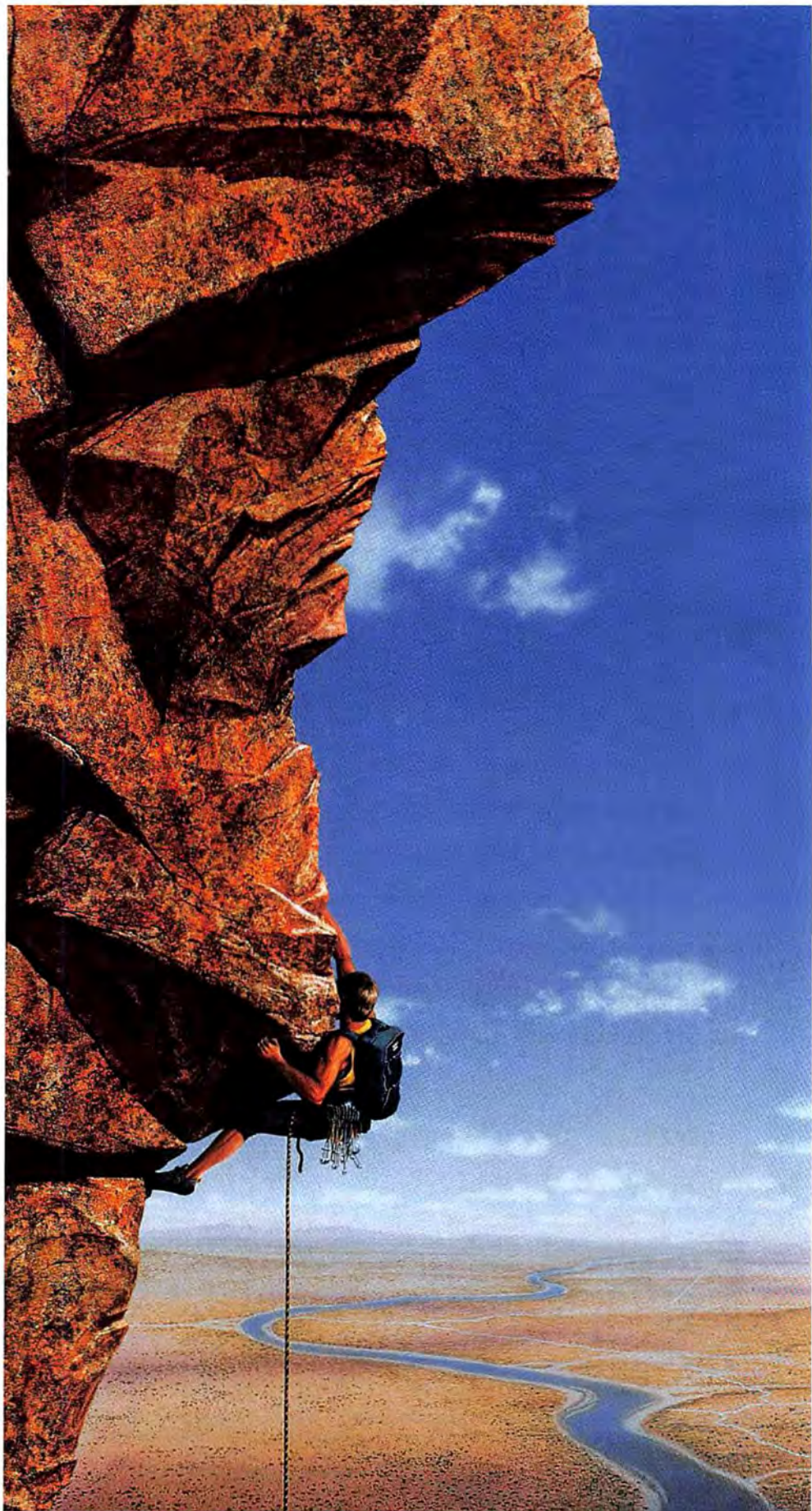
Circle 30 on reader service card

With a Reliable Network, What

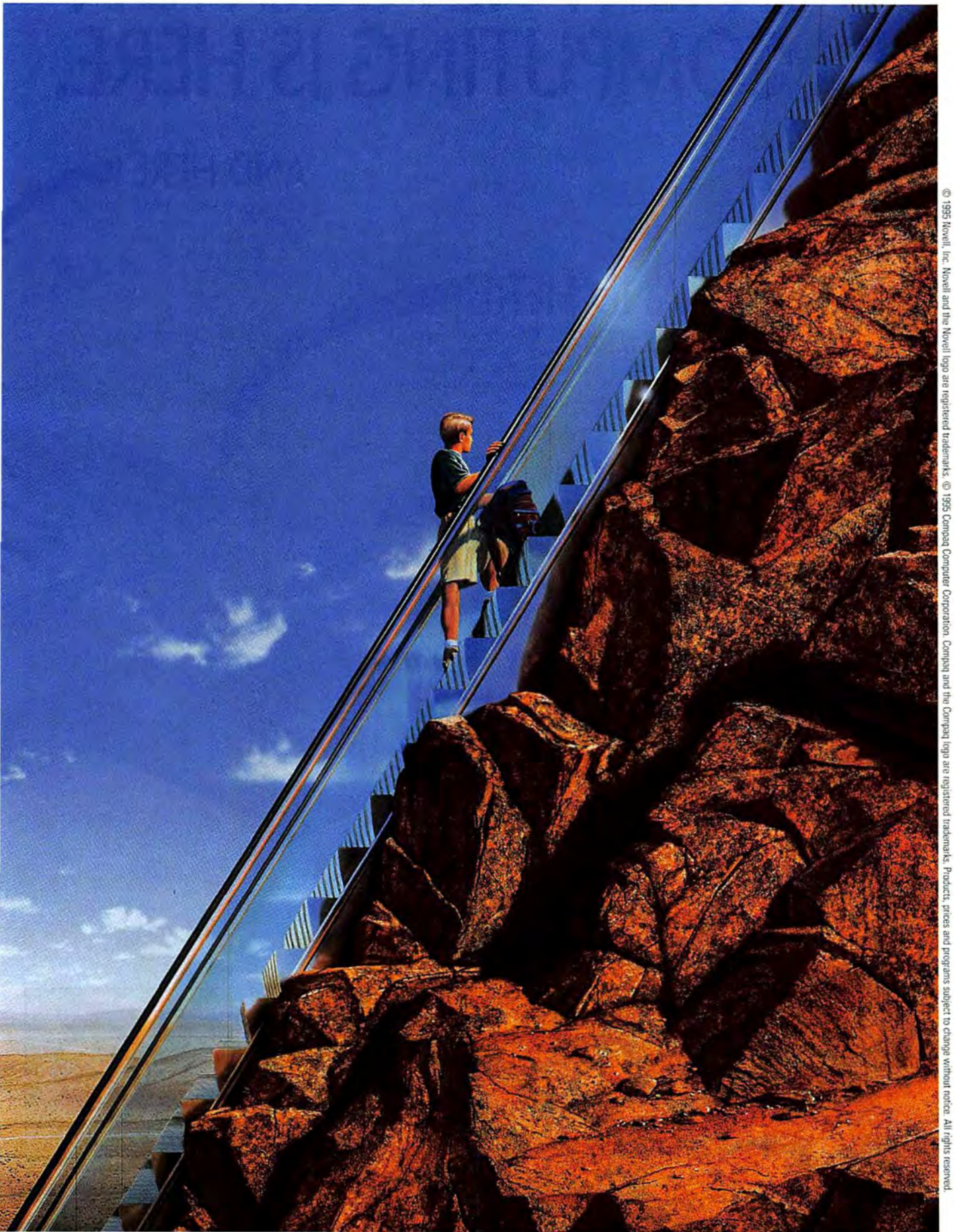
Face it, networked computers have changed the way the world does business. Information is shared instantly. Problems are solved more easily. And you know what? The sky's the limit—thanks to that unprecedented resource called your network. At Compaq® and Novell®, we understand how critical reliability and performance are to your network. As business partners, we've been developing integrated solutions for over ten years. Which is undoubtedly one of the reasons why more of the world's businesses depend on Compaq and Novell than any other network solution. Shouldn't you? For more information, call 1-800-345-1518.

COMPAQ

Novell®



USED TO BE INSURMOUNTABLE, ISN'T.



© 1995 Novell, Inc. Novell and the Novell logo are registered trademarks. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. Compaq and the Compaq logo are registered trademarks. Products, prices and programs subject to change without notice. All rights reserved.

THE NEXT REVOLUTION IN COMPUTING IS HERE.

AND HERE

HUGE 11.3" DIAGONAL COLOR DISPLAY. *The awe-inspiring size and 800x600 resolution of this display set a new standard in screen quality. PCI local-bus video delivers spectacular full-motion video and phenomenal graphics acceleration.*

AND HERE

120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR. *Fly through even the most complex applications with ease. At only 2.9v, this processor gives you the power you need without sacrificing precious battery life. It's also coupled with 16MB of high-speed synchronous DRAM memory* to maximize the performance of the Pentium® processor.*

AND HERE

PCI LOCAL BUS ARCHITECTURE. *Unlock the true potential of the Pentium® processor. PCI's 32-bit architecture offers the fastest levels of video performance and data throughput. Plus, it allows you to take full advantage of all Windows® 95 Plug and Play capabilities.*

AND HERE

LITHIUM ION BATTERY. *Get the ultimate in long life with up to 5 hours per charge. No other battery technology comes close.*

AND HERE

MODULAR QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE. *Conduct interactive multimedia presentations, access huge databases and more. The new SelectBay architecture makes swapping this ultra-fast, optional, Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive with the modular floppy drive as easy as changing a disk!*

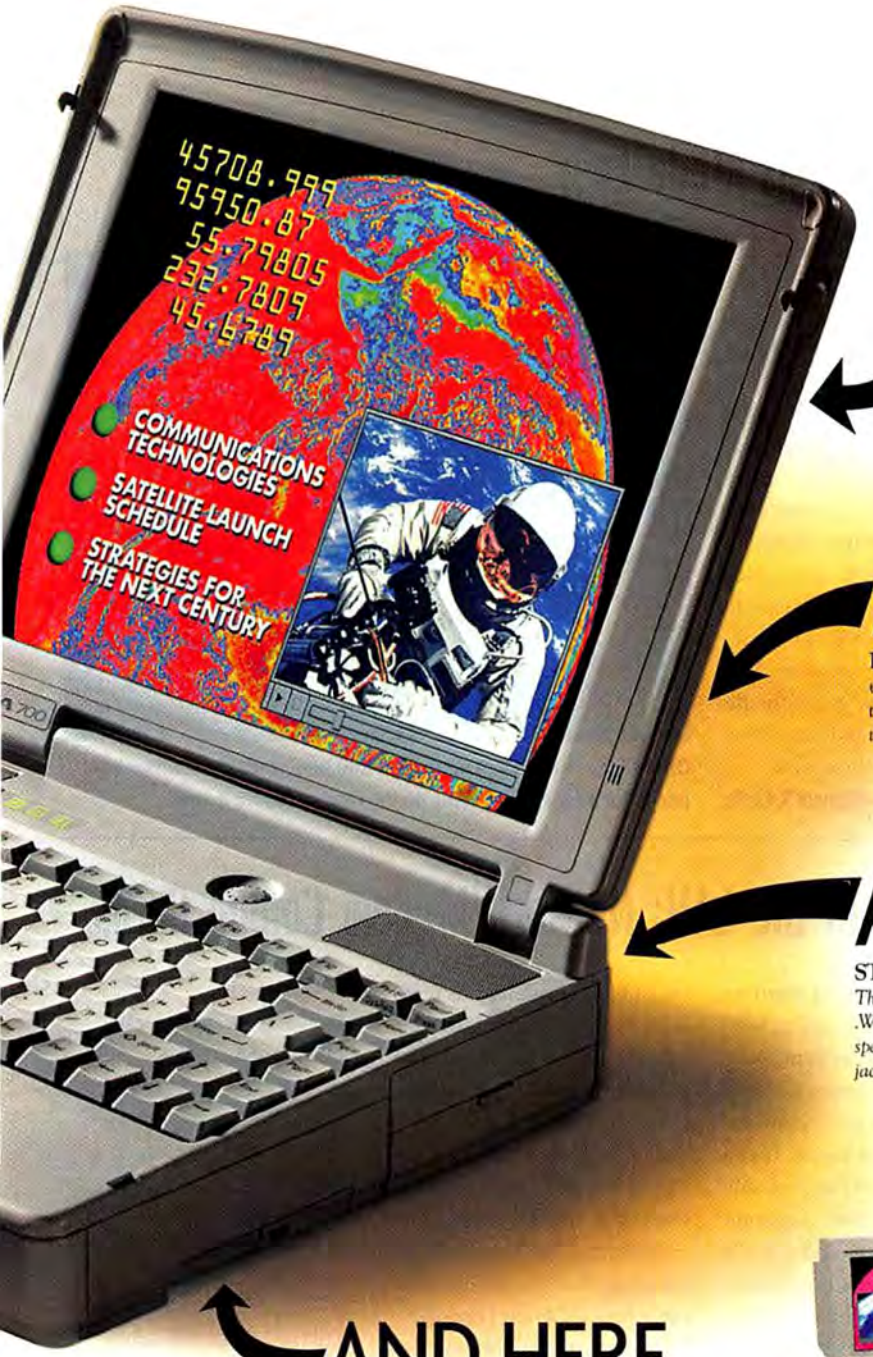
TECRA 700CT AND 700CS:

- 11.3" dia. color display in your choice of active matrix (CT) or DSTN dual scan (CS)
- 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor (2.9v)
- 800x600 screen resolution
- 24-bit true color support at 640x480 externally
- High-speed synchronous DRAM memory (16MB expandable to 48MB on 700CT, 8MB expandable to 40MB on 700CS)
- PCI local-bus architecture
- 1.2 Billion Byte (=1.13GB) removable HDD
- SelectBay for modular 3.5" floppy disk drive or optional modular quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Lithium Ion battery (up to 5 hour battery life)
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible sound system with .WAV and MIDI sound support
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker, microphone
- Two PC Card (PCMCIA) slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Infrared data port (IrDA-compliant)
- Optional Desk Station V: PCI Card support, Plug and Play, hot docking and more
- Pre-installed software: Windows® 95 or MS-DOS® with Windows® for Workgroups, Run Time Video for Windows®, Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*700CT comes standard with 16MB expandable to 48MB, 700CS comes standard with 8MB expandable to 40MB. All specifications and availability are subject to change. © 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.



AND HERE

WINDOWS® 95. *A host of new features comes to PC users – 32-bit speed, Plug and Play, true preemptive multitasking, an easier user interface, hot docking and more. Tecra 700 has been designed from the start to take full advantage of every one of them.*

AND HERE

INFRARED PORT. *Send and receive data without wires. Beam documents conveniently through the air to infrared-equipped printers, and transfer files to any other IrDA-compliant PC.*

AND HERE

STEREO SOUND. *Pump up your presentations. The Tecra 700 is Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible and plays .WAV and MIDI sound files. A built-in microphone, stereo speakers and integrated headphone/speaker and microphone jacks complete your mobile audio system.*

AND HERE

OPTIONAL DESK STATION V. *Who needs a desktop computer? The new Desk Station V gives you PCI card support, stereo speakers, hot docking, Plug and Play connectivity, a SCSI-II port and instant connection to your monitor, keyboard, printers and more.*

AND HERE

1.2 BILLION BYTE (=1.13GB) REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE. *Here's some massive storage capacity. Even with all your applications loaded, you'll still have lots of room for graphics, video and large database files. Plus, it's easily removable for safe-keeping or upgrading later.*

TECRA™ Introducing a portable so advanced, we gave it an entirely new name: Tecra™. From the modular design to the uncompromising power of the Pentium® processor and PCI, Tecra is Toshiba engineering at its best. And with the optional Desk Station V, Tecra offers far more expandability and high-performance options than ordinary desktops. Ready for the next revolution? Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Circle 228 on reader service card

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

On-the-Road Modem Connections Made Easy

It's the same old story at just about every hotel I stay in. I have to hunt for a telephone outlet for my notebook PC's modem. I usually find one behind the bed—the most remote, inaccessible part of the room. Or I unplug the telephone cord from the phone and insert it directly into my modem jack, which prevents me from receiving any phone calls. True, more inns are providing data ports for business travelers, but they are still the exception to the rule.

Now I can avoid repeating the Great Telephone Outlet Hunt with the Modem Mate MPA-100, TT Systems' simple and so-obvious-why-didn't-I-think-of-that device. About the size of a pack of cigarettes, the Modem Mate connects any data or fax modem to virtually any telephone. Simply plug the Modem Mate into the phone's handset jack, then plug the telephone's handset and your notebook's modem into the Modem Mate. Modem Mate lets you connect both the telephone and your modem to one phone line, without needing to search for a telephone jack.

Modem Mate features a user-adjustable control that provides the right signal match between the modem and telephone. It balances the modem's signal to the phone line so you get a solid data connection. Modem Mate is powered by two 9-volt batteries, which unfortunately are not included. The device has other conveniences, such as a battery power indicator, volume control, and a switch to alternate between modem and voice calls. It also includes a cassette recorder connector so you can tape phone conversations. Modem Mate now goes on the road with me—and stays busy in my home office as well.

—Michael S. Lasky

Modem Mate MPA-100

Portable device allows one telephone line to be used for modem and voice calls.

TT Systems Corp.
914/968-2100
List price: $120
Reader service no. 750

CHAT LINE: The Modem Mate MPA-100 plugs into the handset of a phone for easy modem setup on the road or in your home.

New Lay of the LAN: Network/Modem Combo Cards

Modern day road warriors do more computing from the field than from an office. Their notebooks are their main PCs. And telecommunications is second nature. If you fit this profile, you've probably been using two separate cards—a modem and a LAN adapter—in your notebook's PC Card slot. The latest PC Card trend unites both functions in one combination card.

The most common card includes a 10Base-T ethernet adapter and a 14.4- or 28.8-kbps fax-modem. Xircom, for example, provides a 28.8 modem in its $467 CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8. Higher-end cards are also available: Motorola adds wireless capabilities in its Mariner. The $549 Mariner card includes one- and two-way paging support and direct cellular phone connection.

Should you buy one of these cards? Combination cards need only one slot, making them a natural choice for single-slot portables, such as subnotebooks or PDAs. They're also attractive if you have a two-slot PC. A combo card not only frees up a slot, it lets you avoid conflicts that can pop up when installing modem and ethernet cards from different vendors.

On the other hand, single-function cards let you buy modem and LAN functions from preferred vendors and upgrade them independently. Also, a combination card may not include all the special features found in a single-function card. While individual LAN and modem cards each have integrated jacks, combo cards usually sacrifice a jack and require a dongle for the modem. The first crop of cards won't give you a price break, either. At $480, the Megahertz XJEM3288, for example, is about $50 more than it would cost to buy separate cards.

—Bryan Hastings

Dual-purpose cards for the road warrior.

Mariner

Motorola, Inc.
800/427-2642
Street price: $549
Reader service no. 751

CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8

Xircom Inc.
800/438-4526
Street price: $467
Reader service no. 752

Megahertz XJEM3288

Megahertz
800/527-8677
Street price: $480
Reader service no. 753

"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK."

(BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 EXTERNAL MODEM

ProClass 288 LCD V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $359

PC WORLD June 1995
BEST BUY

- "the best combination of price, performance, features, and support"... way ahead of the pack."
- "best overall value in a V.34 modem."
- "the clear Best Buy in this roundup."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "top honors in almost every aspect of our benchmarks."

EDITORS' HOME OFFICE COMPUTING PICK

COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE 1994 BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

ProClass 288 MT V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $289

Practical Class 288 Mt II V.34

New Estimated Street Price: $199

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING Jan. 1995
EDITORS PICK AWARD

- "represents the cutting edge of today's telecommunications technology...and better priced."

PC MAGAZINE March 14,1995

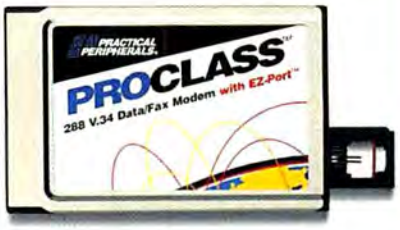
- "it's performance out distances even much more expensive modems."
- "by far a top performer overall."
- "best - performing modem."

COMPUTERWORLD I/S BRAND PREFERENCE

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL V.34 PC CARD MODEM

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE DEC. 26, 1994

Mobile FIRST CLASS



ProClass 288 EZ-Port™

New Estimated Street Price: $289

PC WEEK April 3, 1995
ANALYST CHOICE

- "provided the most efficient built-in power management."
- "best combination of price and performance."

BYTE/NSTL LAB REPORT June 1995
BEST OVERALL

- "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing."

When it comes to value, industry editors and buyers think Practical. Our latest line of high-speed modems has been capturing all the awards, making Practical an incredible value. And with 7 day technical support and a lifetime limited warranty,* you will be very satisfied. For more information on the complete line of Practical modems, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3010, or call 800-964-2937, Ext. 600 for a dealer referral.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Phone: 770-840-9966. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS, and EZ-Port are trademarks of Practical Peripherals.
*Five year warranty on PCMCIA modems.

Circle 191 on reader service card

It's his life savings.

All six years of it.

It goes into the bank and gets processed into the system.

Along with 123,441 other transactions.

Will it be handled with the same accuracy as a million-dollar deposit?

Absolutely. The bank has an account with OS/2.

Can your software do this?

No bank could ever survive by offering accuracy for "most" of their transactions. That's why 20 of the top 30 banks depend on OS/2® to run many of their computer systems.

It gives them the reliable, 32-bit foundation they need to build a distributed information system. As well as the perfect environment for applications that are so vital they can't go down for even a second.

It also lets them bring all of their offices and banking systems together on one common platform.

Virtually every computer in the company, from notebooks to desktops and servers, can take full advantage of OS/2 – ensuring seamless communications throughout the enterprise.

OS/2 has delivered Crash Protection™ and true

OS/2 Warp Connect Fullpack is available from IBM for $189 by calling 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA115. In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM CALL, ext. 1290. Reseller prices may vary. The IBM home page is located at http://www.ibm.com.
IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Crash Protection, the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

multitasking (allowing a wide range of bank services to be processed simultaneously) since 1992. And as more companies come to depend on networked environments, OS/2's strengths are helping them succeed.

But banks aren't the only ones who are using it. OS/2 (along with its latest release, OS/2 Warp Connect) is hard at work every day in insurance companies, fast-food checkout systems, automated teller machines and airline reservations—businesses where downtime due to a computer system error is simply not an option.

Give us a call at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. EA115, or visit our Web site at http://www. software.ibm.com for all of the details. We'll provide information that your company can really bank on.

IBM®

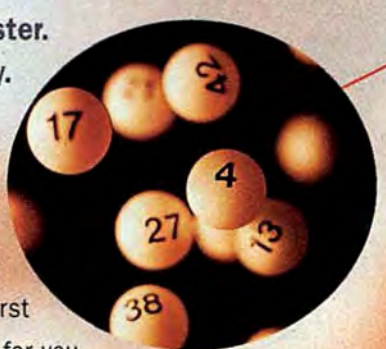
Solutions for a small planet™

to see answers where others only see numbers

Introducing new Microsoft Excel for Windows 95.

Now you can see numbers from any angle. List them, chart them, sort them in ways that simplify analysis, that reveal the answers you need. With new Microsoft® Excel, you can use AutoCalculate to find the sum, average, count, minimums, or maximums of specific cells simply by highlighting them. (You no longer create scratch formulas every time you need an answer.) To spot geographically based trends and relationships, use the new mapping capabilities of Microsoft Excel to analyze sales by territory, for example. PivotTable® views let you rearrange the headings inside your spreadsheet to get a new view of your data. If you want to view revenues by product instead of by region, simply move the "product" heading and the entire table adjusts. And for people who value the different perspectives different people can offer, Microsoft Excel now lets multiple users enter and edit data in the same worksheet at the same time.

Everything from recalculations to pivot tables is faster. Routine tasks now happen automatically.



Answers appear in record time because formula recalculation, charting, cutting, pasting, and database operations are faster than ever. Up to 70% faster. And now that the software can sense what you are doing and complete the process for you, fewer steps are required to complete a task. AutoComplete, for example, speeds data entry by recognizing the first few letters of a repetitive entry and automatically finishing the word for you. Using the Template Wizard can help you get a head start on your work by turning existing spreadsheets into templates and by setting up an automated system to track important fields in a separate database. Nothing slows you down, not even questions. To find out the best, quickest way to do something, you ask the Answer Wizard. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" Type in the question and the Answer Wizard will show you how.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

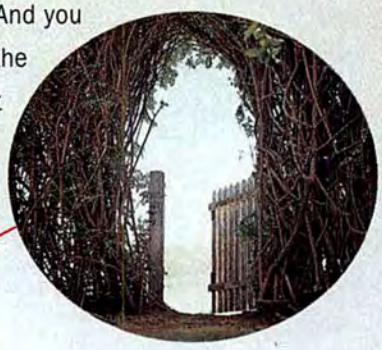
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

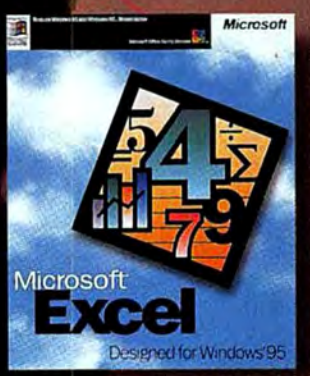
To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PivotTable, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

The walls are now down between applications. It's easier to share data across applications.

By improving integration with Microsoft Access, you can now share tools across both applications. You can borrow Access Forms and Reports to simplify data entry, and to create group reports and mailing labels from your Microsoft Excel list. You can use PivotTables in Access to see data from different angles. Choose the Convert to Access command, and the software will automatically turn spreadsheets into true relational databases. It eliminates the guess work by creating the relational tables for you. And you can move or copy data effortlessly across worksheets and workbooks, to the desktop, or to other apps by using advanced drag and drop tools. New Microsoft Excel. Now it works the way you want to work, at the speed you want to work.





Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Excel is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. To integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft Office suite of applications for Windows 95. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

to write as fast as you can think

Introducing new Microsoft Word for Windows 95.

The connection between the ideas in your head and the words on your screen becomes immediate, almost seamless. Thoughts, sentences, paragraphs flow continuously, uninterrupted by software. You don't stop writing to format your documents. AutoFormat knows when you are trying to create a numbered list and automatically indents and inserts the next number. You don't stop to correct words when you capitalize the wrong letter, or when you inadvertently hit Caps Lock. AutoCorrect fixes them as soon as you hit the spacebar. These are examples of Microsoft® IntelliSense™ technology. Technology that recognizes what you are doing and helps you do it faster. Technology that makes it easier for you to focus on your work, because you spend less time making the software work.

The software learns your typing habits. It lets you concentrate on the words, not on how to spell them.

Spell-checking now happens on the fly, as you type. Misspelled words are underlined so you can correct them as you go. Click on the right mouse button and alternative spellings appear. Common mistakes everyone makes when typing are corrected by the software automatically. (*Thier* is changed to *Their* every time you type it.) And it learns to recognize both the idiosyncratic mistakes you have a tendency to make, and the peculiar names, abbreviations, and spellings you don't want it to correct. If you override a correction, it adds the word or phrase to its exceptions list and never makes that change again. It has even learned to speak your language. If you have a question, you ask the Answer Wizard in plain English. "How do I make this into two columns?" It gives you step-by-step instructions. You stop working only long enough to type in your question.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

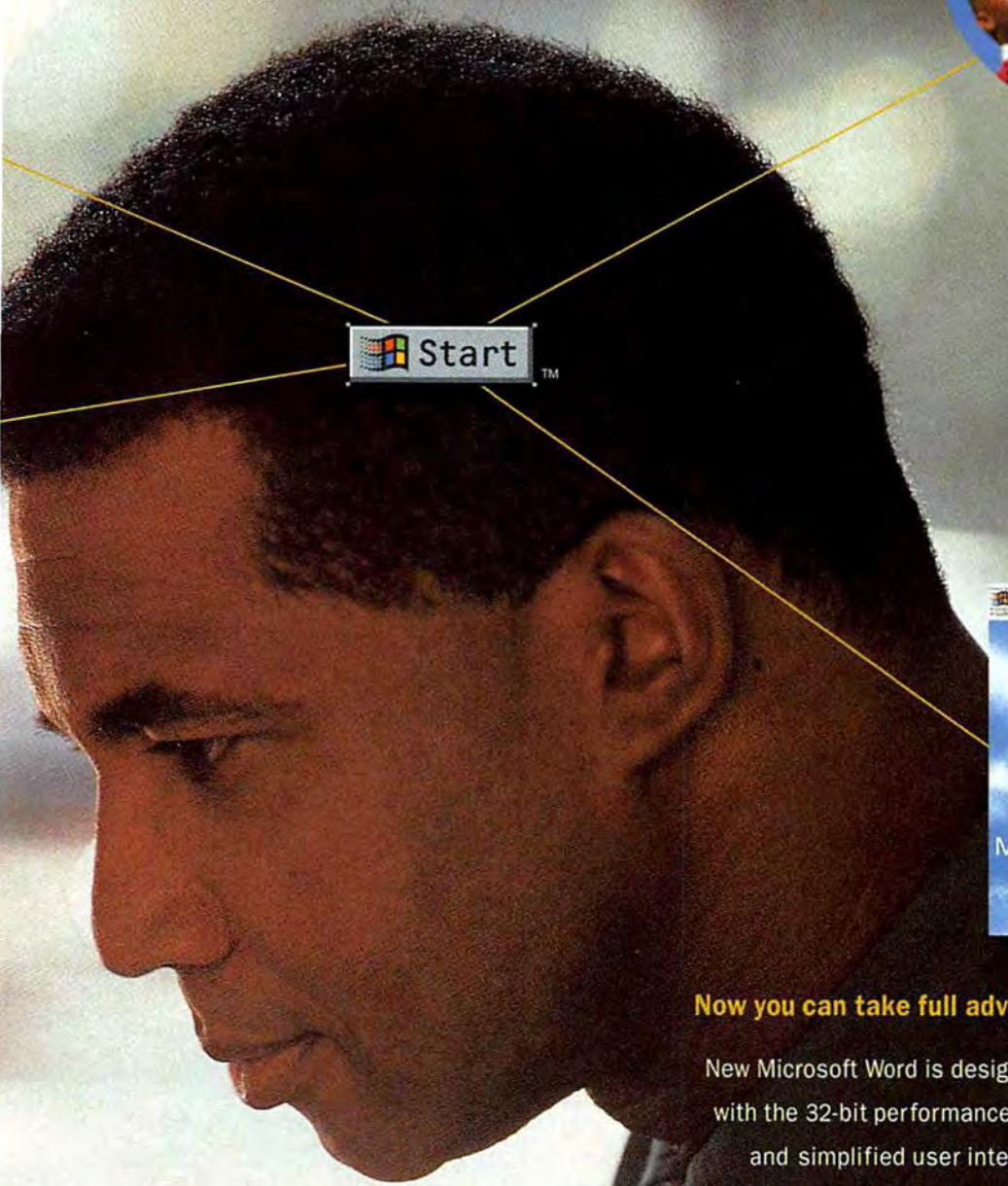
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

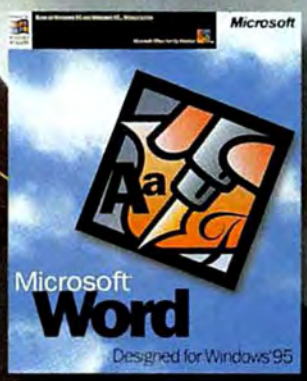
To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, the Windows Start logo and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *This add-on is available at no charge (does not include shipping and handling).

Share your words on paper, in e-mail, over the Internet, or wherever your ideas need to be seen.

With WordMail's connection to the Microsoft Exchange Inbox in Windows® 95, you can write e-mail messages using the many formatting options of Microsoft Word to communicate more clearly, more convincingly. Use the Highlighter to emphasize key information. Make your case in ways you never could with traditional e-mail editors. You can share documents with clients and coworkers, make suggestions, and indicate changes using Word's many revision tools. And you can use the Internet Assistant* for Word to browse the World Wide Web and author your own documents there.



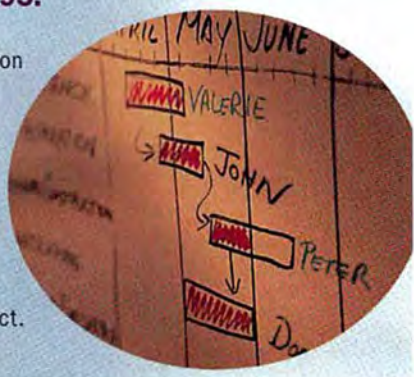


Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Word is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows 95 operating system. It integrates seamlessly with the other programs in new Microsoft Office. The combination of new programs and a new operating system makes computing fundamentally faster and easier. Easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

to guide
your project down a clear path

Introducing new Microsoft Project for Windows 95.



Now you can manage projects more simply, more smoothly, by communicating project information as it occurs. With new Microsoft® Project you can convey project status quickly and effectively so your boss, customers, and coworkers are always in the loop. From sharing task deadlines and responsibilities, to letting people know about changes and the impact they'll have on the deadline, you have the tools to organize your projects into manageable steps and keep them moving in the right direction. New Microsoft Project unlocks the doors of communication and gives you the power to navigate the most efficient route to a successful end product.

Graphical views let teammates visualize where the project is going.

With Microsoft Project you can display project data in ways that everyone can understand. Great-looking Gantt Charts integrate text, timelines and graphical bars so everyone can see start and finish dates, interdependencies and task assignments. Throughout your project, you can also use a Monthly Calendar report to share your plan in a format that's clear and easy to read. And since Microsoft Project shares many of the same key commands with other Office applications, it will be easy to create schedules and reports. But if at any time you need help, type in a question and the Answer Wizard gives you the information you need. Microsoft Project helps you illustrate every phase of your project so you and your team keep your goals in sight.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

*Microsoft Project works with Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail,™ Lotus Notes® and the Microsoft Exchange Inbox for Windows 95. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. cc:Mail is a trademark of cc:Mail, Inc. a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

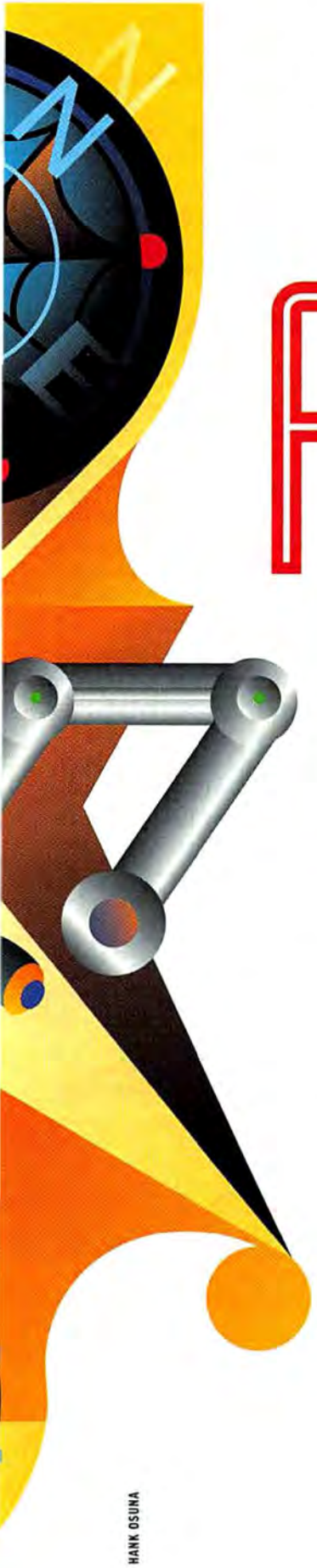
Keep everyone moving on the same track with open lines of communication.

Microsoft Project is completely integrated with a wide range of e-mail systems* and Schedule+ so that with a single click, changes and additions are immediately distributed to and from teammates. Assignments, task changes, and progress can be communicated and updated without ever reentering information, so you save time and eliminate mistakes. And because Microsoft Project is a member of the Office family, sharing data between programs is easy. For example, you can start building a schedule by simply dragging a task list out of Microsoft Excel and dropping it directly into your Microsoft Project plan. You keep communication clear and information consistent and your project continues to move exactly the way you planned.

Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Project is the world's best selling project management software and now is optimized to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. Together, they help open the lines of communication. Together, they help you enhance the way you manage your projects.

OSUNA



HANK OSUNA

Special Report: INTERNET

It's a big, bad cybersphere out there.
How do you get what you need?
Try one of these search tools.

Find It on the Net

The Net may be the coolest thing since Pop Rocks, but it's also completely confusing: In a world where the Charles Schwab mutual fund database is just a mouse click or two away from the Church of Satan sign-up sheet, it's all too easy to lose your bearings. You know there's valuable information out there. The question is, how do you find it?

The problem with searching for information on the Internet is twofold. First, there's too much of it. You've got the *World Wide Web* (the interconnected system of sites and their pages—over 7 million at last count—that you access with a browser like Mosaic or Netscape Navigator), *Gopher* and *FTP* sites (for finding and downloading files), and zillions of subject-specific *newsgroups* and *mailing lists*. Second, all this stuff is utterly unorganized: There's no centralized catalog of its resources, no single place you can go to find what you need.

By Richard Scoville

On the Internet, fortunately where there's a need, there's an eager programmer—or, increasingly, an entrepreneur—waiting to fill it. And some very bright folks have set up World Wide Web sites that help you zero in on the information you need. We took a critical look at their offerings to find out which of these tools are best at helping you find what you're looking for quickly and easily.

Just Browsing: Directories

Directory	Address
Clearinghouse for Subject-Oriented Internet Resource Guides	http://www.lib.umich.edu/chhome.html
Galaxy	http://galaxy.einet.net/
The Global On-Line Directory	http://www.gold.net/gold/
McKinley Group's Magellan	http://www.mckinley.com/
NetCenter	http://www.netcenter.com/netcentr/whats-new/whats-new.html
Point Communications	http://www.pointcom.com/
Pointers to Pointers	http://www.homecom.com/global/pointers.html
Starting Point	http://www.stpt.com/util/submit.html
Web Voyager	http://webspace.com/~wvoyager/
The Whole Internet Catalog	http://nearnet.gnn.com/wic/index.html
Yahoo	http://www.yahoo.com/
Yellow Pages.com	http://theyellowpages.com/feedback.htm

Directory Assistance

One type of page—a *directory*—is great if you're simply interested in a general topic—the Civil War, say, or online finance—and want to find some relevant spots on the Net. Directories contain lists of such sites, organized by topic. Our favorite is Yahoo (**http://www.yahoo.com/**). It lists some 80,000 Net sites (including Web pages, Gophers, FTP sites, and Usenet newsgroups), divided among 14 top-level categories—Arts, Computers, Health, Recreation, and so on. Click on one and you get a list of subtopics. Keep drilling down until you find the stuff you want.

In addition to general-interest directories like Yahoo (see "Just Browsing: Directories"), subject-specific directories cover everything from Antiques to Youth Workers. The best way to find one of these specialized directories is to check the Clearinghouse for Subject-Oriented Internet Resource Guides at the University of Michigan (**http://www.lib.umich.edu/chhome.html**).

Needle in a Haystack

While directories are helpful when you're trying to find out what the Web has to offer, they become less so as your questions become more specific. To find answers to such questions, you need a *search engine*. These are Web pages containing forms into which you type a text string you want to search for. Click a button, wait a bit, and the engine spits out a list of Web sites that match your search criteria. In a recent sweep of the Web, we found some 60 such pages, 10 of which we'd consider useful tools (see "Index to the Net: Search Engines"); the rest are either moribund or of interest only to computer science grad students.

Behind every search engine stands a database, in which are collected the *URLs* (Universal Resource Locators, or specially formatted Internet addresses) of Web pages and other Net resources. Most of these databases are created by *crawlers* (also

Index to the Net: Search Engines

● = Yes ○ = No n/a = not available

Engine	Address	Number of indexed pages
Aliweb	http://web.nexor.co.uk/public/aliweb/aliweb.html	9000
CUI's W3 Catalog	http://cuiwww.unige.ch/w3catalog	n/a [1]
Excite NetSearch	http://www.excite.com/	1,500,000
InfoSeek	http://www.infoseek.com/	400,000
Lycos	http://lycos.cs.cmu.edu/	1,500,000
New Riders' Official World Wide Web Yellow Pages	http://www.mcp.com/newriders/wwwyp/index.html	17,000
Nikos	http://www.rns.com/cgi-bin/nikos	n/a
Open Text Index	http://www.opentext.com:8080/	1,300,000
WebCrawler	http://webcrawler.com/	190,000
World Wide Web Worm	http://www.cs.colorado.edu/home/mcbryan/WWWW.html	250,000

[1] Combines databases from other search engines.

search TIPS

A search engine's database is simply an index of words and phrases associated with URLs. Your job is to come up with words that match this index. Here are a few general rules of thumb that will maximize your success.

Read the instructions.

Most search engines provide their own set of operators, delimiters, and rules to help you search efficiently. Use them!

Choose the unusual word.

The more distinctive a word, the more useful it

YAHOO CATEGORIZES WEB SITES, dividing them into 14 main topics and hundreds of subtopics.

known as *robots* or *spiders*), software programs that roam the Web, looking for new sites by following links from page to page. When a spider finds a new page, it adds it to the database.

These databases store anywhere from a few thousand to over a million Web pages; the leading engines add new pages daily. Of the major general-interest engines, Lycos and Excite have the broadest coverage—at press time, these two databases each claimed 1.5 million fully indexed Web pages—followed closely by Open Text Index, which claimed 1.3 million.

The size of an engine's database has a big impact on the success of your search. For example, we queried each engine with the string *recipe wheat beer* (don't ask; we were thirsty). The massive Lycos database gave us 437 *hits* (matched pages) in return. InfoSeek and Open Text Index gave us around 200 each; others, less than 100. In several cases, we didn't get any hits at all. Generally, the smaller the database, the fewer hits we received.

Most engines restrict themselves to indexing the Web itself. InfoSeek and Excite go a few steps further than the rest by also indexing Usenet newsgroups. For a fee, Infoseek will also let you search a bunch of handy non-Internet databases.

It's All in the Index

Web spiders do more than just collect URLs. They also collect information about each page. The search engine's back-end software uses this information to create an index, which is what you're actually searching when you submit a query. Not surprisingly, indexing techniques vary from engine to engine.

Every engine indexes a page's URL and title. Most also index the headers that start each section. Others record the most frequently mentioned words or the first few lines of text. Open Text Index actually indexes every word on the page—including words like *the* and *and* that other engines ignore. As a result, it was the only engine that re-

search TIPS

will be for sharpening your search. For instance, you'll get a more targeted search with *cercopithecus aethiops* than with *African green monkey*. And try to pick words that really define your idea: Our homebrew query didn't really fizz until we thought to include the word *recipe*.

Watch your spelling.

If your search query asks for "astronut," you'll get Web pages for the orthographically challenged. By

continued

Net resources included	Searches for		Operators		Ranks hits by relevancy	Displays what it actually searched for
	Whole words and phrases	Wild cards (regular expression)	Boolean	Proximal (near, following)		
World Wide Web	●	●	○	○	●	●
World Wide Web	●	●	○	○	○	●
World Wide Web, Usenet newsgroups	●	○	○	○	●	●
World Wide Web, Usenet newsgroups, non-Internet databases	●	○	●	●	●	●
World Wide Web	●	○	●	○	●	●
World Wide Web	○	○	○	○	●	●
World Wide Web	○	○	○	○	●	●
World Wide Web	●	○	●	●	●	●
World Wide Web	○	○	●	○	●	●
World Wide Web	○	○	●	○	●	●

search TIPS

the same token, remember to search for legitimate variations: if you're looking for *fly-fishing* try *flyfishing*, and *fly fishing* as well.

Think about synonyms.

Remember that you're probably searching for a concept, not just a word. If you're looking for backpacking sites, include the terms *hiking*, *trekking*, *backpacking*, and *camping* in your query.

Forget natural language.

Some sites support *natural language* queries, which let you ask questions the way you would in conversation. Don't. Instead, focus on the key terms and phrases that identify your concept, then enter them as a list.

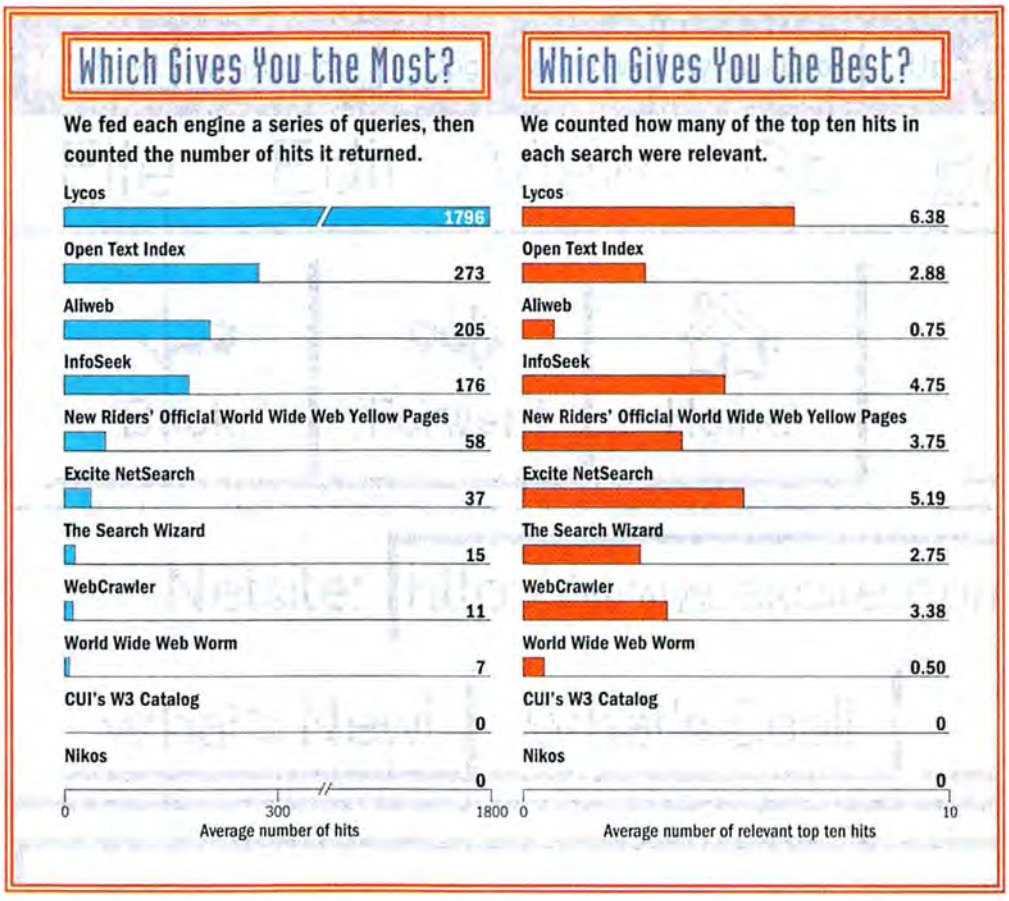
Repeat yourself.

After the first pass, go to some of the most promising-looking hits, and jot down other terms that you can use to sharpen or widen your search.

Don't forget about NOT.

Some search engines support the NOT operator, which lets you exclude terms. Thus, with a search like *metal NOT heavy NOT*

continued



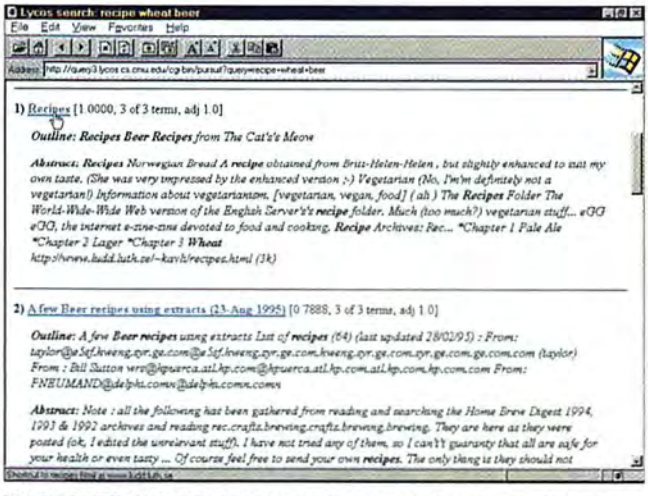
turned any hits on the query *to be or not to be* (granted, some of these were odd matches—the first hit was a Welsh language primer—but hit number ten (**http://tecc.co.uk/public/ewan/docs/hamlet**) was indeed the text of the play.) Excite's *concept-based* indexing can find relevant pages even if they don't contain your specific keywords.

While the size of the database determines the number of hits it delivers, the quality of the indexing is a major factor in determining how many of those hits are relevant to your search. For example, we ran the query *real estate North Carolina Triangle* through each search engine, then counted the number of hits that actually had something to do with finding real estate in the Chapel Hill area. WebCrawler returned 19 hits—compared with the more than 200 hits we got from InfoSeek. But 9 of those 19 were exactly on target. Most of InfoSeek's hits related to real estate, but many had nothing to do with North Carolina.

The Right Tools for the Job

No matter how big the database, or how sophisticated the indexing, a search engine is only as good as the query you give it.

Sometimes it's just a matter of phrasing (see "Search Tips"). For example, the query *homebrew wheat beer* wasn't nearly as successful at finding beer recipes as *recipe wheat beer*. Not all engines



LYCOS GIVES YOU SUBSTANTIAL SUMMARIES of each page it finds, making it easier to identify pages that are actually relevant.

search TIPS

treat your phrases the same way. InfoSeek "stems" words, seeking matches with parts of the whole: Ask for *impressionism*, for example, and you'll also get matches for *impression*. Lycos, on the other hand, treats your search term as a stem—so the word *metal* matches *metallic*.

Several engines let you search for whole phrases—instead of just searching for the individual words in your query string, they look for occurrences of them together. A couple—Aliweb (**http://web.nexor.co.uk/public/aliweb/aliweb.html**) and CUI's W3 Catalog (**http://cuiwww.unige.ch/w3catalog**)—let you use wild cards (* and ?) to find variations on a phrase.

INFOSEEK SEARCHES MORE THAN THE WEB: It also indexes Usenet newsgroups and several non-Internet databases.

In other cases, it's a question of using the available tools. Some engines let you refine your queries with special operators. At the most basic level, this means you can, as with Lycos, search for sites that contain either *any* or *all* of your search terms. Others let you use more formal Boolean terms—AND, OR, and sometimes NOT. InfoSeek and Open Text Index are the only engines that give you *proximal* operators, which let you search for terms that appear near or next to each other.

Using all the tools available can increase the quality of hits dramatically. For example, when we ran that *recipe wheat beer* query past Open Text Index's "Simple" search page, we got 90 hits, few of which had anything to do with brewing wheat beer (most were concerned with *drinking* it). But when we switched to the "Power" page and ran the query *recipe (near) wheat (followed by) beer*, we got six hits, three of which were exactly on target.

Wheat and Chaff

Your search has only begun when you receive your list of hits: You still have to sort through all those sites to find the ones you really want. Most engines help you by showing you, at the top of the

music **you can hit sites dealing with industrial metals and avoid those devoted to heavy metal bands.**

Use more than one search engine. We found surprisingly little overlap in the results from a single query performed on several different search engines. So to make sure that you've got the best results, be

continued

One-Stop Shopping: Metasearch Engines

Engines	Address	Engines and directories included
All-in-One Search Page	http://www.albany.net/~wcross/all1srch.html	Aliweb, CUI's W3 Catalog, Galaxy, Harvest, InfoSeek, JumpStation, Lycos, Nikos, Open Text Index, SavvySearch, The Search Wizard, WebCrawler, World Wide Web Worm, Yahoo
CUSI	http://web.nexor.co.uk/susi/cusi.html	Aliweb, CUI's W3 Catalog, Galaxy, Harvest, InfoSeek, JumpStation, Lycos, Open Text Index, WebCrawler, Yahoo
Fun City Web Search	http://www.funcity.com/search.html	Aliweb, CUI's W3 Catalog, Galaxy, Harvest, InfoSeek, JumpStation, Lycos, Nikos, Open Text Index, SavvySearch, The Search Wizard, WebCrawler, World Wide Web Worm, Yahoo
HyperNews	http://union.ncsa.uiuc.edu/HyperNews/get/www/searching.html	Aliweb, ArchiePlex, CUI's W3 Catalog, Dejanews, Galaxy, InfoSeek, JumpStation, Lycos, Nikos, Open Text Index, SavvySearch, WebCrawler, World Wide Web Worm, Yahoo
InfoMarket	http://www.infomkt.ibm.com/	McKinley Directory, Open Text Index, Usenet newsgroups, Yahoo
The Internet Sleuth	http://www.intbc.com/sleuth/sleuth.html	Dejanews, Lycos, Yahoo
LinkSearch	http://where.com/ls/LinkSearch.html	Aliweb, CUI's W3 Catalog, Galaxy, InfoSeek, Lycos, Nikos, Open Text Index, Point, WebCrawler, Yahoo
MetaCrawler	http://www.cs.washington.edu/research/projects/ai/metacrawler/www/home.html	Galaxy, InfoSeek, Lycos, Open Text Index, WebCrawler
SavvySearch	http://www.cs.colostate.edu/~dreiling/smartform.html	ArchiePlex, Dejanews, Galaxy, Harvest, InfoSeek, Lycos, Nikos, WebCrawler, Yahoo
Searchers	http://gagme.wwa.com/~boba/search.html	ArchiePlex, Galaxy, JumpStation, Lycos, WebCrawler, The Whole Internet Catalog
W3 Search Engines	http://cuiwww.unige.ch/meta-index.html	Aliweb, ArchiePlex, CUI's W3 Catalog, Galaxy, JumpStation, Lycos, Nikos, WebCrawler, The Whole Internet Catalog, World Wide Web Worm
Web-Search	http://www.biddeford.com:80/~soaring/	Galaxy, InfoSeek, Lycos, New Riders' Official World Wide Web Yellow Pages, Nikos, Open Text Index, Point, SavvySearch, WebCrawler, The Whole Internet Catalog, Yahoo

search TIPS

sure to try your search with numerous sites.

Try specialized sites:

If you're looking for a specific company's Web page, try the Open Market's Commercial Sites Index (http://www.directory.net/). Similarly, if you're looking for government-sponsored Web sites, check out Infomine (http://lib-www.ucr.edu/Main.html). If you want to search Usenet newsgroups, you can use InfoSeek or DejaNews (http://www.dejanews.com/). Finally, if you're looking for downloadable files on the Internet, ArchiePlex (http://flosun.salk.edu/archieplex.html) should be able to help.

results page, the words they actually searched for: You might have asked for *The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly*, but the search engine will tell you it actually looked for *Good*, *Bad*, and *Ugly*. Remember, you can tell many search engines to look for whole phrases instead of just keywords.

Most engines return hits in order of relevancy. That way, even if you get 200-plus hits, you don't have to worry about wading through all 200 of them—the top 10 will probably do. Different search engines use different methods to calculate relevancy—InfoSeek ranks hits according to how frequently your search terms appear in the page relative to their frequency in the entire database; Lycos ranks them based on the number of terms found on the page, their proximity to one another, and their position on the page.

Most engines also give you some kind of description of the hits. Lycos does this best, giving you a relevancy rating, a page description, and a brief abstract of its text. Read the abstract, and you'll have a good idea whether that hit's what you're looking for.

Metasearching

You don't feel like hopping from one search engine to another to find what you want? Then you should check out a *metasearch* site (see "Metasearch Engines"). These are pages from which you can use several search engines to launch queries.

Two of these pages—Savvy Search (**http://www.cs.colostate.edu/~dreiling/smartform.html**) and MetaCrawler (**http://www.cs.washington.edu/research/projects/al/metacrawler/www/home.html**)—launch your query to several engines at the same time (including most of the engines we looked at individually). Savvy Search also covers ArchiePlex (for searching FTP sites) and DejaNews (for searching newsgroups). The only problem with these parallel searchers is that you don't get full access to each engine's query tools—the Boolean and proximity operators, for example—so your searches will be less accurate than if you used the real thing.

Other metasearch sites let you search the major engines one at a time. You fill in the form for the engine you want to use and send it off. Again, you lose some query tools, but these pages can be handy to keep on file for quick queries.

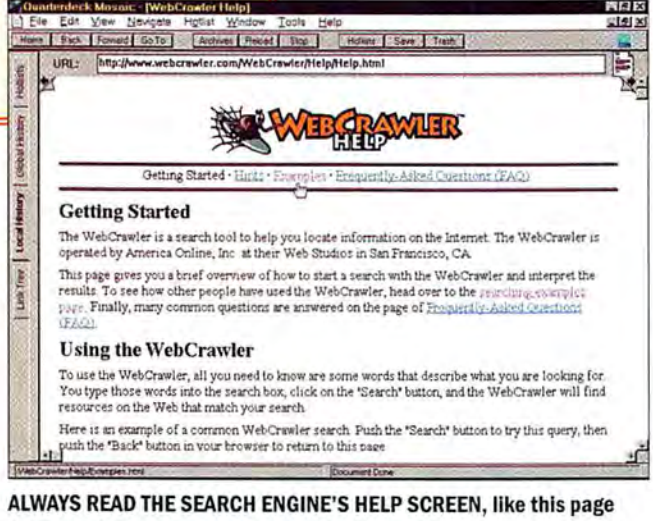
Still Surfin' After All These Queries

So which of these tools should you add to your list of favorites? We'd pick three search engines: Excite, Infoseek, and Lycos. All three give accurate results from easy-to-use interfaces. We'd also add one directory: Yahoo. It's the most complete directory we found, and it makes an excellent default home page.

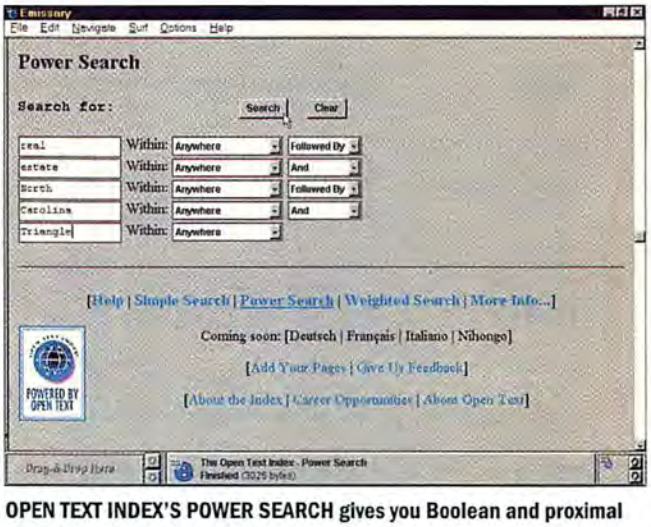
Fortunately, these tools are constantly evolving. InfoSeek has announced plans to incorporate a directory into its search site. And Open Text Index has announced plans to team up with Yahoo to form what could be a formidable combination.

But no matter which of them you end up using, these tools make the Web more than a playground for propeller heads: They make it a place where serious people can do real work—which is exactly what we're going to do as soon as we check out that recipe for Peach Wheat Ale and visit a couple of houses near Raleigh.

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Thanks to slip.net of San Francisco for Internet services.*



ALWAYS READ THE SEARCH ENGINE'S HELP SCREEN, like this page from WebCrawler, before you perform a search.



OPEN TEXT INDEX'S POWER SEARCH gives you Boolean and proximal operators for refining your queries.

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

1992-1995

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP®2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers, you can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers, save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional. PKLITE Professional™ gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE®increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.
Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit, Win32, UNIX, and DOS 32-bit versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.

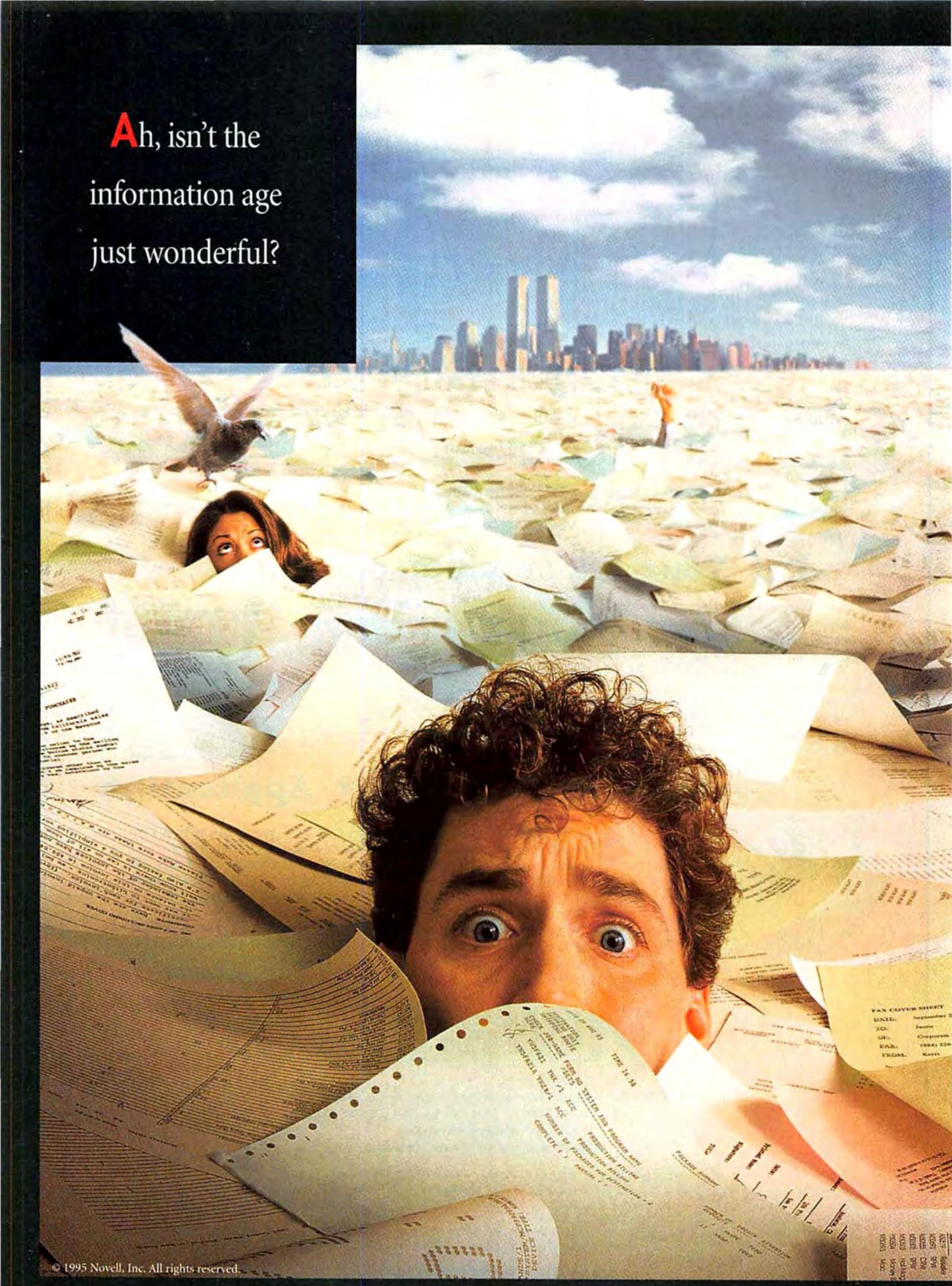
The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com
WWW: http://www.pkware.com

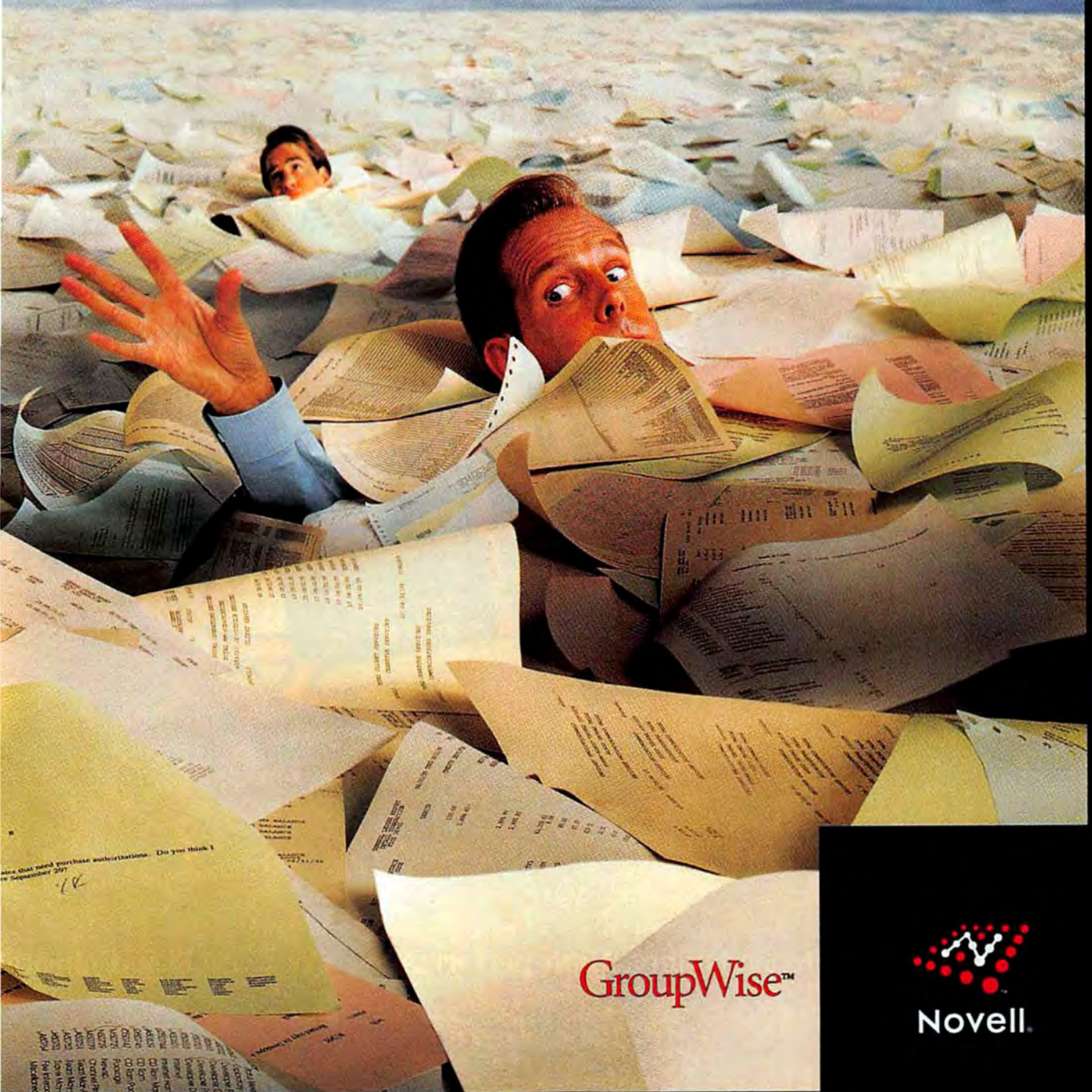
PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: *for DOS* - $275 *for Windows* - $350 *for OS/2* - $350 *for UNIX* (specify version of SCO, UnixWare, AIX, Linux, Sun Solaris 1.x SPARC, Sun Solaris 2.x SPARC or Sun Solaris 2.x X86) - $450 *for Win32* (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax. Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

Circle 212 on reader service card

PW-196


Ah, isn't the
information age
just wonderful?
© 1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

In Dante's *Inferno*, the damned in the seventh circle of Hell must stand neck deep in boiling lava. Not that things are quite that bad in today's business world. At least *you* can get GroupWise™—the groupware solution from Novell®. Its Universal In Box helps you control the flood of information by letting you see and manage E-mail, appointments, faxes, even voice mail—all from one place. And with GroupWise you have the option of using a laptop, phone, or pager to retrieve your messages no matter where on earth (or in Hell) you are. So follow the lead of over 5 million users who are already being kept in the loop, and out of limbo. — *To learn how other companies are staying on top, check out http://www.novell.com on the Internet, or call us at 1-800-778-1851.*



© Copyright 1995, Creative Technology, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sound Blaster and the Creative Labs logo are registered trademarks and Modem Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Inquiries: Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227.

Sound Blaster Made Your PC Sing. Modem Blaster Will Teach it to Surf.

Introducing the Modem Blaster 28.8 Series

Now the makers of Sound Blaster bring you a new wave of powerful modems with a new series of Modem Blaster 28.8 products. Our remarkable Modem Blaster line includes a modem and NetManage internet software, on-line services and best-selling games, making it easy for you to instantly surf the net, browse the web, chat online and wage modem battles head-to-head. And all at the fastest modem speed available.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Hardware Features
* 28,800 bps, V.34 modem
* 115,200 bps data throughput
* V.42 and MNP 2 - 4 error correction
* V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression
* Enhanced "AT" command set
* Asynchronous data transfer modes

Other modems will leave you all wet. Modem Blaster 28.8 will let you ride the exciting new wave of PC communications. For more information, call our Fax Back service at 408-428-2389 or check out our home page at http://www.creaf.com.

Modem Blaster 28.8 External — Effortless installation, sleek external case and easy-to-read displays make this ideal for users who want to save a slot in their PC.

Modem Blaster 28.8 Plug & Play — The perfect high speed solution for hassle-free, jumper-free, stress-free modem connectivity. A dream come true for Windows 95 enthusiasts.

Modem Blaster 28.8 PCMCIA — On the road or in the office, this laptop modemprovides instant, powerful fax/modem capabilities.

ftware value. That's what made Sound Blaster #1.

Modem BLASTER™

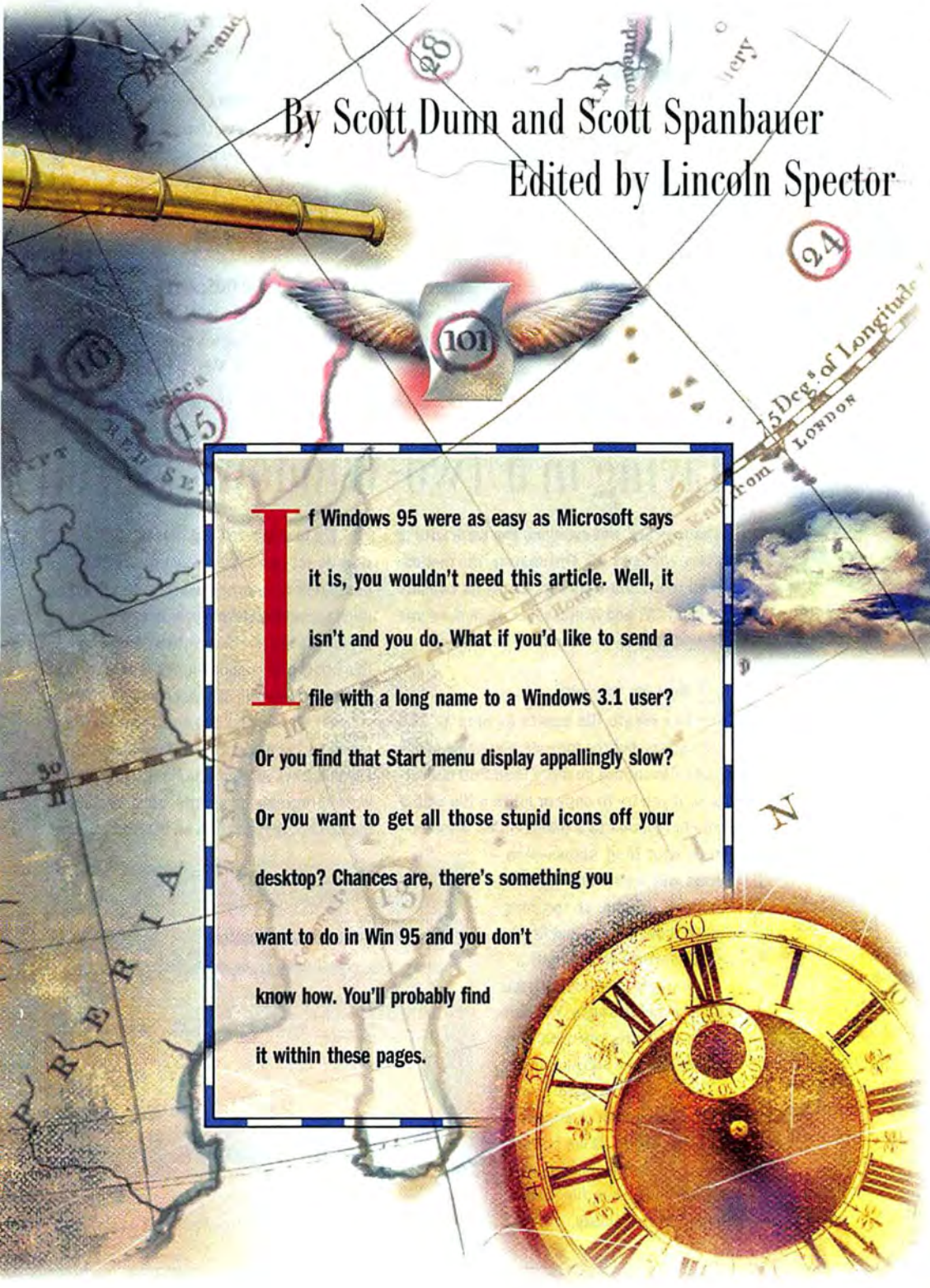
CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Circle 69 on reader service card

95 Essential Tips

for Windows 95

By Scott Dunn and Scott Spanbauer
Edited by Lincoln Spector



If Windows 95 were as easy as Microsoft says it is, you wouldn't need this article. Well, it isn't and you do. What if you'd like to send a file with a long name to a Windows 3.1 user? Or you find that Start menu display appallingly slow? Or you want to get all those stupid icons off your desktop? Chances are, there's something you want to do in Win 95 and you don't know how. You'll probably find it within these pages.

INSIDE

Finding Your Way 138

Living in a Two-Window World 138

Files That Click 142

Emergency Start-Up Tips 142

Home on the Desktop 146

Drag and Drop Primer 146

16 Keyboard Shortcuts 148

Short Work With Shortcuts 156

Making the Registry Social 156

Freebie Fixers 160

Configuration Hot Spots 160

Finding Your Way

1 Your Favorite Way to Browse

What happens if you double-click a folder inside a standard, single-pane folder window (the kind you get when you double-click *My Computer*)? Most likely, the folder you've clicked will open up in a separate window.

If you'd rather have the current window change to show the contents of the new folder, select *View•Options* from any folder window and click the *Folders* tab. Click *Browse folders by using a single window that changes as you open each folder*, then click *OK*. This will change not only the current folder but also your default.

2 Override Your Browse Mode

Whether you use single-window or multiple-windows mode (as set in View•Options' Folders tab) to browse single-pane folder windows, you can choose the alternative view whenever you open a folder. Just hold down **<Ctrl>** as you double-click a folder or drive icon. If your options are set for a single window, a new window will open; and if your options are set for multiple windows, the current window will show the desired folder's contents.

3 Getting to Explorer, Part I

In addition to opening standard folder windows, you can also use Windows 95's Explorer to view folders and the files within them. An Explorer window is a standard folder window with an extra pane on the left that contains a tree diagram of your drives and folders (what DOS and Windows 3.*x* used to call *directories*). You can launch Explorer by clicking the *Start* button and selecting *Programs•Windows Explorer*.

4 Getting to Explorer, Part II

If your mouse cursor is at the top of the screen rather than the bottom, you don't have to drag it all the way to the bottom to start Explorer. Just click *My Computer*, then hold down **<Shift>** as you double-click it.

5 Getting to Explorer, Part III

There's another way to launch Explorer: From a standard, single-pane folder window. Just select the folder you want to explore, then hold down **<Shift>** as you double-click it. An Explorer window will open up.

6 Make Explorer the Default

If you prefer Explorer to standard folder windows, select *View•Options* from within either window. Click the *File Types* tab. Select the *Folder* file type (not to be confused with the File Folder type) and click *Edit*. Click the *Set Default* button until the word *explore* in the Actions list turns bold. When you're done, close all of the dialog boxes you've opened. From now on, you'll always get Explorer when you open a window unless you explicitly ask otherwise.

7 Getting There From the Toolbar

Sometimes it's easier to use the keyboard to just tell the computer where to go. To get to a particular folder, choose *Start•Run* (**<Ctrl>-<Esc>**, then **R**), and type the folder's full path and name (for example, **d:\doc\spreadsheets**) in the resulting command line box. When you press **<Enter>**, Windows will open a single-pane window to the designated folder.

8 Getting There From Explorer

If you're in Explorer, there's another way to get to a destination through typing. Select *Tools•Go to* (or press **<Ctrl>-G**), and type the path in the pop-up box. Explorer will jump to the directory you type.

9 Getting There in DOS, Part I

Experienced DOS users know they can move up one folder level with the command **cd ..** But in a Win 95 DOS window,

Living in a Two-Windows World

Chances are, not everyone you work with is using Windows 95. Fortunately, the new operating system works well with its cousins Windows NT and Windows 3.*x*. Here are some suggestions for multicultural computing.

12 Restrain Yourself

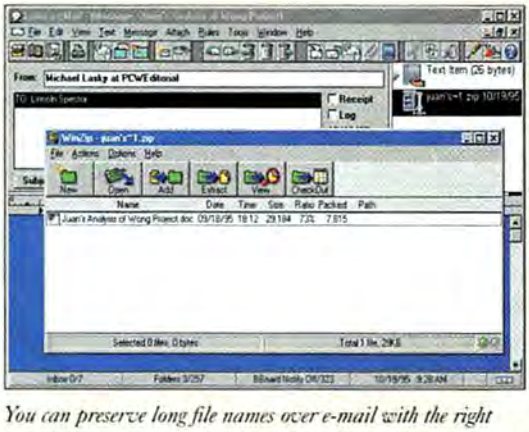
You can create file names as long as 255 characters, but the full path and name of any given file cannot be more than 260 characters. If you try to copy or move a file with a very long name to a folder within a folder—both with long names—Windows will announce that the name is invalid or too long (even though it was just fine in a folder with a shorter path).

Extremely long names have other disadvantages: Without special effort, you won't be able to see the entire name in a folder window. And try making sense of a list of extremely long file names. It isn't pretty. For sensible file management, try to keep your file names under 50 characters.

13 Zip to Preserve Long Names

How do you send files from one Windows 95 computer to another using a 16-bit e-mail package without losing your long file names? Compress the files first with a PKZip-compatible utility that supports long file names. Your correspondent will also need such a utility.

Several programs are on the market, and more are coming. Two utilities, Drag And Zip For Windows 95 and WinZip 6.0, are shareware programs available as dz95.exe and winzip95.exe, respectively, on PC World Online.



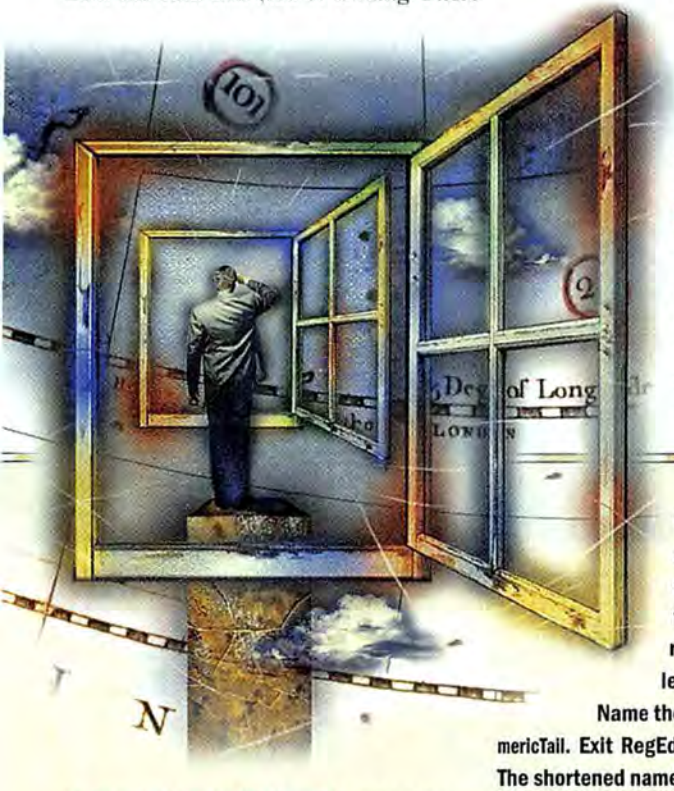
You can preserve long file names over e-mail with the right compression software. See "13: Zip to Preserve Long Names."

you can also type **cd ...** to move up two levels, **cd ....** to move up three levels, **cd .....** to move up four levels, and so on.

10 Getting There in DOS, Part II

You would think that you could open a folder from the DOS prompt the same way as from the Run box (see 7: Getting There From the Toolbar). You can't. Instead, at a DOS prompt, you must enter the command **start**, followed by the path, as in **start "c:\windows\start menu"**, to open a folder. The quotation marks are required if your path includes any spaces.

For this to work, your c:\windows\command folder must be in your autoexec.bat's path statement. It's probably already there, because Win 95's install program puts it there by default.



11 Find a Variety

You can use Windows 95's Find command (*Start•Find•Files or Folders*) to search for multiple file names, or partial names, at one time; just separate each with a comma, a space, or both. For example, enter ***.exe, *.com, *.bat, *.pif** in the Named field to look for all executable files.

An Explorer window (top) has a left pane, unlike a standard window (bottom). See "3: Getting to Explorer, Part I."

- **Drag And Zip For Windows 95** registration fee $30, additional $5 outside U.S.; Canyon Software; 800/280-3691 (sales only), 415/453-9779, support@canyonsf.com, http://www.canyonsf.com
  Reader service no. 709
- **WinZip 6.0 for Windows 95** registration fee $29; Nico Mak Computing, Inc.; 800/242-4775 (credit card orders), http://server.winzip.com/winzip/
  Reader service no. 710

14 Friendlier Short File Names

Is "O my liege.doc" easier to identify as omyliege.doc, or omylie~1.doc? If you prefer the former, it's best to change how Windows 95 shortens long file names.

After backing up your Registry files (see "Making the Registry Social"), launch RegEdit and go to the HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\control\FileSystem folder as if you were navigating in Explorer. Right-click on an empty area of the FileSystem folder's right-hand pane, then select *New•Binary Value*. Name the resulting object NameNumericTail. Exit RegEdit and restart Windows. The shortened names of files you create from this point on won't always end in ~1.

15 Enforce a File-Naming System

The file names "John Smith's First Quarter Sales Figures.xls," "John Smith's Second Quarter Sales Figures.xls," and "John Smith's Third Quarter Sales Figures.xls" may be clear to you, but Windows 3.*x* users on your network will see them as johnsm~1.xls, johnsm~2.xls, and johnsm~3.xls. That's why you need a companywide file-naming policy.

First, set up all Windows 95 systems to use all eight characters in their short file names (see "14: Friendlier Short File Names"). Then lay down some rules. You could, for example, reserve the first two digits for the salesperson's initials, the next two for the quarter, and the final four to indicate project or subject matter. It requires some discipline, but at least this system will generate useful file names like jsq4sale.xls.

16 Hang On To That Floppy

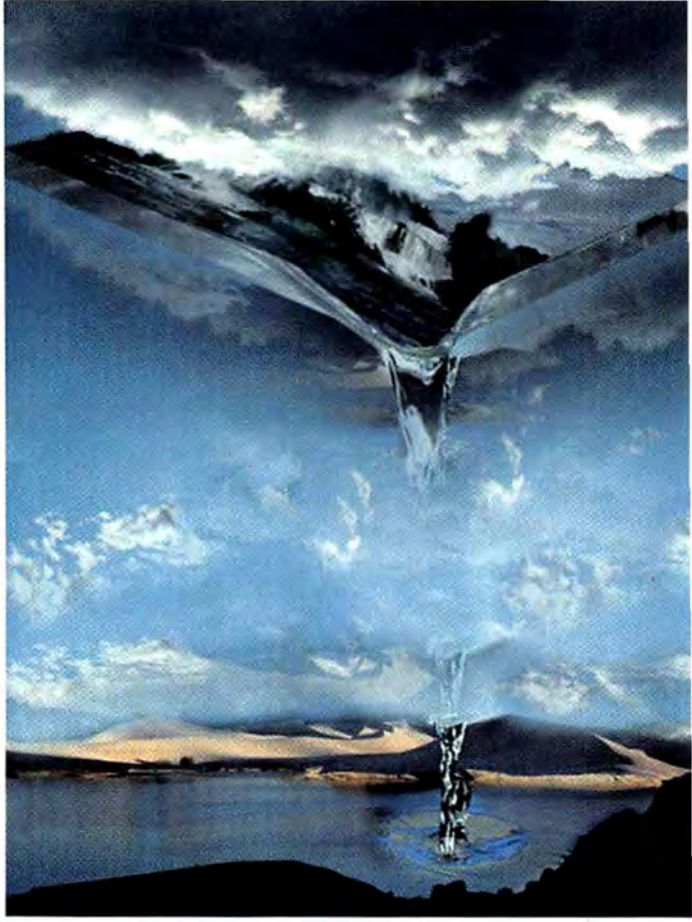
If you need to use a floppy disk to exchange files with a Windows 3.*x* user, make sure to get that same floppy disk back. If your coworker modifies the files without changing their names or locations, the long file names will still be there. But if your coworker uses another floppy, or changes the file name, or saves the files to a different directory, the original long name is history.

17 Watch Those File Types

Be careful with Windows 95 applications if some of your coworkers must stick with the Windows 3.*x* versions. If the file formats have changed, your coworkers may not be able to read your documents. For example, the new versions of Microsoft Office 95's Word and Excel use the same file formats as their 16-bit predecessors; but unless you take care how you save them, files created in PowerPoint 95 will be unreadable to Windows 3.*x* users.

18 Don't Use Old Disk Utilities

Don't use DOS or Windows 3.*x* disk utilities—such as backup, undelete, and defragmenting programs—on your Windows 95 computer. They can break the connections between long and short file names. Stick to utilities designed for Windows 95.



RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

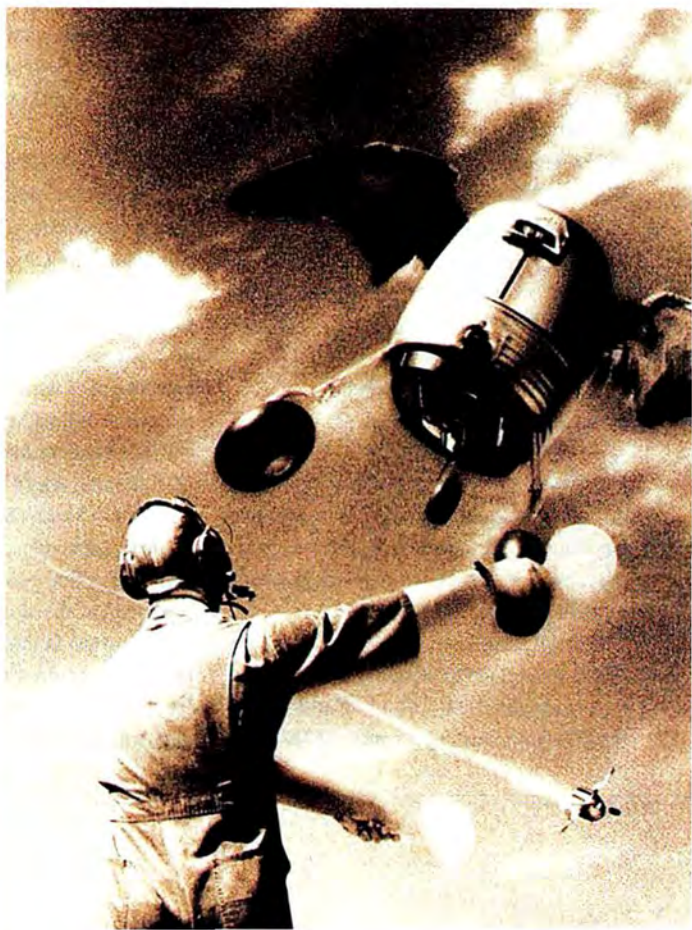
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE January 24, 1995 Photoshop 3.0 for Windows

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE



WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

PRODUCT 1994 OF THE YEAR

Publish impact AWARDS '94

Just REWARDS.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. And now it's fully Windows® 95 compatible. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. If you're about to become a Windows 95 user, reward yourself with Adobe Photoshop. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1668 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 32 on reader service card

Files That Click

19 Free Association

Do you want to load a document into an application it's not associated with? Select a document file or shortcut, then hold down **<Shift>** as you right-click it. Choose *Open With* to see a dialog box that lists applications and includes an Other button for browsing in case the application you want isn't listed.

20 Switch Affiliations

If you want to permanently change the application that's associated with a file type, follow the steps in "19: Free Association" to select the new program. Then, in the Open With dialog box, check *Always use this program to open this type of file*. Select your program and click *OK*.

21 Multiply and Conquer

If you regularly open a particular type of file in more than one application—say, .doc files in Word for Windows and WordPad—you can customize the right mouse menu to offer choices. In any folder window, choose *View*•*Options* and click the *File Types* tab. Select the file type you want to customize, click *Edit*, and click *New*.

In the New Action dialog box, type an appropriate description for the action, like **WordPad**. In the 'Application used to perform action' field, type the program's path and file name: for example, **"c:\program files\accessories\wordpad.exe"** (use quotation marks if the path contains spaces). If you don't remember the path or file name, click *Browse* to select the application from a dialog box.

Click *OK* and *Close* until you get back to your folder window. The next time you right-click the file type you've modified, your new options will be listed on the pop-up menu.

22 Dis-Extend Yourself

When you edit a file name, do you have to go out of your way to avoid changing the extension as well? You can get around this by hiding the extensions. In any folder window, select *View*•*Options* and click the *View* tab. Then check *Hide MS-DOS file extensions for file types that are registered* and click *OK*.

You'll be able to recognize file types by their icons and by the Type column in Details view. And don't worry; you'll still be able to see extensions of unassociated files.

23 See Some Extensions

If you've hidden extensions (see "22: Dis-Extend Yourself") but still have some extensions you want displayed, select *View*•*Options* in any folder window. Click the *File Types* tab and select from the list the file type with the extension in question. Click *Edit*. Check *Always show extension*, then click *OK* twice to close all dialog boxes.

24 What's Inside Your Files?

Ever want to examine a file without loading it into its respective application? Windows 95 comes with a file-viewing program called Quick View. To install the program, select *Start*•*Settings*•*Control Panel* and double-click the *Add/Remove Programs* icon. Click the *Windows Setup* tab, select *Accessories*, and click *Details*. Scroll down the resulting list until you find the *Quick View* option. Check the option and click *OK*. You'll be prompted through the installation.

Use the Open With box to permanently change file associations in a flash. See "20: Switch Affiliations."

To view a file, right-click it in a folder window or Explorer and select *Quick View*. If that option doesn't appear, Quick View doesn't support the file format.

25 Skip the Recycle Bin

To really delete a file—that is, to delete it without saving it to the Recycle Bin—press **<Shift>**-**<Delete>** or hold down **<Shift>** as you drag the file to the Recycle Bin.

26 Keep an Eye on Free Disk Space

To see how much free space you have on a given drive, select that drive in My Computer or Explorer and read the status bar at the bottom of the window. (If you don't see a status bar, choose *View*•*Status Bar* to make one appear.) To see a pie chart of used and free disk space, right-click any drive icon and choose *Properties*. To see how much disk space is taken up by all of the files within a folder, and by all of the files within that folder's folders, right-click any folder icon and choose *Properties*.

Emergency Start-Up Tips

In certain situations you may need to boot your system without loading the full Windows 95 environment. You can control how your system starts by pressing a function key when the boot screen says 'Starting Windows 95'.

	Action	Function key
27	Boot an older version of DOS, if one is still on your hard disk.	<F4>
28	Boot in Safe Mode, without network support, special graphics capabilities, or access to most peripherals.	<F5>
29	Boot in Safe Mode with network support.	<F6>
30	Present a menu of boot options such as Safe Mode, DOS prompt, and—if you're set up for it—an older version of DOS.	<F8>

50% BRIGHTER. 25% SMALLER.
It's not just active matrix.
IT'S HYPER
active-matrix.

The In Focus LitePro® 580. The new standard in multimedia projectors.

Hyper. It means above and beyond. And that's our new LitePro 580.

It's the smallest, lightest and brightest multimedia projector. Ever.

The LitePro 580 has built-in video support and stereo speakers. Yet it's about the size of an ordinary slide projector. It's packed with other features, too, like a zoom lens that will fill a 25-foot wall with your image. And a remote control with trackball that operates your PC or Mac like a wireless mouse.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

Plus, it's got the latest polysilicon active matrix LCD. Together with advanced dichroic optics, it gives you the brightest image (over 200 lumens reflected off the screen) and the truest, most saturated colors of any LCD projector. So you can give outstanding full-motion multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

As the leader in LCD projection, we offer a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. You can even try the new LitePro 580. Compared to anything else out there, it's hyper.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic presentations. For a test drive or free demo disk call 1•800•294•6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPTB03 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 5430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,329*

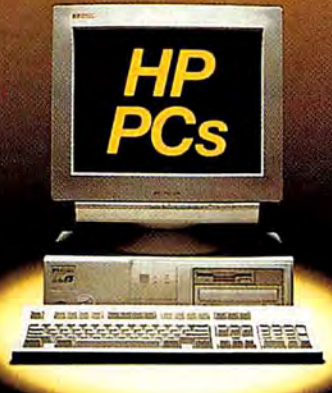
Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90, 100 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB,** ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,559*



Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

HP Vectra XM3

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 and 133MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), four expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,639*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed. The Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG422

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

Intel 90, 120 and 133MHz Pentium processors

Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket

256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst synchronous write-back cache

PCI architecture

Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots

Two 32-bit PCI slots

540MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive

Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces

Integrated 64-bit PCI Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution

16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB

Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface

Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)

Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$3,119*

Three years after we introduced

network-ready HP PCs.

Compaq is touting theirs.

Wonder when they'll highlight their **prices.**

You may also wonder what Compaq means by 'network-ready.' For instance, are their PCs easiest to set up in multivendor networks?

Is their management solution industry-standard – and can it manage all brands of PCs, not just their own? Are all management features available under Windows 3.1? Are they free? In HP's case, the answers are all yes.

So why wait? Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9386,‡ for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. We're more network-ready than anyone.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

All new prices

installed; HP mouse and keyboard. [2]First year, on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel

Home on the Desktop

31 Make Your Own Start-Up Screen

You can display any 640 by 480, 256-color .bmp file—say, a company logo or a family photo—during the boot-up process. Unfortunately, Windows wants a 320 by 400 image, which it will stretch out to 640 by 480. So you have to do a bit of squeezing.

Load the original image into Paint, then select *Image•Stretch/Skew*. In the resulting dialog box, select *Horizontal* in the Stretch section and enter **50%**. Press **<Enter>** to compress the image.

You'll also want to shrink the image vertically 83.33 percent, something Paint won't let you do (integers only, please). As a workaround, use the *Image•Stretch/Skew* dialog box to first stretch it vertically by **104%**, then shrink it vertically by **80%**, closing and reentering the dialog box each time. The final image should be 320 by 400 with 256 colors. Save the file in the .bmp format.

Copy your new file to the boot drive's root directory and rename it **logo.sys**. Now, when you restart Windows, you'll see your image—in its original shape.

32 Make Your Own Log-Off Screens

Are you sick of the pacific, cloud-strewn screen that tells you to wait when you exit Windows? And what about the simple message that then tells you it's okay to turn off your computer? You can replace either or both of them.

Follow the steps outlined in "31: Make Your Own Start-Up Screen" to squeeze a 640 by 480 image down to size. If you want to replace the Wait screen, go to your Windows directory and rename the Logow.sys file **Original Logow.sys**. Move your squeezed .bmp file to the Windows directory and rename it **Logow.sys**. To change the Safe To Power Off screen, follow the same procedure with logos.sys. Just don't use the same image for both.

33 Dragging to Minimized Apps

In Windows 3.1 you could drop a file to a minimized application on the desktop, but you can't in Windows 95. The minimized applications now reside on the taskbar, and you can't drop anything on them.

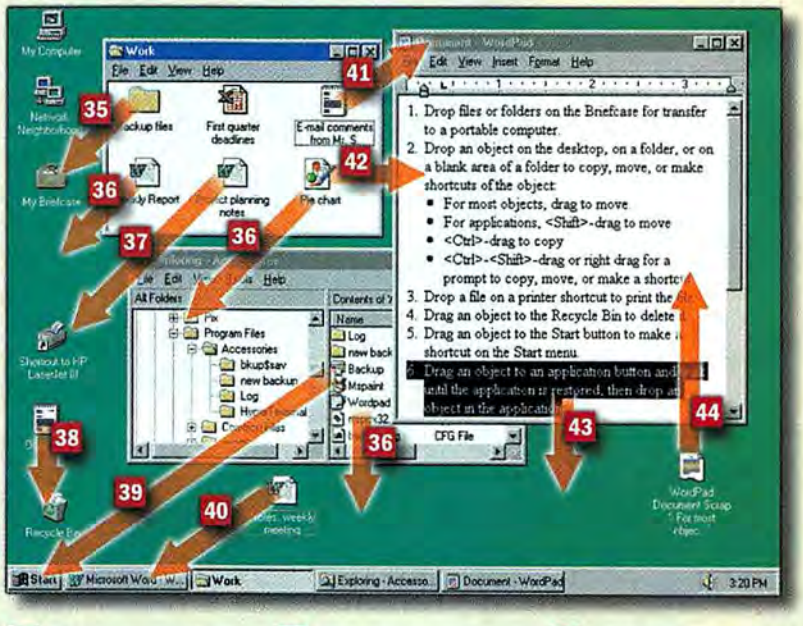
The solution? Drag the file to the appropriate button on the taskbar and hold it there until the application window is restored. Then drop it onto the window.

34 Make Multiple Desktops

If you share your computer with other people, or have different modes for working with it, you may want multiple custom desktops—each with its own desktop icons, Start menu, and program groups. Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Passwords* icon. To set up Windows for multiple configurations, make sure that you're at the *User Profiles* page, and select the second option, *Users can customize their preferences and desktop settings*. Check both boxes under User Profile Settings.

When you click *OK*, Windows asks if it can restart to set up the new configuration. As it reloads, it prompts you to set up a new user name and password; you can leave the password field blank if security isn't an issue. Answer *Yes* when asked whether to

Drag and Drop Primer



35 Drag files or folders to the My Briefcase icon, which you then transfer to a portable PC.

36 Drag a file to the desktop or a folder to copy, move, or make shortcuts of the object:
• A plain drag acts differently according to the object and destination. Dragging *moves* a file across directories and *copies* it across drives, but creates a shortcut of an application.
• <Shift>-drag always moves.
• <Ctrl>-drag always copies.
• <Ctrl>-<Shift>-drag, or right drag, always prompts to copy, move, or make a shortcut.

37 Drag a file to a printer shortcut to print the file.

38 Drag an object to the Recycle Bin to delete it.

39 Drag an object to the Start button to make a shortcut on the Start menu.

40 Drag an object to an application button on the taskbar and wait until the application is restored; then drop the object in the application window.

41 Drop a document on an application title bar to open the document.

42 Drop an object in an open document window to OLE-embed the object.

43 Drop a selection from a document onto the desktop or a folder to create a *document scrap*—a file fragment you can drop into another file.

44 Drop a document scrap on an open document window to paste or OLE-paste the scrap into the open document.

You could store music and images for five multimedia shows for presentation to thousands of people, create a custom stock library, keep photos of three hundred fixer-uppers in Northern Connecticut, immortalize your firm's income tax records from 1948 on, [Get ready to cut your own CDs.] backup your entire Fall catalogue, cut your garage band's first CD, store 3,400 contracts, build your own sound effects library, stuff one year's-worth of blueprints on a couple of discs, create a portfolio of graphic designs, keep a complete inventory of clients, archive every...

The HP SureStore CD-Writer.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©Hewlett Packard 1995. All Rights Reserved

save the settings for this user. Any desktop customizing you do will be unique to the configuration stored under this name.

To create additional configurations, just reboot Windows and type a different name when prompted. To change configurations, choose *Start•Shut Down* and select *Close all programs and log on as a different user.*

45 One Size Fits Few

You can change the size of your icons and their labels to suit your style. First right-click an empty spot on the desktop and choose *Properties*. Click the *Appearance* tab. Choose *Icon* from the Item list, then modify the Size number (the default is 32). To change the look of the icon label, choose a different font from the Font list, and adjust the size by editing the number under Size. When you're done, click *OK*.

46 Clearing the Desktop: My Briefcase

To get the My Briefcase icon off your desktop, simply drag the icon to the Recycle Bin. The program will still be available: When you need a Briefcase, right-click the desktop (or a blank part of any folder window) and choose *New•Briefcase*.

47 Clearing the Desktop: The Microsoft Network

You can't get rid of the Microsoft Network icon by dragging it to the Recycle Bin—you'll need to right-click the icon and choose *Delete*. A message will remind you that this deletes only the icon, not the whole program. If after deleting the icon you decide to use MSN, select *Start•Programs•The Microsoft Network*.

In Windows 95, you can change the size of your icons. See "45: One Size Fits Few."

16 Keyboard Shortcuts

TASKBAR

	Action	Function Key
50	Open the Start menu	<Ctrl>-<Esc>
51	Choose an option from the Start menu	<Ctrl>-<Esc>, option's first or underlined letter (or cursor keys, <Enter>)
52	Find a file or folder	<Ctrl>-<Esc>, <Esc><F3> or FF
53	Minimize all windows	<Ctrl>-<Esc><Alt>-M

DESKTOP, EXPLORER, FOLDER/DRIVE WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95 COMMON DIALOG BOXES

	Action	Function Key
54	Find a file in Explorer or folder window	<F3>
55	Open drop-down folder/drive list	<F4> when no other drop-down list box is active
56	Move up one level in Explorer or folder window	<Backspace>
57	Refresh or update a window[1]	<F5>
58	Select file or folder[1]	First letter of option you want; or cursor keys
59	Select all items[2]	<Ctrl>-A
60	Select multiple contiguous items[1,2]	Hold <Shift>, cursor keys
61	Select multiple noncontiguous items[1,2]	Hold <Ctrl>, cursor keys, <Space> to select/deselect items
62	See shortcut menu for selected item	<Shift>-<F10>
63	Delete selected item without placing in Recycle Bin	<Shift>-<Delete>
64	Open properties sheet for selected item[1]	<Alt>-<Enter>
65	Rename selected item	<F2>, change name, <Enter>

[1]Same as in Windows 3.1. [2] May not work in many dialog boxes.

48 Clearing the Desktop: Inbox and Recycle Bin

Clearing your desktop of the Inbox or Recycle Bin icons requires editing the Windows Registry. After backing up your Registry files (see "Making the Registry Social"), launch RegEdit and go to the HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\explorer\Desktop\NameSpace folder as if you were navigating Explorer.

NameSpace contains within it two folders that correspond to the icons for the Inbox and the Recycle Bin. The folder names are ridiculously long and made up mostly of numbers. But when you select one of the folders, an object in the right pane tells you if the folder is for the Inbox or the Recycle Bin. You can then delete the folder corresponding to the icon that you don't want appearing on your desktop.

You can always get to the Inbox from *Start•Programs•Microsoft Exchange* and use the <Delete> key to delete a selected file. If you need to get into the Recycle Bin or restore files, just go the Recycle Bin folder in your primary hard drive's root folder.

49 Clearing the Desktop of Everything

If you really want to keep the desktop clean as a whistle, use Windows 95's System Policy Editor to ban all icons except currently running programs. Start the Policy Editor (see "86: Meet the System Policy Editor") and choose *File•Open Registry*. Double-click the *Local User* icon. Navigate through the tree to the Shell\Restrictions section.

NEW Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition. $29.95

DTP Exclusively for Windows® 95

LIMITED TIME UPGRADE DEAL! srp $69.95

"It's the first Windows® 95 Desktop Publisher. And it's easy to learn and use!"

Lucy Bean, MBA Student
Uses Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition for seminar reports, marketing campaign projects... and way cool party invites!

YOU'LL BE INSTANTLY CREATING AMAZING:

- Newsletters & Reports
- Internet Home Pages
- Greetings Cards & Invites
- Business Stationery
- Brochures & Catalogs
- Flyers & Posters

Jenny Jones, Age 8
Uses Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition for making greetings cards, posters & class projects... (with a little help from Dad).

"It's got the total DTP power I need to help grow my business!"

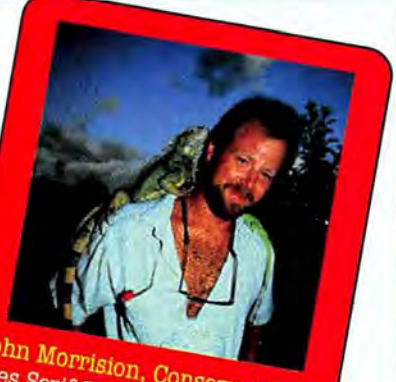
Serif has created yet another winner with the first version of PagePlus developed exclusively for Windows® 95! This new version of best-selling PagePlus (over 1 million users world-wide) gives total 32-bit design power and finger-clicking ease-of-use at an incredible, jaw-dropping price.

Instantly design and print any publishing project imaginable! Automated Page Wizards create pro-quality business and leisure documents before your eyes. Then add designer impact with LogoPlus effects, PaperDirect® backgrounds and the huge library of TrueType fonts, clipart and PhotoCD images.

With a powerful built-in word-processor, spelling checker wizard, find & replace and automatic creation of headers & footers, PagePlus is perfect for anything from newsletters to posters and flyers.

Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition means you don't need any design experience to present your company, club or society in the most stylish way possible. Newsletters, brochures and reports, flyers and posters, greeting cards, business stationery... even Internet Home Pages are a snap to create.

To try-out new Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition visit your local computer store or call Serif directly for details on qualification for the special upgrade deal that saves you $20.00.



John Morrision, Conservationist
Uses Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition for publishing Eco-News, fieldwork reports and hard hitting fund-raising material.

"PagePlus Home/Office... ...no other DTP came close."

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Available from leading computer stores. Call now for the store nearest you. 1-800-274-9674

Circle 222 on reader service card

CALL TOLL FREE!

1-800-55-SERIF

PLEASE QUOTE CODE: PCW0196

MULTI-USER ORDERS - (800) 489-6719

Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition requires Windows® 95 and a CD-ROM drive. SRP is $69.95; Upgrade price is $29.95. Call for details of upgrade qualification. $6.95 shipping charged on all orders direct from Serif. Checks & PO's to Serif, PO Box 803, Nashua NH 03061. Tel. (603) 889-8650 Fax (603) 889-1127. Create roduces industry-standard PDF files when used in conjunction with Adobe Acrobat (not supplied). Check us out on the World Wide Web! Our address is http://www.serif.com/.

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
Travan is a trademark of 3M. © 3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Rexon and Teac.

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

3M *Reliability*

Circle 208 on reader service card

Under the Restrictions branch, check *Hide all items on Desktop*. Click *OK*, then exit the Policy Editor, saving your file when prompted. The next time you load Windows, there will be no objects on your desktop. And you won't be able to put anything there—the price of enforced cleanliness.

66 Rearrange Your Windows

Want to bring order to all those windows on your desktop? Right-click a blank area of the taskbar and choose either *Cascade*, *Tile Horizontally*, or *Tile Vertically*. If you change your mind at any time, right-click the taskbar again and choose *Undo*.

67 Get Those Apps Off the Wallpaper

You can make all your open windows disappear when you need access to something on the desktop: Just right-click a blank area of the taskbar and choose *Minimize All Windows*. To make the windows reappear, right-click the taskbar again and then choose *Undo*.

68 Minimize All but One

What if you want to minimize all your open windows but one? Just open a dialog box like *File•Open* within the application you want to keep on screen (in a folder window, choose *View•Options*). Then, right-click a blank area of the taskbar and select *Minimize All*. This will minimize all open windows except the one with the open dialog box.

69 Find That Properties Sheet

If you've got a properties sheet on screen and you manage to bury it in open windows, just right-click a blank area of the taskbar and choose *Minimize All*. This minimizes all the windows except the properties sheet.

70 Clean Up Folder Windows

If you browse through folder windows in multiple-window mode (as set in the Folders tab when you choose *View•Options*), your desktop can get cluttered pretty quickly. To close not only the current folder window but all "parent" folder windows you opened on the way there, hold down **<Shift>** as you click the close box on the far right of the current window's title bar.

71 Dynamic Bit-Map Icons

Want to turn the icon for each of your .bmp files into a thumbnail of the actual image? After backing up your Registry files (see "Making the Registry Social"), launch RegEdit and go to the HKey_Classes_Root\Paint.Picture\DefaultIcon folder as if you were navigating Explorer. Double-click the *(Default)* entry in the right-hand pane. Replace the contents of the 'Value data' field with **%1**, click *OK*, and exit RegEdit. Your new bit-map thumbnail icons will show up when you next start Windows. (This doesn't work with other graphic formats.)

You can make the icon for each .bmp bit-map image speak for itself. See "71: Dynamic Bit-map Icons."

72 Keyboard Access to the Desktop, Part I

Here's an easy way to access objects on your desktop without using your mouse. To set it up, open a single-pane folder window to anywhere on your system. If necessary, select *View•Toolbar* to make the folder's toolbar visible. Click the arrow next to the toolbar's drop-down list, scroll to the top of the list, and click *Desktop*. Move this window to a convenient place or minimize it.

Next time you need to access something on the desktop, just press **<Alt>-<Tab>** until you return to this folder window. Use the cursor keys to navigate to the icon you want, then press **<Enter>**. As long as you don't close this window or change it to view another folder, it will stay put—even when you exit and reenter Windows.

73 Keyboard Access to the Desktop, Part II

There is another way to get to your favorite desktop icons without taking your fingers off of the keyboard. To set it up, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore*. Create a folder within the Programs folder (or within a folder in the Programs folder) called **Icons From Desktop**. Right-drag your favorite desktop icons to the new folder window. Select *Create Shortcut(s) Here* in the pop-up dialog box.

Right-click one of your new shortcuts and choose *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab and assign a shortcut key before clicking *OK*. Repeat for each icon. Now you can just press your custom keys each time you need one of these desktop items.

Everybody said printers would eventually get this good.

Introducing the OL600e.

The first inexpensive personal business printer to go really fast and really sharp.

It prints 6 fast pages per minute of sharp 600 dpi-class output.

It runs on Windows® 95 and DOS.

And it's the only printer that can do it at this price ($399* in the U.S.).

Shop around. You'll see.

Then call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 618 for a dealer near you and a print sample.

6 pages per minute.

600 dots-per-inch class output.

Windows 95 and DOS compatible.

5 Year LED printhead limited warranty.

100 sheet paper tray standard.

Multi-purpose feeder and 250 sheet universal tray optional.

21 years of experience and over 7 million printers sold.

For a full spec sheet, our Fax Back number is 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

(http://www.okidata.com)

*Estimated retail price. Actual price may vary.

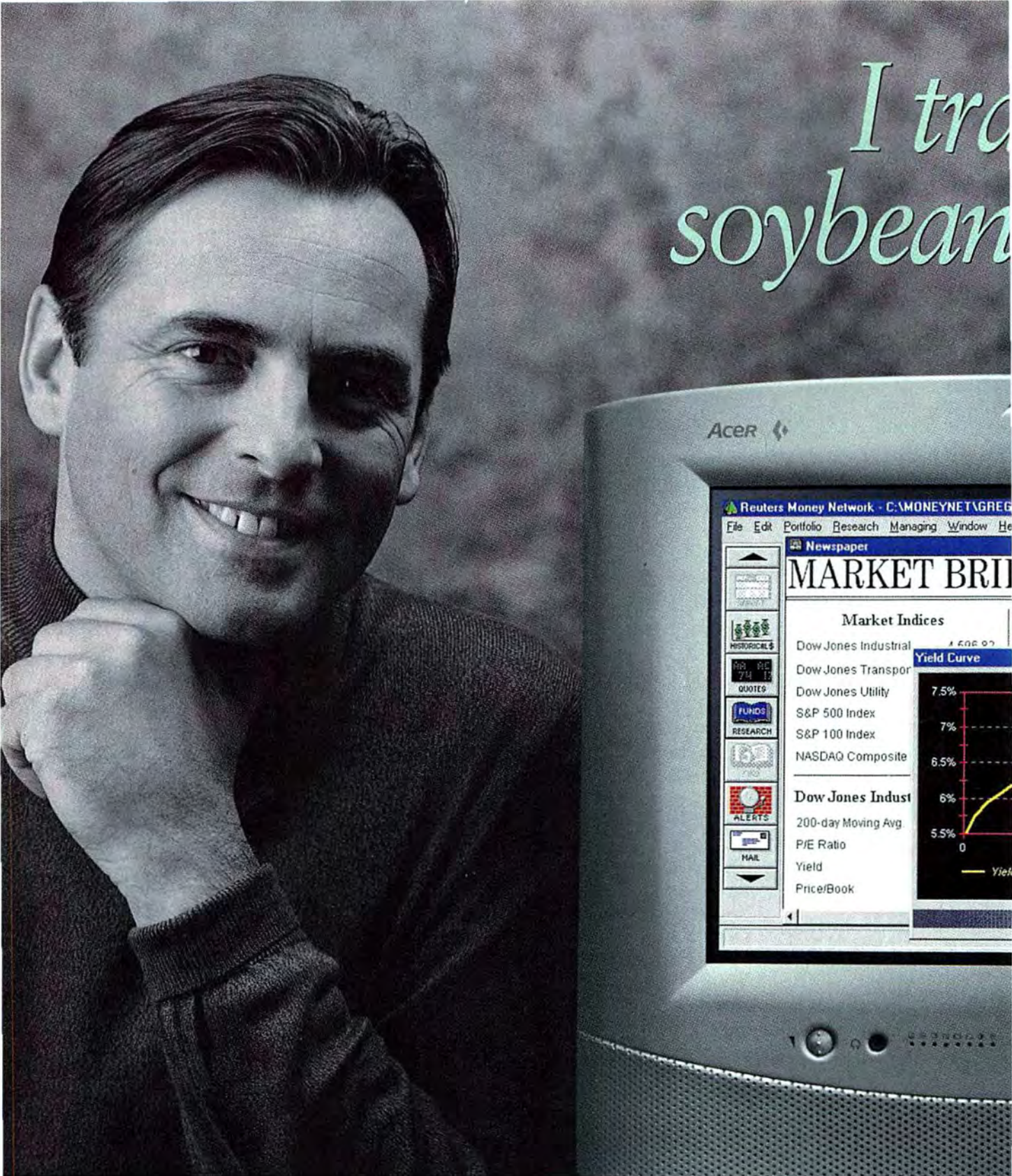
©1995 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc., Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

The New

OKIDATA

a Division of Oki America, Inc.

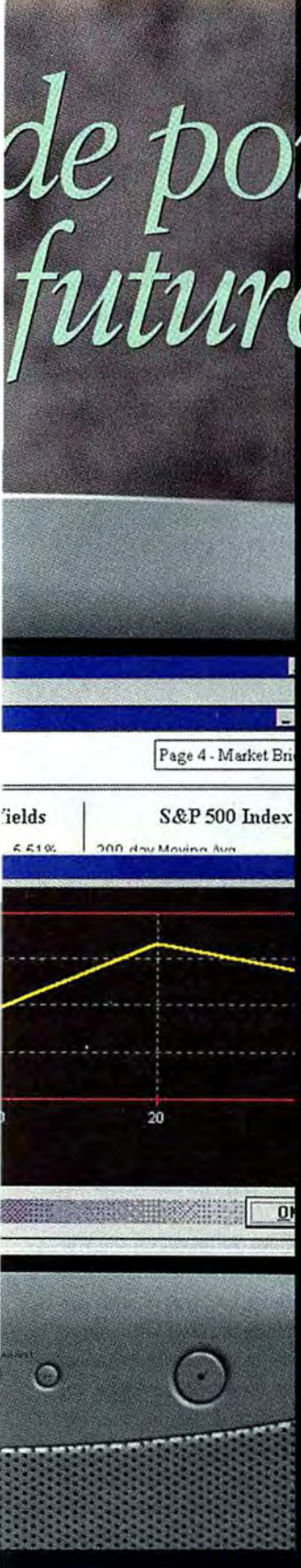
OL600e Perfect Personal Printer.



Acer ® *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. †Specifications vary by model and configuration. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information. *Acer Aspire Desktop models 2120,2121,2710,2711,2720,2721,2920 and 2921 contain Intel Pentium processors.

de pork bellies and futures in my boxers.



With my new Acer® Aspire™ Desktop, I can take on Wall Street from home. Aspire has Windows® 95, an Intel® Pentium® processor and 16MB of memory†, so I can explore complex "what if" trading scenarios. With its voice-activation capability, I can get into my financial programs without typing.

The 28.8kbps fax modem† and speakerphone help me cut deals over the phone or online. And with built-in voice mail, I never miss a call. I can even calculate my net worth or improve my golf swing, because Aspire includes 50 preloaded software and reference titles. Plus, the five-speed CD-ROM† drive, AuraSound™ 3-D stereo speakers and accelerated graphics are terrific for multimedia. I set up my Aspire in less than five minutes. And ACE, the Acer Computer Explorer, helps me navigate with ease. With Aspire, it's easy to keep control of my finances and my life.

Aspire. To Do More.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Order out for pizza.

Manage my own portfolio.

Design an addition to my home.

Lower my handicap.

Download financial articles online.

And make my own plane reservations.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Circle 229 on reader service card

Short Work With Shortcuts

74 Speed Up the Start Menu

Do you want to speed up the Start menu's cascading submenus? After making a backup of your Registry files (see "Making the Registry Social"), launch RegEdit and go to the HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Control Panel\desktop folder. Right-click an empty space in the right panel, select *New • String Value*, and name the resulting new object **MenuShowDelay**. Double-click the object, and in the Value Data text box enter a number from 1 to 10. Press **<Enter>** to close the box. Use trial and error to find the right number for you. Lower numbers are faster.

75 Clearing the Documents Menu

To empty the Documents menu completely, right-click a blank area of the taskbar and choose *Properties*. Click the *Start Menu Programs* tab and click the *Clear* button in the *Documents Menu* box. Then click *OK*.

76 Trim the Shortcut Labels

If you're in the habit of creating a lot of shortcuts in a brief amount of time, you're going to get real sick of removing the words 'Shortcut to' from the beginning of each one. Luckily, there's a way to train Windows to stop adding those words—at least temporarily.

First create a shortcut by right-dragging an object to a new location and selecting *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. Then, with the object still selected, press **<F2>** to change its file name and delete the words 'Shortcut to'. Repeat this exercise with other objects until Windows gets the hint and stops adding the unwanted words (usually three to six times). Unfortunately, Windows forgets its lesson when you shut it down.

Making the Registry Social

Many of the tips we're giving you involve altering the *Registry*, where Windows 95 keeps most of its configuration information. Here are a few things you should know before playing with Windows 95's secret powerhouse.

84 Back Up the Registry

A Registry error can seriously mess up your system, so it's a good idea to back up your Registry files in case something goes wrong. Restart Windows 95 in MS-DOS mode by selecting *Start • Shut Down • Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode*. You can't work with these files inside the Windows GUI, or even in a DOS box inside the GUI. Go to your Windows directory, and run the following commands:

```
attrib -r -s -h system.da?
attrib -r -s -h user.da?
copy system.da? c:\temp
copy user.da? c:\temp
attrib +r +s +h system.da?
attrib +r +s +h user.da?
```

You can copy to a directory other than c:\temp. If you edit the Registry a lot, you may want to put these commands into a batch file.

Type Win to reenter the Windows GUI. Launch the Registry by selecting *Start • Run* and entering the command regedit. Should you ever make a disastrous change in your Registry, exit Windows by selecting the option *Start • Shut Down • Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode*; at the DOS prompt, copy your backup files back to your Windows directory.

85 Backing Up Part of the Registry

Before making a change to a specific area of the Registry, you can back up that section only. From RegEdit's folder tree, select the folder containing whatever you're about to change. Then select *Registry • Export Registry File*. In the resulting dialog box, enter a file name and, in the Export range section, make sure *Selected branch* is selected and that its text field shows the path of the Registry piece you're interested in. Click *Save*.

To restore these items later, just choose *Registry • Import Registry File*, select the file you saved, and click *Open*. Note that this won't help if your changes break Windows to the point where you can't even load it.

86 Meet the System Policy Editor

There's a simpler tool than RegEdit for modifying some parts of the Registry: the System Policy Editor. This program comes on the Windows 95 CD-ROM (it isn't included on the floppy disk version) but was probably not installed on your system. To install it, put the CD-ROM in your drive and wait for the Windows 95 window to come up.

Click *Add/Remove Software*. On the Windows Setup page, click *Have Disk*. In the Install From Disk dialog box, type d:\admin\apptools\poledit, adjusting the drive letter appropriately. Check the *System Policy Editor* box and click *Install*. Click *OK* to close the Add/Remove Programs dialog box, then exit the CD-ROM window.

You can start the System Policy Editor by choosing *Start • Programs • Accessories • System Tools • System Policy Editor* or by typing poledit in the Run box. The first time you start the System Policy Editor, it may prompt you for a template file; guide it to Windows\Inf\Admin.adm. To start modifying the Registry, choose *File • Open Registry*.

77 Control Yourself

If you frequently tweak your system, a Control Panel menu will save you time. First, train Windows not to overuse the words 'Shortcut to' (see "76: Trim the Shortcut Labels"). Right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore*. In the Start Menu folder, select *File•New•Folder* to create a new folder called **Control Panel**. Next, choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel*. Select all or some of the icons (press **<Ctrl>-A** to select all of them). Drag them to your new Control Panel folder and confirm that you want to create shortcuts. Now you can access these functions directly from the Start menu.

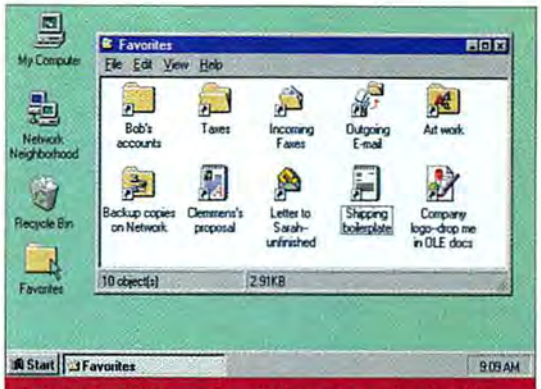
78 Restore Menu Default

If you bungle your customization attempts and want to start all over, don't worry. You can quickly restore to the Programs menu everything that Windows 95 added during installation. Select *Start•Run*, type **grpconv /s**, and press **<Enter>**.

79 Customize Shortcut Icons

Windows 95 won't allow you to customize icons for individual folders or files, but you can customize icons for the shortcuts that point to them. Just right-click a shortcut and choose *Properties* (or select it and press **<Alt>-<Enter>**). Click the *Shortcut* tab and click *Change Icon*.

If you don't see an icon you like, use the File Name box or the *Browse* button to go to another file that contains icons. Your best bets can all be found in the \Windows\System folder: Take a look in shell32.dll for file, folder, drive, printer, and other icons; pifmgr.dll for a fanciful collection of miscellaneous icons; syncui.dll for briefcase, file, and folder icons; systray.exe for battery, power cord, and speaker icons; awfxex32.exe for fax icons; or user.exe for miscellaneous icons.



Put shortcuts to your favorite haunts, customized to look their best, in a single folder. See "79: Customize Shortcut Icons" and "81: Make a Favorites Folder."

80 The "Send To" Scenario

If you frequently copy or move files to a particular folder, put a shortcut to it in the Windows\SendTo folder (your path may vary). Then, to move or copy a file, right-click it and choose *Send To*, followed by the desired destination. If the destination is on the same drive, Windows will move the file; otherwise, it copies the file. To force a move, hold down **<Shift>** when you select the destination; to force a copy, hold down **<Ctrl>**.

81 Make a Favorites Folder

It's handy to have a folder of shortcuts to your favorite locations. Right-click a blank area on your desktop and choose *New•Folder*. Type a name for it and press **<Enter>**. Open it, and use Explorer to go to a folder you often use. Right-drag that folder to your new shortcuts folder, choosing *Create Shortcut(s) Here* from the pop-up menu. Repeat for all folders you use often. If you want a clean desktop, move your shortcuts folder to your c:\windows\Start Menu folder.

82 Faster Menu Navigation

Keep your fingers on the keyboard as much as possible. Press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** to bring up the Start menu, followed by the first letter of the menu option you want.

83 Unique Start Menu Keys

If the Start menu or one of its submenus has two options that start with the same character, launching them from the keyboard is that much more of a hassle. So make sure each item starts with a unique character. If you can't come up with enough workable names, use a numbering system.

87 Quickie Registry Reload, Part I

Most of the time, Windows has to go through a long reload process before you can see Registry changes you've made. But sometimes you can fool Windows into reloading *part* of the Registry.

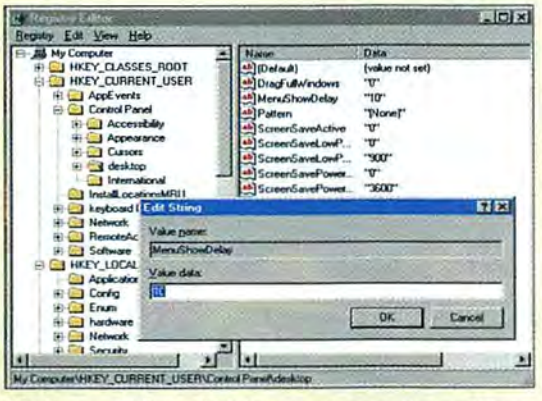
Press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Del>, select *Explorer* in the resulting dialog box, then click *End Task*. When the Shut Down Windows dialog box appears, click *No*. In a few seconds, another dialog box will appear to inform you that Explorer is not responding; click *End Task*, and you'll see the desktop rebuild itself, during which Windows reloads the portion of the Registry that's stored in system.dat. Any open applications will keep running without a hitch.

88 Quickie Registry Reload, Part II

If Windows isn't fooled, and you're on a network, here is your next best bet: From the Start menu, select *Shut Down*. In the resulting dialog box, select *Close all programs and log on as a different user*, then click *Yes*. This makes Windows shut itself down partway, but not all the way, before starting up again.

89 Quickie Registry Reload, Part III

If you're not on a network, there's still another method. In the Shut Down Windows dialog box, select *Restart the computer*. Then hold down <Shift> while you click *Yes*. Windows will shut itself down, then reload again without going through the process of rebooting the machine and reloading DOS. It's not as fast as the other methods, but it always works.



The Registry Editor, which bears a strong family resemblance to Explorer, is your gateway to Windows 95's inner workings.

Wouldn't

you rather be

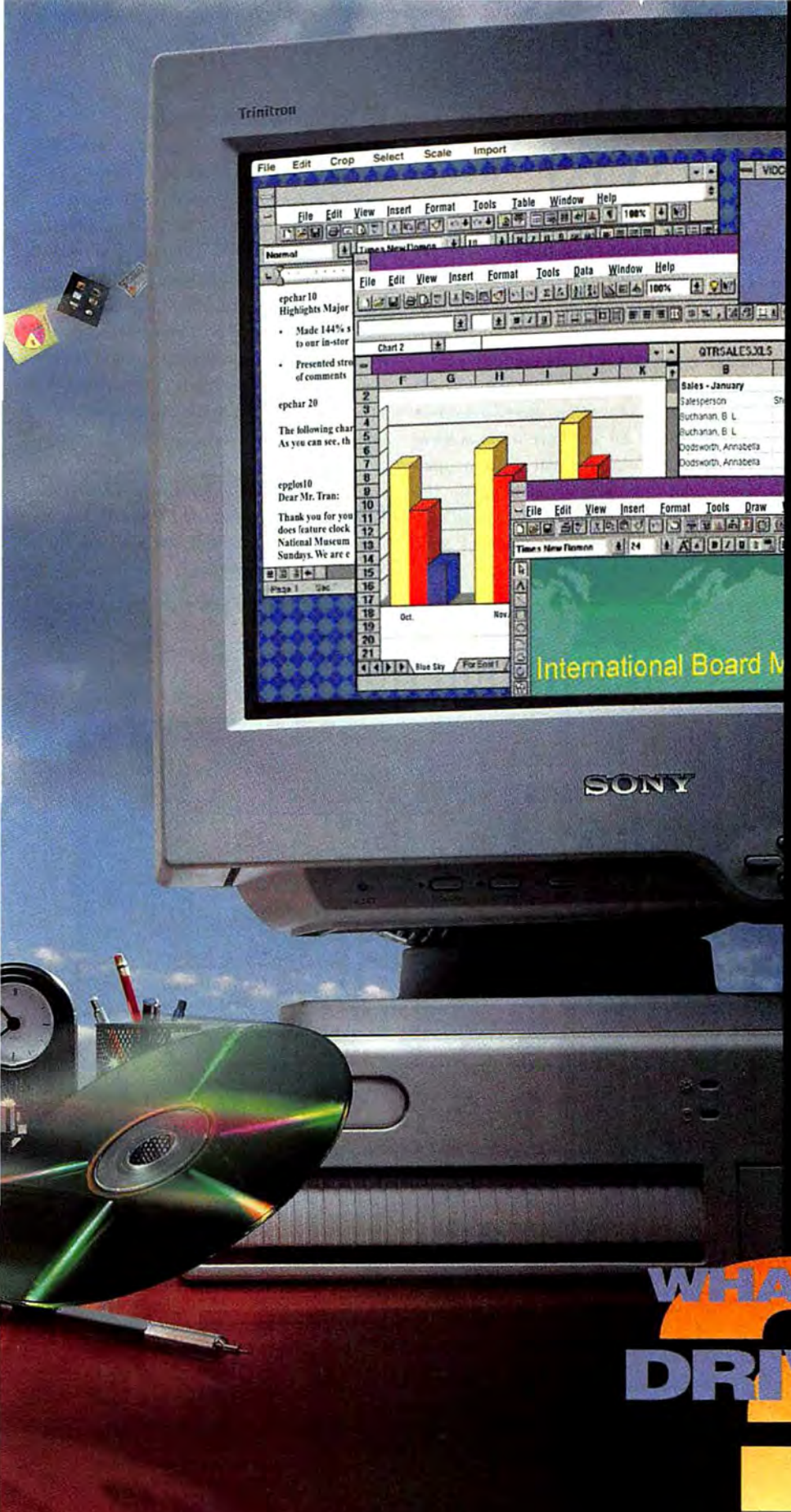
the master

of your own

destiny?

Spressa by Sony

Recordable CD-ROM



SONY

With the Sony Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM drive, creating CD-ROMs is easier, more reliable and more affordable than ever before.

Preserve presentations. Archive data. Distribute large volumes of information. Create your own CD-ROM with a click of a button. Right at your desktop.

As co-developer of the recordable CD-ROM, Sony incorporates the latest in CD-R technology in the Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drives. The Disc Recovery capability helps eliminate disc write errors — saving both time and money.

And, you can get started right away. From the award-winning Corel CD Creator® software program to blank Spressa discs — it's all included in the box.

Why put your destiny in the hands of others when you can do it yourself at your desktop? For more information, see your retailer or call 1-800-352-7669 ext. 117 or visit us at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg. And, become the master of your information with the Sony Spressa Recordable CD-ROM drive.

WHAT DRIVES YOU?

©1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is prohibited. Sony and Spressa are trademarks of Sony. Corel CD Creator is a trademark of Corel.

Freebie Fixers

90 Waste Not, Want Not

If you don't use one of the little applications and accessories that come with Windows 95, delete it to free up valuable disk space. To properly remove it, choose *Start • Settings • Control Panel*. Double-click *Add/Remove Programs*. Click the *Windows Setup* tab and scroll through the list of preinstalled toys to find the item you don't want. (To remove specific items, you may have to select a general category, such as *Accessories*, and click *Details*.) Then clear the check mark from the box and click *OK* (twice if needed).

91 Compact Your WordPad Toolbars

By default, WordPad displays its standard toolbar and its format bar as two separate bars stacked at the top of the window. But if your screen resolution can handle it, you can save some real estate by making the toolbar and format bar a single long bar. Just position your pointer over an edge of one of the bars and drag it on top (and a little to the side) of the other bar.

If you want more vertical space and don't mind giving up some of the horizontal, you can also drag the toolbar to the left or right edge (this doesn't work with the format bar). Or you can make either bar float freely by dropping it anywhere other than on an edge of WordPad's window.

92 Relocate Paint Tools

If you don't like the locations of the tool box or color box in Microsoft Paint, just drag the box away from the edge of the window. The box becomes a floating palette that you can reposition anywhere on your screen. You can also make the color box snap to the top or bottom edges of the window and make the tool box snap to the left or right edges by dropping each on the appropriate edge.

93 Open Media Player From Any .avi Window

Any time you double-click an .avi file, Windows plays the movie for you in a window that has only minimal controls. For more control over your entertainment, double-click the window's title bar for the full Windows Media Player.

94 Track Calls With Phone Dialer

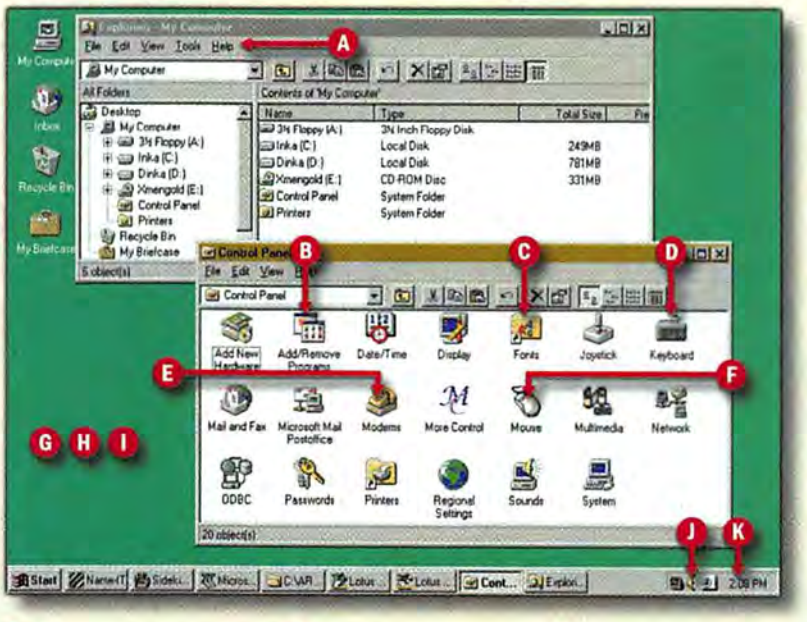
Ever wonder how much time you're spending on the phone? Want to track just how long that technical support department is keeping you on hold? You can find out—if you make your calls with the Windows 95 Phone Dialer (*Start • Programs • Accessories • Phone Dialer*). All you have to do is leave Phone Dialer's Active call window open while you talk; when you hang up the phone, click *Hang Up* in the Active call window. Whenever you want to check your calls, just choose *Tools • Show Log*.

95 Let 16-bit Apps Share the Line

If you keep Exchange set to receive faxes at all times, it will block 16-bit Windows 3.*x* and DOS communications programs from any access to the modem. (You shouldn't have any trouble with Windows 95 applications). The easiest way to give 16-bit programs access is to right-click the fax icon on the right end of the taskbar, choose *Modem Properties*, then click *Don't answer*. When you're done borrowing the fax-modem, return to the same dialog box and select *Answer after*.

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn and Scott Spanbauer are* PC World *contributing editors.*

Configuration Hot Spots



A Create file associations: Explorer • View • Options • File Types

B Add and remove bundled applets: Control Panel • Add/Remove Programs • Windows Setup

C Install fonts: Control Panel • Fonts • File • Install New Font

D Set keyboard repeat and cursor blink rates: Control Panel • Keyboard • Speed

E Set modem port and speed: Control Panel • Modems • Properties

F Set mouse double-click speed: Control Panel • Mouse • Buttons

G Change wallpaper: Right-click desktop, Properties • Background

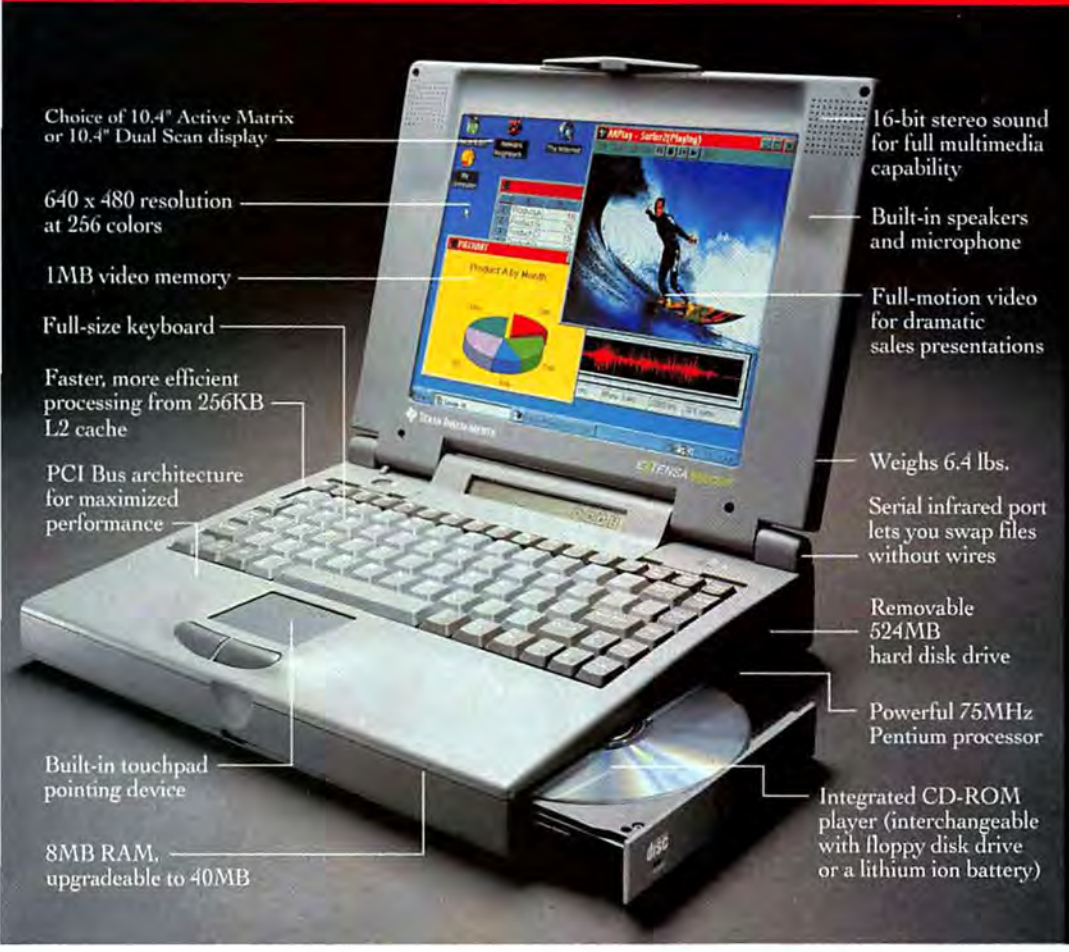
H Change windows color scheme: Right-click desktop, Properties • Appearance

I Change display resolution and color depth: Right-click desktop, Properties • Settings

J Adjust audio volume: Click speaker icon in taskbar

K Set date/time: Double-click taskbar time display

THE TI EXTENSA 550CD. AT ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.



EXTENSA 550

- Integrated CD-ROM
- Pentium 75MHz
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 524MB HDD
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Sure, you might find other portable multimedia machines priced like the new TI Extensa™ 550CD, but they probably won't have Pentium® processors. And if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 550CD's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 550CD uses the same PCI circuitry found in most desktop computers.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 550CD can print or share files, wirelessly. To find all the capabilities of the new Texas Instruments Extensa 550CD at its price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com. Internet: (http://www.ti.com).

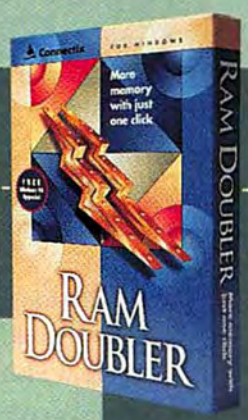
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1995 TI.

Circle 244 on reader service card

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY.

Not your really expensive useless hardware collection.



Your computer won't do much at once. So you install more RAM. And what happens? You end up with a really expensive computer that won't do much at once. That's because physical memory does nothing to eliminate Windows® memory bottlenecks. Connectix RAM Doubler™ software fixes that by increasing system resource space, reclaiming unused memory and compressing existing memory. It installs in 15 seconds and works automatically every time you start Windows. So now with RAM Doubler you get to run more applications at once and turn that costly paperweight sitting on your desk into the powerful computer it was meant to be.

System requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode • 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended • © 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation • All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

Connectix

Circle 29 on reader service card

WINDOWS 95 SURVEY

Win a DTK Quin-35M/P75

You've heard what we have to say about Windows 95. Now it's your turn. Fill out and fax in the survey below, and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a DTK Quin-35M/P75, a Best Buy from this month's Top 20 charts. We'll report on our findings in the April issue.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/921-0501. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Windows 95 Fax Survey, Box W95, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by January 31, 1996. **PRIZE:** One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law. **HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM:** Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your daytime phone number below. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME _____ DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER _____ – _____ – _____

IF YOU ARE USING WINDOWS 95

If you are running Windows 95 on more than one PC, please answer for the PC you use most often.

1. When did you acquire Windows 95?

1 ○ August 3 ○ October 5 ○ December
2 ○ September 4 ○ November 6 ○ January

2. How did you acquire it?

7 ○ Purchased the upgrade package
8 ○ Purchased a new PC (Skip to question 8.)

3. To run Windows 95, did you add

9 ○ RAM 10 ○ New hard disk 11 ○ Neither

4. Did you have any installation problems, including hardware installation difficulties? 12 ○ Yes 13 ○ No

5. If yes, please describe: _____

6. If yes, were the problems resolved to your satisfaction?

14 ○ Yes 15 ○ No

7. How would you characterize your PC's performance under Windows 95?

16 ○ Faster 17 ○ Slower 18 ○ About the same

8. What was your previous operating system?

19 ○ DOS with Windows 3.*x*
20 ○ DOS with Windows for Workgroups 3.*x*
21 ○ DOS only
22 ○ OS/2 2.*x*
23 ○ OS/2 Warp
24 ○ Other

9. Why did you upgrade? (Mark all that apply.)

25 ○ Came preinstalled on my PC
26 ○ Dissatisfied with previous operating system
27 ○ Good reviews in the press
28 ○ Recommendation from friend or coworker
29 ○ Improved interface
30 ○ Plug and Play hardware
31 ○ Greater stability/crashproof
32 ○ To run 32-bit applications
33 ○ Preemptive multitasking
34 ○ Ease of use
35 ○ Faster performance
36 ○ Long file names
37 ○ Built-in networking
38 ○ To access the Internet
39 ○ Becoming company standard
40 ○ Improved multimedia
41 ○ Remote access capability
42 ○ To keep up with technology
43 ○ Other

10. Are you using any applications or utilities designed for Windows 95 aside from those that come with Windows 95? 44 ○ Yes 45 ○ No

11. Which applications or utilities? _____

12. Do you plan on upgrading to Windows 95 applications?

46 ○ Yes, for a few applications 48 ○ No
47 ○ Yes, for as many applications as possible 49 ○ Don't know

13. Did you uninstall Windows 95?

50 ○ Yes 51 ○ No 52 ○ I tried but was unsuccessful

14. Have you had any problems running software under Windows 95? 53 ○ Yes 54 ○ No

15. If so, what kind of problems and with which programs?

16. Have you found any Windows 95 bugs? 55 ○ Yes 56 ○ No

17. If yes, please describe: _____

18. Are you using long file names when you create documents and data files? 57 ○ Yes 58 ○ No 59 ○ Sometimes

19. Compared to the operating system you upgraded from, how would you describe your satisfaction with Windows 95?

60 ○ Poor 62 ○ Good 64 ○ Excellent
61 ○ Fair 63 ○ Very good 65 ○ Too soon to tell

20. Are you glad you switched to Windows 95?

66 ○ Yes 67 ○ No 68 ○ Not sure

21. Why or why not? _____

22. Please describe any other positive or negative experiences you have had with Windows 95:

IF YOU ARE NOT USING WINDOWS 95

23. If you have not upgraded, do you plan to?

69 ○ No 72 ○ Yes, within 6 months
70 ○ Yes, within a month 73 ○ Yes, more than 6 months from now
71 ○ Yes, within 3 months 74 ○ Not sure

24. What are your reasons for not upgrading? (Mark all that apply.)

75 ○ Happy with current operating system
76 ○ No need
77 ○ Price
78 ○ Hardware not powerful enough
79 ○ Compatibility problems with other users and PCs
80 ○ Hardware/software incompatibilities
81 ○ Windows 95 too buggy
82 ○ Windows 95 too slow
83 ○ Lack of 32-bit applications
84 ○ No time to install or learn
85 ○ Company has standardized on another operating system
86 ○ Distrust Microsoft
87 ○ Haven't gotten around to it
88 ○ Other

FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

25. What type of PC do you use most often?

89 ○ Desktop 90 ○ Laptop/notebook

26. Where do you use it primarily?

91 ○ At work 92 ○ At home 93 ○ In a home office

27. What is its CPU?

94 ○ Pentium Pro 96 ○ 486 class 98 ○ Other/don't know
95 ○ Pentium class 97 ○ 386 class

28. How much RAM does it have?

99 ○ 4MB or less 101 ○ 9MB–12MB 103 ○ 17MB–32MB
100 ○ 5MB–8MB 102 ○ 13MB–16MB 104 ○ More than 32MB

29. Is it on a network? (Mark all that apply.)

105 ○ On a NetWare network 107 ○ On another network
106 ○ On a Windows 95 network 108 ○ Not on a network

30. How did you get this copy of *PC World*?

109 ○ On the newsstand 111 ○ From someone else
110 ○ By subscription

31. Are you willing to be contacted for a follow-up interview?

112 ○ Yes 113 ○ No

PLEASE FAX TO 415/921-0501. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

GET MORE.

MORE PLACES

MORE READERS

MORE SOFTWARE

MORE TIPS

MORE REVIEWS

MORE INTERACTIVITY

MORE ANSWERS

PC WORLD ONLINE DELIVERS.

Now that you're racking up hours on the Net, where can you go to get the most up-to-date information on today's best PC products? The same source you've always trusted – PC World magazine – online!

PC World Online is THE resource for top managers who buy and use PCs in the workplace. We provide you with MORE of the information you need to make fast and effective decisions. PC World Online offers late-breaking news, analysis and commentary; productivity-oriented messaging and conferencing; product reviews, ScreenCam demos, and videos; downloadable demos and reports from the PC World Test Center; natural-language article searches; databases of tips, FAQ's and technical support resources; and real-time expert assistance and advice.

PC World Online Spotlights for January:

- **Huge Windows® 95 Tips Feature – over 100 hints**
- **Consumer Resources (legal, consumer, gov't and financial) Guide**
- **Special Internet Report on Web Search Tools**
- **Buyers' Guide: Today's Top 20 Systems, Top 10 Printers, Modems, Monitors and More!**
- **Talk Back Live with a PC World Editor! Jan. 17 9PM ET on AOL.**
- **Get a FREE Windows 95 "Tip-a-Day" subscription. Sign up NOW!**

Got a hot tip, a biting critique, a technical question? Post it on one of our message boards, and get a quick response from one of our savvy editors or other readers. PC World Online does more than just bring articles to readers; we bring the experience of editors, industry experts, and hardware and software specialists.

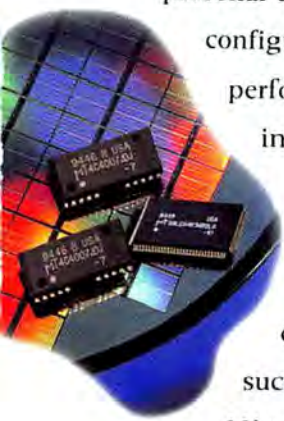
You can't miss PC World Online because we're everywhere. Explore our sites on America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, The Microsoft Network and the Web.

PC World Online delivers it all: hundreds of thousands of online readers, thousands of downloadable software files, thousands of pages to view, daily updates, and hundreds of online-exclusive features. If you need the latest on the best, then get everything you want and more. PC World Online! Just point and click!

PC WORLD online

◆ America Online: keyword pcworld
◆ CompuServe: go pcworld
◆ Prodigy: jump pcworld
◆ The Microsoft Network: go pcworld
◆ Web: http://www.pcworld.com

The Micron PC product family includes a line of high-performance, memory-intensive personal computer systems, configured to optimize performance and to incorporate the latest features in PC technology. A measure of competitive success of Micron PC systems is evidence in over 40 awards received from personal computer trade publications from 1993 to present, including Editors' Choice Awards from PC Magazine, Best Buy Awards from PC World magazine, and Analyst's Choice Awards from PC Week magazine.



yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

And through relationships with Intel, Novell, and Microsoft, you can be assured that Micron delivers some of the most tightly integrated system solutions and the widest range of system configurations available anywhere.

intel inside pentium

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

AFFORDABLE

PRO180 MAGNUM

NEW

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$4,999 Business lease $170/month

- With 150MHz Pentium Pro processor....subtract $100
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $300

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

WORKSTATIONS

Affordable workstation performance is now a reality. New from Micron—the Pro200 Magnum Plus workstation is the most advanced system available today. It combines exceptional Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor, and Windows® NT. The result is the fastest, most reliable system on the market. Where else would you expect to find this kind of quality and engineering except from Micron—the technology leader.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

PRO200 MAGNUM PLUS

NEW

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,599 Business lease $183/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$7,399 Business lease $274/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .28mm monitor
$12,299 Business lease $395/month

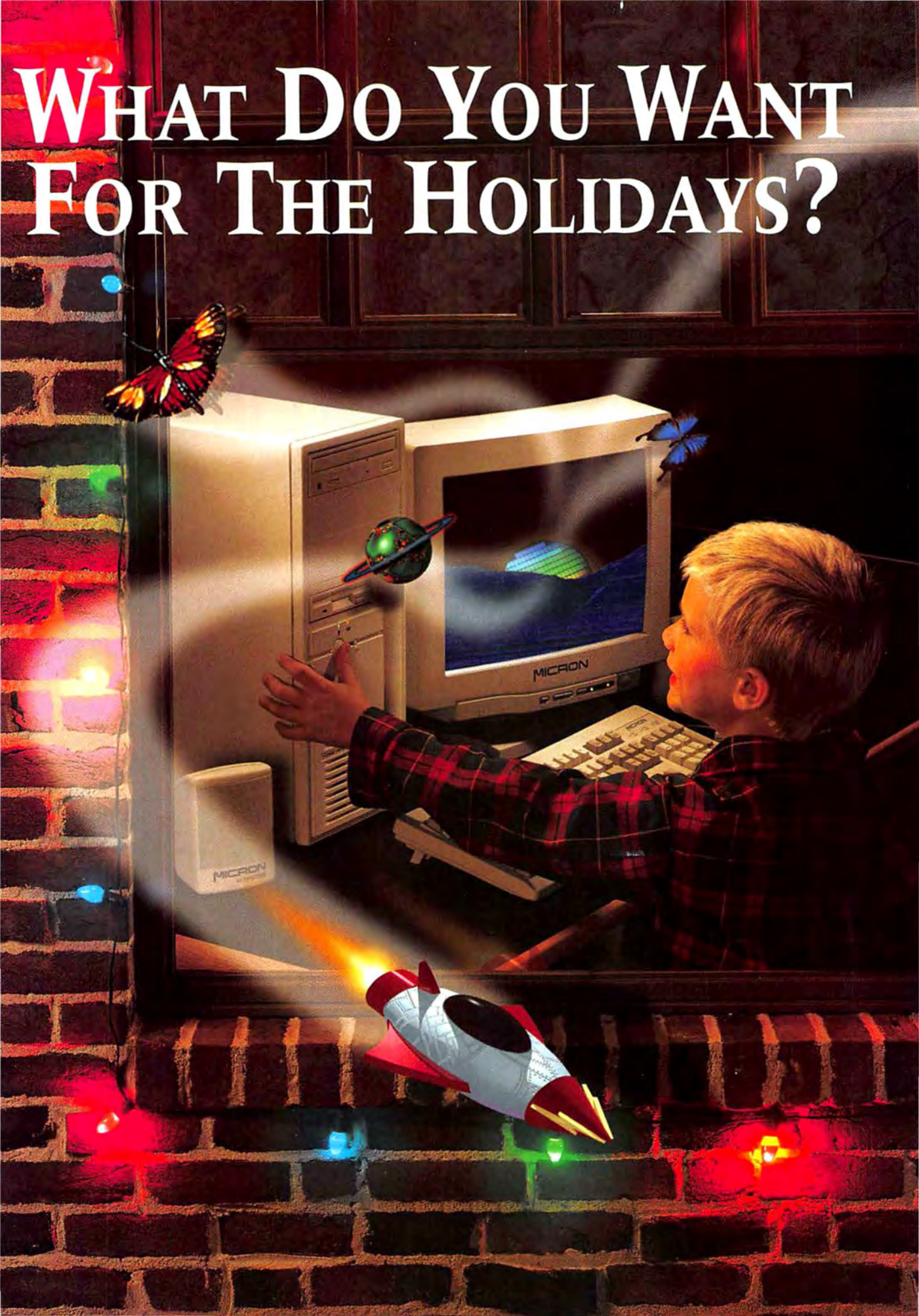
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

THE BEST PC

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." *PC Magazine*, April 25, 199

With 133MHz of screaming Pentium processor horsepower, Micron's P133 Millennia races far ahead of all established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. And with new memory technologies like EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, this proven champion is optimized to perfection. The P133 Millennia is ready t run any application you want. Right now! There's no stopping the Micron Millennia. So what's stopping you?

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
P120 MILLENNIA


WHAT DO YOU WANT
FOR THE HOLIDAYS?
MICRON
MICRON

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance, and outstanding customer service and technical support. Selected five times as *PC Magazine*'s "Editor's Choice" and named "Best Buy" by *PC World* on over 30 occasions, Micron computers have also been the recipient of three *CADalyst* "Highly Recommended" awards, a *Windows Sources* "Expert's Pick", and a *PC Week* Lab's "Analyst's Choice" award. In addition to these prestigious titles, Micron also received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s Service and Reliability survey in the categories of Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical Support, and Future Likelihood of Buying Again.

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

P133 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,799 Business lease $130/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,799 Business lease $164/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $799
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $249

P266 POWERSERVER SMP

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$5,499 Business lease $180/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$7,399 Business lease $242/month

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

ONEY CAN BUY

P133 MILLENNIA

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,399 Business lease $86/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,899 Business lease $103/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,899 Business lease $133/month

- With 120MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

P133 MILLENNIA PLUS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$3,299 Business lease $112/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
$4,299 Business lease $147/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
$6,299 Business lease $206/month

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons why Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the powerful and award-winning PowerStation, to the P266 PowerServer SMP, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. So when you're considering your next PC purchase, consider how much you'll get in a Micron PC.

P100 POWERSTATION

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,999 Business lease $71/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,499 Business lease $89/month

- With 75MHz Pentium processor....subtract $100

P75 POWERSTATION LX

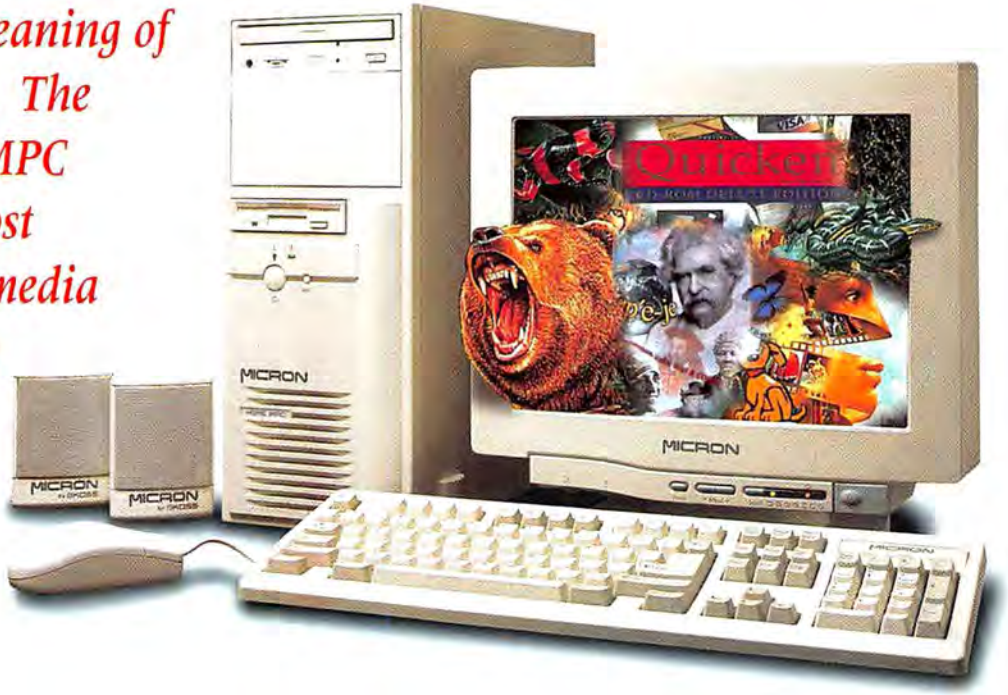
- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FGx, 1024, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95

$1,499 Business lease $54/month

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

UNWRAP THE POWER

Redefine the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents the most complete multimedia experience in a single package.



Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line.*

$1,999

- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- *Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob™ CD; Microsoft Encarta™ 95 CD; Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial subscriptions for Compuserve™, Prodigy™ and America On-Line™.*

$3,299

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7am-8pm Sat 8am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 7am-6pm
208-463-3434 • Fax 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-467-5384
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week

International Sales 208-465-8970 | International Fax 208-465-8993 | Toll Free From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | Toll Free From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | Toll Free From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call

800-223-6571

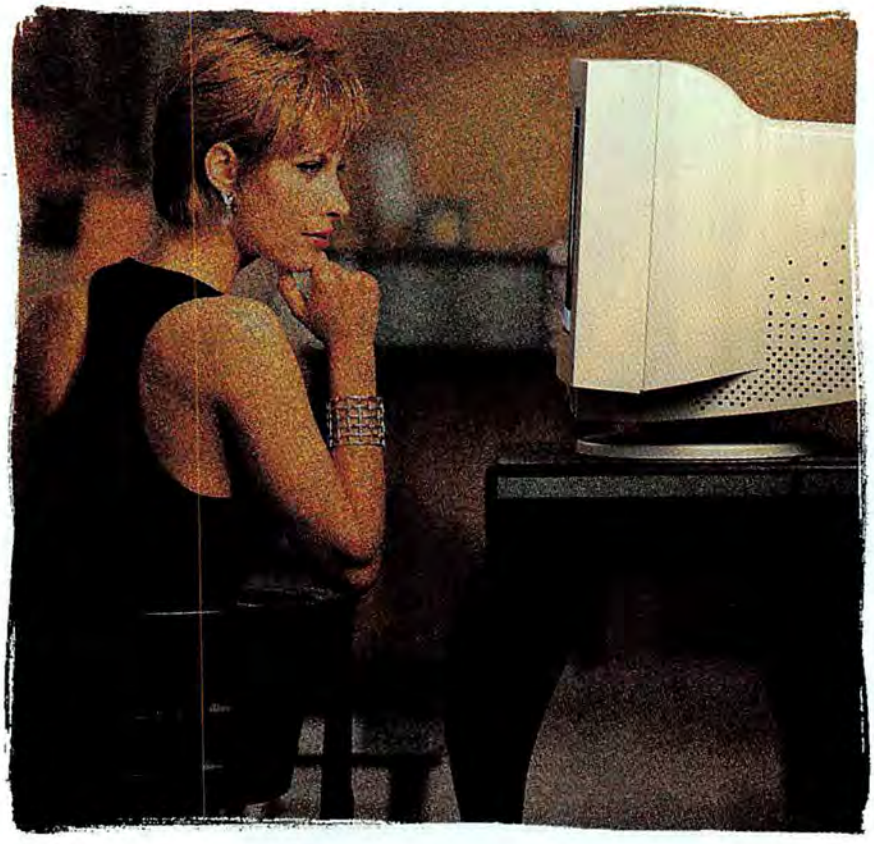
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition, prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

FAM PCM 9601

EUROPEAN ART COMES TO THE SCREEN, WITHOUT THOSE ANNOYING SUBTITLES.



From the continent that gave us museums and luxury automobiles come their combined spiritual equivalent: Nokia monitors. Nokia is already a household name (and cafe and office name too) throughout Europe. And now Nokia monitors are quickly winning the hearts and eyes of Americans too.

The European passion for beauty is expressed in the magnificent clarity of the screens and the soothing refresh rates.* The Nordic obsession with technical perfection is embodied in the variety and sensitivity of Nokia's controls and components. And the continental lust for life and good health is evident in the extraordinary MPR II-compliant emissions controls Nokia invented.

Add to this the sheer elegance of the tooling and plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.** A Nokia monitor is more than electronics. It's art. But, it's an avant garde that's quite easy to appreciate. Especially when it makes those darn little subtitles so much easier for you to read.

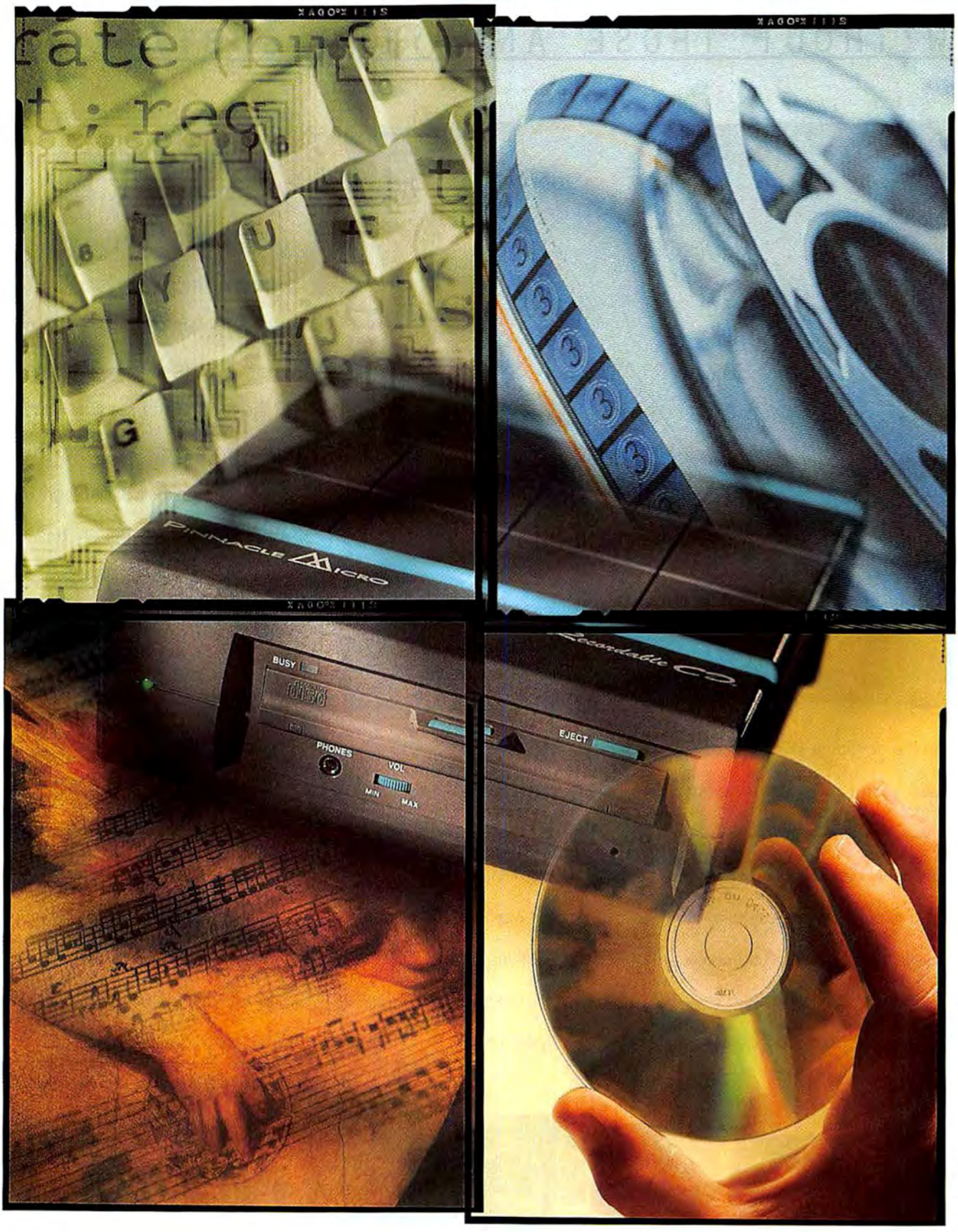
Nokia is the leading brand of monitors in Europe, and an engineering standard for the world.

Please call 1.800.BY NOKIA for more information or visit us at http://www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia/

Circle 168 on reader service card

NOKIA
MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card. **The Nokia 447X and 447W are Plug and Play compatible as of 10/95. Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. EMail: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



TOM COLLICOTT

NEW DRIVES LET YOU RECORD YOUR OWN DISCS FOR 7 BUCKS A POP.

JUST DON'T EXPECT IT TO BE EASY.

Do-It-Yourself CD-ROMs

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus and Carla Thornton

IMAGINE A WORLD IN WHICH COMPACT DISCS are used for everything from playing multimedia presentations to backing up hard drives to sending all the relatives vacation pictures. With CD-recordable drives moving into the mainstream, it's no fantasy.

Only 18 months ago, most CD-R hardware-and-software systems cost about $6000, a big price even for small businesses to pay for making CDs. Blank discs were $30 apiece. To add insult to grand larceny, the software was almost impossible to figure out. Now, as CD-R vendors aim for a wider audience, they're scrambling to make their products more appealing. Some new CD-recordable systems cost less than $1000, and blank discs are available in bulk for about $7 each. With an in-house production system consisting of the CD-R hardware and software, a fast PC, and a dedicated hard drive, an experienced user can record a CD-ROM in an hour or less. As long as you don't need more than a few dozen discs, producing your own CD-ROM is much faster and less expensive than using a service bureau.

But as we discovered in this review of seven hardware-and-software bundles, CD-R has a long way to go before it's as user-friendly as some vendors would have you believe. The software has improved overall, but only one package in our review—Corel's

CD Creator, bundled with the Smart and Friendly and Sony drives that we looked at—caters to novices, a first for CD-R systems. Hardware setup continues to be difficult for beginners to grasp as well, mainly because these drives require SCSI adapters. Every CD-R drive we tested required fiddling with IRQs or else came with the wrong drivers.

In the case of Pinnacle Micro's RCD-1000 drive, we had even more serious problems; for example, we were rarely able to record successfully at double speed, despite getting a replacement system from the vendor and changing our configuration several times. So if you think becoming a CD recording artist is going to be as easy as taping tonight's movie of the week, think again. Most of these systems are at least another upgrade or two away from the mass market.

Software Makes the Drive

For this review, we looked at external CD-R systems from JVC Information Products, Olympus Image Systems, Optima Technology, Pinnacle Micro, and Smart and Friendly, and internal systems from Hewlett-Packard and Sony. All priced under $1700, these bundles are well within the budgets of small businesses and home offices eager to try their hand at producing their own 650MB CD-ROM platters. They lack some of the high-end hardware features of more expensive CD-R systems. For instance, none records faster than double speed (2X, or 300 kbps), and none comes with built-in hard drives or tape drives, which make recording more convenient. But most have all the tools you need to create CDs in a variety of formats—data, audio, video, or combinations of the three. The software lets you collect files from one or more sources, arrange them in the order you like, then record, or *burn*, a disc in a single session or fill it up with multiple sessions performed over a period of time. Pop the finished CD into a player—either a standard CD-ROM drive or the CD-R drive itself, which can read when it's not recording—and you can see the recorded information as a directory, as on any hard drive.

To test these systems, we connected them to a Micron Pentium-90, using a SCSI adapter card supplied by each vendor when possible. Because CD-R is still a new technology, we paid particular attention to the out-of-box experience users will encounter. We noted how easy it was to install each bundle, then we used the software to burn a 550MB distributable database consisting of several hundred text and graphics files. To test each unit's multisession capabilities, we also burned 150MB of executable programs in three successive sessions on another disc.

In each case we were able to successfully record at 1X speed at least without encountering the dreaded *buffer underrun* (see the section "Burn-In Blues"). We got similar speeds across the board—about an hour to burn our 550MB database at 1X speed and about half that time at 2X.

Software is what really makes the difference in these bundles. We awarded Best Buys to HP's SureStore CD-Writer 4020i drive ($999) and Smart and Friendly's CD-R 1002 ($1259) on the strength of their software. HP bundles a nice selection of applications, including a simplified version of Incat Systems' Easy CD Pro, and Smart and Friendly comes with Corel's CD Creator, a must-have for novices. Three other drives also bundle versions of these two programs. Olympus's Deltis CD-R2/ISA external drive sells with Elektroson Gear, a powerful but arcane software package that beginners will probably want to avoid. JVC's Personal Archiver software is capable but not as friendly as CD Creator. All the software here is for Windows 3.1 but will run under Windows 95, except the version of CD Creator that ships with the Sony drive.

The ABCs of CD-R

Virtual image, physical image, ISO—what does it all mean? CD-R lingo can be daunting at first, but it's worth learning so that

BEST BUYS

CD-R premastering software, which lets you assemble and order information for copying to a CD, is critical to successful recording. Unfortunately, only a handful of today's premastering packages are designed for CD-R rookies. Our two Best Buys—an internal drive from Hewlett-Packard and an external system from Smart and Friendly—come with the best software for taking the hassle out of creating CDs. The $999 HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i internal drive, sold with a basic version of Incat Systems' Easy CD Pro, among other utilities, takes a task-oriented approach. Its beginners' smorgasbord of task-specific programs—for viewing (but not writing) Photo CDs, archiving, and indexing—gives you a range of options without overwhelming you.

HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i

Smart and Friendly's $1259 CD-R 1002 external drive comes with Corel's CD Creator, a terrific package for even the shakiest of beginners. CD Creator isn't as versatile as the HP bundle, but it writes a few more formats, including Photo CD, and it has the best interface and documentation of any CD-R software we've seen. All introductions to CD-R should be as inviting as Corel's.

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002

you can make an informed buying decision.

One source of confusion for most greenhorns is the image most CD-R programs record from to protect you from buffer underruns. Most packages give you the choice of either a *physical* or a *virtual* image. Both save the time needed to look for files on the fly, but each has its trade-offs. A physical image is a file the CD-R program creates on your hard drive that is a bit-for-bit copy of what you want to record. When you burn a disc, the premastering software copies the real image sector by sector. The benefit is that it requires very little processing, so you're less likely to trash a disc because of a buffer underrun. The drawback is that a physical file takes up a lot of hard disk space.

What vendors call a virtual image can be a number of things. Most commonly, it's a small file that consists of pointers to every file and directory you want to record. Because your system still has to spend some time looking up files, a virtual image doesn't save as much processing effort as a physical image. On the other hand, it takes up much less hard disk space.

All the software packages here provide customization options for arranging your CD-bound information—creating, deleting, renaming, or moving files as you like without affecting the original data. If a file gets deleted from your recording source, a good program will warn you that it's missing before you record. (All the programs here do that.)

Another ease-of-use feature to look for in a CD-R software package is how smoothly it handles the ISO 9660 renaming process, which you'll need if you're making cross-platform CDs. (Any CD-ROM reader accepts ISO, the standard CD file format. If you don't rename your files to comply with ISO's special character requirements, some drives may not accept your discs.) The most flexible CD-R software gives you two options: manually renaming each offending file the program identifies, or telling the software to do it automatically (using a scheme akin to Win 95's tilde). Elektroson Gear and Easy CD Pro Multimedia are the only packages here that give you both options.

Burn-In Blues

Creating a CD with a CD-R system is like racing a Corvette on a twisting mountain road: one false move and it's all over. If your PC doesn't deliver information in a fast, uninterrupted stream, a buffer underrun occurs and the CD-R system aborts the session. Just like that. No second chances. You must start all over—with a fresh, expensive disc.

In the early stages of using a CD-R machine, it's inevitable that you'll ruin some discs as you get up to speed. But there are lots of things you can do to keep your costs down as you learn, ranging from having the right equipment (see "7 Recording Tips and Tricks") to using all the options your software offers for successful recording.

Your premastering software probably has several features to help you avoid the frustration of buffer underruns. Creating a physical or virtual image file on your hard disk is one. An image file not only allows for better throughput by gathering in one place all the information you want to record, but it also makes it quicker to burn more than one disc with the same data (such as a corporate directory or a multimedia title).

Some CD-R software also offers a simulation mode that lets you check in advance whether the real session will run smoothly. You can even have the software write the session to your hard disk, then access it as if it were a CD. Almost every software package in this review offers both image and simulation tools. Eventually, however, simulation will probably disappear as discs become cheaper and it becomes more economical to risk an unsuccessful recording session than to spend time simulating one.

7 RECORDING TIPS AND TRICKS

1 Use a fast PC. Premastering a CD-ROM is CPU intensive. At a minimum, you'll need a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM. Make sure no other application is running in the background.

2 Place the data you want to record on a separate hard drive. You're likely to get better results if you dedicate a fast SCSI hard drive to hold the data. It should be at least 1GB and have a CD-R–dedicated SCSI adapter. One more thing: Make sure the hard drive doesn't rely on *thermal recalibration*, a process that adjusts head tracking to compensate for temperature changes. Recalibration causes the drive to hesitate for only an instant, but it's long enough to interrupt a recording session.

3 If you plan to use a premastering package different from the one bundled with your CD-R drive, be sure it has drivers for your hardware. You can usually, but not always, find a list of supported hardware on the packaging.

4 If you have a spare drive bay, consider getting an internal CD-R. It's much tidier than coping with cables and the additional surface area an external unit requires.

5 The biggest setup challenge is not the CD-R drive but the required SCSI adapter. Be ready to spend some time figuring out SCSI IDs, device interrupts, and base memory addresses, as well as getting the newest device drivers from your SCSI supplier. We had the least trouble when we assigned the CD-R adapter IRQ 9 or 10.

6 When installing the EZ-SCSI drivers that come with Adaptec adapters, run the DOS install first, then run the Windows install, or your drive won't work. This nonintuitive requirement is not well documented.

7 Buy from a vendor that provides toll-free support and long support hours so you'll have someone to turn to during installation and as you get up to speed.

Jeffrey Gordon Angus is a systems analyst and business consultant with The Data Works in Seattle. Carla Thornton is senior reviews editor for PC World. *Senior Associate Editor Michael S. Lasky contributed to this article.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910.

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS
LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit for $499 more.*

$3799

Business Lease[2]: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive for $500 more.*

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90ST
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$3999

Business Lease: $144/Mo.
Order Code #800041

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90ST
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for $399 more.*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800035

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 14.4 X-Jack modem for $159 more.*

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800040

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit for $499 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for $449 more.*

NOT PICTURED

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $300 more.*

NOT PICTURED

$1899

Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #800020

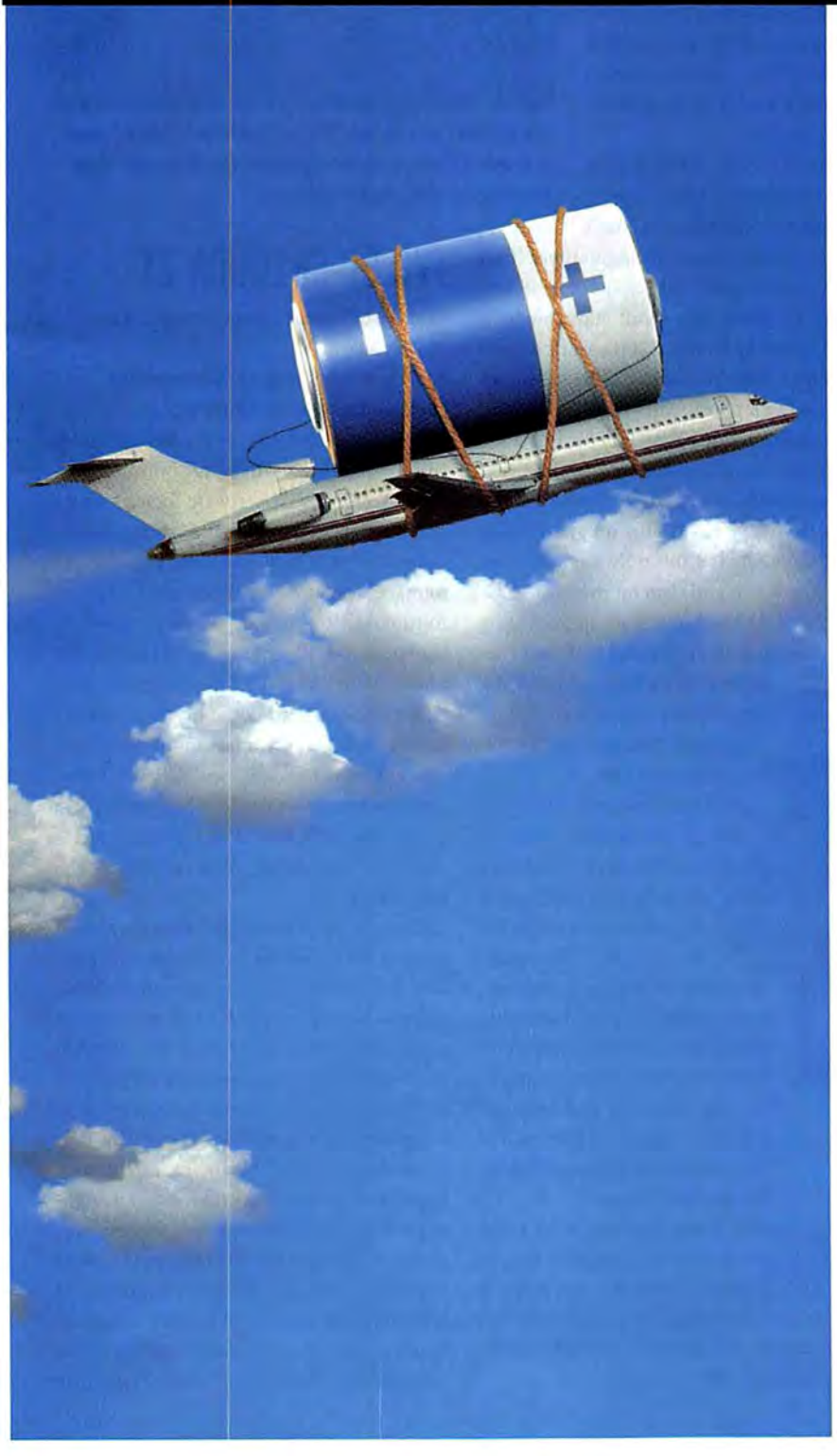
intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Pricing is not discountable. **The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. [1]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

MUCH BATTERY NOTEBOOK.

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life



If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium® processor-based notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. The first Pentium processor-based notebook that can last take-off to touch-down, with a 75MHz, 90MHz or 120MHz Pentium chip.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). For example, in "Cross-Country"™ tests** conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

Call us now to order your Latitude XPi.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-7298

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

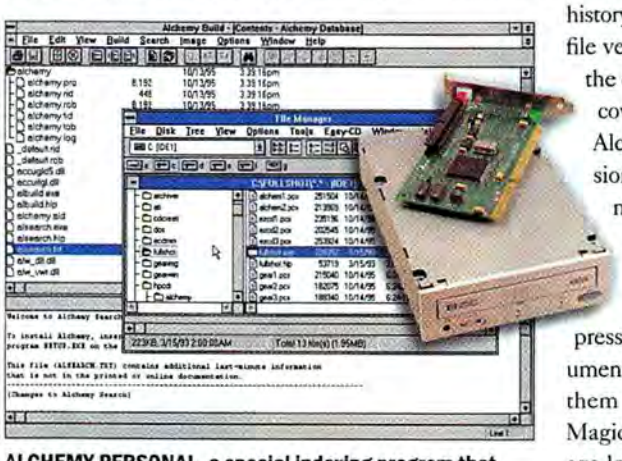
Keycode #03097

HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Easy CD for HP 2.0, Easy CD Audio 1.5, Alchemy Personal for HP 3.0, Magic Lantern for Photo CD 2.0 for Windows 3.1
PROS: Easy-to-use task-specific software, low price
CONS: Writes few formats

With its set of separate miniapplications, the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i, one of our Best Buys, distinguishes itself from the other packages here, which limit their bundled software to one premastering program. The software doesn't have a lot of high-end features, but it's a good choice for users primarily interested in basic, quick archiving and indexing. It did well in our performance testing, almost always recording at 2X speed. And at $999, this bundle is one of the least expensive CD-R systems you'll find.

The internal SureStore CD-Writer drive fit into our PC easily, and we had only one problem installing the software—the installation routine wasn't sophisticated enough to catch our mistake of not installing SCSI drivers first, so it took us a while to figure out why the drive wouldn't work. Overall, the documentation is very useful, thanks primarily to a strong task-oriented structure and a good glossary.



ALCHEMY PERSONAL, a special indexing program that comes with HP's SureStore drive, copies a royalty-free search engine onto each CD you create with it.

The main program, Easy CD for HP 2.0, is a stripped-down version of Incat Systems' Easy CD Pro Multimedia 3.0 for Windows 3.1, versions of which are bundled here with two other drives (Optima's DisKovery 650 CD-R and Pinnacle Micro's RCD-1000). This simplified archiver actually integrates itself into the Windows File Manager, so you can access the CD-R as a recording device on File Manager's drive button bar.

Oddly, Easy CD for HP can't drag and drop files into your image file the way most other programs we reviewed can. But selecting files and then using a pulldown menu to save them is just as easy.

Some of Easy CD's limitations reflect its emphasis on archiving. For instance, you can't save recording session configurations. This ability makes repeated backups of an identical set of directories more convenient; it could come in handy if, for example, you wanted to make multiple CD-ROM copies of the same report for all your district managers. Neither does Easy CD for HP write very many formats compared to the other packages here—only basic data and audio (with its Easy CD Audio program), plus CD-ROM/XA. It's the only package that can't mix audio and data on the same CD. But Easy CD has many sensible recording tools that make it appealing, such as a file-history list that shows you all the file versions you've recorded, in the event you ever need to recover an old one.

Alchemy Personal, HP's version of Information Management Research's Alchemy 2.0 indexing and browsing software, is a nifty little program for compressing spreadsheets and documents onto a CD and indexing them for searching later. The Magic Lantern software package lets you view and manipulate (but not write) Photo CDs in a number of ways, including making slide shows.

HP's support is competitive with most others': It doesn't provide a toll-free line, as JVC, Olympus, and Sony do, but it has a short turnaround policy (two days) for repairs. *Hewlett-Packard Co., 800/810-0134.*
Reader service no. 788

THE CLUNKY SPREADSHEETLIKE WINDOW in JVC's Personal Archiver departs from the popular File Manager–style interface for building CD contents.

JVC BC-CR1000A-2X

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Personal Archiver 3.51 for Windows 3.1
PROS: Inexpensive, performs incremental writes
CONS: Hard to install, arcane interface

As the name suggests, JVC's $999 external BC-CR1000A-2X drive and bundled Personal Archiver 3.51 software focuses on archiving data. That said, the system nevertheless records in all the most popular CD formats, such as mixed mode and CD+. Unfortunately, this is not an easy bundle to learn and use. We spent a lot of time on the phone with JVC's technical support staff while we were getting the hardware set up, and Personal Archiver has an interface only a computer nerd could love. The documentation is average overall—a little skimpy in places, but sufficient. The hardware manual does a very good job of describing the recording process.

Personal Archiver's interface is sparse, without a lot of productivity-enhancing frills. You must work from a spreadsheetlike screen to compose the CD image—unlike the graphical trees other packages offer. On the bright side, JVC's bundle is a good performer: We had no problems getting it to complete our test burns successfully. Personal Archiver also has many of the nice functional touches found in most of the other packages here. For instance, you can save your settings as definition files, so you don't have to go through the arduous process of rebuilding the same data set. JVC's support hours are the shortest here—only 8 hours per weekday—and its turnaround policy for

GET THE 3 BEST WINDOWS PROGRAMS...AT ONE LOW PRICE!
WITH PARS WINNER'S PACK - ONLY $549!

The Spreadsheet That Makes All Your Everyday Tasks Easier

SmartMasters templates help you generate expense reports, invoices, purchase orders and more. Lotus Maps create color-coded maps so you can easily compare your data. One-Step Charting creates a chart complete with titles, labels and legends in a single step. One click access to cc: Mail, Lotus Notes and other VIP or MAPI mail systems.
Suggested retail price...$495.00

CorelDRAW! 5 The Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

Combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements. 825 Fonts. 22,000 Clipart images and symbols.
Suggested retail price: $695.00

WordPerfect For WINDOWS V 6.1 The World Standard In Word Processing

Designed to let you concentrate on the words, not on the word processor. Unique Perfect Sense™ technology makes your writing better, automatically. You'll be able to correct grammar, fix typos and find and replace, effortlessly.
Suggested retail price: $395.00

PARS WINNER'S PACK

Designed for Microsoft Windows

GET THE BEST OF BREED FOR WINDOWS WITH PARS WINNER'S PACK. ONLY $549. ORDER TODAY CALL 800-339-9946

To Order Call Intl. High-Tech at 800-339-9946 or 305-254-8731 M-F 7:30A-6:30P EST. Visa, MC, Amex. E-Mail: Sales@intlhitech.com
Distributed by: Compras Express, Inc. 1366 N.W. 78th Avenue Miami, FL 33126 Tel. 305-499-9799 Fax. 305-499-9795

Circle 51 on reader service card

hardware repairs is the worst: up to five days, compared to a couple days for most of the others. But it's one of the few vendors to offer a toll-free line, an important consideration with a package that takes some time to learn. *JVC Information Products, 714/261-1292.* **Reader service no. 789**

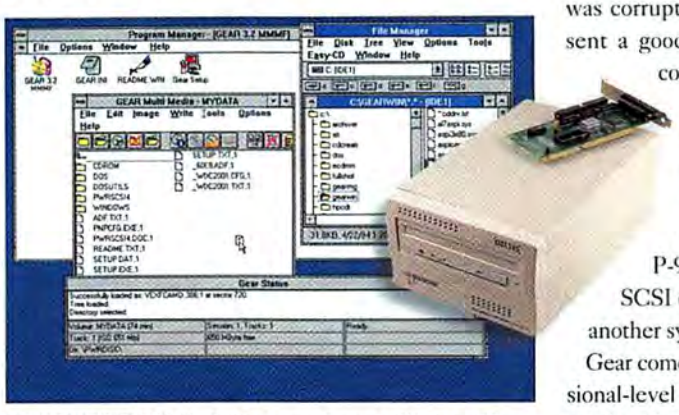
Olympus Deltis CD-R2/ISA

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Elektroson Gear 3.23 for Windows 3.1

PROS: Sturdy external system with power-user software, solid documentation

CONS: Software difficult to decipher

The Elektroson Gear premastering program, bundled with Olympus's external Deltis CD-R2/ISA drive for a reasonable $1389, is up for any task—from creating a simple data-only CD to burning any combination of data, audio, and Photo CDs—as long as you're up to figuring out how to do it. This six-year-old package writes more major recording formats than any other package here. And Olympus has patched some ease-of-use enhancements onto this old-timer, including a drag-and-drop File Manager–like interface. But some confusing menu items and design elements remain, including a dry, statistical status section that's the antithesis of CD Creator's easy-to-grasp graphical status bars.



OLYMPUS'S DELTIS includes powerhouse software with drag-and-drop session creation. But users may be put off by cryptic menus and a too-technical status panel.

With its unusual cubist design, the CD-R2/ISA looks a little like a tape drive, but it fit fine on top of our PC's tower case (this was as far from the computer as we could place it using the included 2-foot SCSI cable). Before we could successfully install the drive, we had to work through a couple problems with the bundled Future Domain SCSI card. The first installation disk we got was corrupted. After Olympus sent a good disk and we still couldn't install the drivers, we realized the Future Domain adapter does not work with our test PC, a Micron P-90. An Adaptec 1510 SCSI card borrowed from another system worked fine.

Gear comes with some professional-level tools no other package in this group has. In keeping with its availability on multiple platforms, the software gives

ONE DRIVE, MANY FORMATS

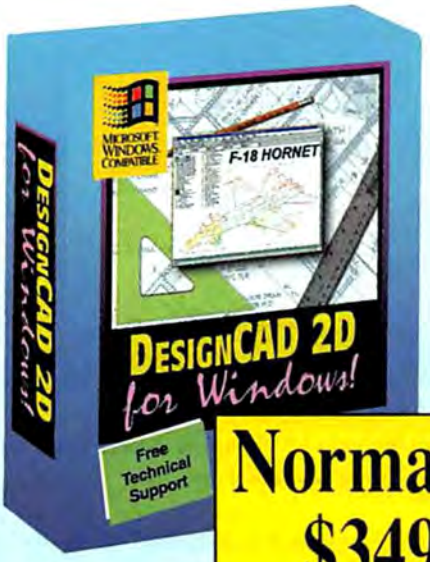
One reason for CD-R's growing popularity is its versatility. Depending on the premastering software used, one CD-R disc can hold multiple types of data. Most of the bundles we reviewed support a majority of the following standards.

FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
CD-Audio, also called Red Book	Oldest format for compact discs. Almost all CD-ROM drives can play audio CDs.
CD-Interactive, or CD-I, also known as Green Book	Philips' proprietary standard for its home entertainment players.
CD-ROM/XA	Combines compressed audio and data, like mixed mode, but interleaves them for smoother playback. This format is best for multimedia applications.
CD+, or CD-Enhanced	Similar to mixed mode, but audio tracks are laid down first, a method that prevents an audio CD player from attempting to read data tracks and possibly damaging the speakers.
HFS, or hierarchical file structure	Macintosh native file format. PCs cannot read HFS discs, but Macs can read ISO discs.
Hybrid discs	Contain more than one directory or file structure, typically an ISO and an HFS session, for use on either a Mac or a PC. It's best to create hybrids on a Mac because you have more software choices.
ISO 9660, also called Yellow Book	Standard CD-ROM format and directory structure. All DOS and Windows CD-ROMs are based on this format.
Mixed mode	Combines Red Book audio and CD-ROM data. The first track must be data but may be followed by CD-Audio tracks.
Photo CD, or Beige Book	Proprietary multisession format developed by Kodak for distributing high-quality photo images. It requires a CD-I or CD-ROM/XA unit for playback.
Video CD, or White Book	Embeds MPEG-1 video and audio to play movies. It requires a CD-ROM/XA, CD-I, or Karaoke CD player.

Step up to the best. DesignCAD. Only $99. (competitive upgrade)

Now, for the first time in our ten year history of CAD software, we are offering a $99 competitive upgrade to DesignCAD. What does this mean? If you own any other CAD, Drawing, or Design software, you can step up to the best - DesignCAD. This is the complete, up-to-date package - not an older or limited version. For $99 you get your choice of the DesignCAD 2D for Windows (version 7.0) or the new Windows 95 version.

Why are we doing this? Why are we offering $349 CAD software for $99? Because we believe it's the best, and we're sure you'll find it a significant improvement. **In fact, we're so sure you'll like it we're offering a 30-day money back guarantee.** Get the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99, try it out, and if you're not satisfied for any reason send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.



Normally $349

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Free Technical Support

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Circle 25 on reader service card

YES! Send me the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99. I am the owner of the following CAD, Drawing, or Design software:

I would like DesignCAD for: ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Windows 95

Payment Method:

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Amex ❑ Discover ❑ COD ❑ Check/Money Order

Card Number: _____ Exp: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip : _____

Phone: _____

Call, Mail, or Fax your order:

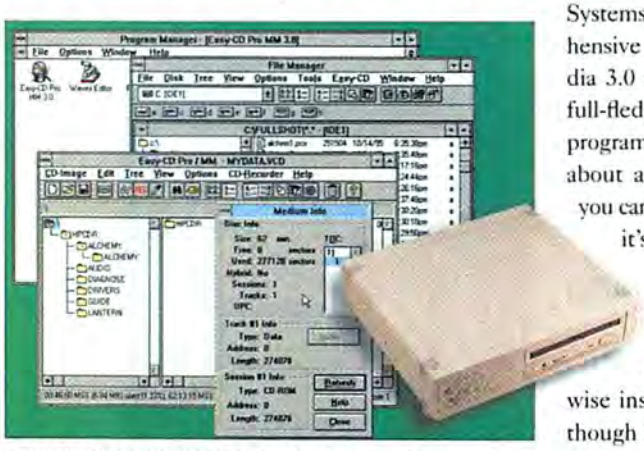
American Small Business Computers, One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

A117 (800) 233-3223 (918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

To get yours, call (800) 233-3223

you more options for file naming than the other programs here, including ISO level 3, which allows long file names. Gear is also the only program that will do batch processing. You can write your own batch files or have the program record your actions during a session for use later, when you want to make another CD with the same data.

Another nice touch is Gear's support for disk description protocol, which lets you make a DAT copy of your CD's contents for a production house to use. A taped copy of the data isn't susceptible to the small physical imperfections a premastered CD often contains, so a duplicator is less likely to bounce your work back to you.



EASY CD PRO MULTIMEDIA 3.0 for Windows 3.1, bundled with Optima's DisKovery 650 CD-R drive, offers a nice combination of power and ease of use.

The more the shame, then, that Elektroson still has a way to go before Gear is as inviting as programs like CD Creator or Easy CD for HP. Arranging files in Gear's graphical session tree, for instance, is not as efficient as in the others—to change a file's location in the tree, you must delete it, then select it again from File Manager, instead of just moving it. (Elektroson says that's because Gear formats on the fly, saving you a step when you're ready to record.) And despite Gear's good documentation and context-sensitive dialog boxes, cryptically named menu items still trip you up. We finalized a disc before we were ready because Gear's Multisession and Disc Fixation menu options didn't do what we expected (leaving Multisession unchecked finalizes a disc; choosing Disc Fixation actually finalizes only one session, not the entire disc).

Olympus's support policies are average overall. The best aspect is its toll-free line, which you'll surely need while getting up to speed with the Gear software. *Olympus Image Systems, Inc., 800/347-4027.* **Reader service no. 790**

Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Easy CD Pro Multimedia 3.0 for Windows 3.1

PROS: Solid hardware bundled with professional-level software that's relatively easy to use

CONS: Expensive, doesn't come with SCSI adapter

Optima Technology's $1495 CD-R package combines a large external drive with Incat Systems' powerful and comprehensive Easy CD Pro Multimedia 3.0 for Windows 3.1. This full-fledged version of the Incat program is suitable for just about any CD creation chore you care to try, yet unlike Gear, it's fairly accessible for first-timers.

We received the wrong drivers for the hardware, but otherwise installation went well, although like Olympus, Optima skimped on the SCSI cabling it sent to attach its drive to our PC. Support policies are only average: The hours for technical support are generous, but they're limited to weekdays and require a toll call.

Easy CD Pro Multimedia is a jack-of-all-trades and master of none; it's not optimized for any particular type of work, but this multipurpose package supports all the major formats and throws in some advanced controls that recording buffs will appreciate. One example is an extra menu option that lets you see a specified number of levels in the directory's hierarchy and view the contents in alphabetical order, by date, or by extension.

But Easy CD Pro does lack a few ease-of-use features commonly found in CD-R software. For instance, you can't save settings for reuse, except as a default from the most recent session. Easy CD Pro has a simulation mode (called the predictor) that lets you perform a dry run of a burn to see if it will succeed. But it won't work on Pentium machines, and the next release will phase it out, primarily due to customers' dwindling dependence on it, according to Incat.

Judging from its performance, the Optima doesn't need a simulation mode anyway—it aced both our data sets, with none of the buffer underrun problems experienced by most of the other systems here. It always gracefully recorded at its maximum 2X speed. *Optima Technology Corp., 800/411-4237.* **Reader service no. 791**

Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000

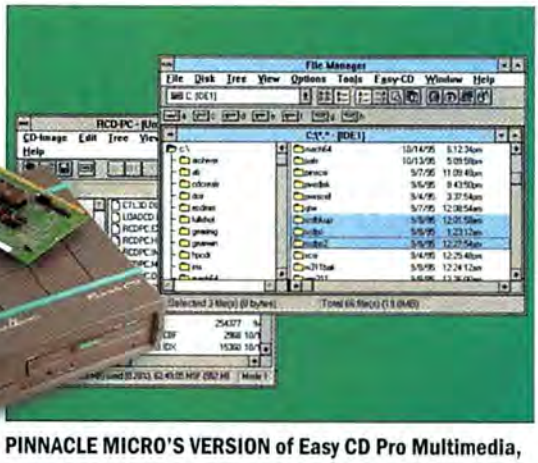
BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Pinnacle RCD-PC 3.0 Multimedia, RCD-PC Backup Utility for Windows 3.1

PROS: Good price, RCD-PC is largely based on able Easy CD Pro Multimedia software

CONS: Doesn't work with Windows for Workgroups, has problems recording at 2X speed

Pinnacle Micro's $1050 RCD-1000 is a handsomely designed external drive bundled with RCD-PC, a customized version of Incat Systems' Easy CD Pro Multimedia 3.0 software, and a backup program.

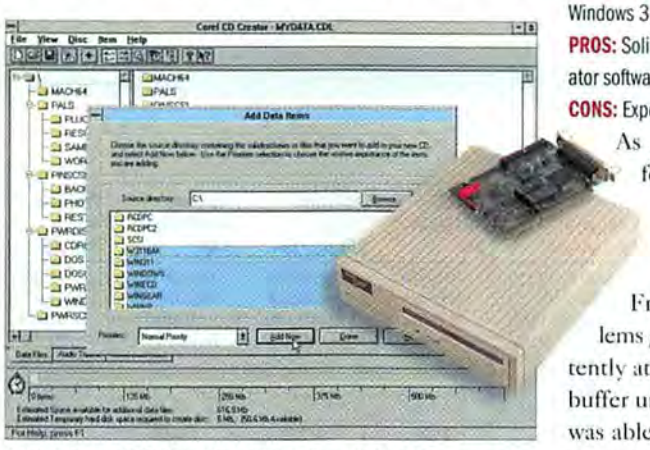
The Pinnacle comes with almost the same software as the Optima DisKovery—RCD-PC has the same benefits as Easy CD Pro, including its intuitive Windows File Manager drag-and-drop approach, and the same drawbacks—and the system costs several hundred dollars less. Unfortunately, we had many problems getting the Pinnacle to



PINNACLE MICRO'S VERSION of Easy CD Pro Multimedia, which it calls RCD-PC, offers the same File Manager–style drag-and-drop session creation as competing packages.

record at 2X and work under Windows for Workgroups. Even after we turned off the progress monitor—an action the documentation suggests might help prevent buffer underruns—we continued to waste platters. To burn a CD at 2X speed, we finally had to use a SCSI hard drive supplied by the vendor. We were able to solve a mysterious OS incompatibility only by switching to Windows 3.1. Pinnacle couldn't pinpoint the cause of either problem.

The only thing that marred the Pinnacle's installation was a finicky driver that came with the Adaptec SCSI card. The board's default IRQ setting conflicted with that of our test unit's PCI video card. Pinnacle's hardware documentation, like that of most of the others, explains only the bare essentials. But the software manual and online help are terrific. The manual not only does a fine job of describing the application by function, it covers the technology's standards and history clearly. Pinnacle's support policies are average. Support lines are open 11 hours a day, but you can't get help on the weekends and calls are on your own dime. *Pinnacle Micro, Inc., 800/553-7070.* **Reader service no. 792**



BUILDING A DISC'S CONTENTS is fun with the Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002—CD Creator's graphical status bar shows exactly how much space you have left.

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Corel CD Creator 1.0 for Windows 3.1

PROS: Best software available for beginners, reliable performance at top recording speed, good price

CONS: Software not designed for mass production (titles, databases), some installation headaches

The external Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002 drive, bundled with Corel's impressive CD Creator for $1259, earns the other Best Buy in our review for its ability to handle a wide range of recording tasks without intimidating first-timers. The only software here that uses a Microsoft-style wizard, CD Creator takes you through a series of question-and-answer dialog boxes about the premastering procedure. CD Creator is also the only program we looked at that offers a special drawing program to design art for jewel boxes.

The CD-R 1002 put us through some of the same SCSI device tantrums as the other bundles. The software was easy to install, but we were surprised to find that CD Creator demands at least 515K of free DOS memory (525K is recommended). To make more conventional memory available on our computer, we had to disable our disk cache and replace the device driver for our PC's CD-ROM drive with a special driver supplied by Corel. CD Creator's documentation is outstanding. We like its layered organization, which separates the advanced topics from the simpler tasks you need to get up and running. It also does a nice job of covering technology issues and standards. Smart and Friendly's support policies aren't the most generous of the products here—you're on your own on the weekend and you pay for technical support calls—but they're adequate.

CD Creator is the only CD creation software package we looked at that doesn't give you the option to build a physical-image file. According to Corel, CD Creator covers the buffer underrun problem by sensing when one is about to occur, then closing the current track, reloading the buffer, and opening a new track, which allows the laser to continue to write.

Whatever CD Creator does under the hood, it seemed to work for the Smart and Friendly drive. We had no problems getting the system to record at the top rate of 2X consistently. *Smart and Friendly, 800/959-7001.* **Reader service no. 793**

Sony Spressa 920

BUNDLED SOFTWARE: Corel CD Creator 1.01B for Windows 3.1

PROS: Solid hardware bundled with easy-to-use CD Creator software; comprehensive support policies

CONS: Expensive, does not come with adapter card

As a cocreator of the compact disc format, Sony should be at the top of the CD-R system manufacturing game. But the product isn't as good a value as the Smart and Friendly. For one thing, we had problems getting the Spressa to record consistently at 2X, despite CD Creator's unique buffer underrun preventives. The Spressa was able to record most of a platter at 2X when handling small file sets, but it balked when we tried this with our 550MB data set.

The Spressa also costs several hundred dollars more than the Smart and Friendly bundle (Sony quoted us $1699 as a list price, but we found the bundle being sold for as much as $2200). And it doesn't even come with an adapter (although buying your own card adds only about $80 to your expense).

Hardware installation of this internal drive went more smoothly than it did with the others, but only because by now we had become practiced at anticipating these SCSI drives' peculiar (and often undocumented) demands. We got the same great CD Creator documentation with this CD-R drive as

CD CREATOR is also bundled with the Sony Spressa 920 drive. Its unique wizard is great for walking first-timers through the process of building and burning a CD.

we did with the Smart and Friendly system.

CD Creator is a pleasure to use, with its appealing graphical approach to the recording process. As you build your disc's contents, the program's status bar uses light gray to indicate data, and different colors (depending on the track) for audio. As you burn a disc, another status bar shows in percentages how far along you are.

Sony's support policies for its CD-R bundle are the most impressive here. Not only is Sony one of only three companies to provide a toll-free line (along with JVC and Olympus), its technicians stick around longer to take your calls—15 hours a day during the week, plus 8 hours on Saturdays.

At press time the company was the only one without a repair turnaround policy, but Sony says a two-day policy will be in place by the time you read this. *Sony, 800/352-7669.* **Reader service no. 794**

FEATURES COMPARISON Easy-to-Use CD-Recordables Sacrifice Some Features

● = Yes ○ = No
n/a = not applicable

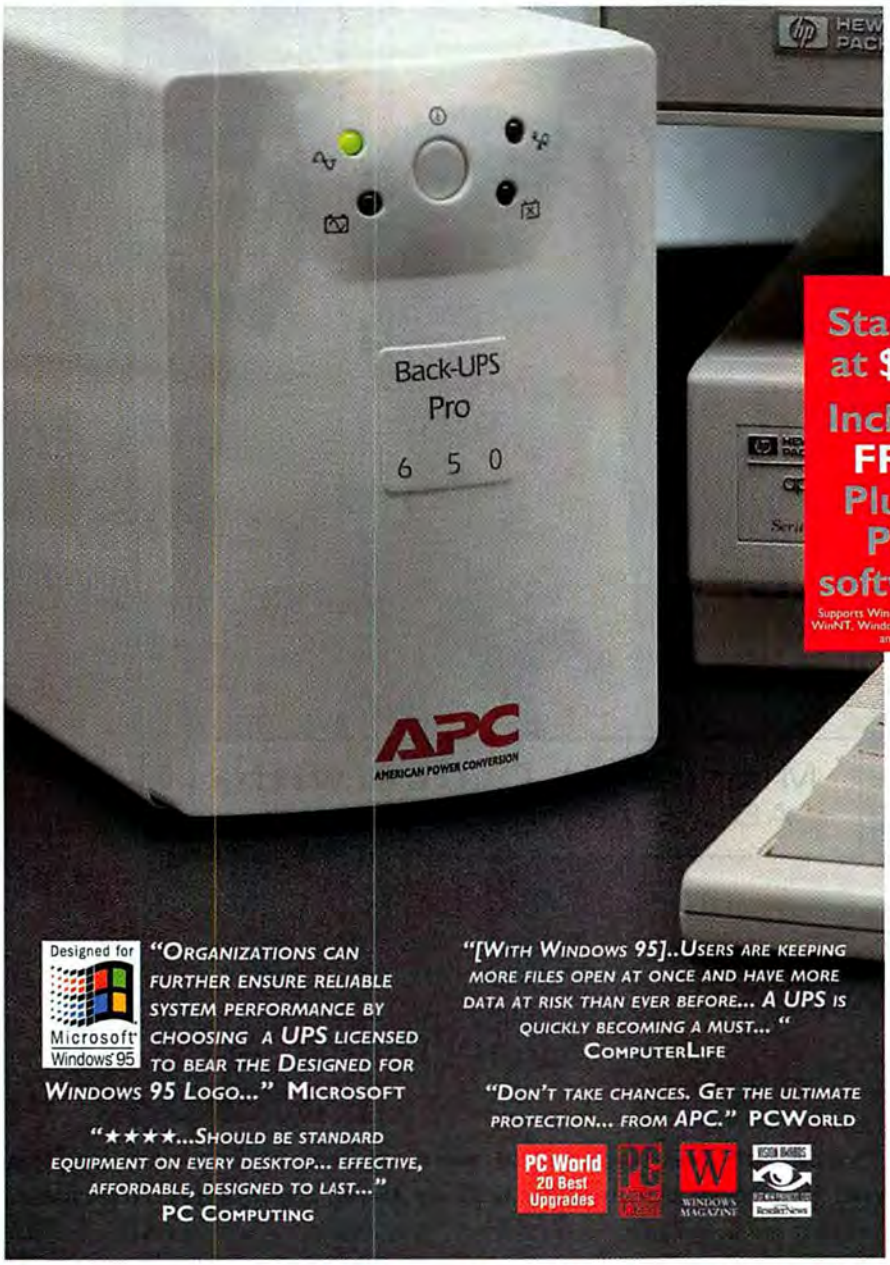
Hardware	HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i	JVC BC-CR1000A-2X	Olympus Deltis CD-R2/ISA	Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R	Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000	Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002	Sony Spressa 920
Bundled software	Easy CD for HP 2.0, Easy CD Audio 1.5, Alchemy Personal for HP 3.0, Magic Lantern for Photo CD 2.0 for Windows 3.1	Personal Archiver 3.51 for Windows 3.1	Elektroson Gear 3.23 for Windows 3.1	Easy CD Pro Multimedia 3.0 for Windows 3.1	Pinnacle RCD-PC 3.0 Multimedia, RCD-PC Backup Utility for Windows 3.1	Corel CD Creator 1.0 for Windows 3.1	Corel CD Creator 1.01B for Windows 3.1
Street price	$999	$999	$1389	$1495	$1050	$1259	$1699 [1]
Hardware features							
Model tested	internal	external	external	external	external	external	internal
Width x depth x height (inches)	n/a	10.4 x 10.4 x 2.8	6.8 x 10.8 x 4.7	11.4 x 10.2 x 2.5	8 x 10 x 2	9.7 x 10.5 x 2.5	n/a
Bundled adapter	Advansys 5150	Adaptec 1510	Future Domain TMC 1610	○	Adaptec 1520	Adaptec 1540CF	○
Software-upgradable firmware	●	●	○	○	●	○	●
Alternate model/street price	○	internal/$949	○	○	internal/$1100	internal/$999	external/$1900 [1]
Software features							
Formats software can write to							
ISO 9660	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HFS	○	●	●	●	●	○	○
CD-Audio	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mixed mode (audio and data)	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
CD+ (CD-Enhanced)	○	●	●	●	●	○	○
CD-ROM/XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CD-Interactive	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
Video CD	○	○	●	○	○	○	○
Photo CD	○	○	●	○	○	●	●
Other recording capabilities							
Physical image	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
Virtual image	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drag-and-drop interface	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Platforms besides Windows 3.1 available	○	DOS, Mac, OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT	Mac, OS/2, UNIX, Windows 95, Windows NT	Mac	Mac	Mac, UNIX, Windows 95	Mac
Service and support							
Free unlimited support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Toll-free phone support	○	●	●	○	○	○	●
Weekday phone support hours/weekend support	9.5/○	8/○	11/○	11/○	11/○	9/○	15/● [2]

BEST BUY

[1] List price.
[2] Saturdays only.

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239!

Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2

You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]..USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

PC World 20 Best Upgrades

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.

STARTING AT $19

BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

STARTING AT $119

SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

STARTING AT $299

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters

STARTING AT $3499

Circle 45 on reader service card

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept P3

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

USE ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WITH YOUR MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ SO YOU AND YOUR DOCUMENTS WILL BE MORE IMPRESSIVE THAN EVER.

Designed for use in the "drag and drop" environment of Windows®95, ABC Graphics Suite is the perfect graphics extension to Microsoft Office 95. It arms you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, image editing, drawing, 3D text and graphics and media management of over 30,000 clipart images. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter,® Picture Publisher,® Micrografx Designer,™ and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ plus Instant 3D.™ For only $149.95*, it's one of the most cost-effective ways to improve your business.

Only $149.95*

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and/or Microsoft Office 95. ERP for first time buyers is $299.95.

MICROGRAFX®

Call **1-800-376-5201** for a free** 30-day trial CD, for more information or to use our automated fax back system.

http://www.micrografx.com

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. Canadian E.R.P. $199. **There is a $9.95 charge for shipping and handling. ©1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 182 on reader service card

CONSUMER SURVIVAL GUIDE

The Digital Advocate

Finances need fixing? Looking for legal advice? Want to file a complaint? Help is just a keystroke away. By Leslie Crawford

Have you ever found yourself wondering if your pickup truck was included in that fire-danger recall you heard about? Did you ever wish for a consumer advocate to help you after the gold on your brand-new "Rolex" watch washed off in the rain? Or have you ever had to pick your jaw up off the floor when a prospective lawyer quoted her fees? If so, you know just how difficult it can be to get timely, accurate consumer information for a reasonable price.

Well, you're in luck. That PC on your desk can do more than just crunch a spreadsheet or fight a cosmic battle. It's also the consummate consumer resource, at once acting as your personal legal counsel, consumer advocate, and financial adviser. For this guide, we searched the Internet, commercial online services, and the latest in software and CD-ROM titles to find the most useful offerings. The list of resources includes information on preparing a will without a lawyer, making educated purchases, protecting your rights, planning your financial future, finding out what's happening in Washington, D.C.—even voicing your opposition.

But this isn't a static list. New CD-ROM titles are introduced daily, and there's no end to the number of new online sites. Some caveats, though: Be cautious about free advice and unbelievable offers. Many people use online services to fleece the unsuspecting. So always consider the source of any advice, and keep a sharp eye out for digital con artists.

SYMBOL KEY

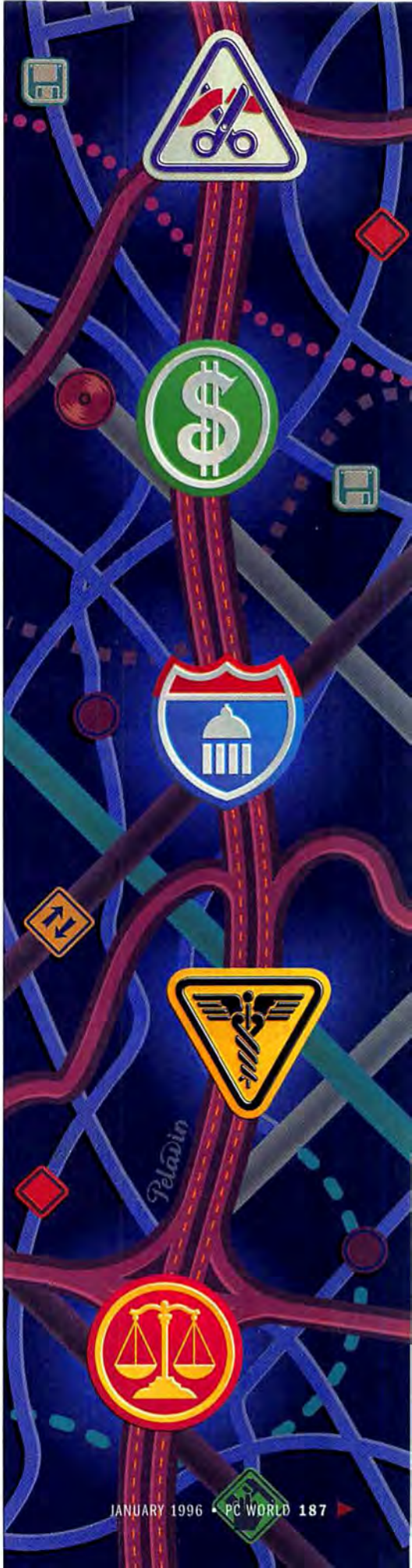
CD-ROM

DISK

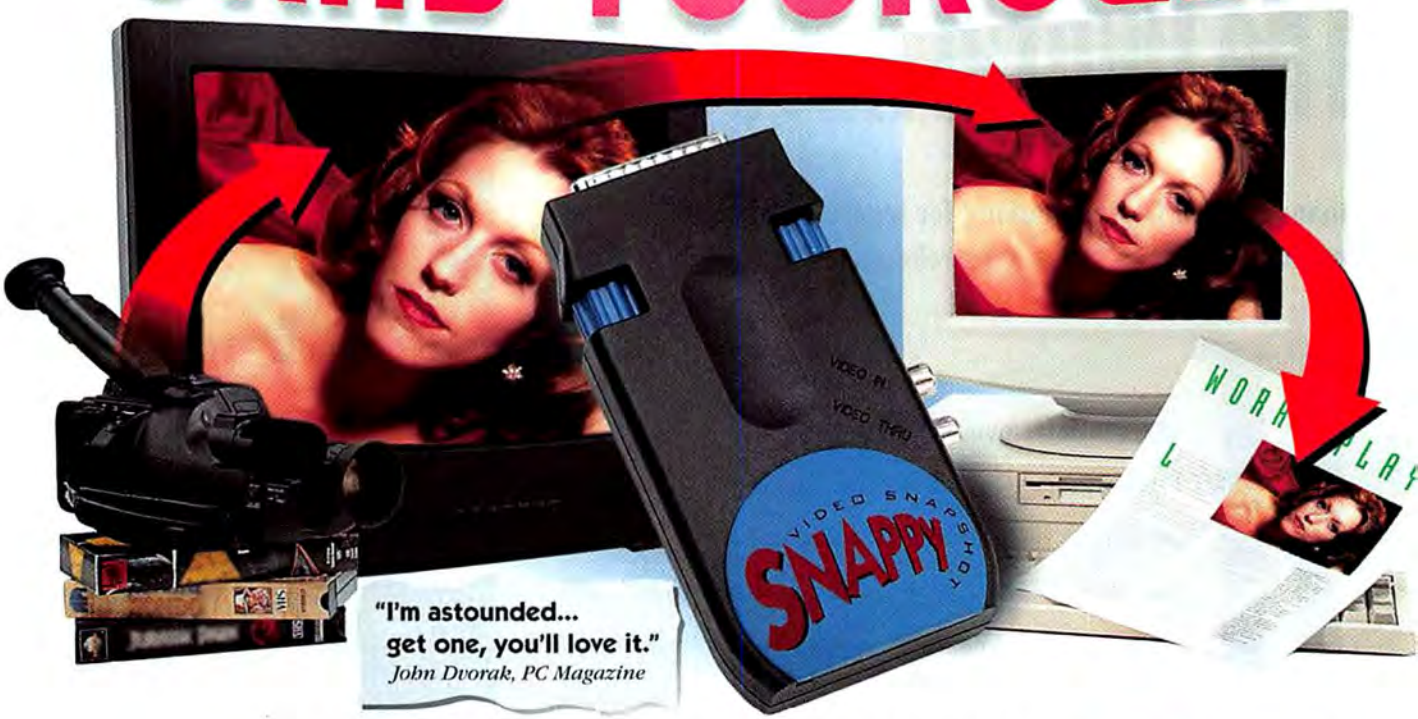
INTERNET

ONLINE

ILLUSTRATION: DANIEL PELAVIN



GRAB YOURSELF



SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

FREE Demo Disk
Call **800.306.PLAY**
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

Available at CompUSA and other fine retailers.

Only $199.95
Approximate Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8K bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.
1 • 800 • COMPUSA

Circle 192 on reader service card

Buyer Protection Plans

Nobody wants to get taken, but who has the time to research every purchase and chase down every potential swindler? Here are our picks for the best resources when you want to check out the quality of a product or company or find the right agency to help you seek recourse if you've been mistreated. Remember that Internet sites can change their addresses without notice; if the site you're seeking seems to have disappeared, use your favorite search engine to track it down.

Clark Howard's Consumer Survival Kit is light on glitz (the only multimedia effects are videos of Howard talking), but it's loaded with practical tips on finding bargains and avoiding scams. You'll learn how to save money on travel packages, avoid scheming telemarketers, and prevent your laundry service from taking you to the cleaners. The CD-ROM includes form letters for everything from filing a complaint or getting your landlord to make repairs to removing your name from mailing lists. You also get a handy list of consumer-related phone numbers and addresses, including ones for local Better Business Bureau offices and the Federal Trade Commission. Clark Howard's Consumer Survival Kit $29.95 street; The IBM Multimedia Studio; 800/426-7235.

The Consumer Electronics Forums (go **cefo-rums**) on CompuServe are divided into three categories: Video (**cevideo**), Audio (**ceaudio**), and General Electronics (**cegeneral**). These technical consumer-to-consumer forums are aimed at electronics aficionados fascinated by the minutiae of, say, faulty laser discs or cable theft laws. The forums also contain consumers' evaluations of major brand-name products, which can be helpful to the layperson.

The Consumer Forum on CompuServe (go **save**) offers information on everything from dangerous food additives to cash-saving coupons. You can browse through one of its many libraries to learn about recalls issued by the Consumer Product Safety Commission, resolving a complaint via the Office of Consumer Affairs, and preventing check fraud with the help of the Consumer Information Catalog. Also check out consumer advocate David Horowitz's Fight Back columns.

Consumer Reports, the last word in consumer product testing, is available and searchable on America Online (keyword **consumer reports**), Prodigy (jump **consumer reports**), and CompuServe (go **consumer reports**); CompuServe, however, doesn't post the complete product test results. The format varies from service to service. On America Online, for instance, the articles are divided into five categories: Automobiles, for new-car ratings and recall information; Electronics, which covers CD players, VCRs, televisions, and so on; Food & Health, offering advice on such topics as pesticides in baby food and eliminating asbestos from the home; Money, for subjects such as the best and worst ways to borrow; and Home & Workshop, which reviews everything from bicycle helmets to fire extinguishers.

Consumer World, located at **http://www.consumerworld.org,** is the ultimate consumer venue on the Internet, with more than 600 resources to choose from. Savvy browsers can find a low-rate credit card, search for a nearby ATM machine, look up dealers' invoice prices on cars, get low airfares, connect with Better Business Bureaus, look up toll-free numbers, and shop at online factory outlets. You can even research consumer laws and find related news sites. And the What's News section alerts you to current product recalls and lets you check out the daily edition of *Money* magazine.

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, an independent federal regulatory agency, has jurisdiction over approximately 15,000 types of consumer products—from automatic-drip coffeemakers to lawn mowers. The CPSC is the place to go if you want to report a faulty product or check into recalled items. Access the commission via Gopher (**cpsc.gov**) or send specific questions by e-mail to **info@cpsc.gov.**

KATHERINE LAMBERT

BERNICE FRIEDLANDER

Acting director, U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs

"It's really exciting what a valuable resource online services can be for consumers. That's why the U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs has been active in getting America connected. The world is really looking to the United States to push this technology forward."

Favorite places: The Consumer Information Center in Pueblo, Colorado, (**http://www.gsa.gov/staff/pa/cic/cic.htm** or **catalog.pueblo@gsa.gov**) has its publications online, including the *Consumers Resource Handbook*. And the Consumer Product Safety Commission site on the Internet (Gopher to **cpsc.gov**) lets you download information about product safety and recalls.

Looking For That Perfect PC To Run Windows 95?

Make sure it has a "Plug and Play" BIOS, supports high-performance EDO memory, has 256K pipeline burst cache, includes quad speed or better CD-ROM, and is Windows 95 compatible.

Combine the DTK QUIN series with other high components we offer and you'll create a super fast system to fully utilize Windows 95 capabilities.

In addition to Windows 95, DTK Computer Inc. does compatibility testing for certifications with every major operating system available including Novell Netware & Unixware, Microsoft Windows NT, SCO Unix, EPA Energy Star Program and more.

Don't get caught up in hype. Buy the system that is truly right for you.

QUIN-61	QUIN-54
Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133 Mhz AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS Intel Triton PCI Chipset Integrated Trident 9680 PCI 1MB Video Integrated Enhanced IDE & High speed I/O EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional Slimline Chassis	Pentium™ 75/90/100/120/133 Mhz Award or AMI Plug-N-Play BIOS Intel Triton PCI Chipset Trident 9680 PCI 1 or 2MB Video Integrated Enhanced IDE & High-speed I/O EDO or Page Mode Memory, Up to 128MB Pipeline Burst Mode SRAM-Optional Mid-Tower & Desktop Chassis
PLUG AND PLAY	Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

AVAILABLE WITH:

Mid-Tower, Desktop, Slimline Chassis
4X or 6X CD-ROM
PCI VGA IMB or 2MB
14", 15", 17" CRT NILR Monitor
540MB, 1GB, 2GB, 4GB HDD
16-bit Sound Card
14.4 or 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
PCI Network Interface Cards
MS Mouse & Natural Keyboard
Microsoft Home
Windows® 95

DTK QUIN Series come with:

- ✔ *FCC Class B Approval*
- ✔ *UL Listing*
- ✔ *2-Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)*
- ✔ *Technical Support*
- ✔ *Optional On-Site Service*
- ✔ *Local Service & Support*

For more product information, please call our fax back service at **800-806-1DTK** (Doc. #803 for QUIN-54 & #805 for QUIN-61) or call your nearest office for more information.

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR | SCO OK | yes NetWare Tested and Approved | MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE | yes UnixWare Tested and Approved | PC WORLD BEST August - November 1995 QUIN 354/P75

dtk®

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (770) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc. © 1095.

Circle 84 on reader service card

Watch Your Wallet

We could fill a magazine with the multitude of programs and online services designed to help money jocks and investors increase their wads. Instead, we focus on the resources that offer solid advice for the average breadwinner. Note, however, that new financial forums are introduced almost daily; our picks represent the best products and online sources available at press time.

The American Association of Individual Investors (keyword **aaii**) is perfect for beginning investors who want to start taking charge of their finances. This AOL site helps you organize your financial portfolio, plan for retirement, buy insurance, and even deal with your stockbroker.

The Investors Forum is a CompuServe haven (go **invforum**) where experienced and green investors alike can join in on stock talk and discuss money matters. Check out the message section Novice Investor to glean advice on family financial planning and learn more about real estate, futures, and commodities.

Investor's RoundTable (go **invest**) is a lively forum on GEnie. It's a great online site for discussing money and investment strategies with others and for gleaning plenty of smart, free advice, regardless of your level of financial expertise.

Jonathan Pond's Personal Finance Planner features practical advice from a nationally recognized financial planning expert. It also simplifies the daunting task of organizing your financial portfolio. Interactive quizzes help you assess your financial situation and give you customized advice. Pond pops up now and again with bons mots on financial prudence. Jonathan Pond's Personal Finance Planner, disk $39.95, CD-ROM $49.95; Vertigo Development Group; 800/942-2848, 617/225-2065. **Reader service no. 741**

Mortgage and Financial Calculators, Information and Links (**http://ibc.wustl.edu/mort_links.html**) works out car or house mortgage payments, calculates how much you can reasonably spend on a house, and more. **Interactive Home Buying on the Web** (**http://www.maxsol.com/homes/calcsm.htm**) also calculates amortization schedules and mortgages and helps you compare fixed- and adjustable-rate options. **Mortgage Calculator** (**http://www.baynet.com/forms/mort.html**) and **Homebuyers' Fair Mortgage Calculator** (**http://www.homefair.com/homefair/mortcalc.html**) are tools for wannabe homeowners.

Personal Finance on America Online (keyword **finance**) is a good place to learn financial basics before moving on to confusing economic theories and complicated stock quotes. Among its highlights are the Wall Street SOS Forum, The Tax Forum, and AOL's Real Estate Center (keyword **real estate**). Or head to the Morningstar Mutual Funds Forum (keyword **morningstar**) for the latest information on those funds.

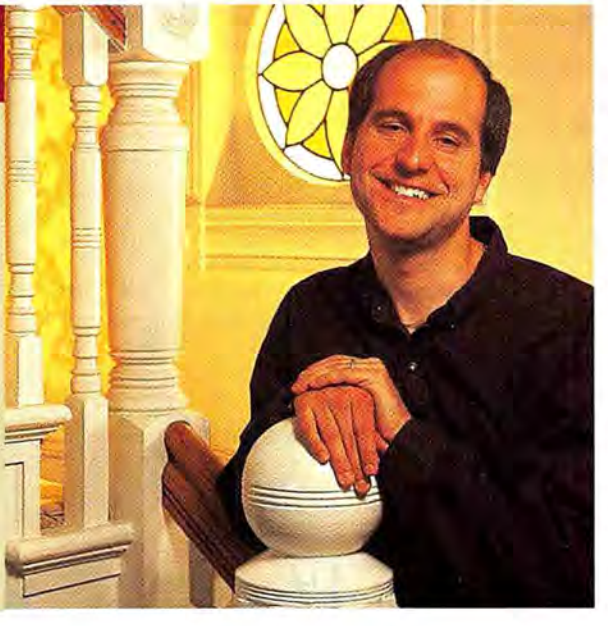
Personal Finance on Prodigy (jump **personal finance**) is a source of advice on taxes, borrowing money, banking, and securing a car loan. From there, hit the Money Talk bulletin board (jump **money talk**) to find and share tips on stocks and investing.

Quicken Financial Planner. Want to retire at 50? This CD-ROM puts you in the driver's seat. It's loaded with information about risk taking, allocating investments, reducing debt, and saving for retirement *and* the kids' college tuition. The program walks you through the process of creating a retirement plan, then develops an action plan for meeting your goals—from eating out less often to adopting a more aggressive investment strategy. Quicken Financial Planner $39; Intuit; 800/624-8742, 415/322-0573.

Your Money (keyword **your money**) is an AOL forum hosted by certified financial planner Richard A. Allridge. It's an ideal spot for getting practical guidance on individual debt and credit management, insurance, retirement, and estate planning. The Tips, Tricks & Scams area is a great meeting ground for sharing good deals and discussing rip-offs. Also handy is the data on financial publications and services, including names and addresses.

GERRY GROPP

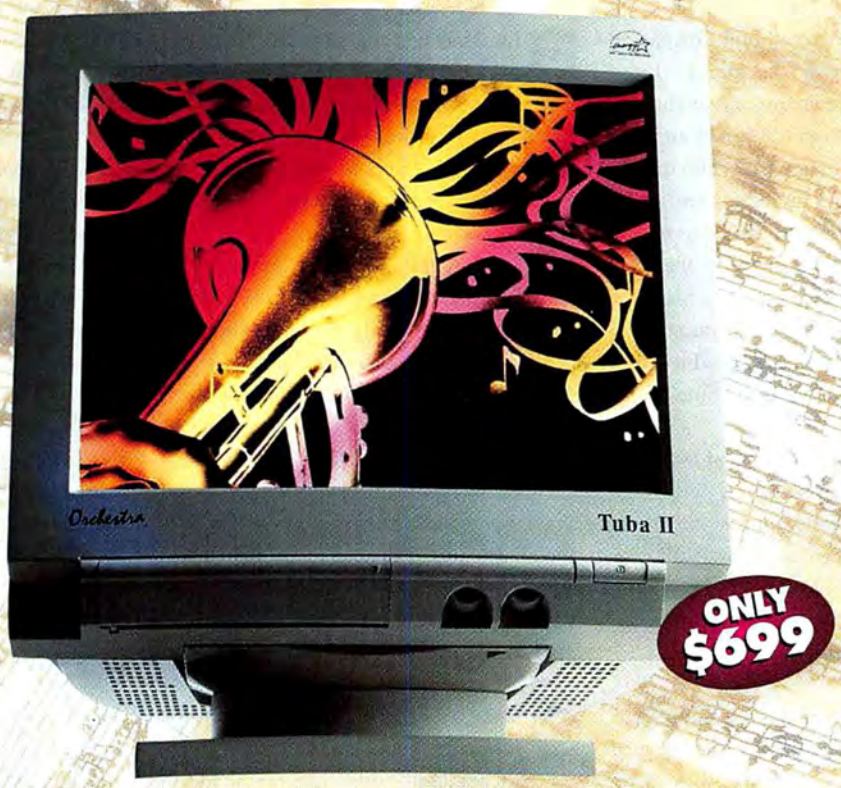
ERIC TYSON
Author, *Investing for Dummies*



"I will echo the advice your parents gave you: Don't believe everything you read—particularly online, where you can't even identify who you're chatting with. People can disguise who they are and their motives. They can be recommending things that aren't in your best interest. This is true in the real world, too, but it's compounded online by the anonymity."

Favorite product: "Quicken. I've always thought it was great for simplifying bill paying, tracking investments, and basic financial planning. And I like it even more now that I'm one of the experts featured on the 1996 version."

SWEET 17.



ONLY $699

THE TUBA II IS ONE SWEET 17-INCH MONITOR. With non-interlaced resolutions of 1600 x 1200 at 60 Hz and 1280 x 1024 at 76 Hz, it is the highest performance .28 dot pitch monitor on the market. With its edge-to-edge display, digital on-screen controls, Energy Star compliance, and unbelievably low price, it's a great value in 17 "monitors.

So we have just one question: Why pay more when Orchestra supplies quality and performance for so much less?

Call today for more information, or for the Orchestra dealer nearest you. And find out just how sweet a monitor can be.

	Tuba II	Bass Drum	Tympani	MAG DX17F	Viewsonic 17G
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.42	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution (Non-interlaced)	1600x1200	1600x1200	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
Trapezoidal Control	•	•		•	
Tilt/Rotation Control	•	•		•	
Pincushion Control	•	•		•	•
Color Balance Control	•	•			•
Color Temp. Control	•	•			•
Microprocessor Controls	•	•		PARTIAL	PARTIAL
On-screen Controls	•	•			•
Viewable Screen Size	15.9	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.9
Detachable 15 Watt Speakers		•			
Estimated Street Price	$699	$799	$429	$799	$945

© 1995 Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.

Orchestra MultiSystems, Inc.
Technology In Concert
(800) 237-9988

The Bass Drum – Multimedia at its finest! **$799**

The Tympani – Exceptional 17" for home multimedia. **$429**

AMERIQUEST 800-222-8272
SED 800-444-8962
robec 800-552-3685
GLOBELLE 800-745-7000
PC WHOLESALE 800-525-4727
INGRAM MICRO 800-456-8000

Circle 170 on reader service card

The Body Politic

There may be no better avenue for taking the pulse of the government, filing a complaint with a federal agency, or reaching your legislators than using online services. Although the resources profiled here are predominantly found online, we also discovered a useful CD-ROM that helps you shrink big government to fit on your desktop.

Federal Government: Executive Branch lets you search White House documents, peruse listings of cabinet-level departments, and get information on the EPA, NASA, and other agencies (**http://lcweb.loc.gov/global/executive.html**). You'll also want to check out the Library of Congress's Web page, particularly the Library of Congress Indexes to Other WWW Services, with links to a wealth of government resources (**http://lcweb.loc.gov/homepage/lchp.html**).

The FedWorld Information Network, sponsored by the National Technical Information Service, acts as a gateway to more than 130 publicly accessible government BBSs. The service's noteworthy consumer resources include BBSs for the Federal Communications Commission, the Health and Human Services Department, the Labor and State Departments, and even the White House itself—where you can read about bills, treaties, and executive orders. The Web address is **http://www.fedworld.gov/**; Telnet to **fedworld.gov**; or you can dial the FedWorld BBS at 703/321-3339.

Information USA features Matthew Lesko, the online world's answer to Ralph Nader, telling everything he knows about government services for the consumer. This award-winning CD-ROM holds three of Lesko's software packages: The Great American Gripe Disk, Federal Database Finder, and Federal Domestic Assistance. You can also find his advice on CompuServe's Information USA forum (go **lesko**), where he tells you how you can reach elected officials and put your tax dollars to work. Information USA $39 street; Infobusiness, Inc.; 800/657-5300, 801/221-1100. **Reader service no. 743**

Politics, AOL's spirited and heavily visited forum (keyword **politics**), is a terrific place to engage in political chitchat with other citizens. Post your opinions about current legislation and domestic and international issues on the message boards, or access the ACLU (keyword **aclu**) and C-SPAN (keyword **c-span**) online sites. You can also tap into a list of the e-mail addresses and phone and fax numbers of politicos, and you can send your gripes right to the president, vice president, and cabinet members.

Politics is a Prodigy service (jump **political**) that helps you find senators and representatives by name, party affiliation, special interest category, or congressional committee membership. You can also read biographies of members of Congress, see how your legislators voted on a particular issue, and research which special interest groups contributed to a campaign.

Social Security Online offers news, press releases, speeches, and legislation on Social Security issues. Policy handbooks are also available through this Web site. The page (**http://www.ssa.gov**) also links to other Social Security resources. In the Feedback forum, you can send concerns and complaints directly to the Social Security Administration—much less frustrating than waiting in line.

Thomas, created "in the spirit of Thomas Jefferson," is a Library of Congress Internet server that makes legislative information available to the general public. Visitors can, for example, bone up on how laws are made or peruse a database that contains House and Senate bills and e-mail addresses for all the senators and representatives. For access, **http://thomas.loc.gov/**.

White House Memo on Prodigy offers unedited White House briefings and transcripts of speeches (jump **whitehouse**). If you're ruffled by what you read, send a message directly to the White House at the provided e-mail address. Or try out the White House's own Web site, which not only lets you hear the plaintive meow of Socks the First Cat, but also invites you to send e-mail to the administration. For access, **http://www.whitehouse.gov/**.

KATHERINE LAMBERT

RALPH NADER

Consumer advocate

"The Internet is more than just a collection of databases. It's the interaction of a large community of people who see themselves as citizens rather than customers. The political activity on the Internet is a positive resurgence of democracy."

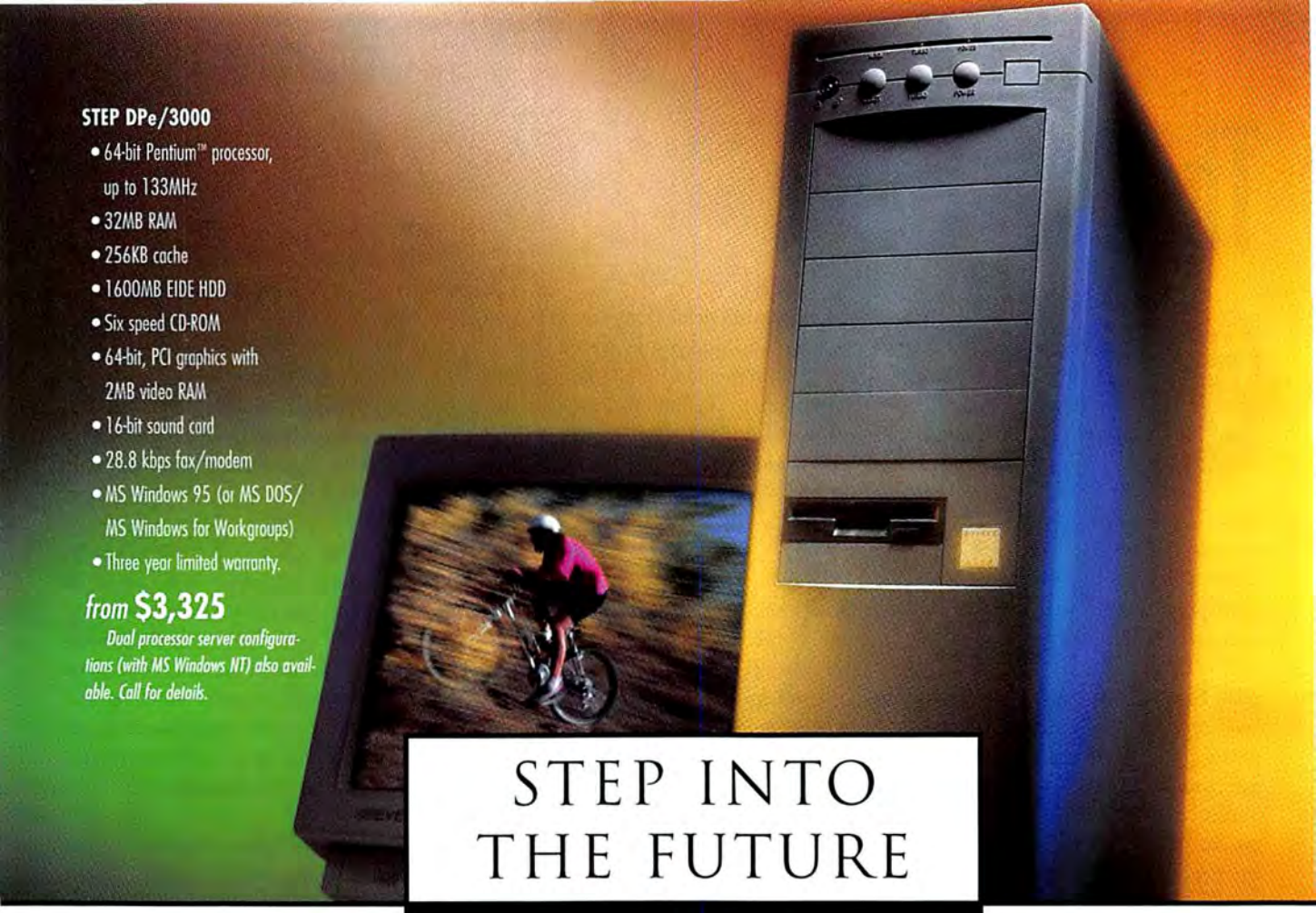
Favorite place: The Essential Information Gopher and Web site (**http://www.essential.org**) provides access to information from a number of citizens' groups.

STEP DPe/3000

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1600MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 2MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/ MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$3,325**

Dual processor server configurations (with MS Windows NT) also available. Call for details.



STEP INTO THE FUTURE

EVEREX STEP FAMILY

Everex STEP systems redefine the price-performance curve for business computing, from dual Pentium™ processor servers to Pentium processor desktops. All products are certified Designed for Windows 95, guaranteeing optimal performance for your 32-bit OS and applications. All products come with a three year warranty, for additional peace of mind. 1-800-EVEREX 1

EVEREX

PC WORLD

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDS

yes It runs with NetWare

STEP DPi/3000

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 1275MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 2MB video RAM
- 3D sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$2,495**

Dual Processor server configurations (with MS Windows NT) also available. Call for details.

STEP Pro

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB synchronous cache
- 850MB EIDE HDD
- Six speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 28.8 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$2,095**

STEP SP/2000A

- 64-bit Pentium™ processor, up to 133 MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB cache
- 850MB EIDE HDD
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 64-bit, PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 16-bit sound card
- 14.4 kbps fax/modem
- MS Windows 95 (or MS DOS/MS Windows for Workgroups)
- Three year limited warranty.

from **$1,845**

Technical Support: (800) 262-3312 Support hours: 24 hours, 7 days a week

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Circle 107 on reader service card

Legally Speaking

From the wide array of software and online advice, we culled our picks for resources that are easy to use and that help give nonlawyers a solid legal education.

The Internet Legal Resource Guide, a nonprofit Web site, is a good place to start (**http://uts.cc.utexas.edu/~juris/index.html**). Both legal experts and novices will find useful information, including indexes of nonprofit legal services, federal judicial rulings, and government resources.

Legal dot Net is a Web site that offers solid, one-stop shopping for practical legal info (**http://www.legal.net/**). Check out Legal Chat, a real-time forum for lawyers and laypeople looking to discuss the law. You can also access Legal Links, a directory to additional legal help on the Web.

The Legal Forum (go **lawsig**) is CompuServe's stomping ground for legal pros and laypeople alike. If you have a legal question, post it here. Though CompuServe stresses that subscribers shouldn't use this forum to solicit free legal advice, you can pick up info on anything from custody cases to copyright laws.

Legal Information Network on AOL (keyword **lin**) offers discussion topics in more than 150 folders. It has a folder for each state, as well as for topics such as Multimedia Law; Landlord-Tenant Law; and Probate, Estates & Trusts. You'll find a fair dose of legal gobbledygook but also plenty of material nonlawyers can understand.

LivingTrust Maker 2.0 is written by a team of lawyers committed to helping you save money in legal fees. It gives you more than just templates, guiding you through every choice in plain English. An outstanding package, it explains how living trusts fit into an estate plan and creates and prints out a living trust. Another Nolo winner, **WillMaker 6.0,** creates wills that are valid in every state except Louisiana. As a bonus, this Windows program helps you save money on taxes, resolve debts, and name an executor. LivingTrust Maker 2.0 $45 street, $55.96 direct, WillMaker 6.0 $40 street, $48.96 direct; Nolo Press; 800/992-6656, 510/549-1976. **Reader service no. 744**

Managing Your Money's Personal Attorney takes your responses to a series of straightforward questions and enters them in a master file. There the information is accessible to 16 legal forms, including a bill of sale, a demand letter for money owed, and a bad check notice. This process lets you quickly create ready-to-sign documents. The program has a good tutorial. Managing Your Money's Personal Attorney $9.95 street; Meca Software; 800/288-6322, 203/255-1441. **Reader service no. 745**

Nolo Press Self-Help Law Center (**http://www-e1c.gnn.com/bus/nolo/**) is an archive of *Nolo News* articles. You'll find fact sheets on legal topics, an update service that summarizes important court decisions, and a profusion of lawyer jokes. In addition, you can now access Nolo's Law Center through America Online (keyword **nolo**). Along with two Nolo publications, *Neighbor Law* and *Nolo's Pocket Guide to Family Law,* the site features sample chapters from Nolo books.

Personal Advocate generates more than 40 types of letters to credit, consumer, and government agencies, and its on-screen help answers questions about consumer rights. Best of all is the database of addresses for credit bureaus; state authorities; health, environmental, and social-welfare organizations; and Better Business Bureau and consumer protection offices. Personal Advocate $19 street; Parsons Technology; 800/223-6925, 319/395-9626. **Reader service no. 746**

Quicken Family Lawyer features a collection of expertly crafted letters, including credit rating challenges, debt demand letters, and complaints to the Better Business Bureau. It also gives you 61 legal documents and offers pointers on finding an attorney. Quicken Family Lawyer $29 street; Parsons Technology; 800/223-6925, 319/395-9626. You can also order a copy through CompuServe (go **parsons**). **Reader service no. 747**

San Francisco–based writer Leslie Crawford specializes in home and home office computing.

DAN PEEBLES

ROBERTA COOPER RAMO

President, American Bar Association

"People should be cautious about taking advice when they go online—anybody on the Internet can say they're a lawyer. But computers offer a remarkable opportunity. We're just starting to figure out how computing gives lawyers a better opportunity to communicate with clients."

Favorite place: Where else? The ABA's Web site (**http://www.abanet.org**), which includes related publications, events, and education. There's also a page on domestic violence and one on lawyer referral services. Coming soon: an e-mail directory, the ability to make secure purchases, and legal-topic discussion groups.

PUT SOME MUSCLE ON YOUR DESKTOP

COMPAQ PROLINEA

The Compaq® ProLinea® family now combines real affordability with innovative features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want — from extremely fast (Pentium® 75MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium 133MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also included PCI Local Bus Graphics and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And naturally, we have made the Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. So for a power-packed desktop that respects your budget, get the ProLinea. And there's no need to exert yourself—just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Options & Upgrades	
8MB Memory Kit	$359
Compaq 171FS Monitor	$425
14.4Kbps Internal Fax Modem	$79
QuadSpeed CD-ROM Drive	$239

WITHOUT STRAINING YOUR BUDGET.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	575e	5120e	5100	5133
Processor	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 120MHz	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 133MHz
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	1GB
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	TriFlex/PCI	TriFlex/PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1	MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty*	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price†				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,779**	**$2,269**	**$2,279**	–
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,979**	**$2,429**	**$2,769**	**$3,329**

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS | **1-800-888-3309** | **WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST**

*Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. †Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 98 on reader service card

TO DO
CONTACTS
MEETINGS
SCHEDULE
MAIL

Software for the Perpetually Overworked

A personal information manager is essential for busy people. It can help you free up time, maintain contacts, maybe even stay sane.

THE TRICK: finding the package that matches the way you work.

BY PETER SCISCO

Admit it: Getting organized can seem like a pipe dream. One minute you're trying to find that phone number or figure out exactly when and where your next meeting is. Then *bang!*—the day is done, and your desk is a wasteland of sticky notes, phone messages, and half-completed address cards.

How to reduce the mess? If you've got Oscar Madison–style work habits, a personal information manager won't magically turn you into Felix Unger. You'll only be converting a paper-based disaster into an electronic one. But if you're willing to put a little effort into reaching neatness nirvana, the right PIM can help.

Different Users, Different PIMs

For this review, we evaluated a bevy of PIMs: Symantec's Act 2.0 for Windows, Franklin Quest's Ascend 5.0, NetManage's Ecco Pro 3.0, Elan's GoldMine 2.5a, Janna Systems' Janna Contact 95, Lotus Organizer 2.1, Microsoft's Schedule+ for Windows 95, and Starfish's Sidekick 95. Janna Contact, Schedule+, and Sidekick are the first three PIMs designed for Windows 95; the others here are Windows 3.1 products.

The PIM is coming into its own as a basic office application, a trend reflected in the fact that all three of the major office software suites now include one. (Lotus SmartSuite has Organizer, Microsoft Office 95 has Schedule+, and Novell PerfectOffice has InfoCentral, the last of which we cover in "More Ways to Get Organized.") These products' abilities to manage schedules, phone lists, and similar information have come to the fore as corporate America shed support staffers in a drive to cut costs.

More than any other type of application, PIMs stress the "personal" in personal computer. Some PIMs resemble spiral-bound paper organizers; others look like electronic address-card files. Target audiences also vary: Among the eight products reviewed here, you'll find PIMs aimed at everyone from casual users to high-powered salespeople.

Despite their myriad approaches, most PIMs fall into two broad types: time managers and contact managers. Time managers, which typically cost around $100, boast strong features for juggling the events that fill your calendar, and flexible to-do lists for tracking the tasks you need to complete. By contrast, contact managers (which can cost $200 or more) are optimized for the special needs of workers who deal constantly with customers and other people outside their own organization. Like time managers, these programs offer calendars, but their core feature is a sophisticated address book, with a focus on business relationships built on phone calls and follow-through.

Of the products in this roundup, Act, GoldMine, and Janna Contact are contact managers, and Ascend, Organizer, Schedule+, and Sidekick

PETER HOEY

are time managers. Ecco Pro is a chameleon that doesn't fit neatly into either category. To choose the one that's right for you, think about how your work gets done. If you live and die by your people connections, a contact manager makes sense. If, on the other hand, you're interested primarily in managing meetings, tasks, and deadlines, then a time manager is what you need.

If your business survives on teamwork, a workgroup PIM that can automatically check multiple schedules, find an appropriate meeting time, and send e-mail invitations can be invaluable. The only PIMs here that can't do this are Act, Janna Contact, and Sidekick.

Oddly, even PIMs with group scheduling usually don't excel at sharing other types of information, such as address books. While all the packages here except Ascend can distribute such data by letting you place shared PIM data on a network server, only Ecco Pro and GoldMine really make sharing such data easy and hassle free.

Time Management à la Windows 95

The three Windows 95 PIMs here take advantage of the new operating system's strengths—notably by integrating with the Exchange mail client—but they don't knock the best Windows 3.1 PIMs out of the running. In fact, our two Best Buys, Ecco Pro and Lotus Organizer, are Windows 3.1 applications. All of the Windows 3.1 PIMs reviewed here worked well with Windows 95 in our tests, and Windows 95–specific versions of them all are in the works.

Networked users should also consider other technical issues. You need a package that works with your e-mail and network setup, so your LAN manager should help choose the product that's best for your company.

Locating a PIM that's compatible with your hardware isn't hard, but finding one that's compatible with *you* requires work. Analyze your philosophies about organization, then narrow your search to products that share your outlook. If possible, try several before making a commitment. Selecting a PIM for workgroup use is especially tricky: No group PIM can do its job unless all the people in the office like it enough to use it.

Is there a perfect personal information manager? Sure. His name is Jeeves, and he's the all-knowing valet in the novels of British author P. G. Wodehouse. You can't hire Jeeves to run your affairs, but the right PIM can be the next best thing: a trusty assistant with a flawless memory and a personality that matches the way you work.

Peter Scisco is a freelance writer in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Catherine Kenny is an associate editor and Harry McCracken a senior associate editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 908.

Best Buys

Selecting a PIM for Best Buy honors is a tough job. These products' emphasis on the personal means one worker's intuitive interface is another's impenetrable gibberish. Product goals also differ widely—the field includes everything from simple schedulers to high-end contact managers.

That said, Lotus Organizer 2.1 is our choice as Best Buy for PIM newcomers and others who want to get up and running as quickly as possible. It's not the most feature rich contender, but you can start using most of its options—including group scheduling—right away, without cracking the manual. For its flexibility, power, and outstanding workgroup capabilities, Ecco-Pro 3.0 also gets a Best Buy, despite its sharp learning curve. Once you've mastered it, the program can be customized in almost any way imaginable to fit whatever business you're in.

None of the three contact managers—Act, GoldMine, and Janna Contact 95—qualifies as a Best Buy, but Act comes close. It's both powerful and easy to use; only its lack of group scheduling and weak document-management features keep it from grabbing the prize.

Act 2.0 for Windows

PROS: Strong contact management tools, built-in word processor, solid e-mail support

CONS: No automated workgroup scheduling, limited document management features

If you firmly believe it's who you know—rather than what you know—that matters, this $199 contact manager may be just what you need to stay well connected. Although it lacks group scheduling capabilities, Act is otherwise an indispensable, easy-to-use tool for salespeople, real estate agents, and others who rely on constant customer contact.

Unlike time managers such as Organizer and Schedule+, Act revolves around your address book rather than your calendar. Each appointment, project, and phone call is linked to a person in Act's contact database, and you can view a log of all the past activities associated with any person. Act is not quite as powerful as GoldMine, but it's friendlier, with an interface that always makes clear what your options are.

The program's address book imports data neatly and accurately, and a wide array of printed output options are also available, including the ability to generate reports, such as call reports for a sales team. Along with Sidekick 95, Act is one of only two products here that includes a simple built-in word processor, which you can use to quickly write, fax, or e-mail anyone on your contact list. You can also attach the letters you create to a contact's record, but that's the extent of Act's document management features—it won't let you associate, say, an Excel spreadsheet with a contact.

Symantec says Act users tend to be out on the road visiting customers, not at the office meeting with coworkers. That may explain why the package lacks built-in group scheduling. It can't automatically locate a block of time when everyone's free and a conference room is available, then notify attendees that a meeting has been planned. Act does interface nicely with popular e-mail systems, giving you an in-box and out-box as well as the tools you need to create messages and attach files, contact data, and schedule entries.

Act's focus on contacts may be an unnecessary complication if you just want a simple calendar and phone book, and its lack of group scheduling makes it unsuitable for handling in-house meetings. Still, it's a top

choice for independent types who rely upon business relationships to get the job done. *Symantec, 800/441-7234, 408/253-9600* **Reader service no. 711**

Ascend 5.0

PROS: Long-range goal-planning, built-in database and daily journal

CONS: Weak workgroup features, address book isn't customizable

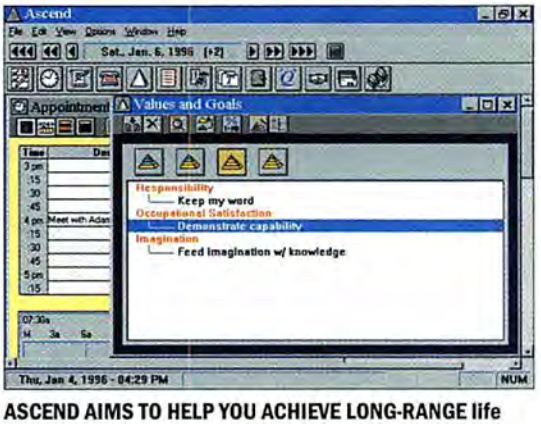
This $109 time manager comes from Franklin Quest, a leading manufacturer of paper-based organizers that views its products as a way to achieve personal well-being. You don't need to buy into this philosophy to use Ascend, but it will appeal primarily to folks who believe that daily tasks are organized most effectively as part of a long-range plan.

Given Franklin Quest's line of notebook organizers, you might logically expect Ascend to resemble a spiral notebook. Instead it more closely resembles Sidekick 95, but with a unique set of tools. These include a simple general-purpose database and a journal for recording thoughts and ideas.

Ascend's personal-improvement approach is reflected most strikingly in the way it helps you track both your personal goals and the short-term strategies needed to accomplish them. For example, you might define "sense of achievement" as a long-term aim and "conquer a debilitating habit" and "take a class" as intermediate steps toward accomplishing that aim; Ascend could then remind you each day about tasks related to these goals.

When it comes to more typical PIM features, Ascend does a respectable job of importing data and giving you control over printed output's look. However, there's no way to link outside files to calendar entries, and you can't customize the contact database's predefined fields.

Ascend's group-scheduling feature shows you everybody's schedules, finds available times, and and can reserve resources such as overhead projectors. The program also has a useful e-mail front end that lets you drag and drop meetings and tasks into mail messages. But Ascend has weak tools for limiting access to your calendar, and it's the only PIM here that can't share information other than data about schedules. *Franklin Quest, 800/877-1814, 801/975-9992* **Reader service no. 712**



MARK ALCAREZ

ASCEND AIMS TO HELP YOU ACHIEVE LONG-RANGE life goals, not just get you to your next meeting.

REAL PEOPLE AND THEIR PIMS

USER: Louise Reilly Sacco, marketing consultant, Needham, Massachusetts

SOFTWARE: Act 2.0

As a loyal Act user of three years' standing, Louise Reilly Sacco isn't about to change contact managers. Act is perfect for maintaining her network of clients and building new contact databases as part of her job as a marketing consultant. "For a lot of business development, it's really important to be persistent and consistent in communicating with people," she says. "With Act's focus on the contact, I can set up a good discipline." Sacco particularly likes the program's built-in word processor, which she uses each morning to dispatch faxes, letters, and e-mail.

Juggling several Act databases has its drawbacks: Sacco would like an integrated search function that would let her print a global to-do list covering all her databases. And when it comes to maintaining a personal schedule, Sacco still prefers her Day-Timer paper notebook.

Ecco Pro 3.0

PROS: Advanced linking tools and task management, Internet address book, strong workgroup features

CONS: Outline approach can be tough to learn and use

Powerful links, compelling group capabilities, and Internet features are among the tools that make Ecco Pro a $99 bullet train for power PIM users—and one of our two Best Buys. While the program's radically unorthodox style may derail some new users, a better interface makes this version easier to climb aboard than earlier Ecco releases.

Ecco Pro's address book now sports a familiar Rolodex-like look, and its calendar follows standard appointment-book style. Still, the program's real power resides in its unconventional Notepads—free-form databases with no fixed design. You can enter information any way you like, using an outlining metaphor and notebook-style tabs to sort and navigate through items. Once you master Notepads, you can track and cross-reference almost any kind of data. But getting accustomed to Notepads can be tough, especially if you're familiar with the typical task/contact approach of other PIMs.

Ecco Pro is an excellent document manager that lets you link external files such as word-processing documents with any appointment, contact, or Notepad entry, then launch the appropriate application to view and edit the file. Importing ASCII data from other applications into Ecco databases is a quick and easy routine, and you can either create your own printed forms or choose ready-made ones for common paper organizers (such as Day-Timers). A unique feature is the customizable Internet directory of more than 2000 World Wide Web sites. Double-click the site you want, and Ecco launches your Web browser and directs it to that site.

Only GoldMine approaches Ecco's range

MANAGING YOUR ECCO PRO PHONE BOOK IS EASIER now, thanks to the PIM's new card-file look.

of options for specifying which data you want to share with—or hide from—your coworkers. In contrast to GoldMine's tricky group setup, however, Ecco walks you through the process, so sharing all sorts of information is easy. Workgroup scheduling is also simple, and works over an unusually broad range of e-mail systems.

If you're just looking for an easy entry to electronic organizing, the learning curve of Ecco's Notepads may intimidate you. If you need a package you can customize to fit any job, though, the time it takes to master this infinitely flexible PIM is well worthwhile. *NetManage, 800/457-4243, 408/973-7171*
Reader service no. 713

GoldMine 2.5a

PROS: Powerful contact management and sales analysis features, strong workgroup options
CONS: Somewhat clunky interface, no tools for random information

If you live off your professional relationships, then GoldMine could be the just the PIM for you—especially if you're part of a close-knit sales force. If your needs are more basic, though, this $220 sales-oriented package is a less appropriate fit.

As a full-fledged contact manager, GoldMine uses your database of contacts as its centerpiece, associating each appointment, phone call, or other scheduled event with a person from the contact database. Its address book resembles a tabbed card file; each contact entry contains several cards covering personal and business information plus a log of past interactions with that person. These cards are highly customizable, but you can't store free-form information that's not associated with a contact.

Unlike the other products here, GoldMine is a workgroup product from the ground up; all information is public unless you tell it otherwise. That's not to suggest you can't keep confidential matters private: Its options for selectively hiding information—so you can make your calendar public but hide your phone log, for instance—are among the most powerful, although the complex setup process requires some network expertise.

Other GoldMine workgroup features meet the needs of managers. You can track how active other users' workdays are, for example, as well as delegate jobs to others, then keep track of whether they're completed. The program's e-mail module is handy for exchanging notes with other users, though you can't attach files to a message.

Where GoldMine stumbles somewhat is in usability. Importing data files may involve using programming commands, and printing options don't include formats for popular paper organizers. Also, the program is more keyboard intensive and character based than most. For instance, while most programs let you create appointments entirely with the mouse, GoldMine makes you type in certain information. Just the same, this package is a serious contender for telemarketers and other contact-oriented businesspeople, especially those who require stronger group features than Act provides. *Elan Software, 800/654-3526, 310/454-6800* **Reader service no. 714**

Janna Contact 95

PROS: Strong document management
CONS: Slow, poor group tools, inaccurate manual

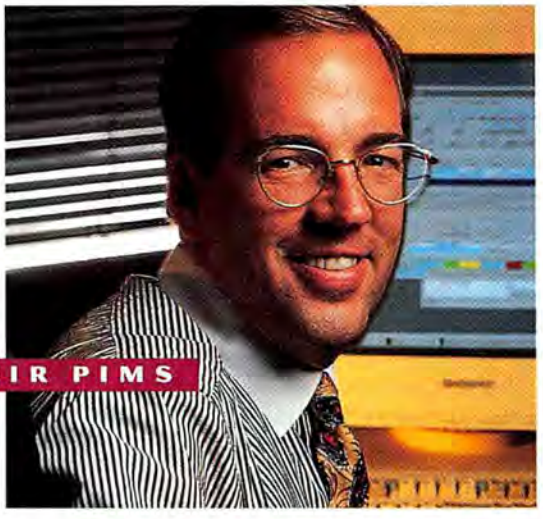
If you've upgraded to Windows 95, you're probably eager to get your hands on some applications that are designed especially for it. Unfortunately, Janna Contact 95, one of the first Windows 95 PIMs, would have benefited from another month in the shop.

First, the good news. Microsoft Office 95 users will feel at home in the $99 Janna Contact—it's Office compatible and looks like Office's programs. But unlike Office's Schedule+, Janna is a true contact manager that can associate tasks with contacts.

Janna lets you store documents created in other programs as objects, so you can view them along with the contact or task they relate to. Using OLE 2.0, it even lets you perform in-place editing using other OLE 2.0–compatible applications; the other pro-

REAL PEOPLE AND THEIR PIMS

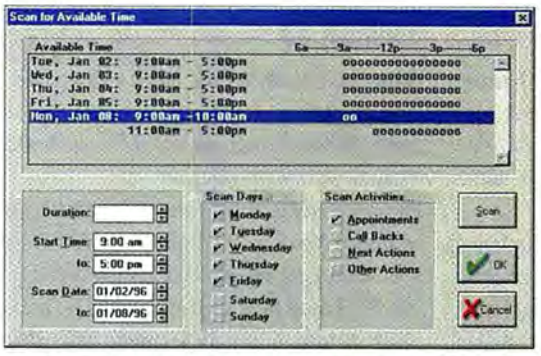
USER: Steve Bell, business consultant, Cupertino, California
SOFTWARE: Ecco Pro 3.0



ROBERT HOLMGREN

Despite the challenge of mastering Ecco 1.0, with its unorthodox approach to PIM design, Steve Bell stuck with the task. Bell, head of a data-communications consulting company, now uses Ecco Pro 3.0 to coordinate his eight-person staff. "Ecco's cross-reference capabilities are unsurpassed," he says, adding that it's the most frequently accessed program on the company's network. "People use it to see what's going on inside the company."

Bell was drawn to Ecco's outlining metaphor, which differs radically from typical PIM design. "I like the way the spreadsheet-style columns link the information so you can look at it from different perspectives," he says. In future versions, he'd like to see more reporting and printing tools. Better documentation wouldn't hurt, either. As much as he likes Ecco, he says that mastering it still requires time and effort.



GOLDMINE'S CAPABLE SCHEDULER uses ugly strings of zeros, rather than colored bars, to show blocked-out time.

gram's menus temporarily replace Janna's.

These features are appealing, but Janna's performance was extremely poor in our tests. Even on a Pentium PC with 16MB of RAM, it ground away at the hard disk to perform most tasks. Also, the printed and online help are bedeviled by inaccuracies and references to nonexistent features.

Janna includes integration with Schedule+ that's designed to let the latter program handle the details of group scheduling. But changes you make in your Janna schedule show up only in Schedule+, not the other way around. The upshot is that you have to maintain two separate schedules—your personal one in Janna, and a Schedule+ one for meetings initiated by your coworkers.

Despite its promise, this initial version of Janna Contact 95 doesn't deliver. At press time, Janna was working on improving the package; users of version 2.0—the most recent Windows 3.1 version, which offers better Schedule+ integration and brisker performance—should wait until Janna works out the kinks before upgrading. *Janna Systems, 800/268-6107* **Reader service no. 715**

Lotus Organizer 2.1

PROS: Familiar interface, drag-and-drop linking of information, easy to import existing address books

CONS: No advanced contact-sharing features, security options somewhat inflexible

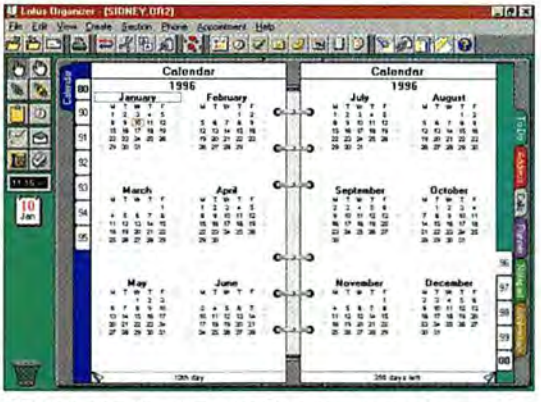
Lotus's $99 PIM—best known as a member of the SmartSuite office bundle—has a familiar tabbed-notebook interface that may be its greatest strength. Organizer's combination of an intuitive interface and respectable personal and workgroup organization tools makes it our choice as Best Buy for PIM neophytes.

Organizer looks like a spiral-bound paper organizer, so the transition is easy if you're just now moving to a PC-based planner. But with Organizer, you can quickly build connections between contacts, tasks, and other information simply by dragging items from one page to another. For example, you can schedule meetings by dragging names from the Address page to the Calendar tab.

You can jot down random information quickly in Organizer's Notepad section, and a slick conversion utility speeds importing address books from other PIMs. Printing options include numerous predesigned choices plus the ability to create new layouts.

Organizer does a good job of displaying other team members' schedules, finding free time during everyone's workday, and lining up resources such as meeting rooms. However, you can't give another user full rights to your schedule without also giving access to your tasks and contacts, and the program lacks heavy-duty features for sharing contact data with coworkers. Rather than offering a built-in e-mail facility, Organizer lets you jump to Lotus's cc:Mail or Notes by clicking an icon.

Organizer is far from the fanciest PIM on the market, but it's easy to learn and handles most routine tasks well. Offices that have standardized on SmartSuite needn't



THERE'S NOTHING INTIMIDATING about Lotus Organizer's spiral-bound notebook-style interface.

More Ways to Get Organized

If none of the eight PIMs in this review sound like a match for your work habits, don't worry. Here are some more choices, including specialized packages, as well as ones not available in time for a full review. Unless otherwise noted, all are Windows 3.1 programs.

If you're switching to a computer PIM from a Day-Timer paper organizer, you'll be totally comfortable with the look and feel of the $59.95 Day-Timer Organizer 2.0. New features in this version include the ability to do text searches of your contacts and drag and drop tasks across multiple users' schedules. Day-Timer Technologies, 800/225-5005. Reader service no. 720

InfoCentral is no longer available as a standalone product, but it still comes with Novell's PerfectOffice suite. (A Windows 95 version will be included in the Windows 95 upgrade to PerfectOffice, due in January.) Using an outline metaphor, it lets you assign your PIM data to specific categories. To find an item later, simply go to the category to which you assigned it. The beauty of InfoCentral is that it lets you view data in whatever way makes sense to you. Novell, 800/451-5151. Reader service no. 721

Micro Logic's $149 Info Select for Windows has always been the ideal PIM for disorganized types. It boasts blazing search speed, and its unstructured approach is like having an infinite supply of sticky notes in your PC. In version 3.0, Info Select adds standard PIM features such as a calendar, plus an outline view that lets you browse rapidly through databases. Micro Logic, 800/342-5930. Reader service no. 722

Long a popular PIM for Mac users, Now Up-to-Date has arrived in Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 versions. This $99 package lets you peek at your PIM data without even launching the program, using a toolbar that sits on your Windows desktop. Up-to-Date's contact and document-management tools are advanced for its price, and its group scheduling works with both the Windows and Mac versions. Now Software, 800/722-5963. Reader service no. 723

—Catherine Kenny, Harry McCracken, and Peter Scisco

SCHEDULE+'S PROJECT MANAGER–LIKE TO-DO LIST can track what percentage of a task is complete.

shell out more bucks for another PIM, unless their work requires more robust contact management. *Lotus Development, 800/343-5414, 617/577-8500* **Reader service no. 716**

Schedule+ for Windows 95

PROS: Simple time-management, Meeting Wizard for easy scheduling, project manager–style to-do list

CONS: No document-management tools

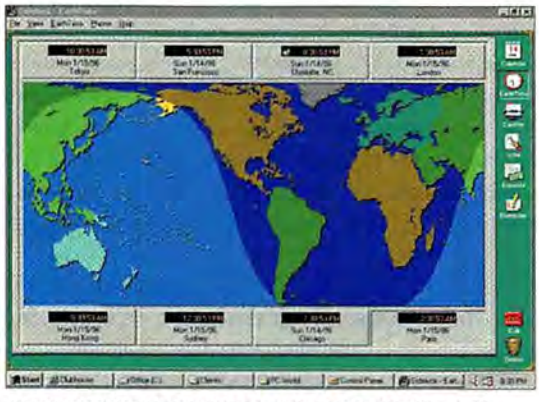
Formerly a group scheduler without any address book features, Microsoft's Schedule+ is now a true PIM, available both as a standalone product and as part of the Microsoft Office 95 bundle. This easy-to-use $99.95 time manger fits somewhere between Sidekick 95's simplicity and the contact-intensive world of Act and GoldMine.

Like Organizer, Schedule+ provides a tabbed interface that makes it simple to move from view to view. But it lacks some of the features that make Organizer a Best Buy entry-level PIM: It has no facility for storing random data (such as Organizer's Notepad), and you can't link external documents to your PIM items. Also, when importing contact data, you can verify only that the first record has been converted correctly, so some fields may go astray.

Schedule+'s more unusual features include support for the Timex Data Link wristwatch and a wizard that helps you plan goals using Stephen R. Covey's trendy *7 Habits of Highly Effective People* philosophy. The program's to-do list resembles a mini project manager; you can rank tasks by criteria such as priority and percentage complete.

A Meeting Wizard conveniently walks you through creating a meeting, including allowing time for everyone to get to the meeting from other appointments. As befits a Windows 95 PIM, the program also provides instant access to your Exchange e-mail in-box. However, the features for sharing contact data are limited and unintuitive.

Schedule+ gives Windows 95 users an efficient way to manage basic calendar and address book data, and those who are already using Microsoft Office for Windows 95 should try this PIM on for size before investigating other options. But those who also want to manage documents from within their PIM or share contact data with their coworkers will be better served by other products, such as Ecco and GoldMine. *Microsoft, 800/426-9400* **Reader service no. 717**



AVOID WAKING YOUR EUROPEAN CONTACTS AT 3 A.M. with Sidekick's multiple–time-zone support.

Sidekick 95

PROS: Simple to learn and use, built-in word processor, low price

CONS: Minimal workgroup support, can't attach files to entries, limited free phone support

Packed on two floppy disks, Sidekick 95 is a compact Windows 95 time manager that's a good choice for people taking their first step into PC-based time management. The price is right, too: under $50—about half what you'd pay for most time-management–oriented PIMs. (On the other hand, it's the only product here that doesn't offer free phone support after you're up and running; you shell out $2 per minute to get post-installation questions answered.)

At first glance, little distinguishes Sidekick 95 from its Windows 3.1 predecessor beyond the use of an Exchange in-box for routing e-mail and TAPI support for dialing

BRIAN SMALE

REAL PEOPLE AND THEIR PIMS

USER: Charles Suissman, newsletter publisher, New York

SOFTWARE: Organizer 2.1

Charles Suissman, a publisher (and undercover restaurant critic), has been using Lotus Organizer since he saw version 1.0 at a trade show in 1992. "I ran to the store to get it," he says. "I was a FiloFax user—the old-fashioned kind—and [Organizer] seemed like the ideal transition for me."

As the publisher of *Manhattan User's Guide*, an about-town newsletter for New Yorkers, Suissman uses Organizer to store facts about everything from restaurant openings to bicycle repair shops. He creates tabbed pages to hold the information, then works the information into Organizer's contact database after confirming its accuracy. Suissman likes Organizer's simplicity and easy customizing options, but he'd prefer a more robust notepad with word-processor tools like font control. One more thing: He misses the feel and smell of his FiloFax. "Organizer is less fun to hold."

Global Sponsor of the United Nations

Superior Display

Now Available in Stereo

INTRODUCING GOLDSTAR MULTIMEDIA MONITORS

Who said image is everything? With on-board speakers and built-in amplifiers, these 15 and 17 inch monitors make the move to sound simple. No complicated connections, no extra components, no rocket science. Just plug in and take off.

Add to that brilliant video, multi-synchronous compatibility and digital on-screen controls and you'll see that these monitors are sound examples of intelligent engineering.

Call your Goldstar distributor today about these new high-flying, hi-fidelity monitors. The performance speaks for itself.

GoldStar

LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

ISO 9001

Advanced Micro Distribution, Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001 • Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 Liuski 800-454-8754 • Merisel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pine Technology 908-321-3700 • Romart 516-365-9371 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 96 on reader service card

and receiving calls. But several new tools, such as a world clock and an expense report writer, are welcome additions. Also new is a handy built-in word processor, complete with control over fonts and color.

Sidekick lets you view and log appointments, phone calls, and other activities associated with a particular contact. And its respectable printing options provide plenty of templates, as well as tools for designing your own layouts. But don't expect all the features of costlier packages. For instance, it doesn't let you associate external files such as faxes with your calendar or address book. Also, Sidekick assumes the first record in a delimited ASCII file contains field names, which can make a mess of imported records.

Placing Sidekick data on a network server allows you to do some basic data sharing, but this PIM doesn't claim to offer real workgroup features; Starfish plans to release a network version in early 1996. *Starfish Software, 800/765-7839, 408/439-0942* **Reader service no. 718**

FEATURE COMPARISON PIMs for All Purposes

●=Yes ○=No

Standard features	Act 2.0 for Windows	Ascend 5.0	Ecco Pro 3.0	GoldMine 2.5a	Janna Contact 95	Organizer 2.1	Schedule+ for Windows 95	Sidekick 95
Street price [1]	$199	$109	$99	$220	$99	$99	$99.95	$49.95
Hard disk space required (MB)	6	8	6	6	8	8	6	4
OLE support (version)	○	1.0	1.0	○	2.0	○	2.0	○
Import formats [2]	ASCII, dBASE	ASCII	Act, ASCII, Organizer, Schedule+	Act, ASCII, dBASE, SDF	ASCII, dBASE, FoxPro	ASCII, dBASE	ASCII, Sharp Wizard [3]	ASCII, dBASE, DIF, Paradox, Cardfile
Expense tracking	○	○	●	○	●	●	○	●
Text searches	●	●	●	contacts only	●	●	●	●
Attach notes to entries	contacts only	●	●	●	●	contacts only	●	●
Attach files to entries	○	contacts only	●	contacts only	●	●	○	○
Assign categories to entries	contacts only	contacts and to-do's only	●	contacts only	●	●	to-do's only	to-do's only
Contact and schedule management								
Custom fields	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Phone dialer/phone log	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/●
Built-in word processor	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
Link contacts to schedule	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Calendar views: D = day, W = week M = month, Y = year, C = custom	D, W, M	D, W, 6-W, M	D, W, M, Y, C	D, W, M, Y, C	D, W, M, Y	D, W, 2-W, M, Y	D, W, M, Y, C	D, W, M, Y, C
Predefined holidays	○	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Multiple priority levels for tasks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Recurring tasks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workgroup features								
Automated group scheduling	○	●	●	●	○	●	●	○
Share contacts across network	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
E-mailed contacts, to-dos	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○
Mark entries as confidential	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
E-mail front-end	●	●	●	●	●	○	○ [4]	○
E-mail compatibility	cc:Mail, MS Mail, Notes	cc:Mail, MS Mail	cc:Mail, Chameleon, MHS, MS Mail, Notes	cc:Mail, MS Mail	Exchange	cc:Mail, Notes	Exchange, MS Mail	Exchange
Service and support								
Free support (days)/toll-free	90/○ [5]	unlimited/○	unlimited/○	90/○	60/○ [6]	90	unlimited/○	[7]/○
Weekday support (hours)	9	12	10	9	12	12	12	11
Weekend online/fax support	○ [5]/●/●	○/●/●	○/●/●	○/●/●	○/●/○	○/●/●	○/●/●	○/●/●

BEST BUY

[1] Vendor estimate.

[2] Excluding filters for earlier versions of product.

[3] Filters for Access, Excel, Organizer, and others planned by end of 1995.

[4] Uses Windows 95's Exchange in-box.

[5] Toll-free and weekend support available at extra cost.

[6] First 10 minutes toll free.

[7] Free for installation and configuration only; $2 per minute thereafter.

MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

THE GENERAL STORE — SOFTWARE

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

exible Enough
r Any Business

- parel/clothing/shoe
- pliance
- gallery
- omotive/tire
- auty salon/supply
- ycle/motorcycle
- ok
- dal and tuxedo
- d shop/gift shop
- nputer
- nvenience/fast food
- cleaner
- eglass
- rist
- niture
- station
- rting goods/golf/gun
- cery/bakery
- rdware/locksmith
- alth/fitness center
- itorial supply
- vn and garden
- velry
- uor
- il order
- rine supply
- sic/record and tape
- l salon
- ce supply/stationery
- t
- armacy
- otography
- mbing & heating
- ecialty stores
- /hobby
- rts cards/uniform
- nd YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE!
Take a FREE 30-day General Store Test Drive
(call now for details)

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for **SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!**

DEALERS WANTED!
Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE.** It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY.** Call now for details.

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$995.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,495.95
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$149.95
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Citizen Receipt Printer	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

*** Call for Competitive Prices**

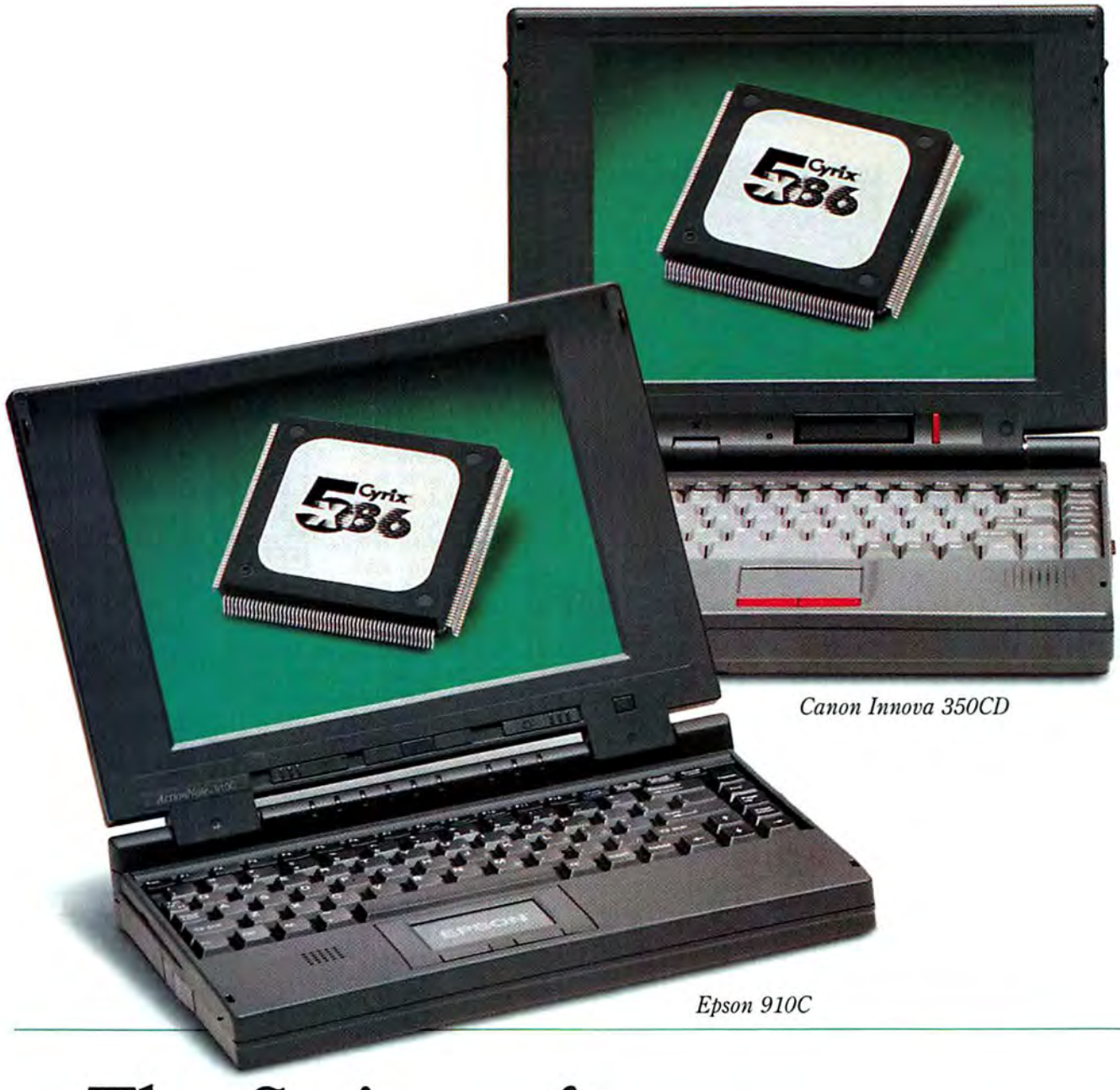
1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Phone: 914-267-3500
Fax: 914-267-3550

Circle 195 on reader service card



Canon Innova 350CD

Epson 910C

The Cyrix performance messag

Today's best portables start with Cyrix processors.

What's most important to you in a notebook computer? Performance? Battery life? Compatibility?

Choose any of the notebooks above and you'll get the best of everything.

That's because all four use the 5x86 processor from Cyrix. A processor that outperforms the 75MHz Pentium® processor.

Take raw speed. In test after test, Cyrix-based portables beat their P75 competition hands-down.

Cyrix-based portables outperform the competition

Performance Benchmarks[1]

Winstone 95[2]

5x86/100	127
75 MHz Pentium® processor	117

Power Meter v 1.8 MIPS

5x86/100	40
75 MHz Pentium® processor	39

Norton System Information Version 8.0

5x86/100	264
75 MHz Pentium® processor	238

(1) All systems tested with 256K L2 cache.
(2) All systems tested with identical hard drive & graphics card.

Sharp 3060

Acer AcerNote Light 355

is being carried around the world.

You'll blast through your tasks on the wings of an advanced, innovative chip architecture that's unique to Cyrix 5x86 processors.

Then there's battery life. With its unique power conservation features, the Cyrix 5x86 consumes only *half* the energy of conventional processors. So it can power most portables up to twice as long – even today's five-pounders.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

And compatibility? It's assured by Cyrix, with our experience in shipping over 6 million x86 processors. So you can run all the software you want with confidence – whether under Windows 95, 3.1x, OS/2, DOS or Windows NT.

With scores of notebooks out there, choosing the right one can be pretty frustrating. But there *is* an easier way. Just call us at 1-800-GO-CYRIX and we'll tell you where to find one with a Cyrix 5x86 processor inside. Chances are, it'll be everything you're looking for. And more.

1 - 8 0 0 - G O - C Y R I X

©Cyrix Corporation, Richardson, TX. Cyrix is a registered trademark of Cyrix Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

Circle 66 on reader service card

There's a fire sale going on as new processors drive down the cost of today's high-end systems.

Red-hot Pentium desktops are selling for up to $700 less than last month.

Low-cost PCs like CompuTrend's Cyrix-based Premio 5x86-100 (top) help force big price cuts on such power systems as the Austin PowerPlus 120 (left) and the Dell Dimension XPS P120c (right).

It's a Buyer's Market

BY BRAD GRIMES

Those price cuts we reported in November have really kicked in, and we've reason to believe there are more to come. Over half the systems on this month's Power Desktops Top 20 chart are selling for less than last month. Micron's Millennia line is about $100 less expensive, while the Austin PowerPlus 120, CompuAdd C133MHz, and Dell Dimension XPS P120c enjoy price drops of $400 to almost $700.

But the bottom hasn't fallen out yet. In October, almost a month earlier than scheduled, Intel announced price reductions across its Pentium line: Volume prices of P-133 and P-100 chips dropped 25 percent, while P-120 prices fell almost 40 percent. You can expect even more cuts at the beginning of 1996 when Intel's introduction of 150-MHz and 166-MHz Pentium processors prompts the company to slash prices even further. Besides new Intel chips, additional variety will bring a little spice to your buying decision as CPU makers Cyrix and AMD set their sights squarely on the Pentium market. This month marks the first appearance on our charts of systems based on Cyrix's 100-MHz 5x86 processor. Both the CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100 and the Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586 cost just $1799 and perform on a par with Pentium-75 systems. Moreover, the less

THE TOP 20
POWER PG. 214
BUDGET PG. 222
NOTEBOOKS PG. 230

ROBERT CARDIN

expensive chips that these PCs use allow the vendors to load them with 16MB of RAM and roomy 1080MB hard drives, which are larger than you get with P-75 systems in the same price range, such as the Dell Dimension P75t and the Gateway 2000 P5-75. Systems based on AMD's latest AmDX4-120 processor also deliver Pentium-level performance. This month we tested Diamond Technologies' $1600 DT-AS120, which proved to be faster than most Pentium-90s we've seen (and is a lot less expensive), but it just missed the Top 20 because of the company's below average service and reliability ranking (see Desktop Snapshots).

Hot Features: What to Look For

Desktops

EDO RAM—It's faster than regular memory, and more vendors are putting it in their systems. Dell, Gateway 2000, and Micron incorporated EDO memory months ago, while other vendors have just recently jumped on the bandwagon.

VRAM-based graphics cards—Once considered too expensive for the average PC user, faster VRAM cards are becoming more prevalent.

Video accelerators—Graphics cards like the Diamond Stealth64 Video have built-in features that help play back full-motion video clips at full screen without dropping too many frames.

Voice/data/fax-modems—Compaq and IBM have been using them in their home PCs for a while, but now several other vendors offer them in business models. With bundled software you can set up your PC to handle voice mail. Also look for these multifunction modems in notebooks like IBM's ThinkPad.

Notebooks

EDO RAM—What's good for desktops quickly becomes good for notebooks. Toshiba has already put EDO memory in several Satellite models.

External volume control—With more notebooks incorporating sound, it's nice to set the volume without going into a software program. Notebooks from IBM and Toshiba have these controls.

Infrared ports—When more peripherals like printers incorporate infrared functions, you'll be able to transmit data without wires. Texas Instruments' TravelMate line is among several that include infrared ports.

New and improved displays—Today's notebook screens are bigger (11.3 inches and up), brighter (up to 16.8 million colors), and better (supporting 800 by 600 resolution). The Austin Vista Notebook has an 11.3-inch screen; Toshiba's Satellite Pro 400CDT supports true color; and AST's newest Ascentias have Super VGA displays.

More for Less

Thanks to these recent developments, our Budget Top 20 looks like an econo-autobahn where systems priced under $2500 race at speeds up to 120 MHz. Of the seven systems making their first appearance on the budget chart this month, five are based on 100-MHz, Pentium-level CPUs, and one is based on a Pentium-120. The $2499 Gateway 2000 P5-120, which ranked as a power system last month, is now the fastest budget machine on the chart—so fast, in fact, that it outperforms seven units in the Power Top 20.

Another example of onetime power systems being priced into the budget category is the Dell Dimension XPS P90, which dominated the Best Buy ranks of the Power Top 20 for much of 1994 and 1995. At $2499, the XPS P90 is one of only two budget PCs to come with a 17-inch monitor.

Pentium Portables

Last summer we got our first taste of Pentium notebooks; now they occupy seven of the ten spots on our Power Notebook chart. The $4649 Toshiba Portégé 610CT and $5399 Dell Latitude XPi P90T, both Pentium-90 portables, remain our Best Buys, though their prices, and the prices of other Pentium notebooks, are still awfully high. But as new chips have done in the desktop market, a new mobile processor is set to drive down the cost of today's Pentium notebooks: Intel's P-120 should be featured in systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard, and Toshiba by the time you read this.

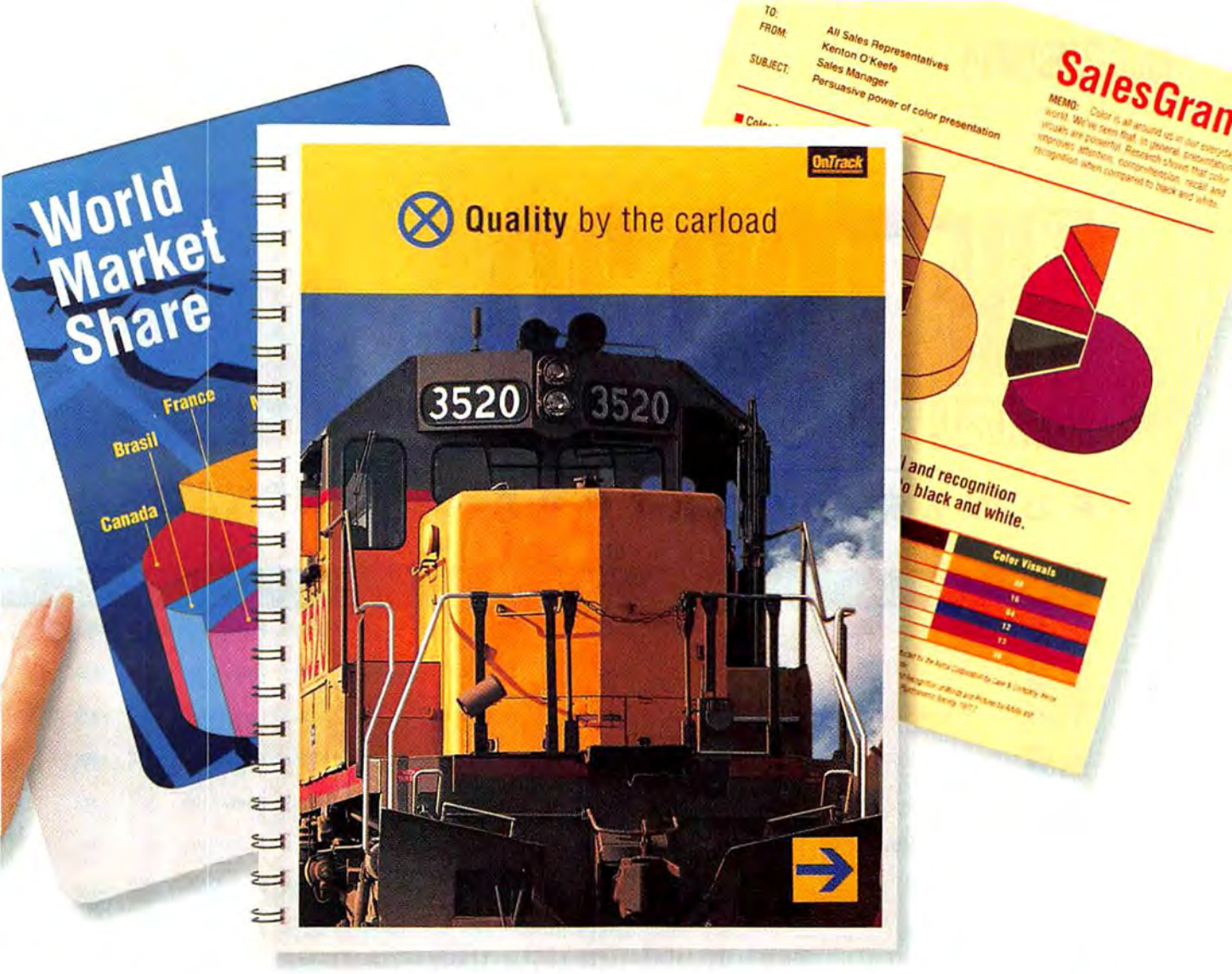
One thing is for sure: Not all Pentium notebooks are created equal. It takes a lot of advanced power management to keep them going and going, and many vendors just don't have what it takes. Of the eight new Pentium notebooks we tested this month, four lasted less than 3 hours on our battery tests and three lasted less than 2 hours. But the $4049 AST Ascentia 950N/75 and the $4649 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT—both Pentium-75s—are two new notebooks that made the chart thanks in part to their long battery lives of almost 5 hours.

The Multipurpose PC

Even if you think you'll never replace your desktop PC with a notebook, several portables we'll be reviewing in coming months may change your mind. Zenith Data Systems is just one of several vendors that will begin selling Pentium-120 notebooks with 1GB hard disks and quad-speed CD-ROM drives. The ZDS Z-Note GT will also come with an 11.3-inch, Super VGA, active-matrix color screen, plus an optional internal MPEG-1 playback card. IBM's 90-MHz ThinkPad 760CD has the industry's first 12.1-inch color display, which comes close to that of a 14-inch monitor, as well as MPEG-2 and video capture hardware. But be prepared to fight off sticker shock: The 90-MHz version of the ZDS lists for $5898, while the ThinkPad 760CD goes for a whopping $7449.

Brad Grimes is an associate editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff member Angela Freeman and freelance writer Geoffrey Coffey contributed to this article. Testing by Ulrike Diehlman and Mike Salayko; research and support by Andrew Hawn and Julian Weatherby.*

For information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 909.



Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer. And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, must-see memos and eye-popping overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript™ And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it's supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Phaser 140

NEW Phaser 240

NEW Phaser 340

NEW Phaser 540 Plus

Phaser 440

NEW Phaser 480X

Phaser 300i

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1252
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1252

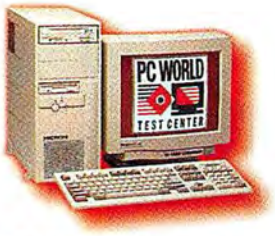
Tektronix

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle 124 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD POWER DESKTOPS



1 Micron P133 Millennia
High-velocity multimedia.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Micron P133 Millennia	1	6	Aug 95	87	119	75/68	$3499	Pentium-133	16	1624
2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c	3	3	Nov 95	87	115	73/69	$3515	Pentium-133	16	1600
3 Micron P120 Millennia	2	8	Jun 95	86	111	75/68	$2899	Pentium-120	16	1278
4 Dell Dimension XPS P120c	5	5	Sep 95	85	111	73/69	$3280	Pentium-120	16	1080
5 Micron P100 Millennia	4	6	Aug 95	85	107	75/68	$2799	Pentium-100	16	1278
6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c	6	6	Aug 95	84	100	73/69	$2648	Pentium-100	16	1083
7 CompuAdd C133MHz	8	2	Oct 95	84	119	71/67 [2]	$3584	Pentium-133	16	1624
8 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL	7	8	Jun 95	83	113	66/64	$3299	Pentium-120	16	1624
9 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL	9	6	Aug 95	82	120	66/64	$3999	Pentium-133	16	1624
10 Austin PowerPlus 120	18	2	Sep 95	82	108	64/69 [2]	$3313	Pentium-120	16	1278
11 DTK Quin-54M/P133	10	2	Dec 95	81	111	73/68	$3390	Pentium-133	16	1080
12 Austin PowerPlus 133	12	3	Nov 95	81	112	64/69 [2]	$4199	Pentium-133	16	1625
13 Tangent MediaStar 5133	14	3	Nov 95	81	126	[2]	$3295	Pentium-133	16	1080
14 Quantex QP5/133 SM-2	—	1	current	80	117	60/63	$3399	Pentium-133	16	1624
15 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	13	8	Jun 95	80	111	66/64	$3199	Pentium-100	16	1083
16 Austin PowerPlus 100	32	2	Jul 95	80	101	64/69 [2]	$3024	Pentium-100	16	1278
17 Everex Step Pro P133	16	3	Nov 95	80	117	62/66 [2]	$3695	Pentium-133	16	1278
18 AST Bravo MS P/133	17	2	Dec 95	80	99	72/68	$2980	Pentium-133	16	1624
19 Micron P90 Power Station	19	12	Feb 95	79	86	75/68	$2699	Pentium-90	16	1080
20 Digital Celebris XL 590	21	8	May 95	79	86	75/69	$4149	Pentium-90	16	1083

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133C
Big hard drive, monitor.

3 Micron P120 Millennia
Speedy P-133 alternative.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P120c
Dell power for less.

5 Micron P100 Millennia
Fast Pentium-100.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
6X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3268	643	Another $100 off keeps fast P-133 with state-of-the-art CD-ROM drive no. 1.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3299	644	Fast, well-built minitower comes with new, bigger hard drive.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3242	645	$100 price drop makes this P-120 a great alternative to pricier P-133s.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3281	646	With 17-inch monitor (and $419 off), it's a better graphics PC than Micron's offerings.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3267	647	Good price, great 100-MHz performance, solid configuration—a fine value.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3265	648	One of the best P-100s we've seen is now $100 cheaper. Sound is a $99 option.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/627-1961	3307	650	Huge $568 price drop from last month on fast, roomy minitower.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3244	649	Value-priced P-120 has hot performance, great configuration, and CD-ROM changer.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3269	651	Superfast Pentium-133 with CD-ROM changer is feature-laden.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/752-1577	3311	652	$650 price cut puts P-120 with fast modem, bigger hard drive on par with no. 7 Gateway.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/289-2385	3306	653	Combines high-quality components with much-improved reliability.
6X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/752-1577	3303	654	Most expensive P-133 on chart, but loaded with 6X CD-ROM drive and fast modem.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/342-9388	3300	655	One of least expensive Pentium-133s is also fastest PC we've ever seen.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3322	656	New EDO RAM and pipeline-burst cache make for a fast, low-cost P-133.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.25	800/846-2000	3245	657	Fastest Pentium-100 system we've tested has multimedia and fax-modem.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/752-1577	3254	658	$600 price drop bodes well for speedy P-100 with 28.8-kbps fax-modem.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/821-0806	3302	659	Decent price for quick, spacious, sturdy multimedia tower.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/876-4278	3310	660	Only Top 20 power desktop with no CD-ROM drive, but has fine reliability and service.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3184	661	Solid P-90 with fine multimedia, but higher-powered PCs are as inexpensive.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/722-9332	3223	662	$100 price drop helps this high-powered PC, but it's awfully expensive for a P-90.

Report, $9.95; available December 22). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

Top 20 Power Desktops

WHILE THE TOP FIVE REMAIN THE SAME THIS month, a couple of systems have flip-flopped. With a roomier hard drive, the Dell Dimension XPS P133c moves up to number two, ahead of the Micron P120 Millennia, while the Dimension XPS P120c takes over the number four spot. Prices for Micron's Best Buy systems have been cut by $100, further establishing them as top-notch values. You'll notice, however, that the Micron machines have 15-inch monitors, which the company still sells with several high-end systems. To get an idea of how Micron's prices compare to other PCs ranked here, add $300 for a 17-inch monitor.

The only brand-new PC on the chart is Quantex's souped-up QP5/133 SM-2, which uses EDO RAM and pipeline-burst cache to increase performance 15 percent over the previously reviewed QP5/133 SM-1. At just $3399, the QP5/133 SM-2 is also a terrific buy.

1 Micron P133 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast system with huge hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

CONS: One-year warranty

Another $100 drop in price, to $3499, helps the P133 Millennia hold on to the top spot. Of course, lighting-fast performance, 16MB of EDO RAM, and a huge 1624MB hard drive don't hurt either. The company also throws in all the multimedia trimmings and a software bundle that includes Microsoft Office Professional. But Micron is still shipping mainly 15-inch monitors, rather than the 17-inch models most vendors on the Power Top 20 are selling. A 17-inch monitor from Micron costs $300 extra.

2 Dell Dimension XPS P133c

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast performance, first-class components, excellent reliability and service records

CONS: On/off button looks too much like a floppy eject button

This Dell minitower now ships with a 1600MB hard drive, moving it up one spot to number two on the chart. The Dimension's other quality components include an NEC quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 wavetable sound card, Number Nine 9FX Motion771 full-motion video accelerator, and an internal U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps V.34 fax-modem. Dell also offers one of the best service and support packages in the business—reflected in its high reliability and service scores.

3 Micron P120 Millennia

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Very fast P-120 performance, excellent expandability, full multimedia

CONS: One-year warranty

Micron lopped yet another $100 off the price of the P120 Millennia, bringing the total to $2899. It ships with 16MB of EDO RAM, a roomy 1278MB hard drive, and a 64-bit Diamond Stealth64 PCI graphics card with 2MB of VRAM. Micron's reliability and service ratings have improved recently, but the company still offers only a one-year standard warranty.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P120c

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Great performance, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, full multimedia

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for floppy eject button

Dell has dropped the price on its powerful Pentium-120 minitower by more than 10 percent. The $3280 Dimension XPS P120c has 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, a 17-inch monitor, a 28.8-kbps fax-modem, and a 2MB VRAM Number Nine 9FX Motion771 graphics board with full-motion video acceleration.

5 Micron P100 Millennia

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast, big hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: One-year warranty

Like the Millennias before it, this Pentium-100 minitower enjoys a $100 price drop this month. At $2799, it features 16MB of EDO RAM, a 1278MB hard drive, and a Diamond Stealth64 Video card with 2MB of VRAM. Our advice: Put the cost savings towards a 17-inch monitor.

6 Dell Dimension XPS P100c

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good performance, new $2648 price, great service

CONS: On/off button can be mistaken for the floppy eject button, no sound

7 CompuAdd C133MHz

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: New lower $3584 price, speedy performance

CONS: No free SIMM sockets, one-year warranty

8 Gateway 2000 P5-120XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Price drop to $3299, very fast, big 1624MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: No guaranteed turnaround time for factory repairs

You know the ultra-sharp 17" monitor you drooled over because it was virtually distortion free, displayed a couple of million colors but was too expensive to buy.

We made it affordable.

THE XPERT SERIES

Finally. DiamondTron™, the world's most technologically advanced tube, is now available in a 17" (16.0" viewable area), and we've made it affordable. **It's the CTX 17XA color monitor!**

YOU GET a DiamondTron cylindrical, vertically flat, square-cornered display with an aperture grille mask design, along with a unique electron gun that delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. And, an ultra-fine 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for PC, Mac, SUN and SPARC systems.

YOU GET incredible precision and clarity from center to corner, edge-to-edge, for dazzling colors and distortion-free images.

YOU GET unique features, like our On-Screen-Display (OSD) for convenient on-screen programming. And the SuperStar™ Power Management System (CPMS) that far exceeds Energy Star™ guidelines. The CTX 17XA also meets TCO standards, which lower energy and harmful electromagnetic emissions.

YOU GET a limited three-year warranty* on parts and labor. PLUS the monitor is Plug and Play† compatible for Windows® 95.

YOU GET IT ALL... the CTX 17XA monitor... something to drool over.

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

Best Buy — Family PC — 1765GMe Monitor June 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — 1765GMe Monitor September 1995

PC WORLD — 1765GM Monitor March 1995

MacUser — 1765GM Monitor May 1995

TCO 1992

National Sales: 800-289-8808 • FasFax: 818-837-4341, Acct. No. 026
Eastern Region: 201-646-0707 • Southern Region: 404-729-8909 • Western Region: 909-598-8094

* Two year warranty on CRT. † Requires a DDC compatible video card. © 1995, CTX International, Inc.
All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 74 on reader service card

9 Gateway 2000 P5-133XL

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Lightning fast, huge 1624MB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, multimedia package

CONS: No set turnaround time for repairs

10 Austin PowerPlus 120

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: 17 percent price drop, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, now comes with 1278MB hard drive

CONS: None

11 DTK Quin-54M/P133

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Reasonable $3390 price for a Pentium-133, full multimedia configuration

CONS: Documentation could be better, no weekend technical support available

12 Austin PowerPlus 133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Big hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive, good tech support policies

CONS: Pricey at $4199, no free SIMM sockets for easy memory upgrades

13 Tangent MediaStar 5133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Unmatched performance, good $3295 price for a P-133, fine multimedia components

CONS: No bundled software.

14 Quantex QP5/133 SM-2

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: EDO RAM for great speed, huge hard drive, good software

CONS: One-year warranty, limited add-in card options

Quantex has joined the ranks of computer vendors souping up their systems with the latest memory technologies in order to boost speed. The QP5/133 SM-2, which replaces the SM-1 we reviewed two months ago, turned in a performance rating 15 percent higher than its predecessor and has a $3399 price tag that beats much of the competition in its CPU class.

Quantex SM-2

The new SM-2 is loaded with 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K of pipeline-burst secondary cache, and a giant 1624MB hard drive. Fully equipped for multimedia, the SM-2 includes a Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq 16-bit sound card, and a pair of 14-watt speakers with subwoofer. For great graphics, the SM-2 has an ATI Technologies video board with 2MB of fast, dual-ported VRAM, and a programmable 17-inch MAG Innovision DX17F monitor (16-inch viewable area) with a fine, .26mm dot pitch. There's even a 28.8-kbps internal fax-modem for speeding through cyberspace. The software bundle is the icing on the cake: It includes Novell's PerfectOffice application suite, Intuit's Quicken, and a variety of multimedia titles.

We found the midsize tower's interior somewhat cluttered. Of the three free PCI slots, one was blocked by cables and another shared an opening in back of the PC with an ISA slot that already housed the sound card. To access the latter PCI slot, you'll have to move the sound card to a dedicated ISA slot. Fortunately, it's far easier to make use of the seven open drive bays and two free SIMM sockets. The user manuals are well-written, and there's even a quick-start folder with information about system setup, warranties, and tech support policies.

Quantex's one-year warranty is subpar, though on-site service is free during that year. If your PC can't be fixed on-site, Quantex promises to repair and return the system by the next business day. Toll-free tech support averages 11 hours: 12 hours Monday through Thursday, 9 hours on Fridays, and 6 hours on Saturdays. Readers responding to our fax-back survey give Quantex average marks for reliability and service, but there's nothing average about the deal you can get on the SM-2.

15 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

REVIEWED: June 1995

PROS: Fastest Pentium-100 system we've tested, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, fax-modem

CONS: No free SIMM sockets for easy memory upgrades, no set turnaround time for repairs

16 Austin PowerPlus 100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Good performance, quality monitor, 28.8-kbps fax-modem, multimedia

CONS: None

17 Everex Step Pro P133

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fine performance, roomy hard drive, full multimedia, sturdy construction

CONS: No free SIMM sockets for easy memory upgrades, no weekend support available

18 AST Bravo MS P/133

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Great price at $2980, big 1624MB hard drive

CONS: Slow for a Pentium-133 system, only desktop in Power Top 20 without a CD-ROM drive

19 Micron P90 Power Station

REVIEWED: February 1995

PROS: Fast Pentium-90 performance, good reliability and service

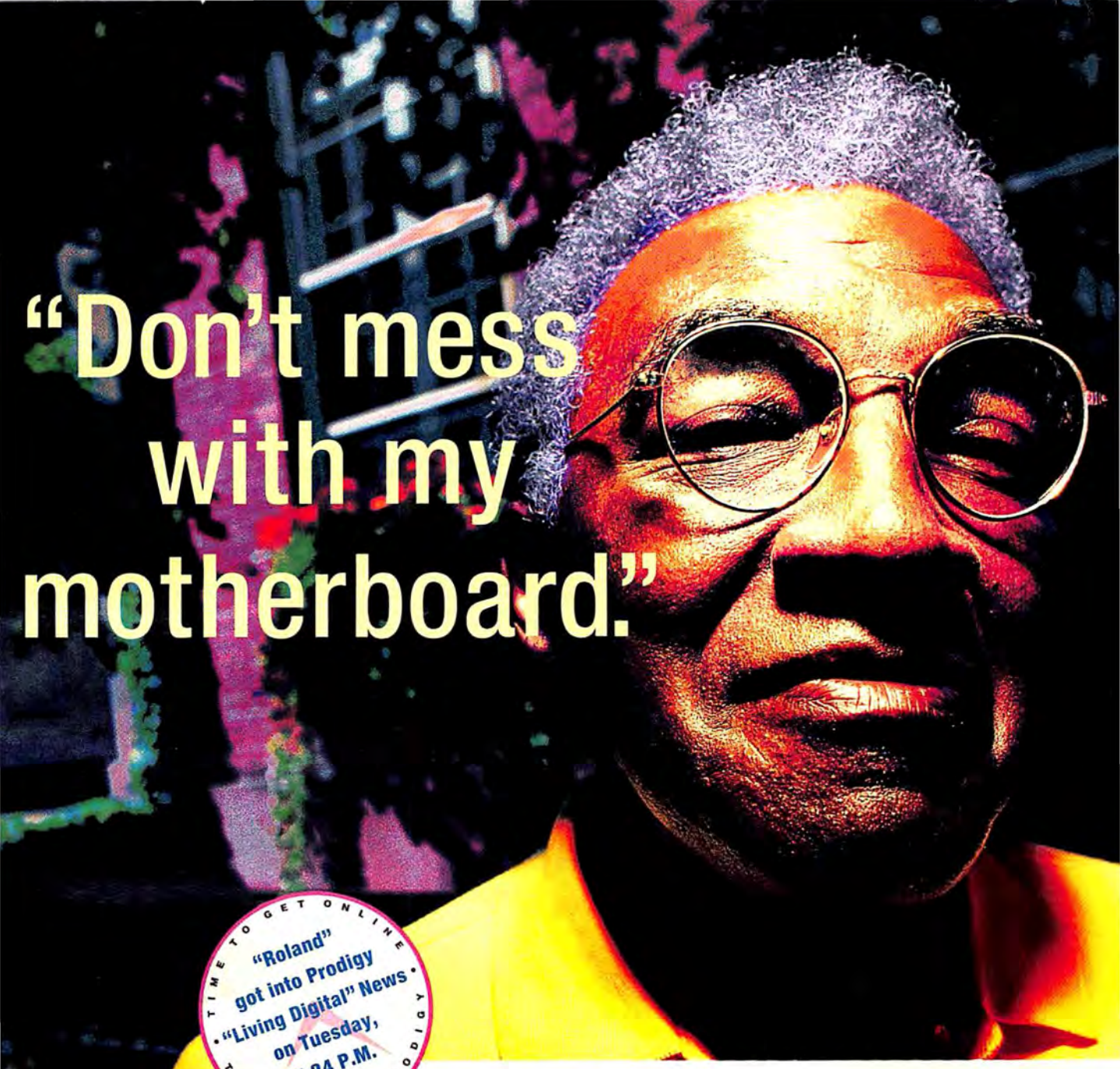
CONS: One-year warranty is minimal these days

20 Digital Celebris XL 590

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Free socket for a second CPU, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, high reliability rating

CONS: At $4149 it's extremely expensive for a Pentium-90



TIME TO GET ONLINE
"Roland" got into Prodigy • "Living Digital" News • on Tuesday, 7:24 P.M.
TIME TO GET PRODIGY

Isn't it time you got online? Plug into Prodigy and see what you've been missing. The New Prodigy is jam-packed with computer goodness. Check out *Living Digital*, our Web magazine for the digital age. You can link up with your computer manufacturer, download software, create your own Personal Web Page, surf the Net. We'll even give you **10 free* hours, free software and a free trial month** on the New Prodigy to get you started. Interested? Then grab a pen and give us the usual.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

We'll send you software for Windows™ 3.1 (or greater) on ❑ CD-ROM or ❑ 3.5" disk.

Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 226.

*This offer includes first month's membership fee. Usage beyond the ten free hours will result in extra fees even during the first month. Ten free hours will not carry over into future billing months and may not be used for certain features. Some features charged for separately. Membership charges apply after first month unless cancelled. See online enrollment for complete details. Valid credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change without notice. New members only. One person per household. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your Prodigy® software.

32653/8602

the new prodigy®
whatever you're into

whatever you're into

Planets. Rebel Space. The Zodiac. Zoos. Great Apes. Rain Forests. Forecasts. There's a whole universe to be explored. Pack a snack; you've got 10 free hours to start your trip. Who knows what you'll get into?

you'll find it on

Shop. Invest. Play games. Get help with homework. Surf the Net. Create your own Personal Web Page. Prodigy makes it easy. That's not the half of it. Not even a thousandth. Heck, we even won the '95 Dvorak Excellence Award.

There's something going on virtually every minute of every day. And the New Prodigy is easier to use and better than ever. So go nuts. Have fun. Call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 226, and get into it now.

the new prodigy
whatever you're into

Turn on, tune in, read up. Your favorite magazine is now available on Prodigy along with our own Web magazine, *Living Digital*. Extras, insights, back issues, software, tips, tables and charts.

Prodigy is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Prodigy Services Company.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

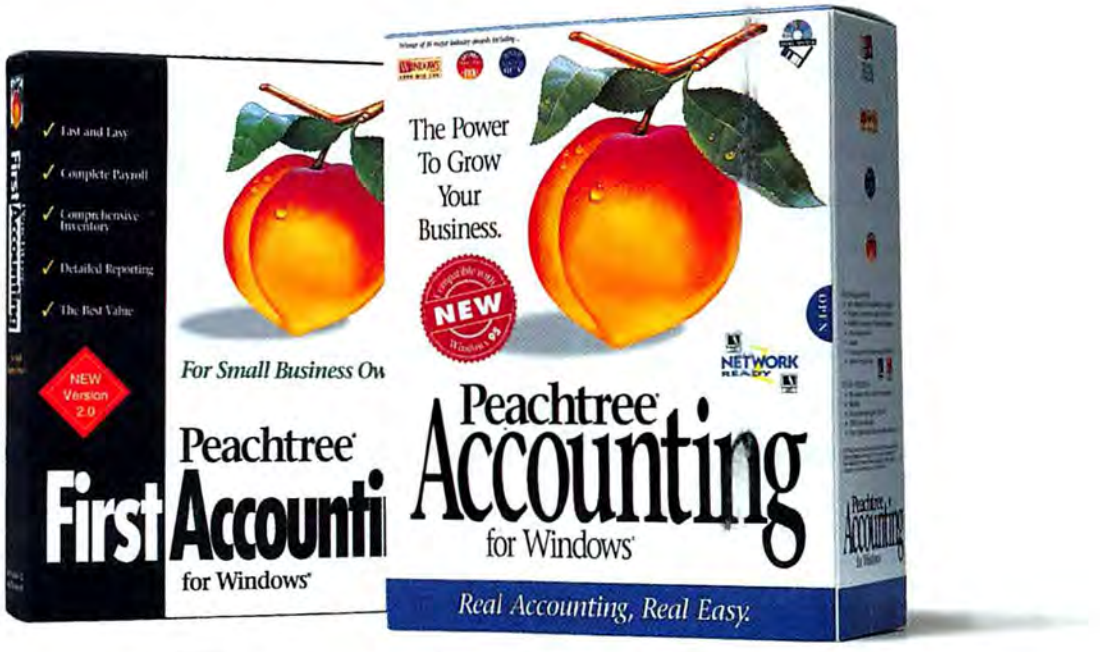
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

the new prodigy
PO BOX 8667
GRAY TN 37615-9967

Explore it for 10 hours free.

To get your free software and 10 free hours
call 1 800-PRODIGY, ext. 226.
Email us at freetrial@prodigy.com
Or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location:
http://www.astranet.com
(But check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed.)
After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 for 5 hours with no extra charge for Internet access.
Don't miss another minute.

PLAY.



OR BE A PLAYER.

Starting at just $49, Peachtree is the real choice in accounting for small business. Our First Accounting is the ideal solution for anyone moving books from paper to PC. And our award-winning Peachtree Accounting for Windows has the business-building tools and multi-user capability you need. Unlike the others, Peachtree applies real accounting techniques that will easily have you easily paying bills, invoicing customers, tracking inventory, printing reports, and managing payroll. And our exclusive multimedia setup, interactive help and 30 days of free support make it a snap to get started. Plus, it's all backed by Peachtree's 20-year reputation for excellence and a 60-day, money-back guarantee. So stop playing around and call 1-800-428-9989. Peachtree. Where we grow, businesses flourish.

Peachtree®
An ADP Company

Systems Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 running in standard or enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 18 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer. • Compatible with Windows 95. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies. • All price listed are based on estimated street prices and do not include shipping and handling charges. • © Copyright 1996, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia.

Circle 223 on reader service card

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 Dell Dimension P75t
Top PC priced for everyone.

	Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1 Dell Dimension P75t	1	2	Dec 95	85	75	73/69	$1679	Pentium-75	8	540
2 Micron 4100 Magnum	2	6	Aug 95	84	70	75/68	$1799	DX4-100	8	1278
3 DTK Quin-35M/P75	3	6	Aug 95	82	70	73/68	$1850	Pentium-75	8	1083
4 Micron P90 Home MPC	4	6	Aug 95	82	74	75/68	$2099	Pentium-90	8	850
5 Dell Dimension XPS P90	–	1	Sep 95	81	93	73/69	$2499	Pentium-90	8	1080
6 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	–	1	current	80	77	[2]	$1799	Cyrix 5x86-100	16	1080
7 Gateway 2000 P5-75	8	2	Dec 95	80	67	66/64	$1739	Pentium-75	8	850
8 Gateway 2000 P5-120	–	1	Dec 95	80	110	66/64	$2499	Pentium-120	16	1083
9 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586	–	1	current	80	70	63/61 [2]	$1799	Cyrix 5x86-100	16	1080
10 Vektron Multimedia P-100	–	1	current	80	88	[2]	$1995	Pentium-100	8	852
11 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	–	1	current	80	86	[2]	$1988	Pentium-100	16	1270
12 Vektron PCI P-75	9	7	Jul 95	79	74	[2]	$1550	Pentium-75	8	852
13 Netis 5100 Media	–	1	current	79	103	[2]	$2390	Pentium-100	16	1624
14 Gateway 2000 P5-100	5	2	Nov 95	79	104	66/64	$2479	Pentium-100	16	1084
15 Polywell Poly 4120P8	7	2	Dec 95	79	73	[2]	$1895	AmDX4-120	8	1080
16 Compaq ProLinea 575	20	2	Sep 95	79	69	77/72	$1959	Pentium-75	8	630
17 Quantex QP5/75 M-1	16	5	Sep 95	78	65	60/63	$1699	Pentium-75	8	850
18 Quantex QP5/90 M-3	19	2	Mar 95	78	79	60/63	$2128	Pentium-90	16	1083
19 Austin PowerPlus 75	6	4	May 95	78	69	64/69 [2]	$1999	Pentium-75	8	850
20 Digital Venturis 575	21	1	Sep 95	78	82	75/67	$2169	Pentium-75	8	425

BEST BUY

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash

2 Micron 4100 Magnum
Good speed, fully loaded.

3 DTK Quin-35M/P75
Tower power on a budget.

4 Micron P90 Home MPC
For the office or family room.

5 Dell Dimension XPS P90
More power, less money.

CD-ROM drive	Bus slots	Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments (Recommended as home system)
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/613-3355	3313	663	Despite small hard drive and no sound, P-75 minitower is great PC from top company.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3273	664	Last DX4-100 on chart makes it to no. 2 thanks to full multimedia and huge hard drive.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/289-2385	3274	665	Good performance, attractive price, fine reliability on tower system.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/223-6571	3275	666	Full multimedia, fax-modem, and software bundle make P-90 suited for home.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.28	800/613-3355	3282	667	Once a dominant power system, now priced for the budget-conscious.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/677-6477	3323	668	Speedy, low-cost processor, plus features needed for power computing.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3317	669	Well-built system is a good value, but lacks secondary cache and sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/846-2000	3309	670	Most powerful PC we've tested in this price range. Sound costs $99 extra.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/989-9900	3324	671	P-75 performance and a good Win 95 configuration at an ultralow price.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3325	672	Great deal for multimedia machine with 4MB of fast video memory.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/818-5163	3326	673	Incredible price considering all the memory, storage, and multimedia extras.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/725-0026	3257	674	Superlow price for fast desktop reflects lack of CD-ROM drive and sound.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/577-7526	3327	675	Perhaps the greatest bang for your buck, but unproven service and reliability.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.25	800/846-2000	3314	676	Look for a price cut soon to differentiate this solid P-100 from its P-120 sibling.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/999-1278	3316	677	Strong, low-cost alternative to Intel-based systems performs like a Pentium-75.
—	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/345-1518	3318	678	Solid system with great support from PC leader, but small hard disk and no CD-ROM drive.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/896-4898	3284	679	Multimedia PC is good value, especially after $100 price cut.
4X	ISA, PCI	17"/.26	800/896-4898	3200	680	14.4-kbps fax-modem and nice 17-inch monitor.
4X	ISA, PCI	15"/.28	800/752-1577	3315	681	Well-configured Pentium-75 with multimedia and fax-modem.
4X	ISA, PCI	14"/.28	800/722-9332	3328	682	A $230 price drop makes a good bargain, despite small monitor.

Report, $9.95; available December 22). Touch-tone phone required. [2] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

Top 20 Budget Desktops

THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ADDITION IS THE Gateway 2000 P5-120, which becomes the first Pentium-120 we've tested to cost under $2500. Last month the P5-120 was a power system, but a $200 price drop lands it on the budget chart.

Five systems tested this month, all equipped with 100-MHz processors, make their way onto the Budget Top 20. Three newcomers—the Netis 5100 Media, the Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100, and the Vektron Multimedia P-100—use 100-MHz Pentiums. The other two—the CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100 and the MicroExpress MicroFlex-PCI/586—run on the Cyrix 5x86-100 chip, which performs like a Pentium-75 but costs less.

1 Dell Dimension P75t

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Low price, good performance, three-year parts warranty

CONS: On/off button looks like a floppy eject button, no sound

For $1679, you can get a Pentium-75 minitower from one of the top vendors on the power chart. The Dimension P75t comes with 8MB of RAM, a smallish 540MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Add $99 if you want sound capabilities. As with all Dell systems, this budget PC is backed by excellent service and support.

2 Micron 4100 Magnum

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Fast for a DX4-100 desktop, big hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: One-year warranty

The 4100 Magnum's new price of $1799 (down $100) is actually more than Dell's top-ranked Pentium-75, but the Magnum comes with a roomy 1278MB hard drive and a full set of multimedia components. Moreover, Micron's reliability and service ratings are on the rise, even if its one-year warranty is short.

3 DTK Quin-35M/P75

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Good price, solid performance, roomy hard drive

CONS: Cluttered motherboard, no money-back guarantee

The $1850 DTK Quin-35M/P75 comes with 8MB of RAM, a 1083MB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Readers who responded to our survey rate DTK's reliability on par with some of the top vendors. Unfortunately, if you don't like the system or it just won't work right, DTK won't refund your money—it will only send a replacement.

4 Micron P90 Home MPC

REVIEWED: August 1995

PROS: Great price for a fast budget PC with lots of extras

CONS: Sluggish performance for a P-90, one-year warranty

Micron's Pentium-90 home PC now sells for just $2099, down from $2249 last month. That figure includes 8MB of RAM, an 850MB hard drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. The extras include a 2MB DRAM Diamond Stealth64 graphics controller and a 14.4-kbps U.S. Robotics fax-modem.

5 Dell Dimension XPS P90

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Scorching performance, 17-inch monitor, excellent service

CONS: On/off button looks like the floppy eject

Once a Best Buy power desktop, the $2499 Dell Dimension XPS P90 now qualifies as a fast budget machine. With 8MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, it is a great buy—even if it's not the most powerful PC on the market. It's also one of only two budget systems with a 17-inch monitor.

6 CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Decent speed, great price, lots of features

CONS: Poor monitor with low refresh rates, haphazard design

Of the three desktop systems we tested this month that are based on Cyrix's alternative to the Pentium, the CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100 was the fastest—on par with the top Pentium-75 desktops we've tested. The best news is that the Premio costs just $1799 in a power desktop configuration: 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, 1080MB hard drive, and full multimedia including a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Similarly priced P-75 systems on the Budget Top 20 usually have less memory, smaller hard drives, and no sound capabilities.

CompuTrend

On some fronts, though, you get what you pay for. The graphics system in our test machine reflects a shortcoming we've found in too many budget desktops: The video board far outclasses the monitor. The Premio came with a Number Nine 9FX Motion531 with 2MB of DRAM, which can handle high resolutions and refresh rates as well as accelerate full-motion video clips. However, the Premio 15-inch monitor (the actual viewable area is under 14 inches) supports only a pitiful 56-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600 resolution.

The Premio's compact desktop design also has problems. Our test unit had just one free SIMM socket, and we found that the

NOTHING ELSE

Blink your eyes and it's by you! With technology changing so quickly, it is important to be in the lead. Now CoSession for Windows remote control software is in the top spot with our newest, fastest and most advanced CoSession ever!

Introducing New Version 6.0. Specifically designed to remotely run Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS applications, CoSession v6.0 also allows you to remotely access e-mail, transfer files, print reports and more all at speeds faster than any other remote software.

REMOTELY EVEN

But speed isn't the only advantage. Improved drag and drop features are not only easier to use but far more powerful than before. They provide long file name support for Windows 95 to Windows 95 file transfers.

User-friendly file transfer menu performs fast file transfers with drop and drag ease.

Our exclusive "Intelligent" file transfer system transfers only the changes you've made to your file - *not the entire file.* This feature alone drastically reduces transfer time, especially in large files that have few changes between versions.

COMES CLOSE!

To make sure your desktop PC and laptop PC always remain in sync, file synchronization and cloning have been added to allow for greater flexibility in handling file management.

So, compare CoSession for Windows 6.0 feature for feature with any other remote software. When it comes to speed, features, ease and efficiency, you'll see why nothing else remotely comes close!

Circle 230 on reader service card

TRITON

For more information call 1-800-322-9440

Visit our home page on the World Wide Web at http://www.cosession.com/triton/

CoSession for Windows 6.0

The One the Leaders Follow!

TM © Triton Technologies, Inc.

Triton Technologies, Inc., 200 Middlesex Turnpike, Iselin, NJ 08830 (908)855-9440 fax: (908)855-9608

motherboard bent alarmingly under stress, which makes for a tense experience when installing boards in the PC's free slots (three ISA and two PCI). CompuTrend's service and support policies are so-so. You get a two-year parts and labor warranty. On-site service is available, but at a price of $169 for three years. And while toll-free tech support is available 10 hours a day, Monday through Friday, there are no weekend hours. In the end, Premio exploits the Cyrix processor by delivering decent performance and features at a low price. Although the assembly seems hasty and the support is marginal, this CompuTrend is a strong value.

7 Gateway 2000 P5-75

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Low price, quality monitor, good hard drive

CONS: No sound card, speakers, or secondary cache

8 Gateway 2000 P5-120

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Spectacular $2499 price tag, 16MB of RAM, big hard drive

CONS: No sound card or speakers

9 Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, big hard drive, decent speed

CONS: No sound or speakers

Micro Express is known for selling PCs at affordable prices. It's no wonder, then, that the company seized on Cyrix's new low-cost Pentium alternative, the 5x86, in an effort to keep the deals coming. The 5x86 runs at 100 MHz, but it's not as fast as a Pentium-100. The MicroFlex PCI/586 performs more like a Pentium-75, which is about what we've seen from Cyrix 5x86-100 systems in general. But thanks to the less expensive processor, Micro Express can arm its new MicroFlex with the power to run Windows 95—16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 1080MB hard drive—and charge just $1799.

Micro Express

The MicroFlex PCI/586 also comes with a 15-inch monitor (14.1-inch viewable area), a Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and an STB Velocity 64V video card with 2MB of fast VRAM. Our system didn't have a sound card and speakers, however, so make sure Micro Express includes them if you choose to buy; the extra cost is minimal, and it's a necessary expense if you want to use the CD-ROM drive for multimedia. Overall, this minitower is well built, with a strong, uncluttered motherboard. You can install either two PCI and four ISA cards or three PCI and three ISA cards depending on how you use the system's shared slot. There are also four extra drive bays and two free SIMM sockets. Micro Express's support policies are above average: two-year warranty, free on-site service from GE, 30-day money back guarantee, and round-the-clock phone support. But note: If you call after business hours or at certain times on the weekend, you'll have to leave a message, and someone should get back to you that day. While we don't have enough survey responses from Micro Express customers to gauge service and reliability, early returns indicate the company is doing an average job. If it can meet users' needs as quickly as it adopts the latest processors, Micro Express will continue to be news on the budget chart.

10 Vektron Multimedia P-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Inexpensive, 4MB of video RAM, 14.4-kbps fax/data/voice-modem

CONS: One-year warranty

The only thing more remarkable than the Vektron's $1995 price tag is the fact that the standard version sells for $200 less. We tested a P-100 loaded with 4MB of video memory, but for most people the usual 2MB is adequate and would save 10 percent off the price. The system doesn't have fast system memory or burst cache so it won't set any speed records, but it does perform like the average P-100 desktop we've tested, which means it can more than handle your applications.

Vektron

The Vektron comes equipped with 8MB of standard RAM, 256K of secondary cache, an 852MB hard drive, and a 15-inch monitor (13.5-inch viewable area). As its name indicates, it also features full multimedia, including a Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Creative Labs sound card, and Sound Blaster speakers. If you want to play video clips, its Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM board will make them run smoothly. There's also a 14.4-kbps fax-modem; while it's not the fastest modem you can get these days, it features voice capabilities (the application software bundle includes Delrina's fax and communications combo as well as a simple voice-mail program). The minitower case houses room for two extra storage devices and five additional add-in cards, including up to three PCI cards. Vektron's one-year warranty is on the slim side, but the company bolsters it with 11 hours of toll-free support on weekdays and extra hours on Saturday. On-site service costs $50. We haven't received enough survey responses from Vektron customers to rate its service and reliability, but if you're a bargain hunter you can't ignore this multimedia offer.

11 Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, big hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: Low-quality monitor, no system manual

Check this PC's price against its features list and you won't believe your eyes: Pentium-100 processor, 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, 1270MB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and 14.4-kbps fax-modem, all for $1988. That's about the most you'll find for the money on our budget chart. Its

The award winning original.

The only laser printer to ever win PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award 2 years in a row!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 22, 1994
Brother HL-630
Brother HL-630 November 22, 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 7, 1995
Brother HL-630
Brother HL-630 November 7, 1995

CONSUMER GUIDE
What to Buy for Business
Brother Laser Printers Model HL-630 & HL-660
1994 Edition: Volume 1994/Issue 10

PC MAGAZINE
JANUARY 10TH ISSUE BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994
"Offers more frills ...for the price"
January 10, 1995

ComputerLife
Votes
Brother HL-630 & HL-655M
Best Black & White Laser Printers
December 1994

EDITOR'S CHOICE
January 1995

PCComputing
★★★★
—Rating—
March 1995

PC WORLD BEST BUY
February 1995

TECHNICAL INNOVATION AWARDS PC MAGAZINE 1994
January 1995

The inevitable sequels.

HL-630M
6ppm; 300dpi
Apple® Mac®/PC compatibility

HL-645M
6ppm; 300dpi
Apple® Mac® compatibility

HL-960
12ppm; 600dpi

HL-1260
12ppm; 1200dpi Class

HL-660
6ppm; 600dpi

WL-660
6ppm; 600dpi
Optimized Windows Printing

Brother Laser Printers are the biggest hits in the business! The revolutionary Straight Paper Path found in all our 6 page per minute, 300 dpi HL-600 and 600 dpi WL/HL-660 Series laser printers represents the first real breakthrough in years. It virtually eliminates jams and wrinkles and even makes printing your envelopes a breeze. And, for your more demanding network and high volume applications, our 12 page per minute, 600 dpi HL-1260 is the perfect solution on all counts. Most important, you'll find this type of solution-oriented performance and incredible value on all our models. Because unlike the movies, our printers always live up to your expectations.

AVAILABLE AT: Office Depot, Staples, OfficeMax, Circuit City, Best Buy, CompUSA and other fine dealers and retailers.

We're at your side.

brother®

BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION ■ 200 Cottontail Lane, Somerset, NJ 08875

Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Circle 39 on reader service card

Diamond Stealth64 with 2MB of DRAM is a solid graphics card, even if it doesn't boast the video acceleration features we're seeing in more systems these days, and the software is mostly from Microsoft, including Works, Money, and Encarta.

On the downside, the Tempest Pentium Giga Media turned in slightly below average results for a P-100 desktop. Moreover, the 15-inch monitor (13.4-inch viewable area) is painfully generic, with one of the lowest horizontal scan rates of any bundled monitor we've seen, and the fax-modem and 16-bit sound card are not of the same quality as the ones we've seen in most other multimedia PCs. The full-size tower case has lots of space inside. If you want to install storage devices, you'll like the five open drive bays. There are also two free PCI and ISA slots each (one shared).

Tempest Pentium

Tempest's support policies leave a bit to be desired: one-year parts warranty, 30-day money-back guarantee, and two-day turnaround on factory repairs. Toll-free tech support is available for 10.5 hours on weekdays and seven more hours on Saturdays. You can purchase on-site service for up to three years at a cost of $149 per year—one of the most expensive on-site programs we've encountered. But that's the only time you'll hear the word *expensive* associated with Tempest's Giga Media. That the company can offer so much for so little is truly remarkable.

12 Vektron PCI P-75

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: New, superlow $1550 price, decent speed

CONS: No CD-ROM drive, one-year warranty, tech support during business hours only

13 Netis 5100 Media

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, impressive performance, full multimedia

CONS: Crowded interior, one-year parts warranty

Power at a low price usually means that the vendor has skimped on features—but not so with the 5100 Media. Not only did this Pentium-100 powerhouse come loaded with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a whopping 1624MB hard drive, it ripped through our performance tests, posting a score 13 percent higher than the typical P-100 we've tested. And at $2390, it's cheaper than our average P-100 systems.

For the multimedia enthusiast, the Netis 5100 Media includes a quad-speed CD-ROM drive and a Creative Labs 16-bit sound chip, as well as a Diamond Stealth64 Video PCI board with 2MB of speedy VRAM that can accelerate full-motion video clips and support resolutions up to 1600 by 1200. The system's 15-inch monitor (which has a 13.9-inch viewable area) is programmable and can support refresh rates up to 72 Hz at 800 by 600 resolution.

Netis 5100 Media

The compact desktop case houses slots for two extra PCI cards, two ISA cards, and one additional PCI or ISA card. There are also four free drive bays and two open SIMM sockets. But because of the compact design, which puts the CD-ROM drive in the topmost of the three externally accessible bays, you'll have to remove this drive to upgrade the bays below it. Netis's support policies are mediocre. The company offers a one-year parts, three-years labor warranty, and toll-free tech support is available 10 hours on workdays and 6 hours on Saturdays. A year of on-site service is free. While the support is average, the system is not—the 5100 Media is easy on the budget and powerful on the desktop.

14 Gateway 2000 P5-100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Good price, 16MB of RAM, big hard drive, lots of software, three-year warranty

CONS: No sound card or speakers

15 Polywell Poly 4120P8

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Good price, big hard drive, full multimedia, great warranty

CONS: Cluttered interior makes it difficult to upgrade components

16 Compaq ProLinea 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Well-built system from a company with excellent service and reliability

CONS: No CD-ROM drive, smallish 630MB hard drive

17 Quantex QP5/75 M-1

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Just $1699 for a full multimedia system and lots of software

CONS: One-year warranty, limited expandability options

18 Quantex QP5/90 M-3

REVIEWED: March 1995

PROS: Good performance, 16MB of RAM, big hard drive, 17-inch monitor

CONS: One-year warranty

19 Austin PowerPlus 75

REVIEWED: May 1995

PROS: Full multimedia features, good documentation

CONS: Outdated 8-bit sound card, below-average reliability

20 Digital Venturis 575

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Price down to $2169, good speed, excellent reliability and service

CONS: Small 425MB hard drive, supersmall 14-inch monitor

HE ALWAYS CHANGES HIS LINES TO GO WITH THE CHANGING TIMES, BUT HE'LL NEVER CHANGE HIS BRAND OF DISC DRIVE.

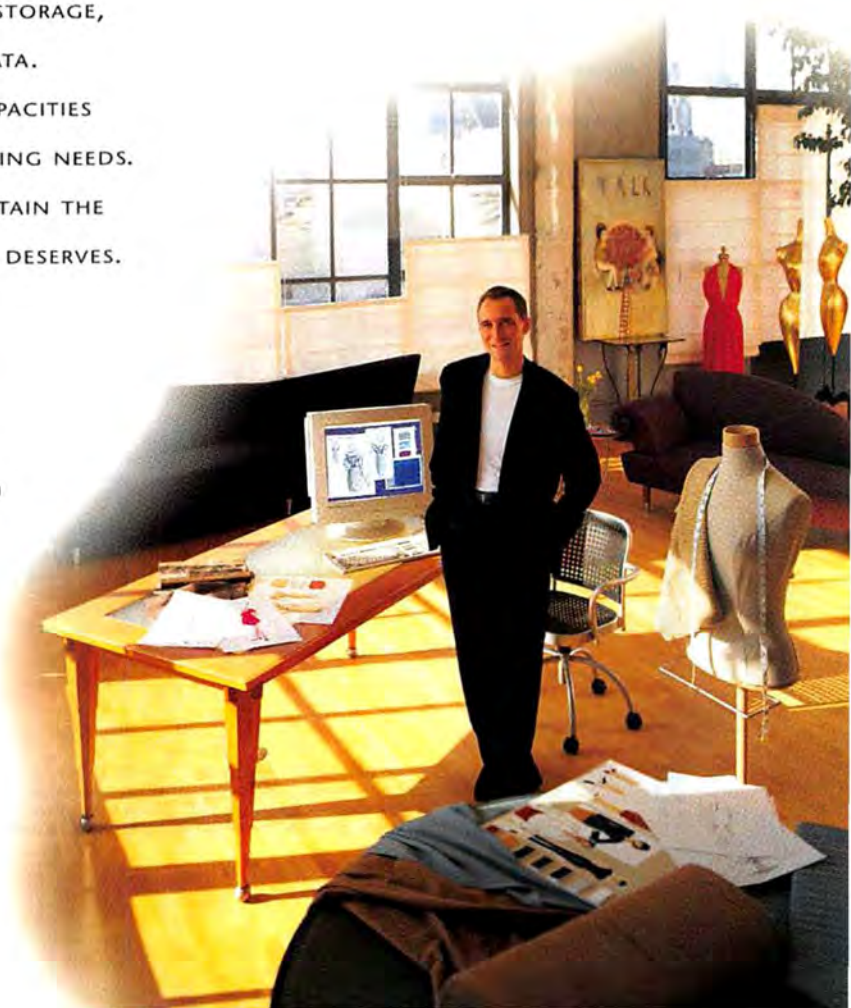
QUALITY *NEVER* GOES OUT OF STYLE.

SEAGATE IS THE WORLD LEADER IN DISC DRIVES AND RELATED TECHNOLOGIES FOR THE STORAGE, ACCESS AND MANAGEMENT OF DATA. WE'LL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE THE CAPACITIES AND FORM FACTORS TO SUIT YOUR EVOLVING NEEDS. AND, OF COURSE, WE'LL ALWAYS MAINTAIN THE QUALITY CONTROL YOUR VALUABLE DATA DESERVES.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111



Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Circle 209 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

NOTEBOOK PCs

1 **Toshiba Portégé 610CT**
Ultralight Pentium powerhouse.

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Toshiba Portégé 610CT	1	2	Dec 95	108	73	82/73	$4649	Pentium-90	8	720
2	Dell Latitude XPi P90T	2	3	Nov 95	106	71	77/73 [3]	$5399	Pentium-90	16	810
3	Dell Latitude XPi P75D	3	3	Nov 95	105	61	77/73 [3]	$3899	Pentium-75	16	810
4	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT	–	1	current	104	65	82/73	$4649	Pentium-75	8	810
5	NEC Versa 2000C	4	2	Dec 95	103	46	68/71 [3]	$2795	DX4-75	8	540
6	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT	5	2	Dec 95	102	44	82/73	$3299	DX4-75	8	520
7	AST Ascentia 950N/75	–	1	current	101	63	67/68 [3]	$4049	Pentium-75	8	810
8	WinBook XP DX4-100	6	2	Dec 95	101	59	68/70	$4159	DX4-100	16	810
9	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100	7	3	Nov 95	101	66	62/76 [3]	$5898	Pentium-90	16	1215
10	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000	8	4	Oct 95	100	58	62/76 [3]	$4799	Pentium-75	8	810

BUDGET SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on chart	First reviewed	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	Dell Latitude LX 4100D	1	3	Nov 95	96	50	77/73 [3]	$2629	DX4-100	8	420
2	Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100	–	1	July 95	95	54	67/72 [3]	$2599	DX4-100	8	352
3	MidWest Micro SoundBook II	–	1	current	95	51	66/[3]	$2299	DX4-100	8	720
4	Austin StepLite DX4-75	2	2	Sep 95	94	38	68/[3]	$2138	DX4-75	8	340
5	CTX EzBook 390T	–	1	current	93	43	[3]	$2399	DX4-100	8	420
6	Sharp PC-3010	3	5	Sep 95	93	33	[3]	$1899	Cx486DX2-66	8	324
7	Austin Vista Notebook	–	1	Oct 95	92	43	68/[3]	$2738	DX4-100	8	810
8	WinBook XPC	5	4	Oct 95	92	30	68/70	$2519	486DX2-50	16	351
9	CTX EzBook 200D	6	5	Sep 95	91	36	[3]	$2298	DX4-75	8	340
10	Acom Patriot 4000 F	7	3	Nov 95	91	49	[3]	$2150	DX4-100	8	543

BEST BUY

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95; available December 22). Touch-tone phone required.

2 **Dell Latitude XPi P90T**
Pentium has a great battery.

1 **Dell Latitude LX 4100D**
Fast budget note.

2 **Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100**
Excellent price, battery life.

	Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/ size [1]	Vendor contact number	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
	6.4	5:25	CA/9.5"	800/457-7772	3721	683	Ultrafast subnote has full-size features, long battery life, top-rated reliability.
	7.2	6:38	CA/10.3"	800/613-3355	3712	684	Speedy, lots of RAM, roomy hard drive, highly rated support.
	7.2	6:18	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3713	685	Not as fast as power Best Buys, but still quick and nicely priced for P-75.
	9	4:46	CA/10.4"	800/457-7772	3728	686	Sole multimedia note on chart is fast with good sound, 2X CD-ROM.
	7.8	6:28	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	3722	687	Least expensive power notebook features good speed, long battery life.
	7.4	5:40	CA/10.4"	800/457-7772	3723	688	Well-rounded DX4-75 has roomy keyboard, internal power supply, excellent reliability.
	7.2	4:44	CA/10.3"	800/876-4278	3729	689	First Pentium in AST's well-regarded notebook line is a strong performer.
	7.6	4:01	CA/10.3"	800/468-2162	3724	690	Fastest DX4-100 we've tested; robust configuration, choice of pointing devices.
	7.6	6:09	CA/10.4"	800/848-3927	3714	691	Expensive P-90 has huge hard drive, lots of RAM, long battery life.
	6.4	5:47	CA/10.3"	800/848-3927	3710	692	Weighs like a subnotebook; fine display and good battery life.
	7.4	5:48	CD/10.4"	800/613-3355	3716	693	Adequate DX4-100 speed and long battery life; solid reliability and service.
	6.6	6:47	CD/10.4"	800/846-2000	3700	694	$400 price drop, light weight, and great battery life makes a Best Buy.
	7	2:56	CD/10.3"	800/871-9128	3730	695	Inexpensive, large hard drive, but battery life is short.
	6	6:19	CP/9.3"	800/321-1501	3726	696	Featherweight notebook with terrific battery life is also inexpensive.
	6.8	4:48	CA/10.4"	800/888-9052	3731	697	Lightweight, low-cost, long-lasting—and only color-active display on budget list.
	7.2	5:14	CD/10.4"	800/237-4277	3705	698	Least expensive on chart.
	7.8	4:02	CP/11.3"	800/321-1501	3732	699	Near-$300 price drop, roomy hard drive, large display.
	7.2	4:34	CD/10.3"	800/468-2162	3711	700	Budget offering is slowest Top 20 note but has lots of RAM.
	7.6	5:49	CP/10.3"	800/888-9052	3706	701	Solid performer has large screen and fine battery life.
	7.8	3:12	CP/10.2"	800/898-2665	3719	702	Performs well, but battery life could be longer.

[3] We received fewer than 100 Reliability and Service Monitor responses for this company. Its ratings here are based on a combination of responses for it and for all companies for which we received 20 to 99 responses. (If we received fewer than 20 reliability or 20 service responses for a company, no score appears.)

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

Top 20 Notebooks

WITH THE ADDITION THIS MONTH OF THE $4049 AST Ascentia 950N/75 and the $4649 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT, the number of Pentium notebooks on the chart is up to seven. High prices still prevail, but expect them to fall as more vendors sell Pentium notebooks and as P-120 models begin to appear on the market.

The power quotient in the budget section is also on the rise. Over half the systems featured this month use a DX4-100 processor, including the new $2299 MidWest Micro SoundBook II and the $2399 CTX EzBook 390T. The lightweight Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100, with its remarkable battery life of nearly 7 hours, earns a Best Buy this month now that it sells for $2599. The Austin Vista Notebook, with its DX4-100, also adds power to the budget list after a $300 price drop.

Power Notebooks

1 Toshiba Portégé 610CT

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Fast, compact design, over 5 hours of battery life, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard

The $4649 Portégé 610CT subnotebook weighs just 6.4 pounds and delivers some of the best performance we've seen from a Pentium-90 portable. It comes with 8MB of EDO RAM, a 720MB hard drive, 16-bit sound, and a 9.5-inch active-matrix color display. Readers who responded to our survey rate Toshiba's service highly, but they absolutely love the reliability of Toshiba notebooks.

2 Dell Latitude XPi P90T

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, excellent battery life, good documentation, three-year warranty

CONS: Pricey

The $5399 price is a bit prohibitive, but there are no compromises with this notebook. It is a fast 7.2-pound Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM, an 810MB removable hard drive, and a lithium ion battery that lasted over 6.5 hours in our tests—fantastic for a Pentium. The bright 10.3-inch active-matrix screen displays up to 16.8 million colors, and Dell support is dependable.

3 Dell Latitude XPi P75D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, over 6 hours of battery life, lots of RAM and hard disk space, three-year warranty

CONS: None

4 Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Internal CD-ROM drive, infrared port, good battery life, top-rated reliability

CONS: Pricey

Yes, at 9 pounds the Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT is heavy, but it's a portable Pentium-75 with full multimedia, including an internal CD-ROM drive. Just leave the external floppy drive at home and the travel weight is down to 7.8 pounds. And sure, $4649 is a lot to pay for a notebook, but when you consider what you get, the 400CDT offers a major bang for your buck. And it's fast: On our benchmark tests, the 400CDT garnered the third-best overall performance score for a P-75 notebook. Everything you'd expect in a portable is here, including 8MB of EDO RAM and a generous (albeit not removable) 810MB hard drive. The system's lithium ion battery delivered 4.75 hours on our rundown tests, which is exceptional considering the hardware it supports.

Toshiba

The 400CDT features a 10.4-inch active-matrix color VGA display that supports up to 16.8 million colors, an infrared port for wireless data transfer, and two stacked Type II PC Card slots, which can alternately hold a single Type III card. A nice feature is an external volume control so you can play multimedia CDs through the sound system without having to go through software to adjust the volume. In addition, the keyboard is sturdy and large with a built-in, eraser-style trackpoint that works better than many we've seen. The software package is lean, consisting of little more than Toshiba's notebook utilities and some audio applications, but the user's manual is comprehensive and easy to follow. The company's support policies are okay, including a one-year warranty and round-the-clock technical support. Respondents to our fax-back survey give thumbs up to Toshiba for making reliable notebooks. At a lofty $4649, the 400CDT ain't cheap, but if your business requires full-fledged multimedia on the road, you'll be hard-pressed to do better.

5 NEC Versa 2000C

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Good DX4-75 performance, 6.5-hour battery life, internal fax-modem

CONS: No weekend technical support

6 Toshiba Satellite T2130CT

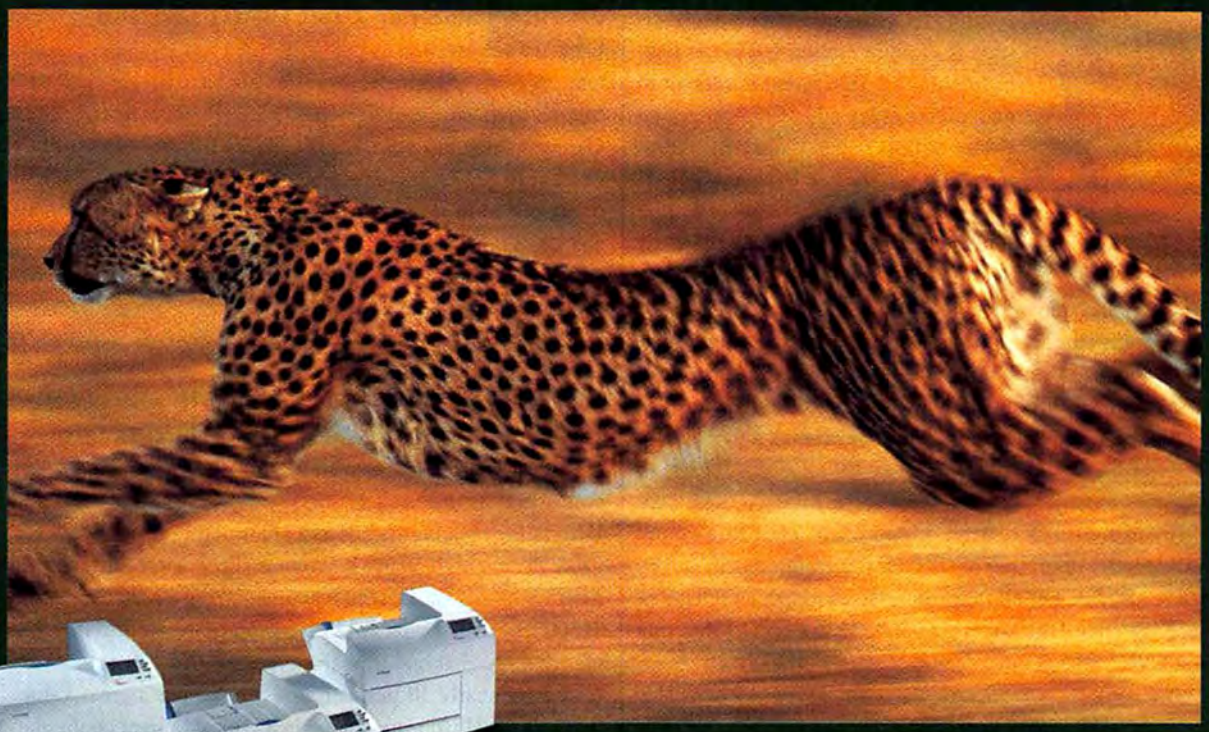
REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: 5.7-hour battery life, built-in sound, three-year warranty, no AC adapter

CONS: Active-matrix color screen hard to view at certain angles

Lexmark introduces new 1200 dpi Optra laser printers.

RARELY HAVE SO MANY DOTS MOVED SO FAST.



Outrunning the competition. It's making the world's sharpest desktop laser printers run faster without raising the price. Introducing the new 16 ppm Lexmark Optra™ plus models: True 1200 dpi printing, up to 50% faster throughput, enhanced paper handling and unsurpassed connectivity. Never has so much performance cost so little. Call 1-800-891-0399, ext.29, to receive a free Optra print sample. Or visit our Web Site at http://www.lexmark.com. And see for yourself just how well we run.

yes

microsoft WINDOWS 95 PLUG & PLAY

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

1200 dpi printing may require additional printer memory depending on file complexity and Optra model. 16 ppm at 300 and 600 dpi. 8 ppm at 1200 dpi. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows a trademark of Microsoft Corp. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Lexmark and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 178 on reader service card

7 AST Ascentia 950N/75

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Built-in sound and speaker, infrared capabilities, three-year warranty

CONS: Low ratings in reliability and service

At $4049, AST's Ascentia 950N/75 is a strong contender on our power notebook chart. It features a Pentium-75 processor, 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a roomy 810MB removable hard drive. Moreover, its performance ranks up there with P-75 notebooks from companies like Dell, IBM, and Toshiba.

As we've come to expect from the Ascentia line, the 950N/75 is well-built for the rigors of travel. It's a reasonable 7.2 pounds, and its lithium ion battery delivers a respectable 4.75 hours of operation (not the marathon battery life of previous Ascentias, but not bad for a Pentium notebook). The display is a 10.3-inch Super VGA active-color screen that can handle up to 65,536 colors. For cursor control, the Ascentia uses an eraser-style trackpoint embedded in the keyboard, but we often found it difficult to manipulate efficiently.

AST Ascentia

The 950N/75 has plenty of extras, including two stacked PC Card Type II slots that can also accommodate a Type III card, an infrared port for wireless data transfer, plus 16-bit sound and a built-in speaker and microphone. Power management is achieved with a keystroke (the system also suspends when the case is closed). The 950N/75 comes with excellent manuals and a range of bundled software, including Tranxit (for infrared data transfer), Delrina Win/Fax (for fax-modem communications), and a host of sound-related applications.

AST provides extensive support policies, including a three-year warranty, round-the-clock toll-free support, and a fast turnaround of one business day on factory repairs. However, our recent survey shows that readers are not entirely impressed with AST's reliability and service. Even so, the Ascentia 950N/75 is a good value in a power notebook.

8 WinBook XP DX4-100

REVIEWED: December 1995

PROS: Fast, 16MB of RAM, big hard drive, several pointing-device options

CONS: No voice software to go with voice-fax modem, one-year warranty

9 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: 6-hour battery life, huge 1215MB hard drive, multimedia configuration

CONS: Pricey

10 Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Lightweight, fast, long battery life

CONS: Documentation lacks detail, mouse buttons tough to master

Budget Notebooks

1 Dell Latitude LX 4100D

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Fast, almost 6 hours of battery life, large screen, three-year warranty

CONS: Cramped keyboard

At $2629, the Latitude LX 4100D remains the top buy among budget notebooks, thanks in part to its 5.8-hour battery life. It weighs in at 7.4 pounds and features 8MB of RAM, a 420MB hard drive, and a 10.4-inch color dual-scan display. Readers are especially pleased with the reliability of Dell notebooks.

2 Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100

REVIEWED: July 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, lightweight, good performance, great battery life

CONS: Dull screen, awkward pointing device

Gateway 2000 has cut the price on its Liberty DX4-100 over 13 percent to $2599. It comes with 8MB of RAM and a 352MB hard drive, but most importantly, it runs for nearly 7 hours on a single charge. The 6.6-pound Liberty's color dual-scan display looked washed-out, but with a diagonal measurement of 10.4 inches, you can fit a lot on the screen.

3 MidWest Micro SoundBook II

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Terrific price, good performance for a DX4-100, excellent support policies

CONS: Flimsy design, small keyboard

With today's soaring speeds and plummeting prices, it takes a good value to rank high on our budget notebook list. Enter the MidWest Micro SoundBook II, which at an amazing $2299 is priced nearly $1500 less than a typical DX4-100 portable. Add to that a performance score that outstrips the average DX4-100 notebook we've tested by nearly 10 percent, and you've got a great value. The SoundBook II we tested came in a typical budget configuration—8MB of RAM, upgradable to 36MB, and 128K of secondary cache—but the note's 720MB hard drive is the largest on the budget chart. The nickel–metal hydride battery gave us 3 hours of life (relatively short), and the entire system weighed 7 pounds (6.4 pounds without the floppy drive).

MidWest Micro

The SoundBook II features a 10.3-inch dual-scan display that supports 640-by-480 resolution and up to 256 colors. It also comes with built-in 16-bit sound, speakers, and microphone, and two stacked Type II PC Card slots that can alternately hold a Type III card. The case isn't as sturdy as those of some better-known competitors, such as Dell and Gateway 2000, and the keyboard is smaller than optimal—we found ourselves accidentally hitting the touchpad pointing device located in the

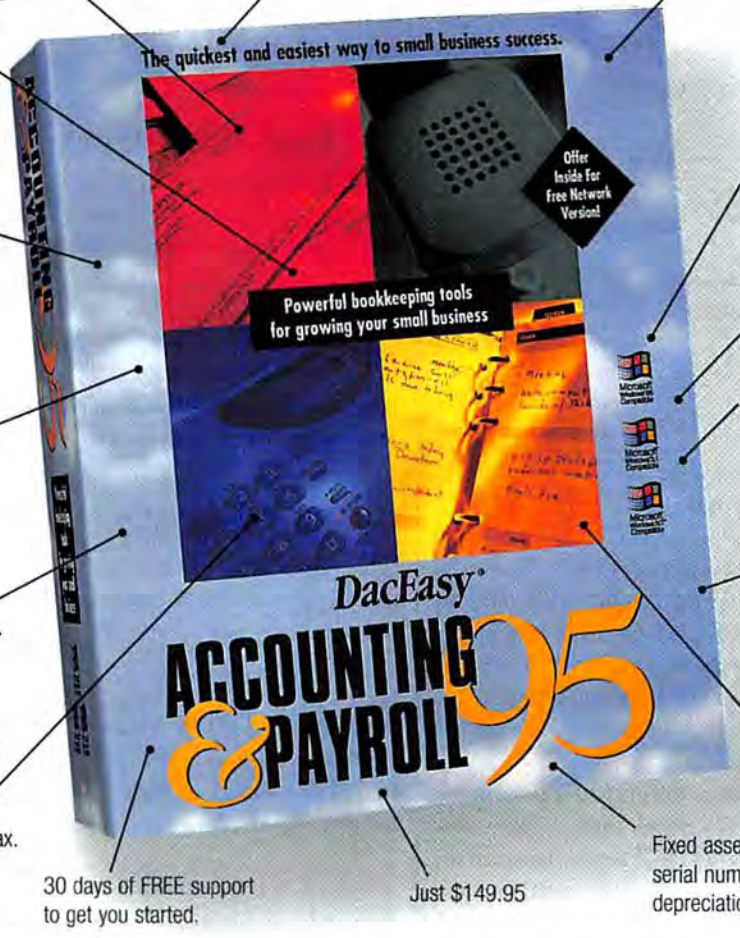
The Only Thing That Isn't New Is The Name.

32-bit power speeds data processing.

New Setup Wizard has you up and running in minutes.

Customizable interface lets you mold the software to your business — you only see the areas you use.

New Easy Invoice System means you can be printing invoices 5 minutes after installation.



Designed for Windows® 95 — also runs on Windows® 3.1 and NT.

Six different help systems provide answers to all your questions.

Multi-level security protects your financial data.

Includes full-featured payroll system to track taxes, sick and vacation time and 401K plans.

Service interface includes free form text invoices, time billing and user-definable forms.

Powerful new inventory features include multiple prices, backorders, reorder notification and global changes.

Over 75 other new features.

Powerful report writer and layout designer let you easily create or modify reports, listings and form templates.

Communications tools include phone dialer, letter merge and call tracker. You can also send documents via e-mail or fax.

Fixed asset module tracks serial numbers, locations and depreciation for your assets.

30 days of FREE support to get you started.

Just $149.95

The POWER to help you grow your business.

With more than 100 new features, our name may be the **only** thing you recognize about brand new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95. For over ten years, DacEasy has been developing software that breaks trends without breaking the bank. Now the name that stands for value also stands for power.

New DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 gives you all the powerful bookkeeping tools you need to not only manage your finances, but to grow your business. DacEasy helps you stay in touch with people and reminds you to follow up on commitments. It makes your business run smoothly in the office and in the world outside your door. And it is the only Windows 95 accounting package with a customizable interface, so you can work the way you need to work.

Whether you have a service-based business or work out of a warehouse, new DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 has the power to handle your company's finances. Check out DacEasy Accounting and Payroll 95 and see for yourself how we're committed to helping your business grow. Because the more things change, the more things stay the same.

See your local reseller or call

1-800-DACEASY

1 - 8 0 0 - 3 2 2 - 3 2 7 9

Available at these and other fine resellers

MicroWAREHOUSE PC Connection EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Biggest. COMPUSA

Copyright © 1995, DacEasy, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations. All prices and offers are subject to change without notice. **Media Code – 951PCW**

Circle 77 on reader service card

wrist rest. The system charges while running on AC power and features a dedicated suspend button, but it won't automatically suspend when the case is closed.

MidWest Micro's support policies are comprehensive, including a three-year warranty on parts and labor, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a three-day turnaround policy on factory repairs. Toll-free tech support is available 10 hours on weekdays and 6 hours on Saturdays. Though we haven't received enough survey responses from MidWest Micro users to fully evaluate the company's service and reliability, the evidence so far indicates that consumers are generally more happy with MidWest Micro's notebooks than with its desktop systems.

4 Austin StepLite DX4-75

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Long 6.3-hour battery life, fax-modem, ethernet adapter

CONS: Performance lags a bit in some Windows applications

5 CTX EzBook 390T

NEW THIS MONTH

PROS: Great price, lightweight, good battery life

CONS: Sluggish performance, keyboard feels poorly crafted

The CTX EzBook 390T is a very good bargain if you're not intent on having the fastest portable on the block. For only $2399, this DX4-100 notebook delivers 8MB of RAM, a 420MB removable hard drive, and an active-matrix color screen that's easy on the eyes. In addition to its low price, the EzBook's slim, 6.8-pound design and 4.8-hour battery life are perfect for business on the road.

CTX EzBook 390T

The big, 10.4-inch display delivers sharp VGA graphics at up to 256 colors. A miniature LCD display between the screen and the keyboard provides information on such things as disk activity and battery status. With the EzBook, you can use a Type III card and still have room for a Type II card (most notebooks can handle either two stacked Type II slots or a single Type III card). The EzBook also has built-in sound, speaker, and microphone for basic multimedia applications, and a well-written system manual that includes a detailed addendum on the touchpad pointing device—a technology that can be tricky to use if you're unfamiliar with it. The keyboard, however, is a disappointment. Jammed close to the screen, it's uncomfortable to operate without inadvertently hitting the touchpad, which is built into the wrist rest. The keys have a cheap, unresponsive feel and are crowded together, making typing harder.

CTX's support policies have improved in recent months. The company offers a two-year warranty, round-the-clock toll-free support, and a 30-day money-back guarantee. Although we haven't received enough survey responses from CTX users to evaluate its service, our spot checks of CTX's technical support line turned up reasonable wait times and fairly knowledgeable assistance. While not a speed demon, the CTX EzBook 390T is light on the lap and extremely easy on the pocketbook. If you're looking for a lightweight notebook to complement your desktop PC instead of replacing it, consider the EzBook.

6 Sharp PC-3010

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Inexpensive, long battery life, excellent screen, GlidePoint touchpad, infrared capability

CONS: Somewhat limited support policies

7 Austin Vista Notebook

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Big 810MB hard drive, 11.3-inch display, 24-hour support available

CONS: Sluggish performance for a DX4-100 notebook, one-year warranty

8 WinBook XPC

REVIEWED: October 1995

PROS: Decent price, 16MB of RAM, 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem

CONS: Slow 486DX2-50 processor, one-year warranty

9 CTX EzBook 200D

REVIEWED: September 1995

PROS: Low price, good battery life, comfortable keyboard and touchpad

CONS: No weekend technical support available

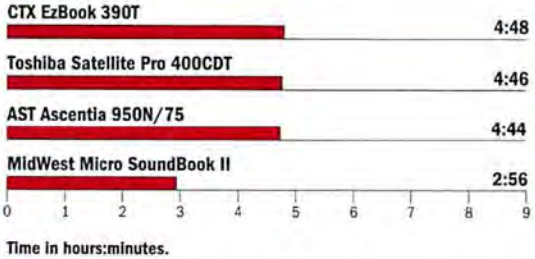
10 Acom Patriot 4000 F

REVIEWED: November 1995

PROS: Low price for DX4-100 with 543MB hard disk, good performance

CONS: One-year warranty, sparse documentation, awkward pointing device

TEST REPORT Battery Life



Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers use Windows applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Everybody's talking...

Now With World Wide Web Browser!

"America Online: Best Consumer Online Service."
Information Industry Association / Online Access Magazine Hot Shots Award

"AOL is the most user-friendly service..."
PC World, June 1995

Featuring PC WORLD online

"All of AOL's internet offerings are easy to figure out..."
PC World, June 1995

It's Easy.

It's Fun.

And It's Free For 10 Hours!

Call 1-800-851-3399

(Details On Back)

I'd Like To Get My Hands On A FREE Copy Of America Online®!

Please rush my no risk, no obligation free start-up kit, free software and trial membership to:

NAME

ADDRESS APT #

CITY

STATE ZIP

( ) HOME PHONE

*Select Disk Type and Size:

Windows®:	❑ 3.5 disk	❑ CD-ROM		20247
Macintosh®:	❑ 3.5 disk	❑ CD-ROM		
DOS:	❑ 3.5 disk	❑ 5.25 disk	❑ Low Density	❑ High Density

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1/Windows®95. Some features for America Online's Macintosh may differ. America Online's Web Browser is not available in a DOS format. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years of age or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners. Windows®95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.
P196B

America Online®- the #1 Choice

Over 3.5 million people have selected America Online for access to the world of online news and information, finance, entertainment, electronic mail, free software, shopping and more. We make it all so easy and fun—and now it's yours FREE! Just return the card below or call 1-800-851-3399 today! We'll send you a free start-up kit, free software and a trial membership, good for 10 hours of America Online.

"America Online has raised the bar for commercial online services"

Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100 Awards

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online®

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

FEATURING...

PC WORLD ONLINE!

America Online features instant access to current and past issues of PC WORLD Online! Just point and click to:

- Download software from PC WORLD's extensive library of shareware and freeware
- Pick up valuable hints and shortcuts from PC WORLD's Windows 95 special section
- Browse the PC WORLD Web Site!

PLUS, Instant Access To:

The Latest U.S. And World News When You Want It

Unlimited E-mail Even Across The Internet

Up to Date Stock Quotes At Your Fingertips

Online Computing Support From Industry Experts

A Multitude Of FREE Files, Software And More

AMERICA Online

RETURN THE CARD OR CALL: 1-800-851-3399 For Your Free 10-Hour Trial Today!

Ergo Pentium NoteBricks

New Corner Office... NoteBrick Style

ThinBrick®90

$3,495

Lease for $128

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16 MB RAM 28MB max
- 525MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- F/M,PCMCIA,IR,Audio
- Windows95+Lots More
- 8Hr Dual Lithium Battery

Just 1.5" thin and 5.5lbs light, the dual battery model runs 8Hrs non stop.

Full Fax Info Code 2291

CD-NoteBrick®133

$4,795

Lease for $175

- 133MHz Penitum 100Mhz-$700
- 16MB RAM 64MB max
- 1.3MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" 800x600 Color LCD
- 2x CD-ROM MPEG video option
- SCSI,PCMCIA,MIDI,F/M,Audio
- 1280x1024 Ext SVGA

The fastest NoteBrick ever also has more features than any other notebook.

Full Fax Info Code 2191

PowerBrick®90

$3,995

Lease for $146

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM 40MB max
- 810MB HDD 1.3GB+$300
- 10.2"ActiveColor
- 65,000 Colors 800x600 cpt
- 14-14 Int. Fax/Modem
- PCMCIA, Stereo Audio

Our most popular system offers great performance and unique expandability

Full Fax Info Code 1491

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor.

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail.

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications including Claris Works, askSam, OAG, Travelogix, PC411,Verbex or DragonDictate Speech recognition.

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards an upgrade to a different model.

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a new NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship many models the same day.

Fully Equipped
All Ergo systems are completely ready-to-go with the options you'll need standard. Compare carefully as every one of our notebooks **includes** a 14-14 **Fax-Modem** or a second battery, minimum of **16MB RAM** for Windows95. Desktops are Triton based with 16MB and fast PCI EIDE.

Fastest Ever Triton Pentiums!

If you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and great graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard based systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295. For full info on any Ergo PCs call our automatic faxback system.

For Complete Information & Latest Prices
Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1491	ThunderBrick Desktops	1791
Big ScreenNoteBrick	1291	ThinBrick	2291
CD-NoteBrick	2191	All Products Summary	1691

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-2494

Ergo COMPUTING

1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc. One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel: (508) 535-7510 Fax: (508) 535-7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel: 0115-9452565 Fax: 0115-9234854
Circle 95 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders–Desktops

● = Yes ○ = No

n/a = not applicable

Standard features	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586	Netis 5100 Media	Quantex QP5/133 SM-2	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100	Vektron Multimedia P-100
Street price as of 09/28/95 [1]	$1799	$1799	$2390	$3399	$1988	$1995
CPU	Cyrix 5x86-100	Cyrix 5x86-100	Pentium-100	Pentium-133	Pentium-100	Pentium-100
CPU or upgrade socket	237-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF	320-pin ZIF
BIOS	AMI 10/10/94	Phoenix v4.04 Plug and Play v3.0 7/24/95	AMI v1.00.02 5/17/95	AMI v1.00.02 5/17/95	Award Plug and Play v1.0A 3/9/95	Award v4.50GP 1/10/95
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/64	16/128	16/128	16/128	16/128	8/128
SIMM sockets/number free	3/1	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/512	256/512	256/512	256/512	256/2048	256/256
Case style	compact desktop	minitower	compact desktop	tower	tower	minitower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	1/2	1/2	0/3	1/2	1/1
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	1/0	1/0	4/0	2/0	0/0
Free 16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	3/0	4 [2]/0	3 [2]/0	1 [2]/0	2 [2]/0	2 [2]/0
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	PCI/2	PCI/2 [2]	PCI/3 [2]	PCI/3 [2]	PCI/3 [2]	PCI/3 [2]
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball 1080A	Quantum Fireball 1080A	WD Caviar 31600	WD Caviar 31600	Samsung PLS-31274A	Conner CFA850A
Size (MB)	1080	1080	1624	1624	1270	852
Adapter	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	Number Nine 9FX Motion531	STB Velocity 64V	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM	ATI Mach64	Diamond Stealth64 DRAM	Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM
Installed memory (MB)/type	2/DRAM	2/VRAM	2/VRAM	2/VRAM	2/DRAM	4/VRAM
Monitor	Premio FS62DU	GVC Technology M1566	Proton GM-1563M	MAG DX17F	Sceptre	ADI MicroScan 4V/LM-1564
Tube/viewable area (diagonal inches)	15/13.8	15/14.1	15/13.9	17/16	15/13.4	15/13.5
Dot pitch (mm)	.28	.28	.28	.26	.28	.28
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/28.8	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4
Sound board	Creative Labs Vibra 16	n/a	integrated 16-bit	Ensoniq 9525	OEM 16-bit	Creative Labs Vibra 16
CD-ROM drive	Goldstar GCD-R540B	Toshiba XM-5302B	Acer Sertek DCS Multimedia World C645	Toshiba XM-5302B	Mitsumi CRMC FX400C	Toshiba XM-5302B
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	600	600	600	600	400	600
Parallel/serial/mouse ports	1/2/0	1/2/0	1/2/0	1/2/0	1/2/0	1/2/0
Service and support						
Warranty for parts/labor (years)	2/2	2/2	1/3	1/1	1/life	1/1
30-day money-back guarantee	○	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	$169 [3]	free	free	free	$149	$50
Repair turnaround policy (days)	5	2	3	1	2	3
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	10	24	10	11	10.5	11
Weekend support	○	●	● [4]	● [4]	● [4]	● [4]
Online support sites	BBS	○	BBS, CompuServe, World Wide Web	BBS, Prodigy, World Wide Web	○	BBS, CompuServe, World Wide Web
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●	●	●

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less 16-bit slot available when all PCI slots are filled, and vice versa.

[3] On-site service available for three years only.

[4] Saturdays only.

Desktop Snapshots

These desktop systems were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

Acma sPower P90

PROS: PC Card bay, multimedia, voice/data/fax-modem

CONS: Only 1MB of graphics RAM, one-year warranty

The PC Card slots in this $2049 P-90 minitower are great for exchanging data with notebooks, but the drivers dragged down the PC's performance. Overall, it's a minimal Win 95 configuration, with 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard drive. *Acma Computers, 800/786-6888* **Reader service no. 761**

AST Bravo LC P/75 850W

PROS: Performance compares with Pentium-75

CONS: Pricey, no CD-ROM drive, one-year warranty

Don't let its name fool you: The $2649 AST Bravo LC P/75 is based on a 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 processor. It comes with 16MB of RAM and a 850MB hard drive, but it has no multimedia components and the graphics system is weak. *AST Computer, 800/876-4278* **Reader service no. 762**

Diamond DT-AS120

PROS: Low price, very fast

CONS: No sound card, 14-inch monitor, one-year warranty

Amazingly, the Diamond DT-AS120 with its AMD DX4-120 processor outperformed most P-90s we've tested. For just $1600 you get 16MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive in a compact desktop case. If its reliability and service ratings were higher, it would have made the budget chart. *Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253* **Reader service no. 763**

EPS P120 Pinnacle

PROS: PC Card bay, full multimedia, 28.8-kbps fax-modem

CONS: Poor marks for reliability and service

The $3795 EPS P120 Pinnacle we tested was loaded with extras, including 32MB of RAM and a tape backup drive. But the additional drivers slowed performance, and despite a three-year warranty, readers responding to our survey were disappointed in EPS's systems and support. *EPS Technologies, 800/447-0921* **Reader service no. 764**

IBM Aptiva 2144-M50

PROS: Multimedia, huge software bundle, three-year warranty

CONS: Extremely slow performance, limited upgrade space

This $2688 IBM Aptiva P-100 is built for the home, loaded with 8MB of RAM, a 1080MB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound and speakers, a voice/data/fax-modem, an enviable software bundle, and IBM's highly regarded service and support. Unfortunately, this desktop system is over 20 percent slower than the average P-100, partly because it lacks a secondary cache. *IBM Personal Computer Co. 800/426-2968*

Robotech CobraXL DX4-120

PROS: Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound, PerfectOffice

CONS: Slow for an AMD DX4-120, just 1MB of graphics RAM

Robotech's $1799 AMD-based DX4-120 desktop PC performs slower than the average Intel DX4-100 system we've tested. In addition, you may find its 8MB of RAM and 540MB hard drive on the sparse side when it comes to Win 95 computing. *Robotech, Inc., 800/533-0633* **Reader service no. 765**

SmartWorks MT54HI133S

PROS: Good performance, 1624MB hard drive, full multimedia

CONS: Poor-quality 15-inch monitor

SmartWorks' $3549 Pentium-133 minitower with quad-speed CD-ROM drive narrowly misses the Top 20. It comes with lots of graphics software, including CorelDraw, Asymetrix 3D F/X, and Digital Video Producer, but its two-year warranty, $65 on-site service, and 9-hour weekday support don't compare well with the big hitters. *SmartWorks, 800/441-2210* **Reader service no. 766**

Notebook Snapshots

These notebooks were tested and reviewed along with the others but didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 charts.

AST Ascentia 950N/90

PROS: Built-in sound, infrared capabilities, Super VGA display

CONS: Expensive

A P-90 portable, the 7.2-pound Ascentia 950N/90 is just slightly faster than its P-75 sibling (number seven on the Power Notebooks chart), but at $4999 it's much more expensive. Its 4-hour battery life is good, but not what we've come to expect from the Ascentia line. *AST Computer, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141* **Reader service no. 767**

CompuAdd P90 ColorScan

PROS: Big hard drive, 10.4-inch color-active screen

CONS: Poor battery life, cheap keyboard, one-year warranty

With its P-90 processor, 810MB hard drive, and decent performance scores, the $3875 CompuAdd P90 ColorScan looks like a serious contender. But spotty support policies and an appalling 1.3-hour battery life hurt this 8-pound notebook. *CompuAdd Corp., 800/627-1961* **Reader service no. 768**

Digital HiNote Ultra CT475

PROS: Lightweight, CD-ROM drive, great support

CONS: Pricey, small hard drive for a power notebook

With its CD-ROM attachment in place, the HiNote Ultra CT475 still weighs only 6.8 pounds. For a DX4-75 it's fast, and its battery delivers nearly 5 hours of operation. This multimedia notebook has a 528MB hard drive and a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, but for $4538 we expected both to be bigger. *Digital Equipment Corp., 800/344-4825* **Reader service no. 769**

IBM ThinkPad 755CX

PROS: Superior design, big hard drive, Super VGA display

CONS: Expensive, mediocre battery life

The new 7.2-pound ThinkPad 755CX has so much going for it, you want to overlook its $5249 price tag. It comes with a Pentium-75 processor, 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and an 810MB removable hard drive. The keyboard is perhaps the finest we've ever seen on a portable PC, and its internal voice/data/fax-modem is ready for handling all your telephony needs. Performance is slightly below average for a P-75, though, and its 3-hour battery life is on the short side. *IBM Personal Computer Co., 800/426-2968*

Micro Express NP96P100

PROS: Great price, SVGA screen, 14.4-kbps PC Card modem

CONS: Heavy, short battery life

A $2999 price is great for a P-90 notebook with 16MB of RAM, an 810MB removable

hard drive, and a 10.1-inch active-matrix color display. But 8.8 pounds is heavy considering there's no CD-ROM drive, and the two NiMH batteries have only 2.4 hours of life. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 770**

MPC CD-Note 900

PROS: Good price, CD-ROM drive, big display

CONS: Heavy, relatively short battery life, one-year warranty

At 9.4 pounds, the $2699 MPC CD-Note 900 is one of the bulkiest notebooks we've seen. This DX4-100 includes a CD-ROM drive and a large, 11.3-inch color dual-scan screen, but its cramped keyboard and 2.8-hour battery life make it a less than ideal choice for portable computing. *MPC Technologies, 800/672-9979* **Reader service no. 771**

FEATURES COMPARISON This Month's Contenders–Notebooks

●=Yes ○=No

n/a=not applicable

Standard features	AST Ascentia 950N/75	CTX EzBook 390T	MidWest Micro SoundBook II	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT
Street price as of 9/28/95 [1]	$4049	$2399	$2299	$4649
CPU	Pentium-75	DX4-100	DX4-100	Pentium-75
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	7.2	6.8	7	9
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.5 x 8.4 x 1.9	11.1 x 8.5 x 2.1	10.9 x 8.6 x 1.8	11.8 x 9.2 x 2.2
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/40	8/32	8/36	8/40
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/256	0/0	128/128	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	810/1200	420/810	720/720	810/810
Removable hard disk	●	●	○	○
Display type	color active	color active	color dual-scan	color active
Measured screen diagonal (inches)	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4
Maximum colors of LCD	65,536	256	256	16.8 million
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	●/● [3]	○/●
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	○	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	●	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Docking station available	●	●	○ [4]	○ [4]
PC Card slot Type II/III	2/1 [5]	1/1	2/1 [5]	2/1 [5]
Power management				
Supports Advanced Power Management	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion
Suspend button	●	●	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	○	○	●
Service and support				
Warranty (years)	3	2	3	1
30-day money-back guarantee	○	●	●	○
On-site/replacement service first-year price	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a [6]
Repair turnaround policy (days)	1	2	3	varies [6]
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	10	24
Weekend support	●	●	● [7]	●
Online support sites	BBS, CompuServe, Prodigy	BBS, World Wide Web	BBS, World Wide Web	BBS, CompuServe
Automated fax support	●	●	●	●

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.

[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[4] Port replicator available.

[5] Type III slot alternatively accepts two Type II devices.

[6] $50 per year for 2-day turnaround.

[7] Saturdays only.

You Know About The Flotation Cushions And Oxygen Masks. But What Do You Do In The Event Of A Memory Failure?

There's one safety precaution you should observe before you travel: always use Kingston® memory in your laptop.

Why Kingston? Because we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Of course, every laptop has its own specific requirements. That's why we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. So you can be sure to get 100% compatibility with every popular laptop on the market, including Compaq, Toshiba, IBM, Apple, and NEC. So the next time you're traveling on business, don't forget to pack some Kingston memory.

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359 ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 128 on reader service card

Warning: Seat Belts Recommended.

If this doesn't bring you to the edge of your seat, nothing will. It's ViewSonic's 17EA 17" (16" viewable) multimedia monitor with sharp, crisp images and built-in stereo speakers that put you right in the middle of the action.

Here's how our engineers describe it: 85 Hz refresh rate at 1,024 x 768, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024, a 0.28 mm dot pitch and maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz.

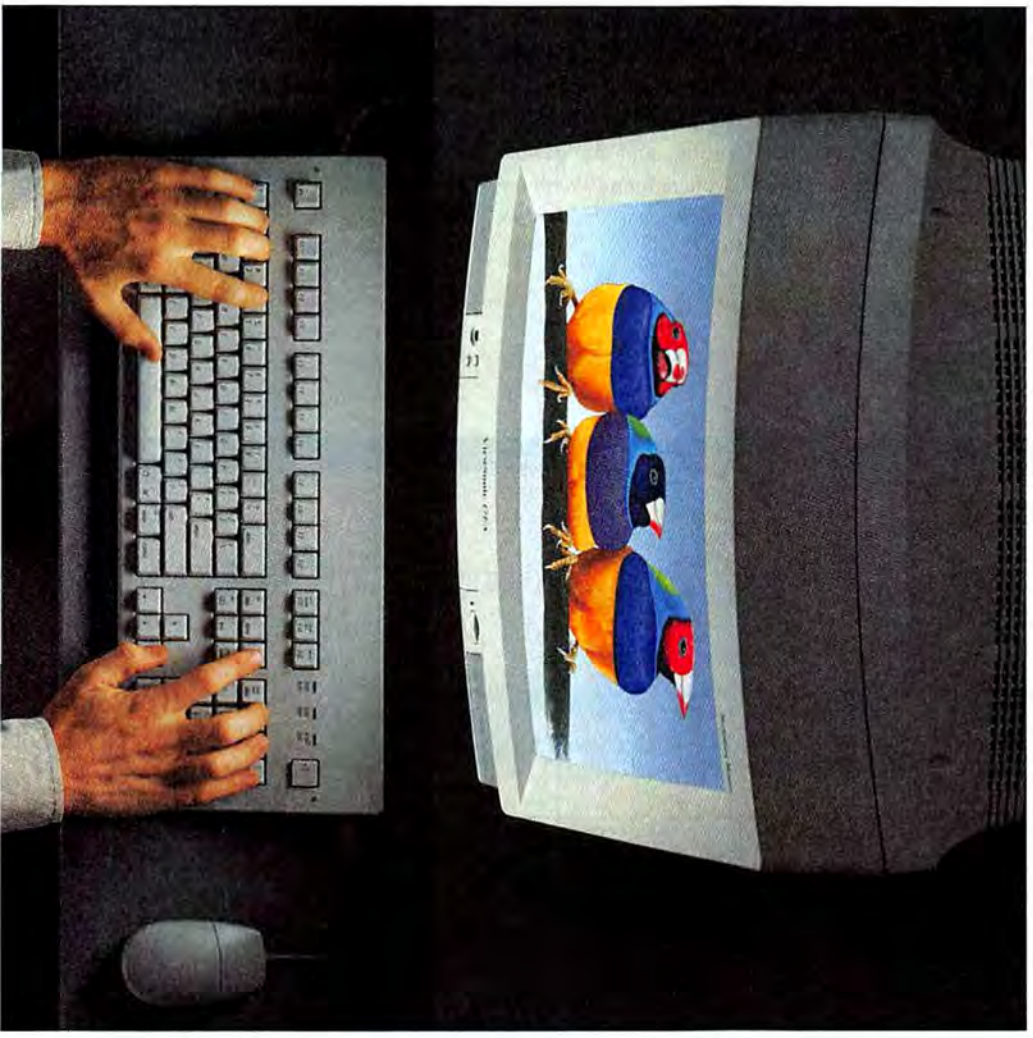
Here's how our marketing people describe it: stunning visual and audio clarity, flicker free viewing, precisely focused screen image, sharp vivid colors and optimal viewing quality.

Here's how our customers describe it: "wow-eeee."

We've worked hard to make everything easy.

OnView™ lets you make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork. Our exclusive ViewMatch®

(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Doc. 203 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com



color control allows you to make precise color adjustments.

And here's one for the 'believe-it-or-not file.' We have an actual, living engineer standing by to answer your questions. Just call our toll-free number and we promise he'll talk to you in plain language, no techno-speak.

There's Plug & Play+ connectivity to support Windows® 95. Both PC and MAC® compatibility. And a limited 3 year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. We even offer an optional Express Exchange Service℠ program.*

We must be doing something right.

Until recently, we've concentrated on corporate America, selling millions of products to some of the country's most demanding customers. When VARBusiness magazine recently polled them on 17" (various viewable) monitors, ViewSonic finished first among a field consisting of the likes of Sony, NEC, MAG Innovision, and Samsung. After all the votes were tallied, ViewSonic was found to be "the perfect combination of low price and high quality."

The last thing you think about shouldn't be last.

If you're like most people, you're very particular about the computer system you choose, then you leave it up to the salesman to bundle it with a monitor, a keyboard and all the rest.

That's wrong.

You should have a choice when it comes to your monitor. And you do. Exercise it. After all, it's ultimately what you're going to be staring at and listening to for hours on end.

We could go on and on. But in the case of the ViewSonic 17EA, seeing and hearing is believing. So call (800) 888-8583 (Dept. 467) for a dealer where you can do just that. And hang on to your seat.

ViewSonic®

• *Requires DDC-compatible video card. © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card

Panasonic V41

PROS: CD-ROM drive, built-in sound and speakers

CONS: Very expensive, heavy, smallish hard drive

Except for its $4599 price tag, the 9.6-pound Panasonic V41 is a good multimedia notebook. Its 10.5-inch active-matrix color screen, 3-hour battery life, and three-year warranty are commendable, but its DX4-100 processor and 450MB hard drive can't compare with the processors and large storage capacities of other notebooks on the power chart. *Panasonic Personal Computer Co., 800/662-3537* **Reader service no. 772**

SwanNote Plus

PROS: Decent price, big hard drive

CONS: Short battery life, one-year warranty

The $3299 SwanNote Plus comes with a Pentium-90 processor, 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, an 810MB hard drive, and an infrared port. We liked its 10-inch active-matrix color display and 7.2-pound travel weight, but its 1.9-hour battery life was very disappointing, and its performance was below average for a P-90 notebook. *Swan Technologies, 800/554-6748* **Reader service no. 773**

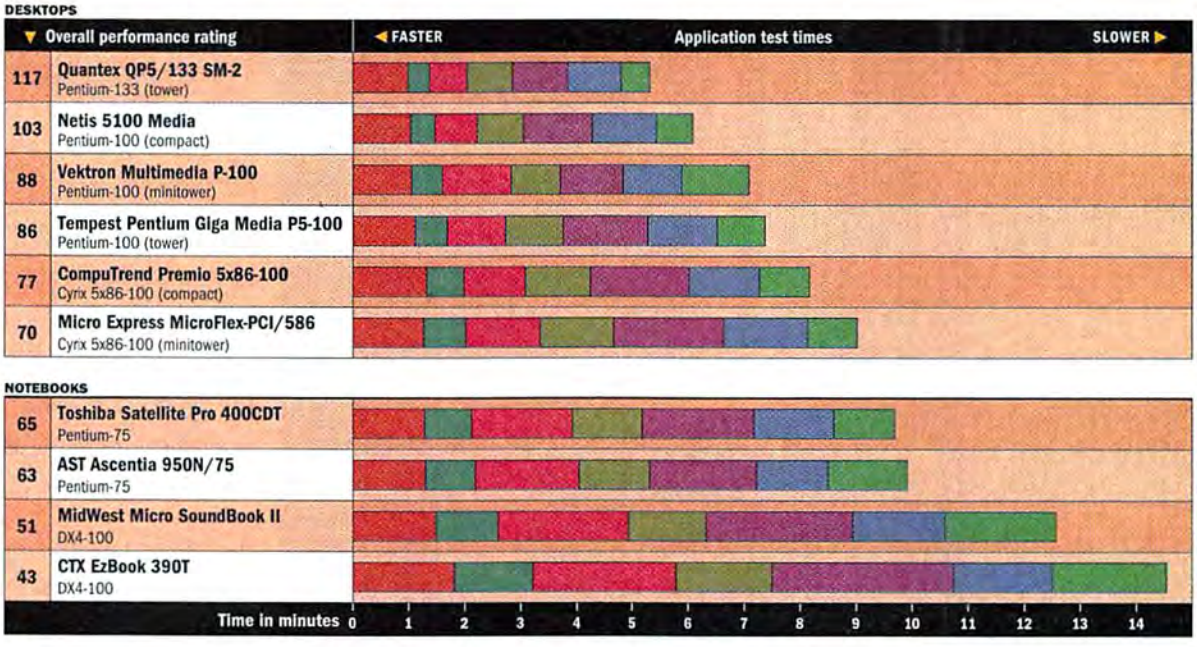
Twinhead Slimnote 890TX

PROS: Internal CD-ROM drive, infrared port, SVGA screen

CONS: Poor performance, short battery life, one-year warranty

The Twinhead Slimnote 890TX, although it comes with 16MB of RAM, a 524MB removable hard drive, a 10.25-inch active-matrix color screen, and other goodies, fails on four counts: It's expensive ($4795), weighs a hefty 10 pounds, fared poorly in performance tests against its Pentium-90 peers, and delivered a paltry 1.7-hour battery life. *Twinhead Corp., 800/995-8946* **Reader service no. 774**

TEST REPORT This Month's Contenders



Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; then previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Introducing Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0 software.

If you've been adding peripherals and just upgraded to Windows® 95, you've probably realized that your desktop performance is not a function of the operating system alone. Because true multitasking is more than just your PC and peripherals. You also need to upgrade your system I/O. That's where Adaptec® EZ-SCSI™ 4.0 software comes in.

The first all-in-one suite of practical applications and power tools for your SCSI peripherals.

It will train your individual peripherals and your system configuration for maximum performance. Because unlike your current library of 16-bit SCSI applications, Adaptec EZ-SCSI software takes full advantage of your 32-bit operating system.

It'll even teach your system a few new tricks with applications like Adaptec 32-Backup, CD-R Copier & Writer, QuickScan and Audio CD Player.

Tame your peripherals with Adaptec EZ-SCSI software. See your local computer reseller, or for more information and a free CD-ROM product tour, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5535.* You'll have your multitasking system in line in no time.

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

> *"I'm convinced that the key to easy upgrades is going to be SCSI. Since Adaptec promoted the ASPI driver . . . and something called [Adaptec] EZ-SCSI, you can make SCSI work without a hassle."*
>
> – John C. Dvorak, *PC MAGAZINE***

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

* For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 5535, request document no. 25090 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the IOware logo, and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries, used under license. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. ** Reprinted with permission from p. 89 "PC MAGAZINE" July 1995 ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

YOU'D SMILE TOO IF YOU JUST CUT YOUR NETWORK PRINTER COSTS IN HALF.

Kyocera offers a broad range of "cartridge-free" printers:

- 300 and 600 dpi
- 4, 10 and 18 ppm
- Internal NIC
- Multi-protocol support
- Modular paper-handling
- Duplexing
- Energy Star compliant
- Small footprint

INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF "CARTRIDGE-FREE" PRINTERS FROM KYOCERA.

They're incredibly fast. Advanced. And reliable. So how come they cost 50% less to operate than HP® and Lexmark™ printers?

Because the largest printer expense isn't the cost of the printer — but the cost of all those expensive toner cartridges you have to buy.

MAY 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL <11 TO 30 PPM LASER PRINTER

Kyocera® printers are the first — and only — laser printers with long-life imaging components, so you never have to replace expensive cartridges.

"CARTRIDGE-FREE" TECHNOLOGY REDUCES PRINTING COSTS BY 50%.

Over time, the savings can be enormous. One printer alone could save you $3,700* the first year. Depending on your network, your savings could be hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars.

That's not all you'll save with Kyocera. Our modular paper-handling options give you the flexibility to upgrade over time, as you need it. You'll even save space with our extra small footprint. So why pay more for the same speed, performance and reliability?

FREE DEMO

CALL 1-800-232-6797 FOR A FREE DEMO: "HOW TO CUT YOUR PRINTER COSTS." ASK FOR DEPT. 1016.

Every Kyocera printer is backed by a 5 billion-dollar company that's world-renowned for service, support and leading-edge technology. Call today. And soon you'll be smiling, too.

KYOCERA

ECOSYS

*Based on duty cycle of 20,000 pages per month at list prices. Allow 4 weeks delivery for the demo disk. © 1995 Kyocera Electronics, Inc. Kyocera is a registered trademark of Kyocera Corporation. Energy Star does not represent EPA endorsements of any product or service. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 127 on reader service card

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Polywell Poly 4120P8

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below–even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before–and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Polywell Poly 4120P8, a Best Buy AmDX4-120 PC in this month's Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE, DO NOT TEAR IT OUT. Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/357-4522. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 1-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by January 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER – –

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
2 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
3 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
4 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
5 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
6 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
8 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
9 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
0 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?
○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Apple ○ AST ○ AT&T (NCR) ○ Austin (IPC) ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd
○ Compudyne ○ Computrend ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CTX ○ Dell ○ Diamond ○ Digital (DEC) ○ DTK ○ EPS ○ Epson ○ Everex
○ Future Tech ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ HiQ ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Insight ○ Intelesys ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ Midwest Micro
○ MIS ○ NEC ○ Netis ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PerComp ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quantex ○ Robotech ○ Samsung ○ Sharp
○ Swan ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Twinhead ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ WinBook ○ Zenith (ZDS) ○ Zenon ○ Zeos ○ Other

What size is this PC?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Handheld

What is the CPU?
○ PowerPC ○ Pentium ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home electronics store ○ Retail store ○ Value-added reseller ○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?
○ Dealer/retailer/VAR ○ Staff computer technician ○ Self or coworker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem–*other than DOA*–not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95 ○ 96

How long was this after you purchased your PC?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Faulty component ○ Wrong configuration ○ Device conflicts ○ Other ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Faulty peripheral ○ OS problem ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery ○ CD-ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive ○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory ○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse ○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?
○ Manufacturer ○ Dealer/store where purchased ○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician ○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)
○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1½–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 8–14 days ○ 15–30 days ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?
○ Not at all ○ ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/357-4522. FOR BEST RESULTS, PHOTOCOPY THIS PAGE.

INFOWORLD CALLED IT THE FLOPPY OF THE FUTURE.*

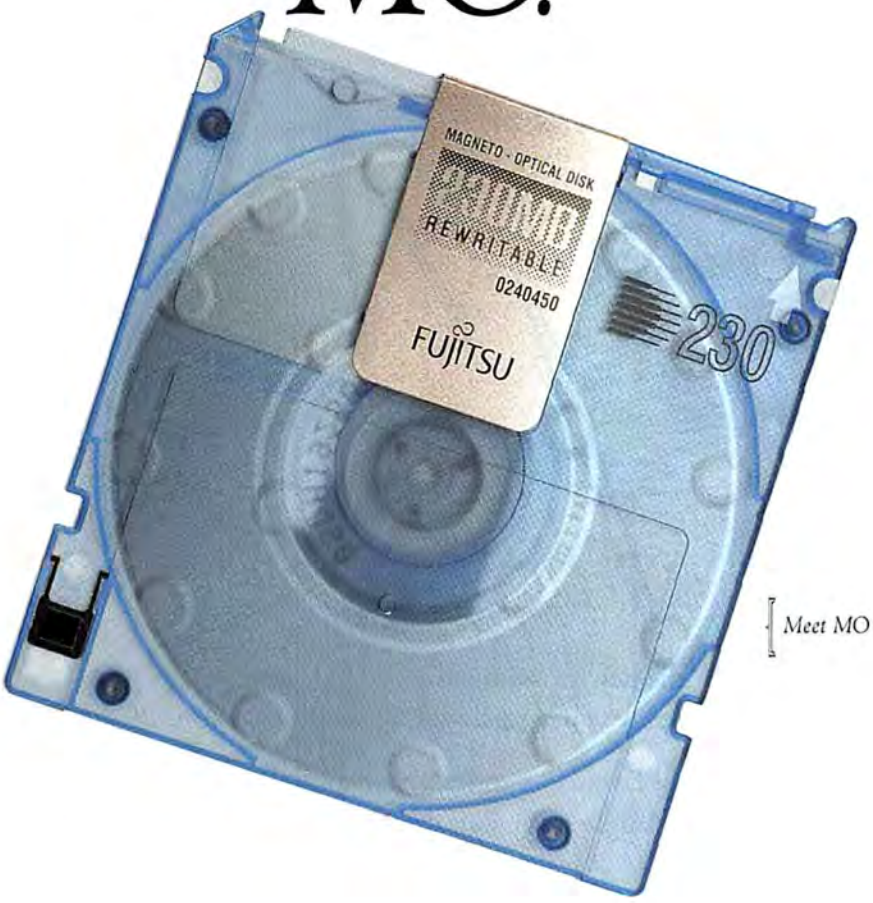
***MO.* It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Magneto-Optical Drive.**

MO. It's the media for the age of multimedia. It's 230 megabytes in a 3.5-inch disk you can drop in your pocket. It's a drive so compact it can slip into the floppy bay in your PC. And at $20 for a disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable.

MO. It's faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It's more durable and reliable than removable hard drives. And with the capacity of 160 floppy disks, it solves your data storage problems.

© 1995 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu. *InfoWorld 9/11/95.

YOU CAN CALL IT MO.



Meet MO (shown actual size)

MO. It's perfect for storing and transporting everything from multimedia and graphics files to spreadsheets and engineering drawings. Save large presentations including video. Back up your hard drive. Carry more applications and your working data files. All on a single disk.

MO. It's the future. It's now. And it's from Fujitsu. The world leader in magneto-optical storage and the world's second largest computer company. And 230 megabytes is only the beginning.
For *MO* info call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Circle 153 on reader service card

See MO at PCZone 800-258-2088, MacZone 800-248-0800, Power Peripherals, Inc. 800-211-8172, MegaHaus 800-637-4743, Microtech International, Inc. 800-220-9492, Mitsubishi Chemical America 800-347-5724

If you know how to use this stuff, you know how to use Ashlar DrawingBoard.

And you know why you need it.

IF YOU CAN AFFORD ONE OF THESE

YOU CAN AFFORD DRAWINGBOARD AT ONLY $49.95

Ashlar DrawingBoard,™ the new two-dimensional CAD system for PCs, allows you to draw the way you're used to. Only easier. On your PC.

Mechanical drawings, office layouts, electrical schematics, house plans, flow charts, you name it. If you can do it on your drawing board, you can do it better on our DrawingBoard. No CAD system is easier to learn. And use.

And only DrawingBoard features Ashlar's patented Drafting Assistant™ that makes drawing easier, faster, and more precise. Especially when you need to make a change. Just as an example, you can forget about those meticulous calculations to determine relationships between shapes, center points, tangency, and so on. Drafting Assistant works the way you think. Only better.

Until January 31, 1996, you can get Ashlar DrawingBoard for only $49.95 plus shipping & handling. Including free technical support. Try it for 30 days. If you're not totally satisfied, return it for a full refund. But don't delay, after the first 100,000 are sold, DrawingBoard will retail for $249.95.

To order, call 1-800-206-4075.

VISA MasterCard

Credit card orders only.

©1995 Ashlar Incorporated. Ashlar is a registered trademark and Ashlar DrawingBoard and Drafting Assistant are trademarks of Ashlar Incorporated. Any other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 24 on reader service card

Two Hot Numbers Debut: HP LaserJet 4M Plus and 4MV

A Workhorse with Oomph
Thanks to a hefty 12MB of RAM and a fast controller, the HP LaserJet 4M Plus is as fast as our Best Buy. It also comes with a JetDirect network card.

With the new year, we've made it over the decade's hump—and so has workgroup printer technology. Midrange network printers—those that print 8 to 16 pages per minute—are faster, smarter, and easier to use than they were five years ago, when the standard-setting HP LaserJet IIID was a 300-dots-per-inch, 8-ppm laser costing about $3595. Our monochrome Best Buy today, the Lexmark Optra R, offers high-quality 600-dpi, 12-ppm printing for $1487, less than half the price.

In the growing color category, price remains a sticking point. Lasers cost $4000 to $8000, although our Best Buy, the HP DeskJet 1600CM ink jet, costs just $1999. Nevertheless, the vendors have hit an important milestone: They all offer software that makes it easy for anyone to produce expert-looking output.

HP Lasers Make Their Mark

The monochrome chart shuffled noticeably this time around. A $75 price drop on the Okidata OL1200 caused it to switch places with the Brother HL-960; now the Okidata sits at fourth place, while the Brother takes fifth. Of the five printers we reviewed this month, only two HP lasers made it onto our monochrome chart. At $1899, the HP LaserJet 4M Plus, debuting in sixth place, is priced a few hundred dollars more than its 600-dpi, 12-ppm peers, but you get a lot for the money. Thanks to a faster 25-MHz controller and a hefty 12MB of RAM (most others come with 2MB or so), the 4M Plus matches the monochrome Best Buy Lexmark Optra R in speed and zips by the fifth-ranked Brother HL-960, even though the Brother uses the same Canon engine.

Despite its $2916 price, the highest on the monochrome chart, HP's LaserJet 4MV lands in seventh

TOP 10 WORKGROUP PRINTERS

	Last ranking	First reviewed	Type	Street price [1]	Overall rating	Output rating: Monochrome	Output rating: Color	Speed rating: Monochrome	Speed rating: Color	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number		Comments
MONOCHROME													
1	1	Nov 95	laser	$1487	85	78	–	75	–	82	632	Lexmark Optra R 800/891-0331	Good speed and output on 600-dpi, 12-ppm printer.
2	2	Nov 95	laser	$1660	83	75	–	77	–	76	633	Texas Instruments microLaser PowerPro 800/848-3927	600 dpi, 12 ppm; fast, Apple LocalTalk standard.
3	3	Sep 95	laser	$2500	83	78	–	85	–	84	634	Lexmark Optra Lx 800/891-0331	Very fast, 600 dpi, 16 ppm; excellent software.
4	5	Nov 95	laser	$1199	83	76	–	76	–	64	635	Okidata OL1200 800/654-3282	Plug and Play; $75 price drop boosts rank.
5	4	Nov 95	laser	$999	82	73	–	49	–	72	636	Brother HL-960 800/276-7746	Needs external networking device; lacks PostScript.
6	–	current	laser	$1899	81	74	–	75	–	85	637	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus 800/752-0900	Network ready, 600 dpi, 12 ppm.
7	–	current	laser	$2916	81	71	–	95	–	84	638	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV 800/752-0900	Network ready, 16 ppm, prints full bleed at 11X17.
COLOR													
1	1	Nov 95	ink jet	$1999	76	63	57	29	81	75	639	HP DeskJet 1600CM 800/752-0900	Low cost, good plain-paper printing. A winner.
2	2	Nov 95	laser	$6499	73	85	85	23	47	82	640	Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS 800/538-9696	Very slow but best color output; PostScript only.
3	3	Sep 95	laser	$5500	71	56	78	28	85	71	641	Xerox 4900 800/275-9376	New software has many tweaking options.

[1] Based on vendor estimates and PC World research.

BEST BUY

Methodology The ratings for features (which incorporates results of hands-on testing) and output quality weigh most heavily in the overall rating, followed by price, support policies, performance, and consumables. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

place. This printer, with a 16-ppm engine and a 33-MHz controller, is by far the fastest we've tested. Its versatile paper handling can take sizes from 5-by-7-inch to 11-by-17-inch. It can print full-bleed on ledger size, too—good for posters or fliers. Both HPs come with Ethernet and Localtalk standard.

The third monochrome laser we tested, QMS's new $3399 1660E, was too expensive and slow to make the chart. Tuned for graphics output, it can print at 1200 by 600 dpi resolution, and its maximum RAM capacity is a high 64MB. Even at 600 by 600 dpi, the 1660E's print quality was commendable, with fine line curves and gray-scale shading. But printers optimized for graphics often suffer in our business-oriented tests—so while the QMS printed briskly in CorelDraw, it bogged down in Excel and Word. The choice of network interfaces (ours came with Ethernet) is nice, but it adds to the cost.

You Want Fast? You Got It
HP's LaserJet 4MV is the fastest printer in the Top 10, and it can print full bleed on 11-by-17-inch paper. Its high price includes a standard JetDirect network card.

DeskJet 1600CM Stays on Top

The two new color lasers we reviewed this month—the Tektronix Phaser 540Plus and the Xerox XPrint 4920—were priced too high to make the Top 10. Our color Best Buy is still the HP DeskJet 1600CM color ink jet, which has very good 600-dpi print quality and a $1999 price that lasers can't beat.

Color workgroup printer vendors continue to struggle with high prices and slow speeds. But to their credit, they have made great strides in ease of use. With the recent introduction of Xerox's Intelligent Color software (on the new XPrint 4920 and retroactively on the third-ranked 4900), all printers now have sophisticated drivers that make your color output look great with little or no effort on your part. The software analyzes the different images on a page and prints each at its best quality—no more great text at the expense of smudgy photos or vice versa. The default settings we've tried print output that'll work just fine for general purposes. People who want to tweak the image can delve deeper to adjust tonal ranges, colors, and dot patterns.

The Xerox Xprint 4920 just missed a top spot due to its $7200 street price. Its output quality is very good, thanks in part to a finer grade of toner and the well-tuned default settings on its Intelligent Color driver. Unlike most color lasers, the 4920 prints on labels and envelopes, and it takes legal-size paper. Unfortunately, it does color printing on letter-size or A4 paper only, and its color performance was slow. Its sibling, the third-ranked 4900, has comparable output, costs less, and performed faster overall.

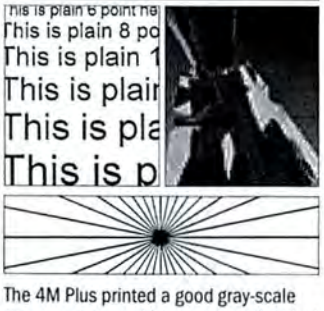
The $7645 Tektronix Phaser 540 Plus is a minor upgrade of its predecessor, the Phaser 540. Tektronix put in a faster processor and removed 8MB of RAM. The new hardware is a little faster, and its output quality is very good. The Tektronix has the reverse performance problem of the Xerox XPrint 4920, however: It prints fast in color but is extremely slow in monochrome. And despite a $500 price drop, the 540 Plus is still the most expensive color laser we've reviewed.

—Bill Underwood

Bill Underwood specializes in printer design, testing, and manufacturing. Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.

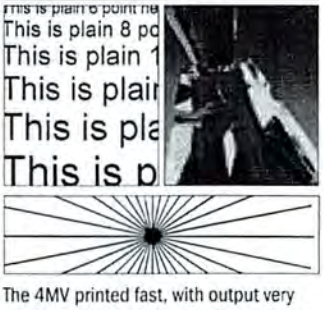
OUTPUT QUALITY SAMPLES A Trio of HPs—Two Lasers and the Best Buy in Color

HP LaserJet 4M Plus



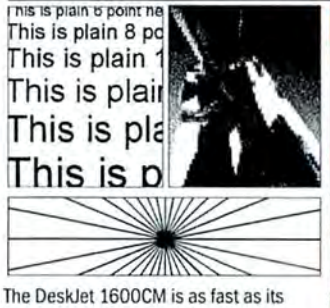
The 4M Plus printed a good gray-scale range and, as you'd expect, excellent text from its 600-dpi engine. The line art showed few bumps or wobbles.

HP LaserJet 4MV



The 4MV printed fast, with output very similar to that of its lower-price sibling at left. But it can print full-bleed on ledger paper–good for posters or fliers.

HP Deskjet 1600CM



The DeskJet 1600CM is as fast as its laser competitors and a lot cheaper. Its output is acceptable even on plain paper, and its color is especially nice.

How our V.34 modems with Advanced Parallel Technology solve the serial port bottleneck.

If you're still transmitting data through a serial port, perhaps it's time you took the fast lane.

At high speeds, a PC's serial port transfers data one bit at a time resulting in slower performance, loss of data and higher phone charges. However, Microcom's Advanced Parallel Technology™ (APT™) utilizes the parallel port which transfers data 8 bits at a time. Exactly how speedy is that? Fasten your seat belt.

APT allows throughput rates of up to 300 Kbps as opposed to only 115 Kbps with ordinary serial port modems. It's a veritable data autobahn. It's so fast that Microsoft® licensed the Advanced Parallel Technology and built it into Windows® 95.

Of course, all our modems also include a standard serial port for DOS, OS/2 and UNIX. For more information, call today. And step on it.

microcom®
Access Innovation.™

Circle 155 on reader service card

V.34 Modems

- Complete family of low priced, high performance V.34 modems.

- DeskPorte™ family of desktop, internal, and rackmount modems.

- TravelCard™ family of PC Card (PCMCIA) modems.

- Advanced features such as security, flash memory, MNP® 10, leased line, and synchronous capabilities.

USA (617) 551-1000
U.K. Ltd. (44) 1 483-740763
France (33) 1 46 62 68 68
Singapore (65) 348-6628
Australia (61) 2 413-3302
Germany (49) 231 9026-610

1-800-822-8224

Fax connection: 1-800-285-2802
(Press #1 and select documents #1250 and #1251)
Internet: http://www.microcom.com/
Products available on GSA Schedule.

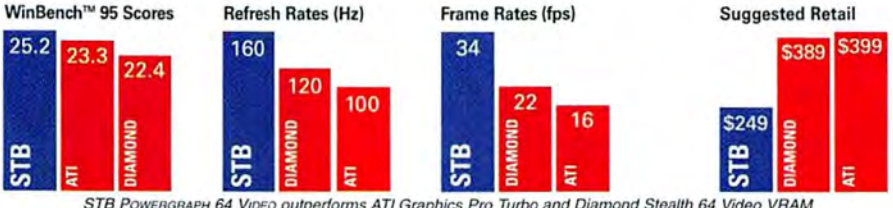
©Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved. Microcom and MNP are registered trademarks and Advanced Parallel Technology, APT, DeskPorte, TravelCard and Access Innovation are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft.

Start

TAKE YOUR VIDEO TO A FASTER DIMENSION.

You are about to enter a new dimension of multimedia video. A dimension where your games and movies take on a life of their own, coming to brilliant, colorful, dazzling LIFE right on the screen in front of you. If that's the video experience you want, the POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO is the multimedia video card you need. The POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO gives you full-screen playback of multimedia files including MPEG, Indeo, Video for Windows, Cinepak, and Video CD and CD-i to take full advantage of quad-speed CD-ROM drives. It packs up to 2MB of high-speed EDO-DRAM to kick throughput up by as much as 30 percent, with up to 16.7 million colors for true-color video playback. An astronomical 160 Hz refresh rate means you'll never see a flickering screen, and resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200 provide the ultimate in image clarity. All that power comes in a card that's Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp compatible, that's Plug-and-Play compatible for easy installation, and that's backed by a lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest video card manufacturers. So move ahead into the next video dimension. Get your POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO today.

- **64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE**
- **REFRESH RATES UP TO 160 Hz**
- **PLAY VIDEO FILES FULL-SCREEN AND FULL-MOTION**
- **MPEG VIDEO PLAYBACK***
- **RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1600 X 1200**
- **PLUG-AND-PLAY FOR EASY INSTALLATION**



STB POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO outperforms ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM in benchmark tests, refresh rates, and video playback.

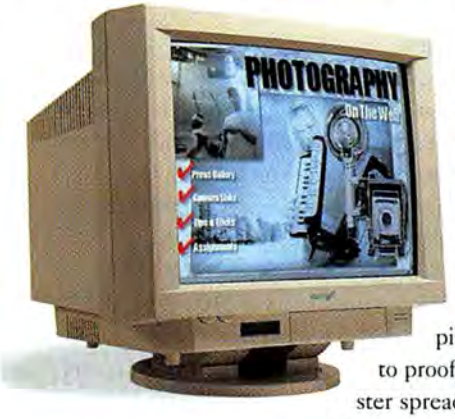
COMPUSA (800) 266-7872
COMPUTER CITY (800) 343-2489
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323
MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041
ComputAbility (800) 896-1333
ELEK-TEK, Inc.

STB®
STB Systems, Inc.
(800) 234-4334

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. For a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty contact STB at (214) 234-8750. WinBench 95 1.0 and Frame Rate (fps) tests conducted on a Gateway 2000 (model P5-133XL, w/Windows 95 133 MHz Pentium, PCI 2.0 bus, 256KB burst cache, 16MB EDO DRAM, 1.6GB Caviar IDE HD, 1024 x 768 with 256 colors at 75 Hz refresh. All boards were configured with 2MB memory. STB Powergraph 64 Video, ATI Graphics Pro Turbo, and Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM were run using driver versions 1.1.95, and 3.05 respectively. Frame Rate results obtained using KingMPEG Player Video Performance Diagnostics under Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Full-motion or full-screen playback frame rate is processor dependent.

Circle 210 on reader service card

Epic Proportions: MAG Muscles Out Compaq



Simply MAGnificent: ***For true-to-life graphics quality and readable text for massive projects, the $1800 MAG MX21F beats down the competition to capture our top Best Buy.***

Although 19- to 21-inch monitors are synonymous with professional CAD use and document management, prices on these massive displays are falling. A low-end model costs as much as a high-end 17-inch monitor—around $1200. It's still a hefty chunk of change, and most smaller tubes offer a sharper focus and smaller dot pitch than larger models. But if you need to proof a full-page layout, read a whole monster spreadsheet without scrolling, or enhance a presentation in the conference room, a huge monitor can help. A 19- or 21-inch display can comfortably show up to four 640 by 480 windows simultaneously at 1280 by 1024 resolution. Not only do these big screens improve how you see your work, they may change how you get it done.

Of course, the trade-off for more screen area is less desk space. With many models weighing close to 75 pounds, make sure your desk is sturdy before wrestling one of these brutes out of the box. Also, before you move up to a big screen, check if your graphics card is capable of (at least) 24-bit color with a refresh rate of 75 Hz at 1024 by 768 or higher resolutions. If it can't, you can avoid screen-flicker eyestrain by upgrading to a higher-end graphics card that can match the refresh rates of the monitor.

Big Screen Bests

The best big monitor you can buy right now is the MAG MX21F at $1800. From viewing full-page layouts side by side to studying tiny legal print, top-notch image-quality scores make the MX21F a great choice. Its refresh rates are higher than most units—100 Hz at 1024 by 768 resolution—and the handy

TOP 10

19- TO 21-INCH MONITORS

		Street price	Overall rating	Text quality rating	Graphics quality rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Viewable screen diagonal (inches)	Dot or stripe pitch (mm)	Max. refresh rate at 1024 X 768 (Hz)	Reader service number	Comments
1	MAG MX21F 800/827-3998	$1800	85	83	85	65	19.15	dot 0.28	100	621	Best graphics display, superb text, and high refresh; viewable area is smaller than other 21-inch screens.
2	Compaq QVision 210 800/345-1518	$2099	84	85	80	71	19.65	dot 0.26	85	622	Top text quality, excellent graphics, good refresh, Level 2b Plug and Play [1]; cumbersome on-screen menu.
3	NEC MultiSync XP21 800/632-4636	$2299	83	81	76	80	19.65	dot 0.28	76	623	Great text, very good graphics, Level 2b PnP, intuitive knobs and on-screen menu; standard refresh, expensive.
4	ViewSonic 21PS 909/869-7976	$1699	83	80	72	72	19.65	dot 0.25	104	624	Detailed text and graphics, high refresh, Level 2b PnP, ample on-screen menu; awkward user buttons.
5	CTX Multisync 2085 909/595-6293	$1229	83	69	72	60	18.8	dot 0.28	75	625	Great price for a 20-inch monitor, good graphics, Level 2b PnP, easy on-screen menu; standard refresh.
6	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H 800/843-2515	$1549	83	62	67	83	19.1	dot 0.28	106	626	Low price, high refresh, extensive controls and image-adjusting software, Level 2b PnP; so-so text quality.
7	GoldStar 2010 201/816-2000	$1650	81	68	83	63	18.95	dot 0.28	80	627	Vivid graphics, good refresh rates, simple analog buttons and on-screen menu; text could be better.
8	Nanao FlexScan F221 800/800-5202	$2163	80	69	67	85	19.65	dot 0.28	115	628	Highest refresh, intuitive on-screen and button controls, Level 2b PnP; so-so text and graphics, expensive.
9	Sony MultiScan 20se 800/352-7669	$1999	76	81	73	56	19.1	stripe 0.3	100	629	Excellent spreadsheet detail, very good graphics, high refresh.
10	Smile CA 2111 800/876-4532	$1695	76	62	76	61	19.3	dot 0.28	76	630	Good graphics; so-so text quality, standard refresh at high resolutions.

[1] Plug and Play Level 2b adds a bidirectional capability between graphics card and monitor.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested the monitors at a resolution of 1024 by 768 dpi, color depth of 65,536 colors, and a vertical refresh rate of 75 Hz. We used a Micron P90 PCI PowerStation with 16MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics adapter with 4MB of DRAM. Display quality accounts for 50 percent of the overall rating, features is 25 percent, price is 20 percent, and service and support is 5 percent. For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

Full-Sized, Yet Compaq: ***Best Buy Compaq QVision 210 is superb for both text and graphics projects. Though its on-screen controls are a tad awkward, its 0.26 dot-pitch, Level 2b Plug and Play, and better-than-average refresh rates make this monitor a great choice.***

LCD display next to the control panel shows you the exact level of each adjustment, such as vertical and horizontal position, barrel distortion, and image tilt. Our only gripes: It's not Plug and Play capable, and the MX21F's viewable area measures 19.15 inches, making it the smallest 21-inch monitor in this roundup.

Our other Best Buy is the Compaq QVision 210. This 21-inch unit is second only to the MAG for accurate tonal highlights, shadow detail, and flesh tones in graphics, and it's tops with text, thanks to a tight 0.26-mm dot pitch. The QVision 210 is $299 more than the MAG, but you get Level 2b Plug and Play support and a 19.65-inch viewable area. However, it's not as easy to use as the MAG. Compaq's on-screen menu gives precise control over image geometry, but it took us seven button clicks to center the image, compared to pressing one button on the MAG.

NEC's 21-inch MultiSync XP21 earns the bronze, thanks to impressive spreadsheet detail and accurate-looking graphics. We also appreciated the full-featured yet easy-to-use design. Fiddling with the brightness and contrast is simple enough using the knob controls, but the Level 2b Plug and Play support and the breadth, precision, and simplicity of the Windows-based control menu make this monitor very easy to use, according to our panel of judges. For example, the automatic fill-to-edges command gives you a big image without distortion, and you can sharpen focus as the monitor ages. On the other hand, the MultiSync XP21 is the highest-priced unit on the chart—$2229—and refresh rates are a standard 76 Hz at both 800 by 600 and 1024 by 768.

A Gentle Giant: ***At $2299, the NEC MultiSync XP21 is pricey, but the excellent Windows-based on-screen menu lets you fine tune the display with surprising ease. Text is sharp, and graphics look very good.***

The fourth-place ViewSonic 21PS and the fifth-ranked CTX Multisync 2085 have aggressive prices and identical overall ratings, and they support Level 2b Plug and Play. But a look at the numbers shows different strengths and weaknesses. ViewSonic's forte is text, while the CTX's is graphics. For $400 more, the ViewSonic offers better features than the CTX (a 0.25-mm dot pitch versus the CTX's 0.28-mm dot pitch); significantly higher refresh rates (104 Hz versus 75 Hz at 1024 by 768); and, as a 21-incher, almost an inch more viewable area. We did, however, find the CTX much easier to use than the ViewSonic. The CTX's control buttons interact more logically with the on-screen menu, while the ViewSonic requires a cumbersome series of button pushes.

In a recent PC World survey, buying preferences for massive monitors were the same as for smaller 17-inch units: Image quality first, then price and features.

Sizing Up the Rest

Text didn't look as good as graphics on the Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H, but higher refresh rates, Level 2b Plug and Play, and a large 19.1-inch viewable area gave it the second best score for features. Our judges also liked the flexible set of image-adjustment and color-management utilities. And with a $1549 street price, the Diamond Scan 20H is one of the lowest priced monitors on the chart. For $100 more, the 20-inch GoldStar 2010 has a smart design that made the controls easy to tweak. Although text quality was only adequate, vivid images earned the 2010 the second-best graphics score of the pack.

Nanao's FlexScan F221 scores a Top 10 berth, thanks to a strong array of features such as extensive and easy-to-decipher controls, Level 2b Plug and Play, and the highest refresh rates around. However, we expected better text and graphics scores for this $2163 monitor; it's the second-highest–priced unit here.

You can expect great-looking spreadsheets, crisp graphics detail, and high refresh rates from Sony's MultiScan 20se, but a large .30-mm stripe pitch and cryptic control panel techniques hold this $1999 monitor down in ninth place. For $304 less, Smile's CA 2111, at the bottom of the chart, does a tad better with graphics and is easier to adjust than the MultiScan 20se—but its text score ties with the Diamond for lowest.

Just Off the Screen

We were surprised that some name-brand models failed to make this list. For example, the Panasonic Panasync Pro C-2192P is good with text and graphics, has a 0.25-mm dot pitch, and Level 2b Plug and Play, but awkward controls and standard refresh rates kept this $1750 unit off the Top 10. The Radius MultiView 21 has the same faults, costs $300 more, and is backed by a brief one-year warranty.

Next month, look for our recap of 15-inch monitors; in May we'll be back with an update of this list.

—Charles Seiter and John Goddard

Charles Seiter is a contributing editor for Macworld *and John Goddard is a staff editor for* PC World. *Testing by Susan Silvius of the PC World Test Center.*

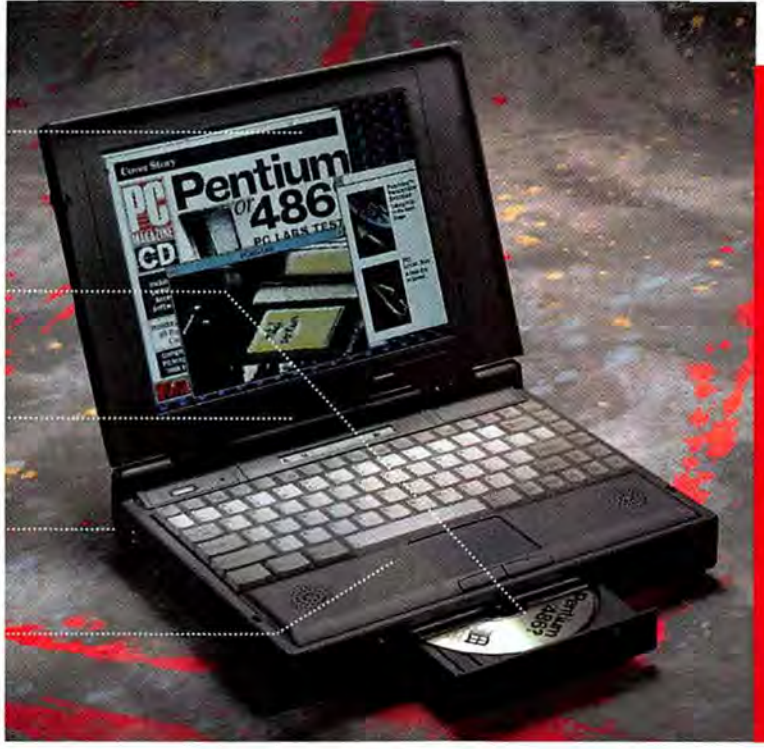
Our huge 10.4" screen delivers the maximum in viewing comfort. The Dual Scan model support 256 colors, while the TFT Active Matrix model supports up to 64,000 colors, producing high-quality color matching. And all our screens support super VGA 800 x 600 resolution.

Push a button — load your next CD-ROM disk. And our front-loading, conveniently accessible CD-ROM drive is easily removed from the Slimnote's flexible media bay. When you need to, replace the entire unit in seconds, inserting a 1.44 Mb floppy drive in its place. Or if you want, double your battery life with a second lithium ion battery.

Go wireless! The built-in infra-red port can be used to print your work or to synchronize files with a desktop system.

Need to put your presentation on a big screen? The Slimnote 8 has a special TV-out jack so you can connect directly to almost any television monitor. No more adapter hassles!

Powered by the newest Pentium processor, Slimnote 8 powers its way through all your applications.



NEW! THE PENTIUM® PROCESSOR POWERED CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Until now, you needed a desktop computer to get multimedia performance as good as this!

The Slimnote 8 is the most powerful, modular multimedia notebook you can buy — packed with useful, innovative features. You'll get an integrated dual-speed CD-ROM drive for fast and accurate multimedia performance, PCI graphics, a long-lasting lithium battery, built-in 16-bit stereo sound, dual stereo speakers, and your choice of bright, color-rich screens. Slimnote 8 is not just another notebook computer, it's a sophisticated and powerful business tool that makes you look brilliant — in more ways than one!

THE TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE 8 SERIES

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 1 Mb PCI graphics
- 800 x 600 Super VGA resolution
- PCI hard disk interface
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- TV-out capability
- Infra-red communications
- Full docking capability
- User installable memory expansion to 64 MB
- Removable 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

EXPRESSCARE TWINHEAD

intel inside pentium processor

READY FOR WINDOWS 95™

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen... we would recommend... the Slimnote 875 TX as a desktop replacement, thanks to its multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

PC Computing, August, 1995

PC Computing

★★★★1/2

1-800-995-8946

Monday through Friday, 6 am to 5:30 pm, PDT

Ad code: PCW1095F

Twinhead *Two steps ahead™*

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead. Lease term: 3 years, 10% residual value, call for details. Leasing provided by Finova Capital Corporation.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Slimnote 875CX $2999
(Business Lease $101/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 500Mb hard disk

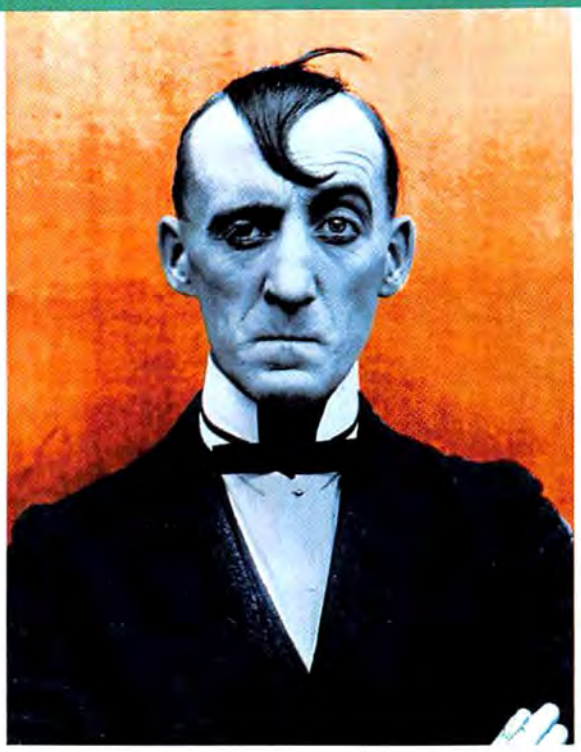
Slimnote 875TX $3995
(Business Lease $125/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb, cache RAM, 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890CX $3195
(Business Lease $105/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890TX $4395
(Business Lease $138/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

GET A FREE CUSTOM CARRYING CASE!
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case for your Slimnote computer!

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808
Fax 408-945-1080



Eccentric

Documentcentric

Introducing Janna Contact 95. It's the sexiest, most sensible, most useful contact manager you've ever seen. Because it's the only one that truly manages contacts.

Go to any contact and find every document related to that contact, right at your fingertips.

Janna Contact takes full advantage of Windows 95 – from its familiar interface to full 32-bit performance.

Not just your phonebooks and schedules (which it does brilliantly, by the way), but everything that has anything to do with your contacts, including every letter, e-mail, fax, spreadsheet, presentation, voicenote and videoclip. Regardless of the application it goes with. Right at your fingertips, right from Janna Contact, exactly when you need them (which is "now", because your hottest prospect is calling). We call it integrated contact *and* document management. You'll call it brilliant.

You'll also call it really cool. Because it's the first contact manager to take full advantage of Windows® 95. The only one that's certified Microsoft® Office 95 compatible, so it looks and feels just like the world's best-selling suite. And it's available for Windows 3.1 with Office version 4 compatibility. It's also networkable right out of the box, so you can share everything across your workgroup.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

Call for a dealer near you. Or to take advantage of our $99 introductory price or $69 upgrade for ACT! and other contact managers and PIMs, including Lotus® Organizer, ECCO™, Sidekick®, and Maximizer®. You'd be crazy not to.

ACT!

$69 Competitive Upgrade Offer!

Get the hottest contact manager working for you without delay. Upgrade your copies of ACT!® to new Janna Contact. Our new Import Wizard will convert your entire ACT! database – including calls, meetings and to dos! Limited time offer. Call today!

Janna Contact 95

800 268 6107

For more information and a demo copy, log on: http://www.janna.com or CompuServe: GO JANNA. For information via fax: 800-282-0478.

© 1995 Janna Systems Inc. Janna, Janna Systems Inc., Janna Contact 95, and ♦ are all the exclusive property of Janna Systems Inc. ™ and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

Circle 119 on reader service card

It Couldn't be Easier to Get Your Dream PC ...

$3,199

MIS/586-133MHz

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton PCI Chip Set (Micronics Motherboard)
- Synchronous SRAM (Pipelined Burst)
- 16MB 72 pins RAM
- NMB 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case w/250 watts Power Supply
- 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI Card w/4MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA Monitor .26mm
- Windows 95 (on CD)
- Internal 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Ergonomic mouse
- Multimedia Kit: includes 4X CD-ROM Drive, Speakers, MS Encarta, Works, Money and games
- **Orchid NuSound (the best 3D sound available)**

intel inside pentium

MIS starts with base configurations and creates a PC that precisely fits your needs. Whatever your environment, MIS will provide a great solution. We offer various models of MICRONICS system boards using the Intel DX and Pentium family processors.

PC WORLD BEST BUY FEBRUARY 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY MARCH 1995 MIS Slimline 66

PC WORLD BEST BUY APRIL 1995 MIS Slimline 66

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

MIS

800-733-9188

45395 Northport Loop West, Fremont CA 94538
Fax 510-226-0230

The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
45 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

Circle 172 on reader service card

GET READY FOR AN EXPLOSIVE VISUAL EXPERIENCE!

BOOM!

LET THE EXPERIENCE BEGIN : 1-800-827-3998

[1] 14-inch viewable diagonal display
[2] 16.05-inch viewable diagonal display

*Limited-time FREE Colorific Color Management software. Offer valid until January 31st, 1996.

MAG InnoVision is a registered trademark. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

MAG INNOVISION PROUDLY PRESENTS THE TECHNITRON SERIES OF HIGH PERFORMANCE 15-INCH[1] AND 17-INCH[2] MONITORS WITH COLORS SO BRILLIANT, IT PROMISES TO GIVE THE MONITOR MARKET A JOLT.

AS ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS, MAG INNOVISION HAS WON NUMEROUS INDUSTRY AWARDS FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN, STATE-OF-THE-ART ENGINEERING AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY. THE TECHNITRON SERIES IS NO EXCEPTION.

BASED ON ADVANCED TRINITRON® CRT, THE DISPLAY SURFACE IS VERTICALLY FLAT TO REDUCE DISTORTION AND ENHANCE IMAGE QUALITY FROM CORNER TO CORNER. THE UNIQUE APERTURE GRILLE PERMITS COLORS TO COME THROUGH WITH BRILLIANCE AND CONTRAST OTHER MONITORS SIMPLY CAN'T MATCH. AND THE 0.25 MM ULTRA FINE PITCH ON BOTH MODELS GIVES YOU EXTREMELY SHARP FOCUS AND DEFINITION AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF 1280 X 1024.

THE TECHNITRON SERIES FEATURES MICROPROCESSOR-BASED DIGITAL CONTROLS FOR SUPERIOR COMPATIBILITY AND FLEXIBILITY. EVERY MAG INNOVISION MONITOR MUST ALSO MEET OUR OWN GREEN ENERGY STANDARD, WHICH INCLUDES EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANT POWER MANAGEMENT, SWEDAC MPR II COMPLIANT LOW EMISSIONS, NO CFCS USED IN MANUFACTURING, AND RECYCLABLE PACKAGING MATERIALS.

colorific KODAK

TO ENSURE THAT IF YOU CHOOSE A TECHNITRON MONITOR YOU'LL ENJOY IT FOR YEARS TO COME, WE OFFER YOU A 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY BACKED BY OUR AWARD WINNING SERVICE, WITH OPTIONAL EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS AVAILABLE.

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER*, EACH MONITOR IN THE TECHNITRON SERIES ALSO COMES WITH FREE COLORIFIC COLOR MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SO THAT COLORS CAN BE ACCURATELY TRANSLATED TO THE PRINTED PAGE.

WITH WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBILITY, THE TECHNITRON SERIES OFFERS YOU ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY WITH PLUG & PLAY EASE. Start

TECHNITRON. IT'S THE WAY COLORS ARE MEANT TO BE SEEN.

Web site:
http://www.maginnovision.com

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET. SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-800-827-3998

(1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE U.S.A.) • FAX 1-714-751-5522 • MAGICFAX 1-714-751-0166

MAG INNOVISION

Circle 144 on reader service card

STB Powers Its Way to Number 2

Back on Familiar Ground
The Powergraph 64 Video is the latest STB board to earn a Best Buy, thanks to solid performance and features.

Diamond's monopoly on Best Buys came to an end this month after we tested STB Systems' new $250 Powergraph 64 Video accelerator board. Both the Powergraph 64 Video, our new number 2 Best Buy, and the board it eked past, the Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, use the same S3 Trio64V+ chip set, which has built-in support for MPEG playback and TV tuner cards. But the Powergraph does a better job of running business applications, which we weigh more heavily in our scoring. It also comes in a VESA local bus version that works in many existing 486-based systems.

Of the two other new boards we tested this month, the Hercules Graphite Terminator Professional came closest to joining the Powergraph on the chart. With 2MB of high-speed VRAM and the video-enabled S3 Vision968 chip, the Terminator turned in some of the fastest numbers ever in our business applications, as well as impressive scores in graphics apps. Moreover, Hercules' Touch software utilities, which control things like resolution and color depth, are among the finest we've seen. Only its $335 street price and cumbersome installation kept the Hercules board off the chart. The third new board we tested, the $189 Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2201, was very slow in business applications and fell short of the Top 10.

This month we also tested new drivers for the ATI Graphics Xpression, Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, and Number Nine 9FX Motion771. The Xpression showed enough improvement across the board to move up the chart slightly, while the 2200XL made big gains in QuarkXPress to hold its ground. The 9FX Motion771, however, tumbled down the chart due to significantly lower marks in CorelDraw and Freelance Graphics.

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

Last ranking	First reviewed	Street price	Overall rating	Performance ratings: Business applications	Performance ratings: Graphics applications	Max. refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	Chip/installed RAM (MB)/type	Reader service number	Comments
1	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 800/468-5846	Sept 95	$269	84	83	85	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	601	Top performance; has less software than Diamond's XL line.
2	STB Powergraph 64 Video 214/234-8750	–	current	$250	82	76	78	120	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	602	Built-in MPEG and TV tuner support, EDO RAM, lifetime warranty.
3	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL 800/468-5846	2	Nov 95	$233	81	72	85	100	S3 Trio64V+/ 2/DRAM	603	Built-in MPEG and TV tuner support, weekend tech support.
4	Matrox MGA Millennium 800/361-1408	4	July 95	$329	79	72	87	120	MGA-2064W/ 2/WRAM	604	Tops in graphics; 3-D acceleration, great software; no VL version.
5	Philips Paradise Bahamas 64 800/568-9272	5	Feb 95	$169	79	67	72	75	S3 Trio64/ 2/DRAM	605	Formerly sold by Western Digital; no video acceleration.
6	STB Velocity 64 Video 214/234-8750	6	July 95	$299	79	74	81	120	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	606	Solid in business and graphics applications; lifetime warranty.
7	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL 800/468-5846	7	July 95	$233	79	72	82	100	S3 Vision868/ 2/DRAM	607	July drivers are strong; big software bundle, weekend tech support.
8	ATI Graphics Xpression 905/882-2600 ext. 1	9	Sept 94	$174	79	65	78	75	ATI Mach64/ 2/DRAM	608	June drivers boost speed; good value; slow in business apps.
9	Number Nine 9FX Motion771 800/438-6463	3	July 95	$290	79	78	78	150	S3 Vision968/ 2/VRAM	609	High refresh rates; strong performer despite slower July drivers.
10	Umax Maxmedia Graphics 68D 800/562-0311	8	Dec 95	$180	78	66	81	120	S3 Vision868/ 2/DRAM	610	Low-cost, no-frills video card; slow in business applications.

Windows Integrated Test Suite was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm.

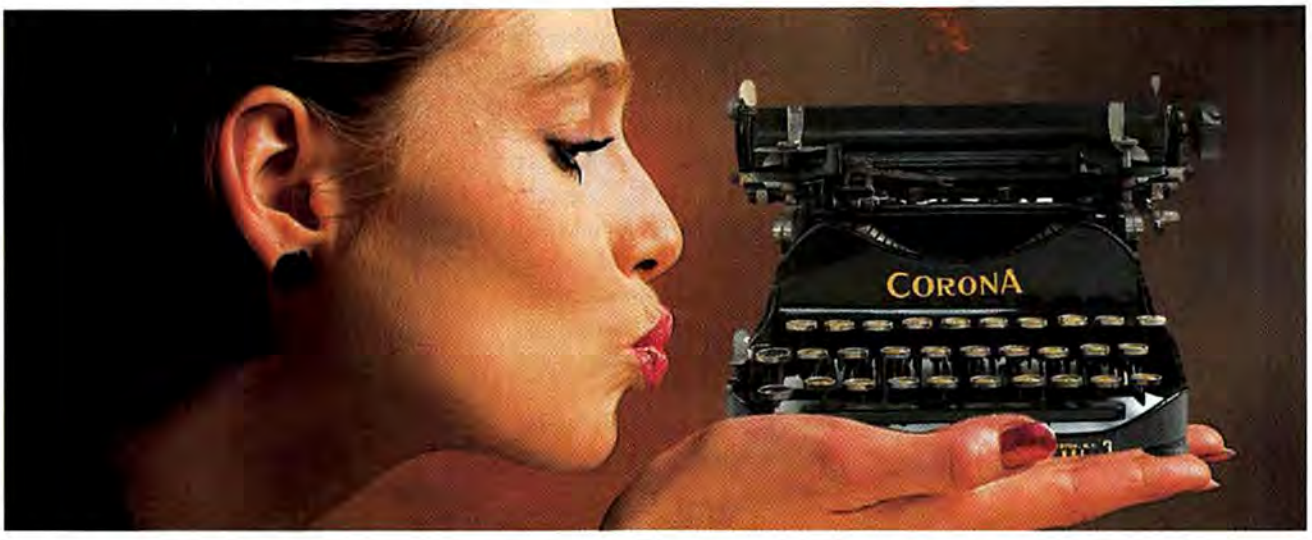
BEST BUY

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and at 800 by 600 resolution at 16.8 million colors. The business applications rating consists of WITS scores for Word 2.0 for Windows, Excel 4.0, and Freelance Graphics 2.01 running in 8-bit mode, and for Freelance running in 24-bit mode. The graphics applications rating consists of WITS scores for CorelDraw 3.0, PhotoStyler 1.1, and QuarkXPress 3.11 running in both 8-bit and 24-bit modes. The overall rating balances performance, street price, features, and support policies. For all ratings, higher is better.

Windows 95–certified Plug and Play.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware™ Fill!



Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:
No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.
Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL.

The software for pre-printed forms.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation

3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better,
8MB of RAM,
2MB available hard disk space,
Windows 3.1 or better.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

© Syncware Corporation 1995. All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

If you would like to try Syncware Fill for FREE we have a version, called Syncware Fill Lite. Simply download the software from our Internet address: http//www.syncware.com This offer is limited to the first 50,000 users (only on the WEB).

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082.

Look for Syncware Fill at ELEK-TEK

U.S. Robotics' Courier: The Fastest in the Land

U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34
Web wanderers take note: USR's latest and this month's number eight modem is the best performer we've seen yet, and it can connect at 33.6 kbps.

Even in marathons, lead runners often cross the finish line just seconds apart. Our top modems are in equally tight competition. While U.S. Robotics' Sportster maintains its narrow lead for a third month, MaxTech's recent support upgrade (the company added a World Wide Web site) and Practical Peripherals' reduction of the software bundle with its PC288LCD V.34 (it used to bundle QuickLink II and WinFax Lite 3.0; now it's just the former) helped to edge MaxTech's XM288E to a Best Buy. This $174 modem is a well-rounded package, and you'd be hard pressed to find one for less money. Practical Peripherals' $359 PC288LCD V.34, now in third place, is still ideal for those who want extra features such as an English-language status display.

The most exciting development this month is U.S. Robotics' souped-up Courier V.Everything modem. The company now includes 33.6 kbps in its latest Courier, so we put it back on the test bench—and got record-breaking results. This modem supports both the V.Fast Class and the much less prevalent V.32ter protocol—hence the name *V.Everything*. Only a few modems offer 33.6 kbps now, but we should see more of them show up over the year when 33.6 kbps becomes part of the official V.34 specification. This month's contenders that fell short of the chart are: Archtek's SmartLink 2834A ($209), Ven-Tel's Passport 288 ($225), and MultiTech's MultiModem II MT2834BA ($459) and MultiModemZDX MT2834ZDX ($219).

What about Plug and Play? The bad news: None of the modems we've tested has received Microsoft's Plug and Play certification yet. The good news: If you run Windows 95, installing an external modem is easy. We expect to see the first Plug and Play external modems within a few months.

TOP 10 MODEMS

Last ranking		First reviewed	Street price external/internal (ISA)	Overall rating	Throughput rating	Connect rating	Features, ease-of-use rating	Reader service number	Comments
1	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem 800/342-5877	1	Nov 95	$219/ $199	86	77	88	78	611	Top combo of performance, low price keep this tiny titan at no. 1 for third month straight.
2	MaxTech XM288E 800/936-7629	3	Nov 95	$174/ $145	85	81	73	76	612	Hard-to-beat price for a solid unit, and has VoiceView voice-data switching.
3	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34 770/840-9966	2	Nov 95	$359/ –	84	85	82	81	613	Expensive, but fast—and one of the easiest-to-use modems we've tested.
4	Motorola ISG Power 28.8 Data/ Fax Modem 800/566-3266	4	Nov 95	$300/ –	83	78	92	74	614	Basic, but has excellent performance and superb support.
5	AT&T DataPort Express 800/482-3333	5	Nov 95	$219/ $199	83	80	72	73	615	Decent performance, quality support, and low price add up to solid value.
6	Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34 800/822-8224	6	Nov 95	$391/ –	83	75	90	85	616	Pricey, but packed with unique features such as parallel port connect.
7	Zoom Telephonics V.34X 800/631-3116	7	Nov 95	$199/ $149	83	79	70	73	617	The price is right, and you get long support hours, but connect reliability could be better.
8	U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34 800/877-2677	–	current	$400/ $390	83	85	90	82	618	Revamp of pricey, full-featured modem is best performer yet and now has 33.6 kbps.
9	Boca Research BocaModem V.34 28,800 External 407/997-8621	8	Nov 95	$221/ $199	83	75	80	75	619	Good performance, feature set; affordable; added World Wide Web site for support.
10	Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34 770/840-9966	9	Nov 95	$229/ $209	81	81	66	72	620	Attractive price and well supported, but had low connect reliability in our tests.

BEST BUY

Methodology We tested each modem using a pair of identical units, one at each end of a simulated public-service telephone network from Telecom Analysis Systems. We tested throughput and connect rates using a variety of file types and line conditions outlined in the Telecommunications Industry Association's TSB-37A and 38 specifications. We used vendor-supplied initialization strings. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTR

COMPAQ LTE 5000

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure that one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series—a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. But if you're looking for a high-performance Pentium® notebook, the Compaq LTE 5000™ delivers the ultimate mix of power and flexibility. With several interchangeable devices, the LTE 5000 allows you to mix and match capabilities anywhere. This high-performance notebook can be used at home, on the road, or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty,* you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Contura 430C

- 486DX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Integrated Optical Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5 hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 6.25 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-Windows® 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

Only $2,499

Contura Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PC Card Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Compaq Global Carrying Case

Only $299

LTE Elite 4/75C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 510MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Built-in AC Adapter
- Built-in Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball
- NiMH Battery with up to 4½ hours of battery life
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

- Price includes a FREE Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base† (shown above).

Only $3,199

Elite Smart Option Paq

- Compaq 150 Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $499

LTE 5000

- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 72MB)
- 810MB Removable Hard Drive
- 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Diskette Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EasyPoint II Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery with 2 to 4 hours of battery life
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Infrared Communication Port
- Weighs only 7.5 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-Windows 95 or MS-Windows 3.1
- 3-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty*

Only $4,699

MultiBay™ Expansion Base

The industry's first modular expansion base allows devices to be shared between the notebook and base. Supports two additional hard drives or CD-ROM drives and an additional diskette drive. Also charges up to two batteries.

Only $489

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS® 1-800-888-4420 WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

Call for lease price. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Contura 430C, LTE Elite and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. †Free SmartStation Expansion Base promotion is for LTE Elite 4/75C and 4/75CX models only. Free offer valid while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, LTE 5000, MultiBay and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Circle 83 on reader service card

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

BEST PRICING
GREAT SELECTION
AWESOME SERVICE!

iomega

NEW DITTO *EASY* TAPE DRIVES

–TRAVAN Technology, One-Step Backup

Now backing up important information is more affordable than ever– and easy as clicking on an icon with new Ditto Easy software. Choose from 420MB, 800MB, or 3200MB capacities.

- Back up using just one click with one-step software
- Backs up 386 and higher or 486/Pentium users in the background
- Ditto Works software, allows for total flexibility
- Cartridges sold separately

Ditto Easy 800 ONLY $149.95

Internal or External 800MB Drive Just $149.95

- External drives are Plug and Go ready
- Both drives Windows 95/DOS ready, 2 year warranty

Why TRAVAN Technology? 3M

- It's the new industry standard in QIC technology
- More tape per cartridge means more room for your data
- Existing QIC tape compatible

ONLY $99.95

19908	Ditto 420MB Internal Tape Drive	
24397	Ditto Easy 800 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	149.95
24396	Ditto Easy 800 Parallel TRAVAN Tape Drive	149.95
21835	Ditto Easy 3200 Internal TRAVAN Tape Drive	299.95
21836	Ditto Easy 3200 External TRAVAN Tape Drive	399.95
21053	Ditto Dash Tape Accelerator	59.95

ONLY $29.95

21000	3M TRAVAN TR-1 400MB Mini Cartridge 800MB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 800	
23471	3M TRAVAN TR-2 800MB Cartridge 1.6GB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	32.95
23472	3M TRAVAN TR-3 1600MB Cartridge 3.2GB compressed, for use in Ditto Easy 3200	34.95

Call our Iomega Hotline 800-600-8352

Lights! Action! QuickCam!

QuickCam provides a fun, easy and affordable way to capture still and full motion images. Standard features include:

- Resolution up to 320x240 pixels
- Video up to 15 160x120 frames
- Up to 6-bit grayscale
- 3.6mm lens, fixed focus from 18" to infinity
- Effortless plug-in installation

NEW LOW PRICE!

21784 QuickCam..... ONLY $96

Call our Hotline 800-600-8257

ONLY $179.95
23520

TRIPP LITE THE POWER PEOPLE

The BC Internet 450 UPS System

- Protects data and equipment from phone line noise/surges and power fluctuations.
- Includes battery backup, built-in modem/fax jacks, low battery/replace battery light, audible alarm with mute, and self-test button.

Call our Hotline 800-600-9319

COMMUNICATIONS

18178	Cardinal MVP288I V.34 Faxmodem	$149.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	79.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX 144	119.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79.95
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	159.95
4410	Microcom Carbon Copy for Windows	89.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	24.95
18792	Radish Communications InsideLine	109.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	69.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	89.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win	129.95
22996	Ventana Netscape Navigator/PE	34.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

COMPUTERS

22479	Compaq Contura 100 MHz	$2849.
22442	Compaq Contura 75 MHz Notebk	2449.
23643	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	1299.
24391	Compaq ProLinea 575 Desktop	1399.
23273	IBM ThinkPad 701C, 75MHz, 360	3199.
18904	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 540MB Dr	4749.
18905	IBM ThinkPad 755CD, 810MB Dr	5149.
25187	MDS 75MHz 850MB HD PCI	1299.
22430	MDS 120MHz Pentium PCI 1.2GB	1999.
20178	TI TravelMate 5000-Active Matrix	3999.
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	2949.
22696	Toshiba T2110CS/350 75MHz Ntbk	1999.
22697	Toshiba T2130CS/520 75MHz Ntbk	2489.
22701	Toshiba T400CDT 75MHz	4349.
22039	Toshiba T610CT/720	4399.

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$69.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	149.
24328	Casio QV-10 Digital Camera	799.
17310	Cirque GlidePoint	74.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
23220	Epson Stylus Color IIS	339.
21111	HP DeskJet 660C	379.
24233	Lexmark Optra R+	1399.
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
21457	MDS 2 Button Ergo Mouse	24.95
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95

EDUTAINMENT

17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	$59.95
23398	Grolier Encyclopedia 1996	49.95
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49.95
23696	Microsoft Fury3 CD	39.95
24541	MS Magic Schoolbus - Oceans	39.99
22758	ProCD SelectPhone CD 1995	99.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.
22747	Allied Telesyn 8Prt 10BASE-T Hub	129.
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit	379.
21249	Farallon Timbuktu Pro Windows	139.
24366	Intel PRO 100 PCI-B	149.
22228	LANCAST 10T Transceiver	29.
11006	MDS 10-T Adapter	39.95
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User–3.5"	649.
22687	Xircom 28.8 Modem & 10T Ethernet	469.

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$289.95
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	899.95
21947	Sony CSP-920S (Rcordbl) CD Drive	1799.
22801	SyQuest EZ135 External SCSI	229.95
19310	Western Digital 850MB IDE	229.

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	99.95
22014	MS Windows 95 Resource Kit	29.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95

BUSINESS

23076	Lotus Word Pro	$69.95
22284	Microsoft Office Pro for Win. 95	539.95
22294	Microsoft Plus! for Windows CD	44.95
22292	Microsoft Word for Win. 95	319.95
18240	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0	449.95
22974	Shapeware Visio for Windows V4	139.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95

UTILITIES

19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	$54.95
14787	MicroHelp Uninstaller 3.0	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	61.95
22148	Symantec AntiVirus Win95 Tradeup	29.95
22151	Symantec Navigator Win95 Tradeup	39.95
22141	Symantec Utilities Win95 Tradeup	59.95
19302	Vertisoft Remove-IT! 2.0	29.95

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51	$79.95
9391	C Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99.95
23190	Diamond Stealth 64 Video	379
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
16427	Macromedia Director–Windows	819.95
19210	Magnavox 17" CM4018 Monitor	699
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	329
21183	MDS Chinon 4X CD-ROM Drive Int	179
23929	ValueMedia 6X CD-ROM Drive	429

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
22197	Adobe PageMaker 6.0	549.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.95
22970	CorelDRAW! 6.0 Upgrade from 5	229.95
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD Windows	79.95
24536	Fractal Design Painter 4.0	399.95
19880	HSC KPT Convolver Windows	129.95
24511	HSC Kai's Power Tools 3.0	129.95
21994	HSC Vector Effects–Windows	129.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
10524	Micrografx ABC Flow Charter	329.95
23016	Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite Upg	149.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0–Win	99.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS
Additional charges & restrictions may apply.
Please call 603-446-0003 or fax 603-446-7791.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the n business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many are upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. So areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Ri & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0003 FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

FREE TECH SUPPORT
NEXT DAY DELIVERY
CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT!

PC World
World Class Award Winner.
An unprecedented five times!

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY
Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

AVerMedia

The latest PC-to-TV conversion solution that is Plug and Play ready—functions like Zoom & Pan, Screen Freeze, Full Screen Underscan/Overscan, Flicker Free TV Display and 800 x 600 x 16.7 million color conversion, all controlled by the included remote control. No software driver required.

FREE Macromedia Action! SE with purchase! A $149.95 Value

18132 AVerKey 3 (8.25"L x 4.45"W x .94"H) ... $299.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-9345

The Notebook That Thinks It's a Desktop

MDS Marlow Data Systems

These new MDS notebooks feature a modular design for easy expandability. Plus, the high-performance graphics, full stereo audio with built-in stereo speakers and microphone, integrated CD-ROM, full-size keyboard and large trackball deliver the feel and features of a desktop computer. And as always, you can count on the quality, performance, and value behind PC Connection's MDS brand.

Three models to choose from:

- 75MHz Pentium with 10.4" dual scan color, 8MB RAM
- 90MHz Pentium with 10.4" dual scan color, 8MB RAM
- 90MHz Pentium with 10.4" active matrix color, 16MB RAM

All three include:

- 800MB Hard Drive
- Internal removable CD-ROM Drive
- Full stereo audio with integrated speakers

25090

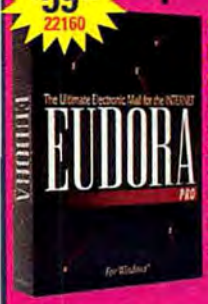
As Low As $2999

25090 MDS Notebook P75 10.4" dual scan 8MB RAM/800MB HD/2X CD-ROM ... $2999.
25092 MDS Notebook P90 10.4" dual scan 8MB RAM/800MB HD/2X CD-ROM ... 3649.
25095 MDS Notebook P90 10.4" TFT active 16MB RAM/800MB HD/2X CD-ROM ... 4449.

Call our MDS Hotline 800-600-9133

QUALCOMM

ONLY $59.95 22160



The Most Popular Email on the Internet! Eudora Pro electronic mail software gives you an easy way to communicate across town or around the world.

23584 Eudora Pro for Windows *(5 user)* ... 229.95
23585 Eudora Pro for Windows *(20 user)* 679.95
(Additional multi-user packs available.)

Call our Hotline 800-600-9346

Logitech Special Offer!

LOGITECH

The *TrackMan Marble* pointing device provides a comfortable, ergonomic design. Plus, marble sensing illuminates the dots on the ball while a sensor tracks the motion for precision control.

With your purchase get a FREE CD: Internet Yellow Pages and Using Windows 95–a $20 value! Offer valid through 1/31/96.

25124 Logitech Trackman Marble w/ FREE CDs ... **ONLY $99.**

Call our Hotline 800-600-8252

3Com Fast, Reliable Network Solutions

We carry the complete line of 3COM EtherLink, TokenLink, LinkSwitch, and LinkBuilder products!

The 3COM *Fast EtherLink 10/100-PCI* adapter gives your PCI equipped computer and servers top performance. A single twisted-pair connector automatically senses the speed of the hub port, configuring to 100 Mbps with no hardware or software changes.

Windows 95 Compatible

ONLY $169.95

20886 Fast EtherLink 10/100 PCI ...

LinkBuilder II 100BASE-T 12 Port Hub combines the economy and convenience of a fixed-port hub with the versatility and reliability of a chassis-based hub. When you need more ports, up to eight hubs can be stacked together to provide up to 104 ports.

23829 LinkBuilder FMS II 100BASE-T 12 Port Hub ... **ONLY $1999.**

Call our Hotline 800-600-9358

WINDOWS 95

Call us about our Windows 95 Bundles!

SAVE $119.95! 8MB SIMM & Windows 95 Upgrade **ONLY $399.95**

23095

U.S. Robotics

EXCLUSIVE SPORTSTER INTERNET BUNDLE!

The **Sportster V.34** features V.42/MNP5 data compression and hardware-based V.42/MNP-2-4 error correction for reliable data transfer at up to 115,200 bps. The bundle includes: a 155-page book listing hundreds of website listings plus Internet tricks and tips, SPRY Mosaic Direct, NetCruiser and Global Network Navigator web browser software.

ONLY $199.95

17050 Sportster V.34 Faxmodem (internal) ...
17049 Sportster V.34 Faxmodem (external) ... 219.95

Call our Hotline 800-600-8253

FREE Catalog Subscription!

800-800-0003 PC Connection®

196PCW

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

HELP LINE Q&A

Put That Fax Machine to Work

Q Can I print to my fax machine from my PC's fax-modem (on the same phone line) and scan images into the computer from the fax machine?
Alex Eggenberger, Vancouver, British Columbia

A Infinity Computer Products makes Scan-By-Fax, a hardware-software combo that turns your fax machine into a general-purpose scanner/printer. About the size of a double audio CD set, Scan-By-Fax works with either one or two phone lines and comes with a 9-volt AC adapter and the Bit-Fax Professional communications program from Cheyenne Software.

However, printing and scanning resolution and overall quality are still determined by your fax machine. This might mean that you'll get a resolution as low as 200 dots per inch on thin, curly fax paper. If you have a plain-paper fax machine you're in luck, since they usually have resolutions of 300 dpi. You might also be limited to line-art scans only: Photographs and color art may well turn out like Rorschach images. Still, if you have a fax machine but no printer or scanner, and you don't mind the potentially poor quality, Scan-By-Fax is a worthwhile low-cost solution.

- **Scan-By-Fax** about $100 through mail order suppliers; Infinity Computer Products, Inc.; 800/275-7227, 610/539-9494
  Reader service no. 727

What's at (General Protection) Fault?

Q When I try to run certain Windows 3.*x* applications, I get a General Protection Fault. For example, when I ran a Windows 95 demo, I got the message 'Application error. W95DDA8B caused a General Protection Fault in module W95DEMO.EXE at 0066:0129'.

What is a General Protection Fault, and what can I do to fix the problem?
Ben Lowrey, Rochester, New York

A Unfortunately, a General Protection Fault is just that—general. It means that a piece of code running on your computer has stepped on another's

Shortcut Keys Let You Open Applications From Anywhere

A WINDOWS 95 SHORTCUT KEY IS HANDY for opening an application that's on the desktop rather than on the taskbar and when another application is open and maximized. To assign a shortcut key, right-click the application's icon on the desktop, select Properties from the resulting menu, and click the Shortcut tab in the Properties dialog box. With the cursor in the Shortcut key edit box, enter a key combination beginning with Ctrl or Alt, or both. You cannot use the following in the combination: Esc, Enter, Tab, Space Bar, Print Screen, or Backspace.

You can also specify how the application should be opened on the desktop: as a button on the taskbar (minimized), in a full screen (maximized), or in a normal window.

For more information on the other settings in the Properties dialog box, right-click each setting's label, then click the What's This? button that pops up.

GORDON STUDER

toes, or more specifically, has attempted to write to another program's memory space. The error message you received indicates that the victim is w95demo.exe, but it's nearly impossible to tell what caused the problem. Chances are, it's another running program, but it could also be a DLL (a program module loaded behind the scenes) from w95demo.exe, or a hardware device driver.

If you save your files frequently, GPFs won't cause data loss, but they can drive you crazy. If you're willing to expend a little effort, you can probably track the culprit down by removing programs and drivers that are likely suspects one at a time until you can make the problem go away, then adding them back one at a time until you can make it reappear. Since you might have more than one GPF-causing piece of code, or the problem could result from a combination of pieces, this could take a lot of experimentation. On the other hand, you might get lucky and isolate the troublesome program or driver in just a few minutes. Once you've nailed down the source of the trouble, you can contact the program or driver manufacturer to see if a bug-free version is available.

Since you experience GPFs with a variety of programs, it's likely the problem is being caused by a driver that's always running. Video board drivers in particular are notorious for causing GPFs. You can rule this possibility out by installing the generic Windows VGA driver (for 16-color 640 by 480 resolution) in Windows' Setup program. If the problem persists, try skipping the contents of the start-up group when you launch Windows by holding down **<Shift>**, and make sure no programs launch through win.ini's 'load=' and 'run=' entries. If even that doesn't solve the problem, try booting your computer with config.sys and autoexec.bat files that contain only the bare minimum of entries.

Monitor Moderation

Q Does leaving the monitor on for days at a time, with only the screen saver software running, shorten its life? Wouldn't constantly turning it on and off do this too?
Karl Taeuber, Grosse Pointe, Michigan

A *Moderation in all things* are words to live by. Both activities you describe contribute to monitor wear and tear. A good compromise is to turn it off when you'll be gone for more than an hour. That way, the monitor will continue to work at least until it becomes obsolete.

Banish the Scarlet Letter

Q Somewhere in the course of evaluating new software, I have acquired a mysterious program icon—a red lowercase *a*, which appears briefly when Windows starts up. I have removed any new items from my start-up group and have checked the 'load=' and 'run=' lines in my win.ini file for programs, to no avail. Also, I am unable to switch to the renegade by <Alt>-<Tab>ing to it. Do you have any idea what it is?
Phil Mitchell, Boston

A It's Adobe Type Manager, which probably came with a program you installed. Like a few other Windows utilities, ATM installs itself as a Windows device driver, and it adds an icon for its Control Panel to Program Manager's Main group. If you want to use PostScript fonts along with Windows' TrueType fonts in your applications, leave ATM alone, and make sure that the 'Show Only TrueType Fonts in Applications' setting in the TrueType dialog box in Windows' Control Panel's Fonts applet is unchecked.

You can turn ATM off by using its own Control Panel, but you'll still see the icon when Windows starts. It will have a big *X* over it, letting you know that ATM is still installed but inactive. To banish the program entirely, open

Find Answers Fast

Hardware

Fax machine as printer and scanner 264
Graphics card refresh rate 292
Hard disk upgrading 266
Monitor flicker 292
Monitor wear and tear 265
PC Cards, Type II and Type III 292
Reconditioning hard disks 292
SIMM contacts, cleaning 294

Software

1-2-3 270
Adobe Type Manager 265
America Online freeze-ups 288
Ami Pro 276
CompuServe mail problems 290
DOS edit.com 266
Excel 268
Fax forward, reroute calls to your modem 290
Fonts, fixing corrupted files 280
General Protection Fault 264
Harvard Graphics 286
Internet, decoding files from 288
Internet, job searching on the Web 290
Internet, retrieving information via e-mail 288
Keystroking a dialog box 278
Microsoft Access 284
MIME files 288
PolyView for Windows 95 278
PowerPoint 286
Printing .prn files 278
Relational databases 284
Windows 95 shortcut keys 264
Windows for Workgroups 280
Windows Recorder 278
WordPerfect for Windows 276
Word for Windows 275

Adding a Second Hard Disk Without a Hitch

1. Turn off your computer, and install the new hard disk as the second (slave) drive following the instructions provided by the manufacturer.

2. Close and power up the computer. Following the drive manufacturer's instructions, enter the new drive's settings in your system's CMOS setup program. These days, most drives will autoconfigure; if so, just set the type to Auto. While you're there, write down the settings for the current drive. Save the settings and continue.

3. Enter fdisk at the DOS prompt to partition the new drive (see June and September 1995 *Help Line* for tips).

4. After rebooting, at the DOS prompt type format d: /s, where d: is the drive letter of the new hard disk.

5. If you're using Windows 3.*x* or Windows for Workgroups 3.*x*, click the 386 Enhanced icon in the Control Panel, select Virtual Memory • Change • Type, and set the swap file type to *Temporary* in the Virtual Memory dialog box.

6. From the DOS prompt or Windows' File Manager, locate and delete the following: orphaned .tmp files (you can enter set at the DOS prompt to find your system's temp directory); .chk files, which usually wind up in the root directory; and anything else you don't need around.

7. At the DOS prompt type dir c:*.* /ah /s and then dir c:*.* /as /s to find any hidden or system files. Use the attrib command to check the attributes of those files, then type attrib -h -r -s filename to remove hidden and system attributes from each of those files—except msdos.sys, io.sys, drvspace.bin, and dblspace.bin.

8. Issue the command xcopy c:*.* /s /v d:, where d: is the drive letter of the new hard disk.

9. Log on to drive d: and type attrib +h +s filename to restore the hidden and system attributes that you removed in step 8. Type attrib +r filename to restore the read-only attribute to those files you xcopied, since xcopy removes the attributes.

10. Power off the computer, open its case, and reverse the drives' master/slave roles following the manufacturer's instructions. Close the case and power up. In your system CMOS setup program, swap the settings for the two drives. Leave the contents of the old hard disk alone for a few days or a week until you're positive everything is working well.

the Windows directory's system.ini file in a text editor, change the line that reads 'system.drv=atmsys.drv' to **system.drv=system.drv**, and delete the line 'atm.system.drv=system.drv'. Finally, delete the \psfonts directory; the files atmcntrl.exe and atm.ini in the windows directory; and the files atm16.dll, atm32.dll, and atmsys.drv in the \windows\system directory. Deleting ATM will reduce your font options but will increase available memory and Windows' start-up speed.

The Compleat Editor

MS-DOS's edit.com is invaluable when you need to fix your config.sys, autoexec.bat, or Windows .ini files. But if you copy edit.com to a floppy disk to help in these cases, make sure you also copy qbasic.exe. Edit.com is just a tiny program that invokes the editor from Microsoft's QBasic interpreter; the real action takes place in qbasic.exe.

J. Paul Reed, Laurel, Montana

Brett Glass notes: You can also invoke the Qbasic editor by typing **qbasic /edit** *filename* at the DOS prompt. So, if you're creating an emergency disk, it's more important to include qbasic.exe than edit.com.

More on Adding a Hard Disk, Using Xcopy

Q In "Move Over, Little Drive..." (June 1995), you told readers that when adding a new hard drive to an existing system, they should make the new disk drive C:. You also suggested using xcopy to copy all the items from the current drive to the new drive. I think you should clarify your response, since xcopy won't copy hidden or system files on the original hard disk.

Chuck Lewis, Baltimore

A You're right, I should have noted that xcopy overlooks hidden and system files. I received several letters from worried readers, but no one reported errors due to a skipped file. Most people won't experience any problems if they format the new drive with the /s parameter, which installs the hidden DOS, DoubleSpace, and DriveSpace system files.

There's a hidden benefit to xcopy: It won't copy Windows' enormous permanent swap file, whose contents are always expendable. The first time you run Windows on the new drive, you'll get an error message asking if you want to create a new swap file. Once you do this, everything works fine.

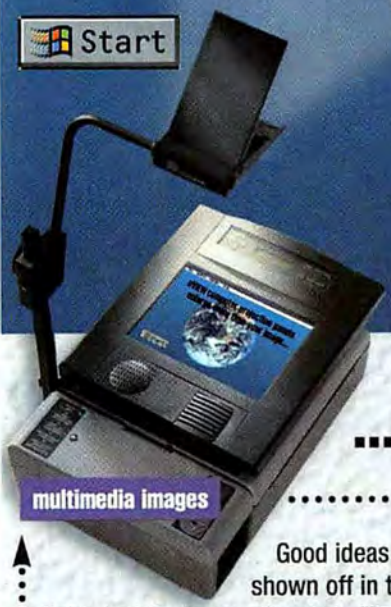
The huge hard disks you can pick up for a song these days are bound to be much faster than your existing unit, so it makes sense to install the newer hard disk as the primary drive. You can skip the error messages and grab every hidden file by following my new and improved method for dumping the contents of one hard disk into another, in "Adding a Second Hard Disk Without a Hitch." This information is tailored to DOS/Windows 3.*x*. Next month I'll offer advice for Windows 95 users.

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

File Options Window Help

nVIEW® computer projection panels enlarge more than your image...



...they enlarge your Windows®.

multimedia images

Windows® compatible

Good ideas deserve to be shown off in the best possible light. And that's exactly what nVIEW's advanced Z SERIES active-matrix LCD computer/video projection panels do:

- Smart ideas look smarter—you get brilliant full-color projected images.
- Big ideas look bigger—you can easily hook-up to 2 computers and 2 video sources simultaneously with full PC, laptop and notebook compatibility.

creative solutions

- Even your smallest ideas look giant—you get quality projection on up to 15 foot diagonal screens or right on the wall.

So you can take your ideas, just like the average guy shown here, and instantly step into an enlarged world of more powerful presentations, of more creative impact, of absolute confidence and success. Phone immediately for a "Free Full Information Kit" and the dealer nearest you.

nVIEW gives you a full line of possibilities:

Model	Description	Colors	LCD Panel *(glass size)*	Weight	Video Projection
nVIEW Z SERIES 110/115	Innovative panels	1.4 million	8.4 inch	4.3 lbs.	115
nVIEW Z SERIES 210/215	Breakthrough panels	16.7 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	215
nVIEW GRAPHX Z310	Quality XGA panel	1.4 million	10.4 inch	5.0 lbs.	Optioal adapter
nVIEW Presenter 101	NEW low-cost panel	185,144	8.4 inch	4.1 lbs.	Optional adapter

1-800-nVIEW-51
1-800-684-3951

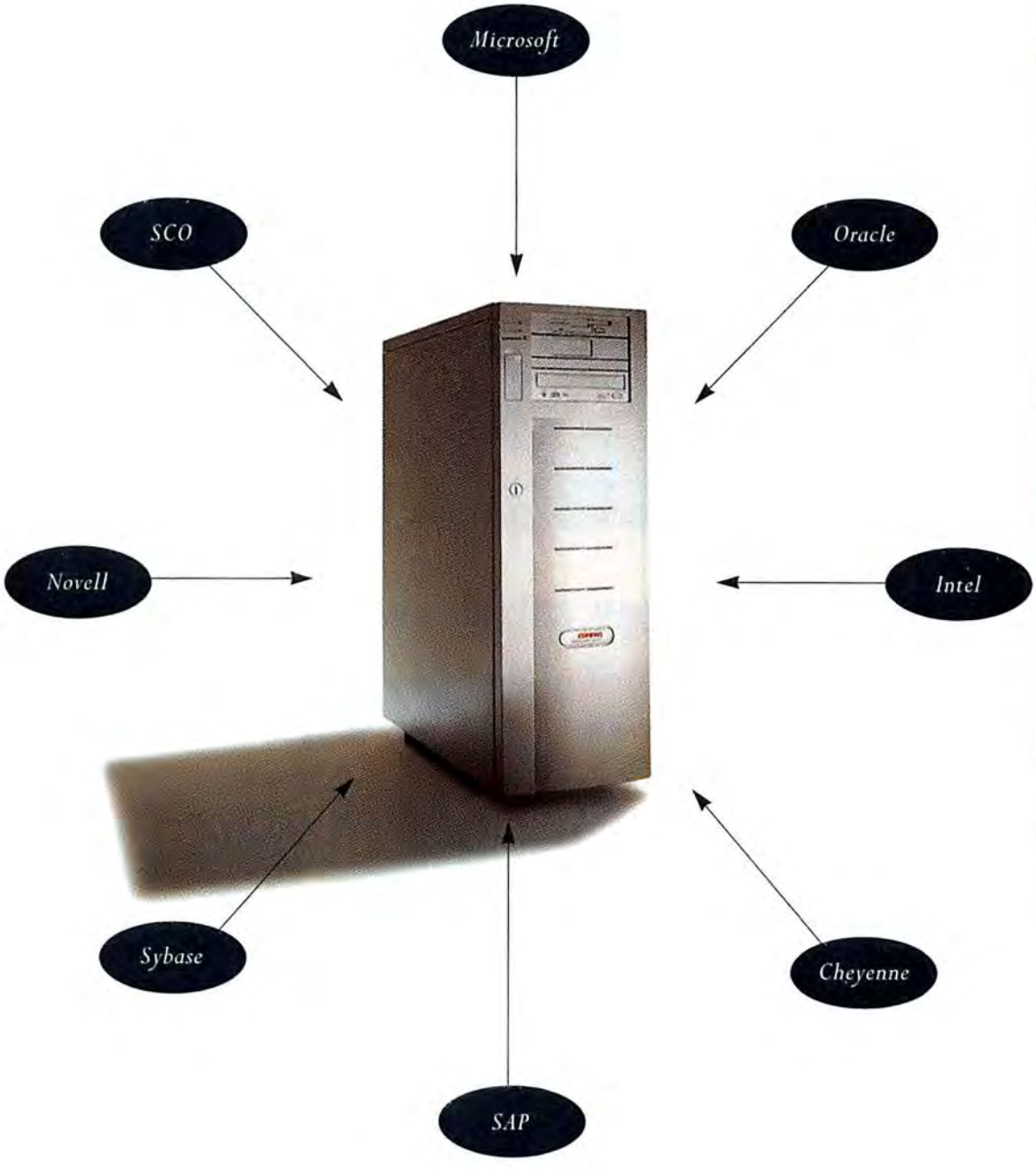
nVIEW® Computer Projection

©1995, nVIEW Corporation. nVIEW is a registered trademark of nVIEW Corporation, 860 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, VA 23606. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 176 on reader service card

SERVERS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* PEOPLE

SOLU



© 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. For more information on our full line of servers, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

TIONS *are* BUILT *by* TEAMS *of* COMPANIES.

Any computer company can build hardware that runs software that runs your business. Or can it? After all, this is your business we're talking about here. Do you really want to trust it to mere hardware? At Compaq, we're betting you'd prefer an easy-to-use, fully thought-out solution. A solution that is the right combination of server, operating system, and database application that solves the puzzle of your varied computing needs.

Well, that takes several companies. Companies like Microsoft, with whom we created the ideal platform for Windows NT and BackOffice, integrating hardware, software, and server management. Novell, with whom we've created networking standards for years. Oracle, whose databases are far easier to deploy on a Compaq server thanks to our partnership. And SAP, a leader in client/server applications, who's named us Partner of the Year.

You see, they may be Compaq servers. But they are Compaq-Microsoft-Oracle-SAP-Intel-Novell-SCO-Sybase-Cheyenne solutions. (We just couldn't fit all those logos on them.)

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Circle 61 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Multigraph Charts in Excel

Q My company uses Harvard Graphics to present summaries of our research budget and spending at monthly staff meetings. The presentations often include one page with two charts: a pie chart showing the portion of total research dollars spent and unspent, and a column chart with a monthly breakdown of spending. I want to reproduce these on one Excel chart sheet, but I can't figure out how to get more than one chart on a sheet.

Susan Lindquist, Chicago

A One approach is to create a column chart on the worksheet along with the data, create a pie chart on the chart sheet, then use the Camera tool to place an image of the column chart on the same sheet as the pie chart. To see how this works, follow the steps outlined below and illustrated in **FIGURE 1**.

1. In a blank worksheet, enter the data in range A1:B13, the labels in C1:C3, and the Approved value in cell D1. Enter the formula **=sum(B2:B13)** in cell D2 and **=D1-D2** in cell D3.

2. Select A1:B13, and click the *ChartWizard* tool to create a column chart on the worksheet. In step 3 of the ChartWizard, choose chart 1 in the dialog box. In step 5, select *No* at the 'Add a Legend?' prompt, and enter **Spending by Month** in the Chart Title box.

3. To exclude August through December from the chart, hide rows 9 through 13: Select A9:A13, then select *Format•Row•Hide*. As the year progresses, unhide the rows one at a time to enter data; the chart will automatically incorporate the new values.

4. Decrease the width between the graph columns by double-clicking the gray area inside the graph, then selecting *Format•Column Group*, clicking the *Options* tab, and decreasing the width to around 50 percent. To turn off grid lines, select *Tools•Options*, and on the View page, deselect *Gridlines*.

5. Select C2:D3, select *Insert•Chart•As New Sheet*, and follow the ChartWizard's prompts to create a 3-D pie chart on a new chart sheet. In step 3, choose chart 7. In step 5, enter **1996 Funds** in the Chart Title box. Click just outside the chart to select its plot area, then drag a corner selection handle to shrink the pie into the top left corner of the sheet.

6. Next, find the Camera tool: Select *View•Toolbars* and click the *Customize* button. Choose *Utility* in the list of categories, find the Camera, and drag it onto the worksheet. Click *Close*.

7. Select the cells underneath the column chart in the worksheet. (The Camera tool only takes snapshots of ranges, not objects like charts.) Click the *Camera* tool, go to the chart sheet, and click where you want the column chart to appear. To resize the picture after you've dropped it onto the chart sheet, click it and then drag its selection handles. To add an outline or drop shadow, use the Format•Selected Object command. Use the *Filled Freeform* tool on the Drawing toolbar to connect the two charts.

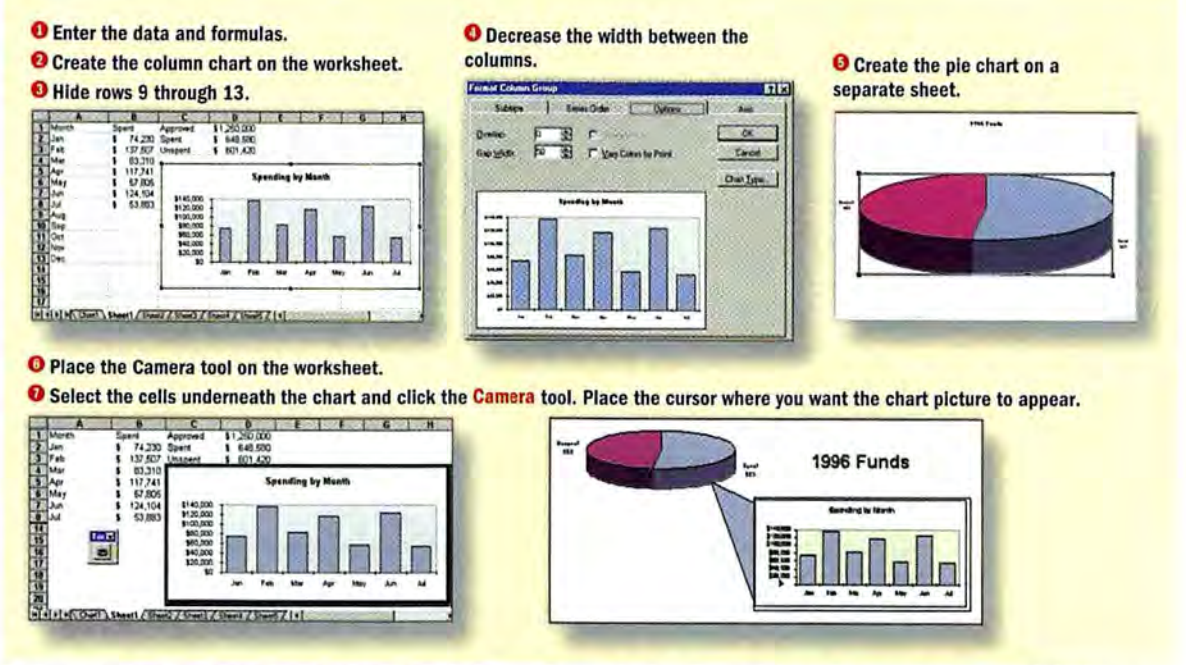
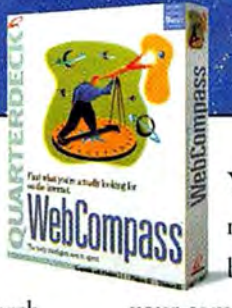


FIGURE 1: TO GET TWO EXCEL CHARTS ON ONE SHEET, create one chart on the worksheet, then create the second chart on a chart sheet. Use the Camera tool to take a picture of the worksheet chart and paste it onto the chart sheet.

QUARTERDECK

SOMEWHERE ON THE INTERNET IS THE INFORMATION YOU WANT.

FIND IT RIGHT NOW WITH WEBCOMPASS™.



The Internet has taken off so fast that it's impossible for any one person – or search engine – to help you find what you're looking for.

That's why we developed WebCompass, the first search agent with built-in intelligence. WebCompass multiplies the power of search engines like Yahoo, Lycos and WebCrawler, casting the widest possible net for raw data.

Now the magic. WebCompass then uses advanced language processing to turn the data into usable information by classifying it into logical categories. Only then does it present your results, summarized and ranked in order of relevance to you. All in just moments.

You can also set WebCompass to go out automatically at regular intervals (say, each day) and bring back news of topical interest to you (say, your competitor's stock price). It's like having a personal assistant who spends 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, surfing the Net for you, bringing back just the good stuff.

WebCompass works with all popular browsers including Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer and Quarterdeck Mosaic™. And with no special search fees involved.

To find out more, search out www.quarterdeck.com or call 1-800-683-6696. It will make a world of difference in the way you use the Internet.

©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. 13160 Mindanao Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark. Quarterdeck WebCompass, Quarterdeck Mosaic and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol are trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the properties of their respective holders.

Circle 189 on reader service card

Adding an Average Line to Excel Charts

Q I created a set of column graphs in Excel using the Insert•Chart•As New Sheet command. Now I need to add a line to each chart showing the average of all the values. Can I do this without re-creating every chart?
Ann Pickel, Dubuque, Iowa

A Yes, you just add the averages to your worksheet data, paste them into the chart, where they appear as additional columns, then change those new columns to a line. Let's say your original data is in range A2:C13. Calculate the average, and copy it into range D2:D13, as in the top part of **FIGURE 2.**

Now, select range D2:D13, and choose *Edit•Copy*. Click inside the chart, or go to your chart sheet and select *Edit•Paste*. You'll get a new set of columns for the new data. To change the columns into a line for the average, click on one of the new columns to select the series, then select *Format•Chart Type*, select the *Line* chart, and click *OK*. Your chart should now look like the one in Figure 2.

In-Cell Formatting in 1-2-3 for Windows

Q I hate it when a program upgrade won't let me do what I could do in an older version. Back when I used 1-2-3 release 3.1, I could italicize or underline a single word inside a label. Now, in 1-2-3 for Windows, I can apply formatting only to the entire cell. This really fries my socks!
Susan Fuhr, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

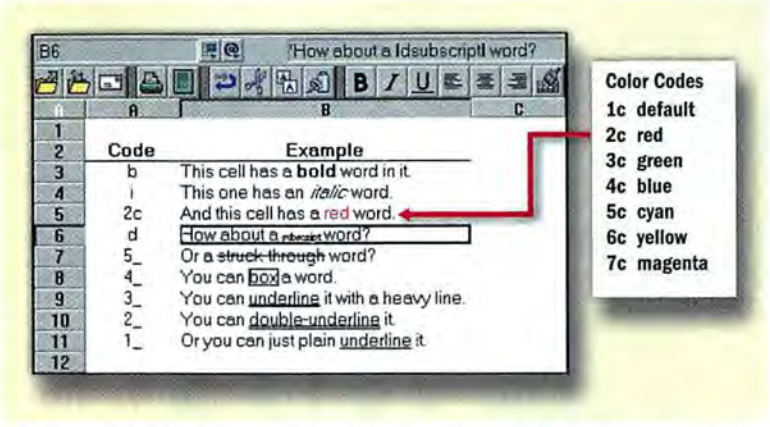


FIGURE 3: WYSIWYG FORMATTING CODES let you apply attributes to specific words in a 1-2-3 for Windows cell. The program normally applies formatting to entire cells.

A Although you can't perform all the tricks you could with the Wysiwyg add-in (which is available only for releases 2.3, 2.4, 3.1, 3.1+, and 3.4), the following undocumented trick lets you do the same kind of formatting in the Windows versions of 1-2-3.

Wysiwyg uses special keystrokes and code letters to apply in-cell formatting. While the keystrokes don't work in Windows, some control codes do.

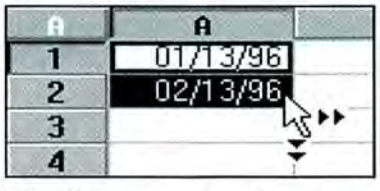
Suppose you want the word *bold* to be bold in a label. Double-click the cell that contains the label, click the insertion point in front of the *b*, press **<Alt>-<F1>**, type **ba** (for begin attribute), and type **b**. Just after the *d*, press **<Alt>-<F1>**, and type **ea** (for end attribute). When you press **<Enter>**, only the word *bold* will show up in boldface. You can also enter these codes as you type the text.

FIGURE 3 shows this and other codes you can use. Enjoy!

Incremental Dates in 1-2-3

Q I track client billing in 1-2-3 release 5.0. Client A might receive a bill on the 13th of every month; client B on the 17th, and so on. I have one sheet per client, and I want to create a list of the billing dates for each client. Can I create formulas to calculate the dates?
Genifer Caldecott, Hartford, Connecticut

A You could use 1-2-3's Fill feature to do this. For example, enter **01/13/96** into cell A1 and **02/13/96** into cell A2, select A1..A2, move the cursor to the bottom right corner of the selection until you see double arrows, as in the figure, and drag down the column.



But if you want to be able to change the initial date and have the series recalculate, you need formulas. In that case, enter your first date into cell A1, then enter **+A1+31+@day(A1)-@day(A1+31)** in cell A2 and copy it down column A.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

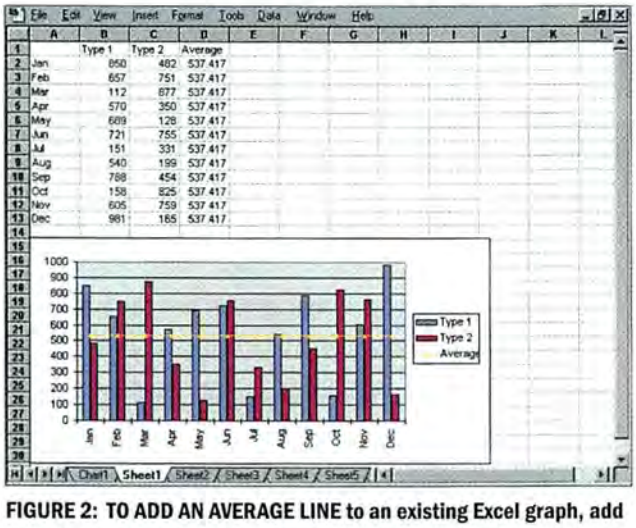


FIGURE 2: TO ADD AN AVERAGE LINE to an existing Excel graph, add the data to the worksheet (column D here). Then select the new series of columns and change their chart type to Line.

Gateway 2000

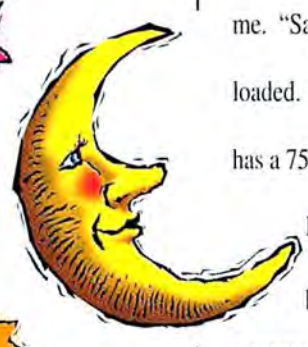
Portable PCs

I needed out. My buddies in the programming lab were getting to me. So I tossed my Gateway Solo™ S120 Best Buy multimedia notebook into my pack and headed for the desert. Nothing like a little hot earth to clear the mind.

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

Man, I love this machine!

There I was. Miles from anywhere, just working away. Thinking — *man, I love this machine!* Everything I need, right at my fingertips. A powerful 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA color display, 16MB RAM, whopping 1.2GB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive — it's high-end desktop power in a portable PC.



Perched on a rock, jamming to my favorite tunes (thanks to the 16-bit sound stereo speakers and CD-ROM drive), I watched the moon begin its journey across the night sky.

Off in the distance I saw headlights and heard the whining of an engine begging for a tune-up. Soon a battered old truck screeched to a halt in front of me. Over the dull roar of honky-tonk music I heard, "Need a lift buddy?" Sure, why not.

"My name's Ned. And this here's Chuck." He gestured to the armadillo curled up next to him. "I'm in 'crete." 'Crete? "Yea, lots of opportunity in concrete. Spend a lot of time on the road. But I like it that way. Say you got yourself a pretty nifty Gateway 2000® notebook. Me too. Wouldn't make a move without Sally here," Ned smiled as he patted the Gateway Solo V75 notebook sitting on the dash. Sally? "That's what I call her, after a certain waitress in Tucson," Ned winked at me. "Sally's loaded. She has a 75MHz Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, 540MB hard drive, and CD-ROM drive." He winked at me again.

Gateway Solo notebooks are optimized for Micros Windows® 95.

More c
mor

Ned named his portable Sally.

"It has all the features I need while I'm on the road. Isn't that right Chuck?

EZ Pad™ pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

"I'm mighty fond of Gateway 2000. Best values in portable PCs around," smiled Ned. "And their portable line has something for everyone."

The radio droned on as Ned, Chuck and I continued on our trek through the dark desert. Armadillos like to have their heads rubbed. At least Chuck did. Up ahead I saw the neon sign of a roadhouse — a beacon in the darkness.

"I could use some grub. How 'bout you?" asked Ned as he pulled the truck into the dirt parking lot.

There she stood in all her glory. Tiara and satin dress shimmering beneath the fluorescent lights. "Next tour's in 15 minutes, honey," she said. Tour? "My name's Delilah, and I give the best moonlit desert tours in the West. Is that a Gateway Solo notebook?" she asked eyeing my portable.

nputing, places.

"I have a Gateway Liberty small notebook. It's packed with fabulous features like a 540MB removable hard drive, and it weighs a mere 4.2 pounds! Why, this glorious PC has won nearly as many awards as I have! And the best part," Delilah leaned in closer. "Its huge 10.4-inch color screen is dual-scan for extra privacy." I surpressed the urge to ask the Desert Queen about the secrets she was keeping from the world.

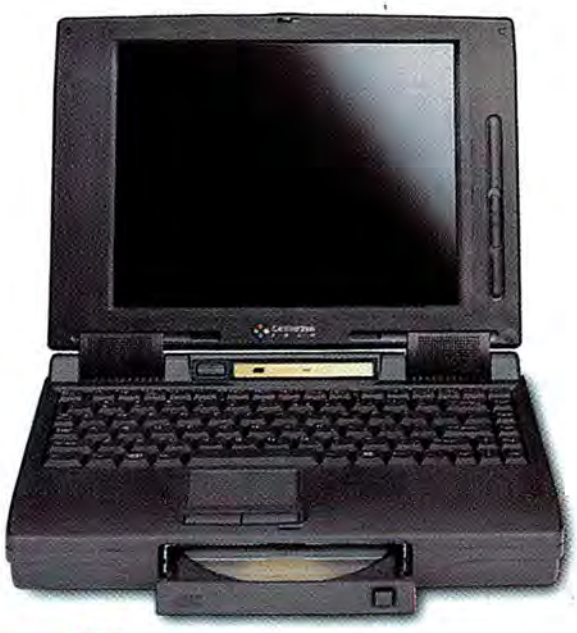
Gateway Solo models feature two integrated stereo speakers.

"Honey, the folks at Gateway 2000 are just great. Can you believe that each system gets 24-hour, seven-day-a-week telephone technical support? And their values just can't be beat," said Delilah with a far off look in her eyes. I had a feeling my adventures were just beginning.

The folks at Gateway 2000 are just great.

For more computing, more places — call Gateway 2000 today.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR



GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2040

THE DESERT QUEEN'S
desert tours

$25

"The best darn tours in the West!"

GATEWAY SOLO™

- Active Matrix Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- Expandable to 40MB RAM
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA PS/2® & Infrared Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.6 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- MS Automap® Road Atlas 4.0 (CD-ROM) & Ascend® personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner®)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**

V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$3499

V90 DELUXE

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$3799

V120

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 720MB Hard Drive
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$4299

S90 DELUXE

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4799

S120 BEST BUY

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- Desktop IR Module
- Extra Li-ion Battery
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

$5999

**5.6-pound configuration includes: 540MB Hard Drive, SVGA Active Matrix Color Display and Option Bay Cover.*

GATEWAY LIBERTY™

- 10.4" DSTN SVGA Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4-100 Processor
- 1MB Video RAM
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots, or 1 Type III Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- Choice of Desktop IR Module or External Floppy Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- Ascend personal information manager (for use with Franklin Day Planner)
- Microsoft Windows 95**

DX4-100

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Works 95

$2499

DX4-100 DELUXE

- 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†

$2999

DX4-100 BEST BUY

- 24MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- TelePath® 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem
- 2 NiMH or 1 Li-ion Battery
- Desktop IR Module
- External Floppy Drive
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Liberty Leather Carrying Case

$3499

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, along with MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95.

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100**
- 14.4 PCMCIA, XJACK Send/Receive Fax/Modem **$159**
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$299**
- PCMCIA Network Adapters
  - 3COM® Twisted Pair Ethernet **$129**
  - 3COM Coaxial Ethernet **$159**
  - IBM® Token Ring **$399**
- Panasonic® KXL-D720 External CD-ROM Drive **$299**
- Extra Solo Li-ion Battery **$200**
- Extra Liberty NiMH Battery **$99**
- Extra Liberty Li-ion Battery **$199**
- Desktop IR Module **$79**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free telephone technical service and support
- One-year limited warranty standard. For a free copy, call or write.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2040

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

©1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan and TelePath are registered trademarks, and Liberty, EZ Point, EZ Pad and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Add Page Borders in Word 6.0

Q I need to create borders around pages in Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows. I've been using the drawing tools and even text boxes to manually frame each page, but that quickly gets tedious. Is there an easier way?
Emilia Threlkeld,
Walnut Creek, California

A Yes, there is, but it's not as easy as adding page borders in WordPerfect and Ami Pro. In Word, you create the border as a watermark and put it in a header so it appears on every page. It's a six-step process, shown in **FIGURE 1** and outlined as follows:

1. Open a new, blank document, select *View•Page Layout*, select *View•Zoom*, click the *Whole Page* radio button, and click *OK*.

2. To make the margins visible on the page so you can see where you want to place the page border, select *Tools•Options•View* and check the *Text Boundaries* option.

3. Display the Header and Footer toolbar to open the frame you'll draw the border in: Select *View•Header and Footer*; then drag the toolbar out of the way of your document.

4. Display the Drawing toolbar: Select *View•Toolbars*, click the *Drawing* check box, then click *OK*. Click the *Rectangle* button, then click and drag your border directly onto the visible page in your document. Adjust the size as necessary, and be careful to keep the border outside of the visible margins on the page to avoid conflicts with your text.

5. At this point, you can use several drawing tools to alter your border. To change the line size and type, click the *Line Style* button. To change the color of the line, click the *Line Color* button. To change the background fill, click the *Fill Color* button. If you want more options for style, color, and fill, click the word *More* in the Line Style pop-up box to access the Drawing Object dialog box.

6. Click the *Send Behind Text* button on the Drawing toolbar to put the border in the background of your document. Then click the *Close* button on the Header and Footer toolbar and select *Normal* from the *View* menu to return to editing mode.

If you plan to use this border format in other WinWord documents, select *File•Save As*, choose *Document Template* from the Save File as Type list, name the template file **borders.dot**, then click *OK*. From then on, you'll be able to load your new template with the File•New command.

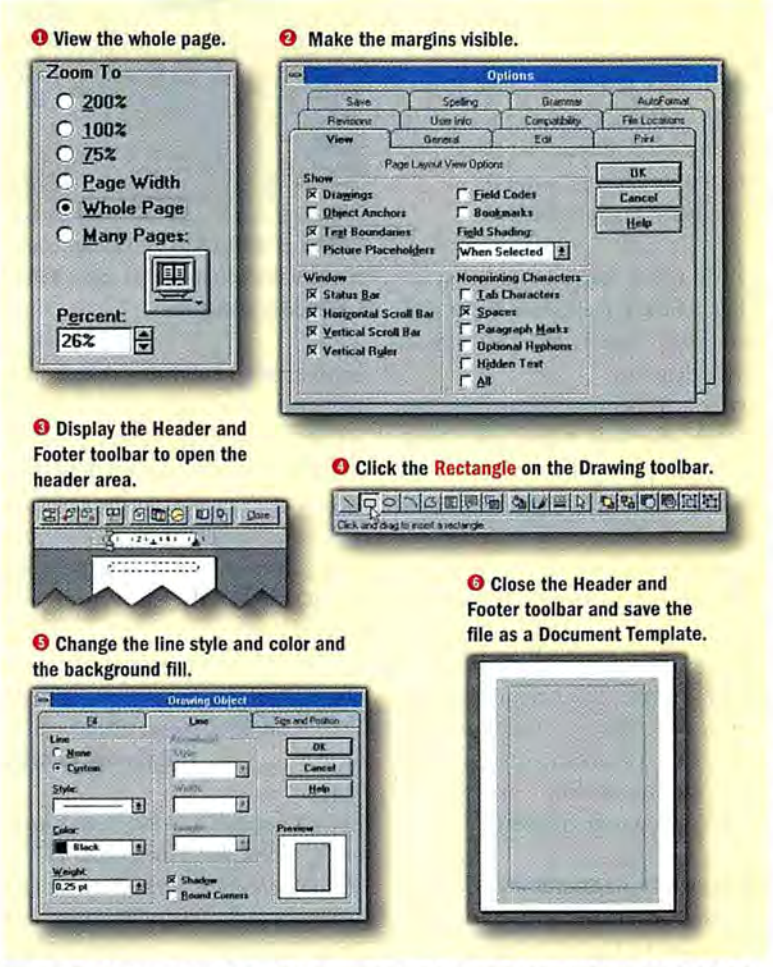


FIGURE 1: ADDING PAGE BORDERS in WinWord 6.0 isn't easy, but you can create a document template to avoid repeating the process.

Slowing Down Highlighting in WinWord

Q Whenever I use the mouse to highlight large amounts of text in Word 6.0 for Windows on my 90-MHz Pentium, an alarming thing happens. As soon as my highlighting extends beyond the current screen, the program shifts into overdrive and begins highlighting at supersonic speeds. When I try to back up, it shifts into high speed in reverse and is impossible to control.

Is there anything I can do to slow this highlighting down to more manageable speeds?
Ben Dingel, West Lafayette, Indiana

WinWord Keystrokes Highlight

<Shift>-<Right>	One character at a time
<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Right>	One word at a time
<Shift>-<Down>	One line at a time
<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Down>	One paragraph at a time
<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<End>	The entire document

A You've accidentally discovered one of WinWord's great features. When you're highlighting text with the mouse and drag below the edge of the document screen, highlighting continues while the document scrolls. The farther below the document window you hold the mouse pointer, the faster the selection and highlighting proceeds.

One way to slow down is to move the mouse to a position *just* below the actual document window as you select text. To stop selecting, simply move the mouse pointer back inside the document window.

Another approach is to select *View•Page Layout*. Text scrolls more slowly in that mode than in Normal mode.

For even slower highlighting and scrolling, try using the above keyboard combinations instead of the mouse.

Print Odd or Even Pages in WordPerfect 6.1

Q I just switched from WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS to version 6.1 for Windows. I like the new program, but I can't figure out how to print just the odd or even pages of a document as I did in DOS. What's the trick?
Alice Brown, Cleveland

A Well, it's easy, but the commands aren't located in the same place in the Windows version. To print just the odd or even pages, select *File•Print•Options*, then click and hold the *Print Odd/Even Pages* button and drag to select the option you want, as pictured below. Click *OK*, then click *Print*.

Page Number Problem in WordPerfect 6.1

Q In long WordPerfect 6.1 documents, I've noticed that clicking on the next page or previous page buttons at the bottom of the scroll bar changes the page displayed on the screen, but not the page number in the status bar. The same thing happens if I use the scroll bar itself. If I click anywhere on the new page, though, the number is updated.

This is confusing when I'm trying to scroll to a new page in the document, since I can't tell which page is displayed. Is there a way to move from page to page and have the status line show the correct page number?
Karen Albertson, Los Angeles

A I had never noticed that behavior, but when I looked at Word and Ami Pro, I found that they didn't behave that way.

As you recognized, the status line indicates the page where the cursor is, not the page on the screen, and scrolling a document with the scroll bars or page buttons doesn't move the cursor to the new page.

The fix is easy, though. Instead of using the scroll bar or buttons to scroll page by page, press **<Alt>-<Page Up>** or **<Alt>-<Page Down>**. The keystrokes move the cursor to the top of the previous page or to the top of the next page, respectively. Because the cursor moves, WordPerfect updates the status line.

Editing Ami Pro 3.1 SmartIcons

Q I'd like to edit the actual images on some of the SmartIcons in Ami Pro 3.1 to suit my taste. How can I do this?
Brian White, Tampa, Florida

A You can't edit every icon on the SmartIcon bar. Some are hard-coded in the application, but many of the icons are custom icons, stored as .bmp files in the amipro\icons directory. Here are the steps to edit the custom Ami Pro 3.1 SmartIcons:

1. Select *Tools•SmartIcons*, and click the *Edit Icon* button in the SmartIcons dialog box.

2. In the *Available icons* list of the Edit SmartIcon dialog box (**FIGURE 2**), click the icon you wish to edit to load it into the editing window. If you try to edit a hard-coded icon, you'll get a message warning you that you can't edit a standard Ami Pro icon. You can, however, create a new icon based on a standard icon. Just save the standard

FIGURE 2: MOST AMI PRO SmartIcons can be edited pixel-by-pixel in the Edit SmartIcons dialog box.

icon under a new name, then edit as described in the next step.

3. In the editing window you can edit the icon pixel-by-pixel. First click on one of the colors in the color bar under the window, then draw directly on the icon. You can add more colors by clicking the drop-down arrow on the color bar.

4. When you're satisfied with your artwork, click *OK* to save your changes. Or click *Cancel* to return to the original.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1994). Word Processing welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Storing less than 400MB on a higher capacity data cartridge is like buying this entire page and only using this much of it.

Sony QIC-WIDE Cartridge

QIC-WIDE Drive

Travan Technology Drive

Since none of us are in the business of wasting space, money, time, or anything else, consider the alternative: if you have less than 400MB to store, Sony QIC-WIDE will satisfy your storage needs at an economical unit cost while providing total compatibility with Travan® technology drives. And you'll get the same reliability, flexibility, and performance that comes with every Sony recording media product. Sony QIC-WIDE. The more intelligent choice for your daily backups. For more information call 1-800-955-SONY ext. QW. Or to access our World Wide Web site, punch in http://www.sony.com.

SONY

© 1995 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without Sony's written permission is prohibited. Sony and the QW/QIC-WIDE logo are registered trademarks of Sony. Travan is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Iomega is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

Circle 202 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q&A

Remote Printing Simplified

Q I use Word for Windows at home to draft papers for school and would like to print them out on the school's printers. The problem is that the school's computers are loaded with WordPerfect for Windows. Converting my files is time-consuming and not completely effective. I discovered from Print Manager Help that I can print documents to a .prn file and then print from that file. This helped me make the .prn file, but I'm not sure how to get the file printed after I take the disk to school.

Shawn Traudt, Lawrence, Kansas

A The DOS copy command is probably the easiest way to send your print file to the printer at your school. And with a batch file, you can make the process even easier, whether your school uses Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups, or Windows 95. (For a review on how to make a print file in the first place, see "P.S. I Print You" in the November *Windows* column—disregard the steps for installing a PostScript printer driver unless you'll be using a PostScript printer).

First, on the computer at your school, use Notepad to make a batch file that contains the following command:

copy /b %1 lpt1:

If the printer is connected to a port other than LPT1, you'll have to change the last item accordingly. And if your school uses Windows 95, you'll need to add a second line, **cls**, so the batch file window will close automatically. (Be sure there are no carriage returns in the batch file after the 'cls'—not even one right after the 'cls', which some text editors add automatically.) Name the batch file **printme.bat**.

Next, associate the .prn extension to this batch file. In Windows 3.x, select the print file in File Manager and choose *File•Associate*. Type the full path and name of your batch file (such as **c:\windows\printme.bat**) and press **<Enter>**. Then use the Windows PIF Editor to make a program information file for your batch file: For Program Filename, type the path and name of your batch file. Check *Close Window on Exit* to make the DOS window go away when the batch file is finished. Then save your PIF in the Windows directory with the same name as your batch file except for the extension—for example, **printme.pif**.

In Windows 95, select the .prn file and press **<Shift>-<F10>**. Choose *Open With* from the pop-up menu. Check *Always use this program to open this type of file*. Next, click the *Other* button and type in the path and name of your batch file. Then click *Open* and *OK*.

That's it. Now, whenever you bring a .prn file from home, you can just double-click on it in File Manager or Explorer and wait for the results to emerge from the printer.

Keying In on Files in Windows 95

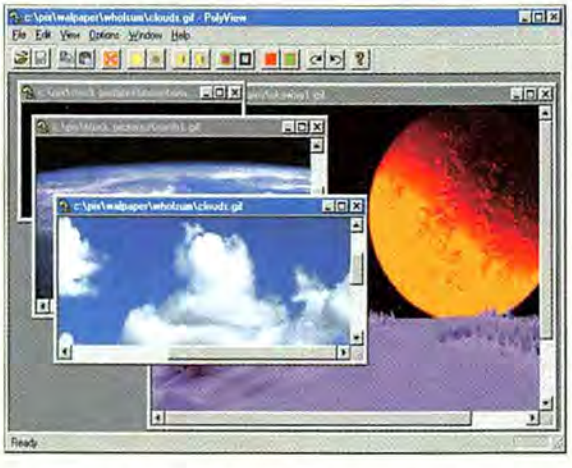
Q I find it's quicker to use the keyboard rather than the mouse for most of my work. The File dialog boxes in Windows 95 add great new abilities, but they really slow me down. I'm used to dialog boxes that I can open with a keyboard shortcut, and that let me start digging through file and directory lists by pressing <Tab>. But in Windows 95, the dialog box opens with the cursor in the file name box instead of in the file and folder list. That's fine if I want to type a long file name or path—not! To get to the file list, I have to press <Tab> five times! Isn't there a way to change the default cursor location?

Chris White, Boothbay, Maine

A You could press <Alt>-I and then <Tab> in each file dialog box to get to the File list, but that's still a bit cumbersome. Here's a work-around created in the old Windows Recorder.

Since you apparently upgraded from a previous version of Windows, you may still have Recorder on your computer. If not, find recorder.ex_ on your

Windows Toolbox: Seeing Images



Sure, you installed Windows 95's Quick View file viewer, but that's no help for all your existing graphics files. Into the breach rushes PolyView, a 32-bit application for Windows 95 and Windows NT. In addition to letting you view BMP, GIF, JPEG, TIFF, and Kodak Photo CD files, PolyView performs simple manipulations on these images, including adjustments for hue, saturation, brightness, and contrast. But its real power comes from its slide-show mode, which lets you create a list of image files and display them one after another on your screen either manually or automatically. The current version only lets you save in JPEG and BMP formats, but more export options are promised. PolyView is a $20 shareware program from Polybytes at 3427 Beaver Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 or PolyView@kagi.com. Download polyv213.zip on PC World Online.

SCEPTRE MAKES A MONITOR FOR EVERY APPLICATION, INCLUDING YOURS

11.3"
LCD Monitor

Sceptre Technologies' RADIATION FREE LCD Flat Panel Display is both environmentally and user friendly. It offers viewing on flicker-free 10.2" TFT or 11.4" DSTN screen reducing eye fatigue, and lower voltage to lessen the risk of electric shock.

Ergonomically designed the LCD is only 2 inches thick, and weighs a mere 2.8 pounds.... Complete with a 78 inch cord and a detachable, adjustable base the panel can be wall-mounted. By keeping desktops clear of bulky computer equipment the LCD actually improves the work environment.

JANUARY 1994 BYTE BEST OVERALL GENERAL BUSINESS COLOR MONITOR

For the Windows 95 environment Sceptre Technologies, manufacturer of the BYTE BEST COLOR MONITOR --- 1994, offers the WINplay Series of monitors. This new generation of displays are plug and play and DDC 1/2B with a smaller, streamlined footprint. Featuring on-screen display, 32-bit technology, and unparalleled image quality, the WINplay Series is available in all the popular CRT sizes including 14, 15, 17 and 21 inch.

For more information call

800-788-2878

CERTIFIED ISO 9001 MANUFACTURER

energy

SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

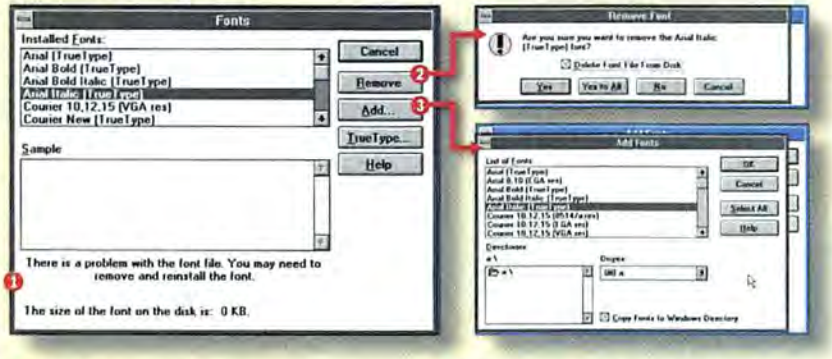
SCEPTRE donates a portion of all profits to the Zoological Society of San Diego in support of C.R.E.S., the Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species.

© 1995 SCEPTRE Technologies, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*VDSS = Viewable Diagonal Screen Size

Circle 184 on reader service card

Fix Your Failing Fonts



❸ Identify corrupted fonts from the status message. ❷ Click Remove to delete the problem font. Be sure to delete the file from your hard drive. ❸ Click Add. With the Windows or other font installation disk in the proper drive, select the font to install, and click OK.

Windows 3.*x* floppies. Then open a DOS window, type **expand**, and follow the prompts on screen.

Start Recorder, then start a program that uses the Windows 95 file dialog boxes; this sets the stage for your recording. Press **<Alt>-<Tab>** to switch back to Recorder, and choose *Macro•Record*. Give your macro a name and assign it a shortcut key. The keys you choose will supersede matching keystrokes in all other applications when your macro file is running. In this case, **<Ctrl>-0** is a good choice since many programs already use it to open the File Open dialog box and you won't have to worry about preempting those keys in those applications. Type **0** and click the *<Ctrl>* check box.

Set Playback to *Any Application* and set Speed to *Fast*. For Record Mouse, select *Ignore Mouse*. Make sure *Enable Shortcut Keys* is checked. Click *Start*.

If you set up everything properly, your application should now be active. Press **<Alt>-F**, then **O** to open the File•Open dialog box. Press **<Alt>-I** and then **<Tab>** to move the cursor to the file and folder list. Click the *Recorder* icon on the taskbar. Make sure that *Save macro* is selected, and then click *OK*. In Recorder, choose *File•Save* to save the macro to a file.

To make sure that your macro is always available, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore* and navigate to the Startup folder in the Programs folder. Then use My Computer or Explorer to open another file window and locate the Recorder .rec file in which you saved your macro. If necessary, position the windows so that you can see the Startup folder and the .rec file icon at the same time. Now use the right mouse button to drag the .rec file to the Startup folder window. Choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here* from the pop-up menu.

Select the new shortcut, and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to open its properties sheet. Press **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** to display the Shortcut tab. Choose *Minimized* from the Run list to make sure Recorder starts as an unobtrusive icon on the taskbar when you turn on your PC.

Now whenever you want to see a File Open dialog box, press **<Ctrl>-0**. Then you can cursor to the folders and files you want.

Even though this macro was designed for Windows 95 dialog boxes, it should work adequately with any Windows application that uses the normal Open command on a File menu. You can make a similar macro to open the File•Save As dialog box as well.

Finding Faulty Fonts

Q I have used Windows for Workgroups 3.11 for a year with no problems. But now when I start some applications, I get an annoying message: 'Invalid TrueType Font Detected. An application used a TrueType font that caused an error in Windows. Quit all applications, and then restart Windows'. When this happens I must quickly save my work and restart Windows because I can't read anything I type. How can I solve this problem? I have a lot of TrueType fonts and don't know which one is causing this.

Trias Hermann, Internet

A As you surmised, the solution is to replace the corrupted font. But how do you find it? Fortunately, this is easy, though not obvious, as shown in the figure at left.

Start Control Panel and double-click the *Fonts* icon. Select each font and look at the line at the bottom of the dialog box that reports the size of the font on the disk. Any font that's listed as 0KB or 2KB is probably corrupted. You'll be prompted with a message that states 'You may need to remove and reinstall the font'.

With the bad font selected, click *Remove*. When prompted, check the *Delete Font File From Disk* option and then click *Yes*.

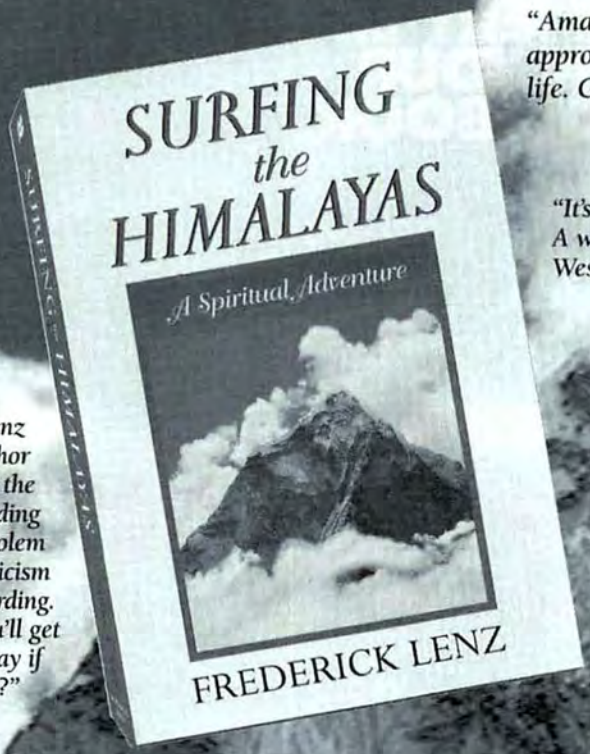
Once the corrupted font is gone, the next step is to restore it from your original Windows disks (or from a third-party font package).

Click *Add* in the Fonts dialog box, and insert one of the disks in your floppy drive. Select that drive to see a list of the fonts on the disk. If the disk you inserted doesn't have the font you want, insert another and double-click the drive letter in the Directories list to refresh the fonts list. When you find the font you want, select it and then click *OK*.

By Scott Dunn

PC WORLD online *The files mentioned in this article are available on PC World Online. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444). Windows welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

From Surfing the Internet to...
"Surfing the Himalayas"
by Frederick Lenz



"Amazingly simple and completely wise approaches to living a much better and happier life. Great reading...Many spiritual moments."

Peter Max
Artist

"It's a delight. It entertains and enlightens. A wonderful contrast of Eastern spirituality and Western pragmatisim."

Bob Frankenberg
Chairman and CEO, Novell, Inc.

"Brings levity and humor to a subject often relegated to a mundane, boring prospect."

Phil Jackson
Head Coach,
Chicago Bulls

"Dr. Lenz has created a metaphor that helps describe the soul of snowboarding through Tantric myetiolem and, conversely, mysticism through snowboarding. When you read it, you'll get it...Is it okay if I keep the book?"

Chris Sanders,
President, Avalanche
Snowboards, Inc.

Photo: Greg Gorman

Dr. Frederick Lenz is not only a consultant to major software firms, he is also a world-class snowboarder, and a black belt in the martial arts. In addition to these skills, he is a talented musician and record producer. Combining his passion for snowboarding with his desire to tell a good story, Lenz wrote the novel *"Surfing the Himalayas:* A Spiritual Adventure" based on his own experiences in Nepal.
Whether you're surfing the internet or exploring the terrains of life... you'll find this book to be an enlightening adventure.

Available at your local bookstore from
ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

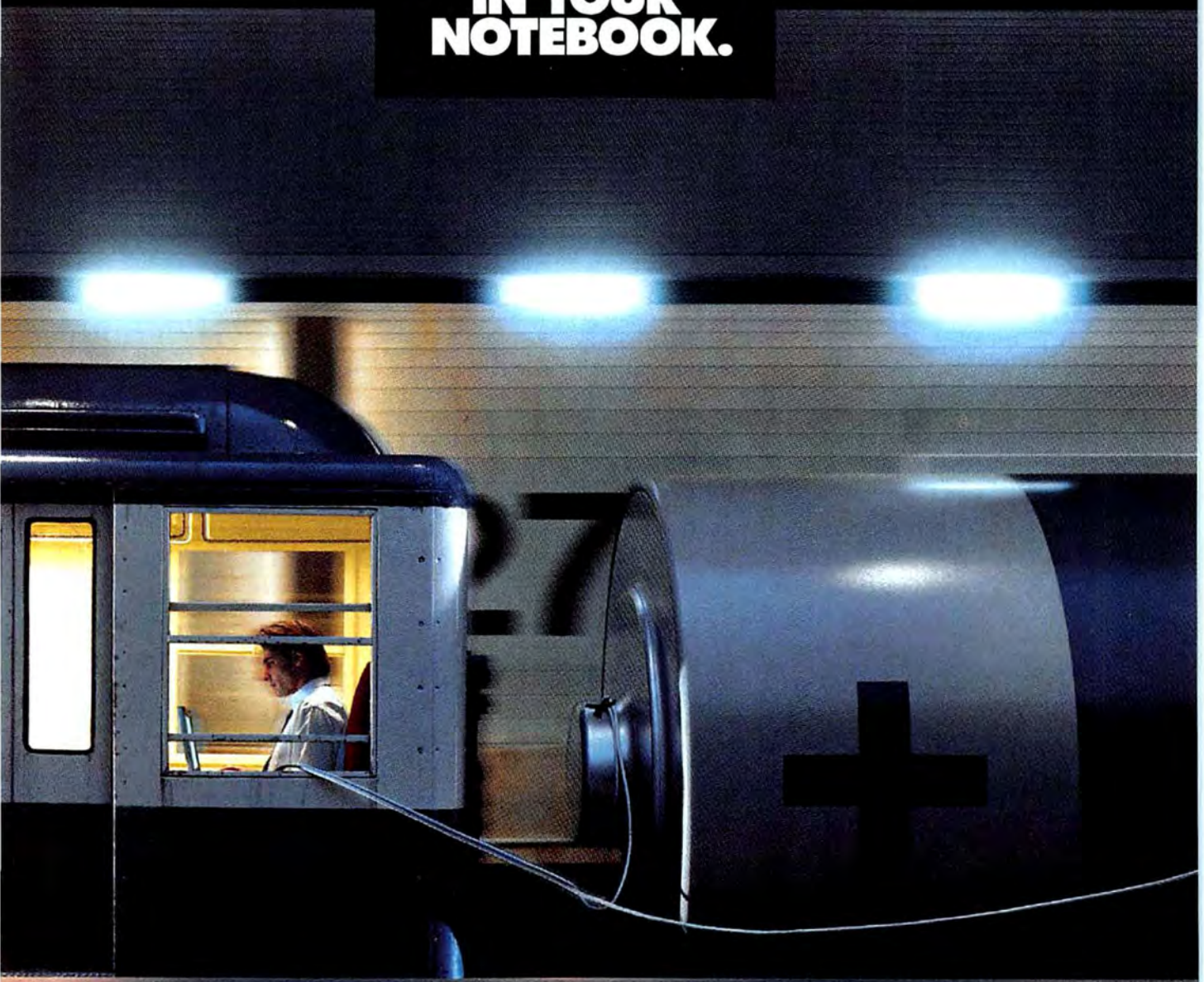
AUDIO RENAISSANCE
Books on Tape

Visit our web site:
http://www.himalaya.com

Circle 217 on reader service card

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.



INTRODUCING OUR PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED NOTEBOOK.

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$3799

Business Lease◊: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive for $500 more.*

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90ST
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for $399 more.*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800035

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Available
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for $300 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for $449 more.*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1899

Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Unlike most Pentium® processor notebooks, Dell's Latitude XPi gives you battery life that's actually "big."

That's not just an idle boast, either. In the independent VeriTest "Cross Country"™ test,** the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes.

This notebook also packs the necessary power. It's available in 75, 90, or 120MHz.

120 MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

So pick up the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. And get big battery life without the obligatory big battery.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-678-1626

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03095

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Pricing is not discountable. **The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Creating a Relational Database in Access

Q Microsoft Office includes the relational database Access. What makes a database relational? Is it better than a spreadsheet database?

Susan Johansson, Madison, Wisconsin

A Spreadsheet databases are fine for mailing lists or lists of expenses—data representing one category of information that can be kept in one file.

But a more complicated project, such as an order entry/invoicing system with several categories of data, is best kept in a *relational* database, where each type of data (orders, customers, stock data) is stored in its own file, then linked to other files for entering orders and printing invoices.

This is much more efficient than a *flat-file* database. If order entry/invoicing were kept in a basic worksheet, then each time a customer placed an order, all details about the customer (name, address, phone) and the items ordered (stock number, description, price) would have to be reentered.

In a relational database, you enter data once, in its own table. But how do you divide data into tables and join the tables together in a form or report? I'll give you an overview by creating an order entry/inventory system in Access.

The form in **FIGURE 1** includes data from the four tables in **FIGURE 2**. Before you begin, you need to create these tables, making the key field 'Order #' in the Orders table; 'Order #' and 'Line #' in Order Lines; 'Customer #' in Customers; and 'Stock #' in Products. Key fields identify each record as unique.

Each table shares a field with at least one other table. Common fields are the bases for *joins*, which tell Access what customer data and line items to show.

In Access you join tables and then create queries that can be used as the bases for a multitable form. Here's how:

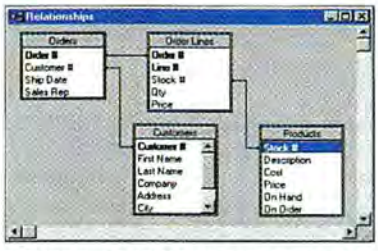


FIGURE 2: TO JOIN TWO TABLES, drag the mouse between their common fields.

1. Choose *Edit•Relationships*. In the Add Table dialog box, double-click *Orders*, *Order Lines*, *Customers*, and *Products* in turn. Then close the dialog box.

2. In the Relationships window, drag between the 'Order #' fields in Orders and Order Lines to join these tables. Join Orders and Customers on the 'Customer #' field, and Order Lines and Products on the 'Stock #' field. Close and click *Yes* to save.

3. Click the *Query* tab in the Database window and click *New*. Click *New Query*, double-click *Orders* and *Customers* in the Add Table dialog box, and click *Close*. Drag the asterisk in the Orders list to the query grid. Drag each Customers field that you want on the order form into its own column on the grid, as shown in **FIGURE 3**. Save the query as **Order Form.**

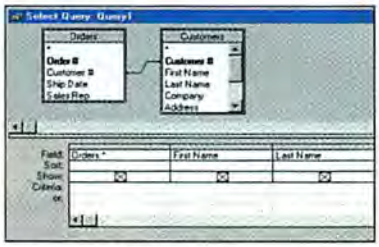


FIGURE 3: ADD FIELDS to a query grid by dragging them from a table at top.

4. Create another query that includes the Order Lines and Products tables. Drag the asterisk for Order Lines into the query grid, along with the Price and Description fields from Products. Save this query as **Order Form Line Items.**

5. Click *Form* and *New* in the Database window, select *Order Form* as the table to query, and click *Form Wizards*. In the dialog box, select *Main/Subform*. In the next dialog box, click *Queries* and double-click *Order Form Line Items*. For the main part of the form, include the fields you want from Orders; for the subform, include all the fields from the Order Form Line Items query except 'Order #'. In the next dialog box, select *Orders* as the table with the joining field. Choose a form style, then open the form in Design mode. Enter a subform name at this point.

6. Click *OK* if Access says it can't link the main form and subforms. In the Design window, right-click the subform area and choose *Properties*. Type **Order #** after Link Child Fields and Link Master Fields, then save the form.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994, 800/793-2665). Data Management welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

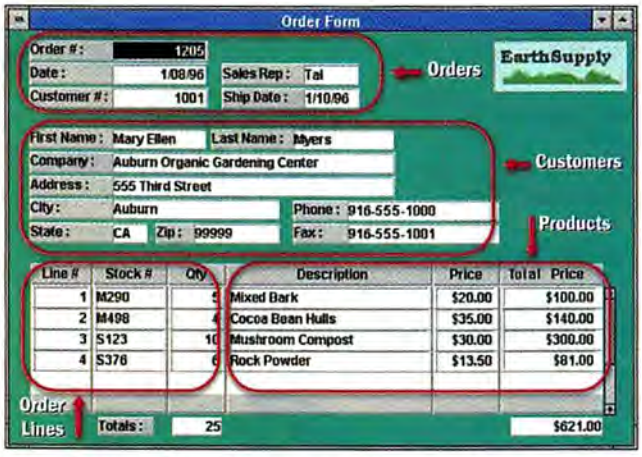


FIGURE 1: DATA IN THIS FORM is from tables joined by common fields.

Missing Something from Windows 95...

An ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION[1], WINTURBO[1], or GRAPHICS PRO TURBO[1] plug and play graphics card gives you the advanced graphics features Microsoft left out.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Extended Windows 95 utilities

Get incredible full motion MPEG[2] video without expensive MPEG hardware for TV-like video. Play awesome arcade action games using ATI's accelerated DirectDraw™ drivers, that will make you forget Nintendo and Sega consoles.

Arcade Action Games

Ultra fast Windows 95 performance is built in, along with ATI's extended utilities like easy monitor control, virtual desktop and complete on-line help.

MPEG Full Motion Video

And getting started is the easiest part, because ATI has worked closely with Microsoft to ensure the most stable and complete Windows 95 drivers in the industry.

Count on ATI's total support right from the start. Our Windows 95 trained representatives will give you fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.

ATI provides superior frame rates

MODEL	GRAPHICS XPRESSION
IDEAL FOR	Home and business
MAX. RES	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	1MB* or 2MB DRAM
PRICE	From $159
MODEL	WINTURBO
IDEAL FOR	Windows power user
MAX. RES	1280x1024 (70Hz)
MEMORY	2MB VRAM
PRICE	From $349
MODEL	GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
IDEAL FOR	Professional
MAX. RES	1280x1024(100Hz) 1600x1200 (75Hz)[4]
MEMORY	2MB* and 4MB
PRICE	From $399

Also available in ISA, VLB and PCI versions. * Upgradeable

... it's an ATI Graphics Accelerator!

For more info:

CompuServe: GO ATITECH
Internet: http//www.atitech.ca
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 - press 2 for brochures
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 - press 1 for Sales
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Micro Center
614-481-8041
Computer Discount Warehouse
1-800-589-4239

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111
ComputAbility
1-800-896-1334

DellWare
415-496-6100
Fry's Electronics
415-496-6100

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1995. ATI, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Prices are suggested retail, dealer may sell for less. [1]PCI version only. [2]Performance may vary depending on system configuration. [3]Tested with 2MB graphics memory on a P5-133, 16MB RAM, 8bpp color, 640x480 resolution. [4]As reported by STB's diagnostic video test.

Circle 5 on reader service card

PRESENTATIONS Q&A

Play It Again, Harvard

Q I added a sound file (with background music) in a Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows presentation, but when I play the screen show, there's no sound at all.

I can play the same sound file in other programs, but not in Harvard. What gives?

Darlene Riggles, PC World Online

A Whether it's reggae background music, cordial greetings from the CEO, or the sound of bubbling champagne for a celebration, you can easily add sound to your Harvard Graphics screen shows, using both .wav and MIDI sound files.

If you're having trouble, the usual suspect is an unchecked 'Enable sound' option, buried at the bottom of the Edit ScreenShow dialog box.

Following are the key steps to get the Harvard band playing for you whenever you want:

With your Harvard presentation open, either select *Slide•Edit ScreenShow effects* or click the *Screen Show* icon to open the Edit ScreenShow Effects dialog box.

At the bottom of the dialog box, mark the *Enable sound* check box, which is essentially a master switch that turns the sound option on or off for the entire presentation. Remember: You have to turn this option on in all of the Harvard presentations that play sound files.

For more information about adding sound to your presentations, see the figure below.

Add Custom Templates to PowerPoint for Windows 95

Q Using Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95, I've designed several custom templates for company presentations. Is it possible to add my templates to the existing library of choices that PowerPoint provides when I select Format•Apply Design Template? A one-stop location would make it easier for my colleagues to find and use all the available templates.

Jennifer Anderson, Richmond, Virginia

A It's easy to add custom templates to PowerPoint's own library of designs, as long as you store all of the templates in the *same* folder.

By default, PowerPoint stores its own templates in its Presentation Designs folder. Here's how you can store your templates there, too.

After you finish creating your own custom design for a presentation, select *File•Save As* to open the File Save dialog box.

Then, select *Presentation Templates (*.pot)* for the Save As type option, select the *Presentation Designs* folder for the Save In option, give your file a name in the File Name option, and click *Save*.

From now on, your custom templates will appear as regular choices in the same Apply Design Template dialog box as PowerPoint's own templates. And that should let you and your coworkers find all the available presentation templates without having to dig through any additional layers of folders.

By Richard Jantz

Contributing Editor Richard Jantz is an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Kensington, California. Presentations *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Listen to the Music—Harvard Style

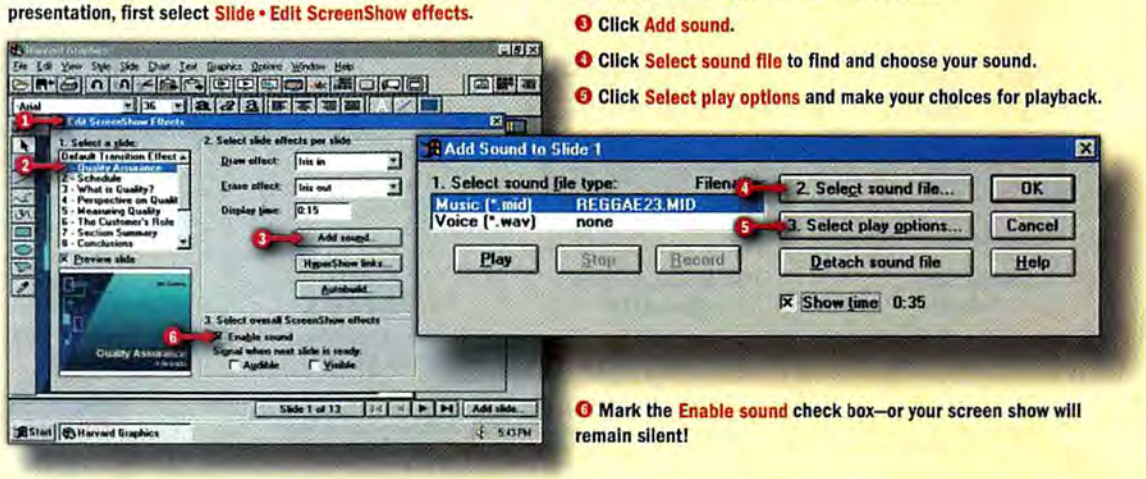
❶ To add and manage sound within a Harvard Graphics presentation, first select Slide • Edit ScreenShow effects.

❷ Select the slide you want to add sound to.

❸ Click Add sound.

❹ Click Select sound file to find and choose your sound.

❺ Click Select play options and make your choices for playback.



❻ Mark the Enable sound check box—or your screen show will remain silent!

Create and edit graphics to enhance documents and presentations

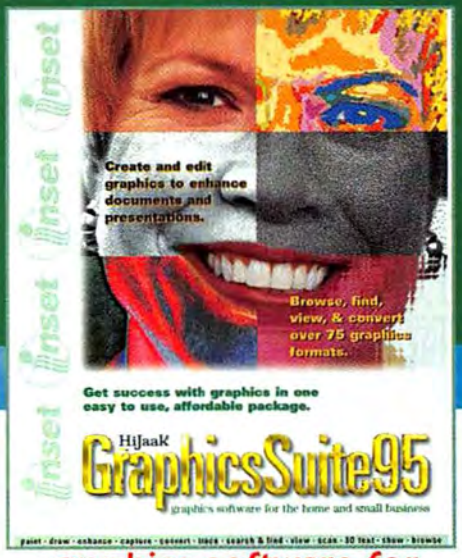
Browse, find, view, & convert over 75 graphics formats.

$u¢¢e$$ with graphics in one easy to use, affordable package.

NEW! for Windows 95

WOW! working with graphics just got a hellavalot easier!!!

Trace, convert, edit and paint with the world's easiest Graphics Suite



graphics software for the home and small business

Start

To order, upgrade or receive more information call

800-374-6738

ext. 9645

Circle 112 on reader service card

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, Egghead and at other fine retailers

HiJaaK® Graphics Suite™ 95 and Inset® are trademarks of Inset Systems Inc. All other product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 Inset Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

ONLINE Q&A

An Internet Refuge From War

Q The war in my country and the siege of Sarajevo have left us almost totally isolated from the outside world. Most of our lines of communication—postal service, international telephone lines, and so on—have been cut off. The only open channel in Sarajevo is a local electronic bulletin board service, but because that has only one telephone line and because power shortages are frequent, we are still left in the dark much of the time.

Most of the nearly 500 BBS members are also registered on another BBS in the city of Tuzla, which is in free territory. And with the help of French students, we've established a European Club, where we can read, with more or less delay, the foreign press—including your magazine.

Our problem is that our BBS does not give us full access to the Internet, only Internet e-mail. We have found ways to retrieve documents from the World Wide Web, but there have been problems. Can you tell us how to retrieve more information from the Internet, using e-mail only?

Tarik Dreca,
Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina

A As you are discovering, you can obtain just about anything you want from the Internet, even if all you have is an e-mail address. And that address can be located anywhere, from a simple bulletin board to an office network.

Just by sending messages to computers on the Internet, you can conduct searches of anything, from Usenet newsgroups to FTP sites, and the computers will send you back e-mail messages that contain the information you want, including text from World Wide Web home pages. The only things that you can't get this way are the Web's beautiful graphics.

As a matter of fact, I often prefer getting information off the Internet via e-mail; I just send a message with a few commands in it, and the information is in my mailbox in hours, or even minutes. It's usually easier than tapping my way around the Internet.

To get started, send a message to mailbase@mailbase.ac.uk to retrieve a copy of Dr. Bob Rankin's wonderful tutorial on surfing the Net by e-mail. The message should contain only the following line:

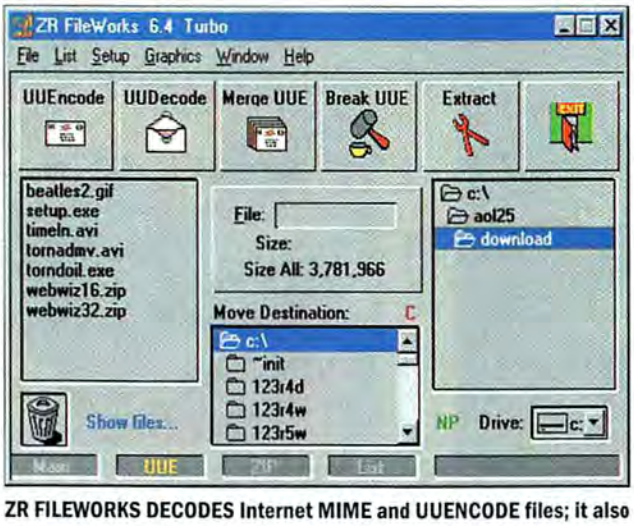
send lis-iis e-access-inet.txt

Readers in the United States can send a message to listserv@ubvm.cc.buffalo.edu. Your message should contain the following line:

get internet by-email net-train f=mail

The Net tutorial is available in more than a dozen different languages, including Russian and Romanian. To get a translation, send an e-mail message to BobRankin@mhv.net. (Unfortunately, the tutorial is not available in Serbo-Croatian.)

And good luck!



ZR FILEWORKS DECODES Internet MIME and UUENCODE files; it also decompresses zipped files, and plays movies and sound files—just about everything but hanging your laundry out to dry.

Learning the Art of MIME?

Q Friends on the Internet have asked if they can send me MIME files. What are these files, and what do I do when I get them?

Ann Bankston, Chicago

A Because the Internet restricts e-mail to ASCII text, you can't use it to send binary files like graphics, word-processing, and program files, which use high-bit formatting. The solution is to turn those files into text before you send them over the Internet. There are several standard ways of doing this, including MIME (which stands for Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) and UUENCODE.

When you receive a MIME file, you must decode it before viewing it. You'll find many decoding utilities floating around on the Internet—some are free, some are shareware. My favorite is Scandere Software's ZR FileWorks. This $31 shareware program, shown in the figure at lower left, decodes MIME and UUENCODE files. It also expands files that have been compressed with PKZIP, ARC, ARJ, LZH, and ZOO; it displays graphics files in a variety of formats including GIF, PCX, and JPEG; and it even plays movie CD-ROMs and sound files.

ZR FileWorks is available as zrfw.zip on PC World Online and directly from Scandere Software.

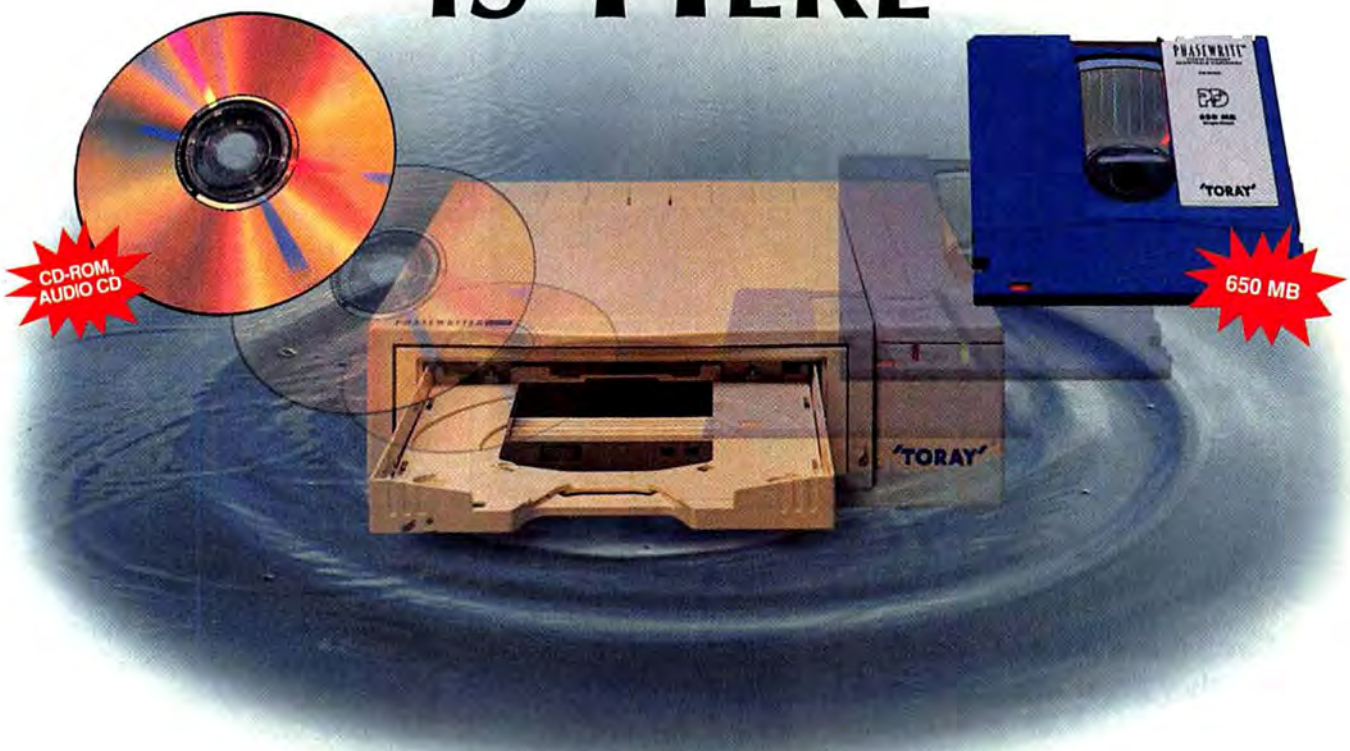
- **ZR FileWorks 6.4 Turbo**, $31; Scandere Software; 508/771-3973; e-mail: jared10@aol.com; Web page: **http://home.aol.com/Jared10**
  Reader service no. 642

Does America Online Charge Users During Freeze-Ups?

Q America Online frequently freezes up on me. All I get is the screen and an hourglass. I can minimize the AOL window and work on other applications, but I can't get AOL to do anything, including hang up. My question

Windows 95 Compatible

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Circle 227 on reader service card

is this: Is AOL charging me by the minute while its software is locked up?
Lincoln Connors, Natick, Massachusetts

A That depends on the cause—dirty telephone lines, a nonstandard modem, terminate-and-stay-resident programs, a weird video driver, or peculiarities of SprintNet, which you use to contact the service.

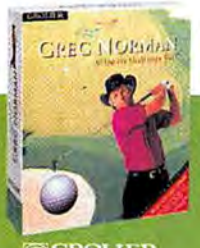
AOL sometimes registers "no carrier" when it locks up, and in these cases you're not billed for the lock-up time, according to a help desk specialist at America Online. But to ensure you don't get billed, hang up by turning off the modem or unplugging the phone cord from the jack, then call AOL through a different access number. Often that's enough to cure the problem.

Greg Norman just added another great title to his name.

You've never seen or played anything like *Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf*. This is the only true golf simulation. With its unique simulation engine, only *Ultimate Challenge Golf* lets you incorporate up to 44 of your own swing characteristics into every shot you take. Play as Greg Norman or challenge him to a round. With *Ultimate Challenge Golf's* revolutionary 3DR graphics, the challenge is real. Pick up *Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf* at your local retailer, or call **(800) 285-4534**. And swing with the Shark.

Revolutionary 3DR graphics deliver the ultimate in image quality and content.

Play from four different perspectives, including the aerial view option.



Enter The "Tee Off With Greg Norman" Sweepstakes!
Two Grand Prizes: All expense-paid trips for 2 to Hobe Sound, Florida, and a chance to tee off with Greg Norman on his home course, Medalist Golf Club.
Plus 1,250 other great prizes.

No purchase necessary. For ultimate entry, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Grolier Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf Sweepstakes, Official Rules Request, P.O. Box 52902, Dept. 6092, Phoenix, Arizona 85072-2902. Enter as often as you wish, but each entry must be mailed separately. Requests must be received by 4/2/96. Offer void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents age 18 or older and residing Canadian residents. Odds of winning will depend on the number of entries received. VT and WA residents may omit return postage.

The GREG NORMAN Shark logo is a registered trademark of Great White Shark Enterprises, Inc. Ultimate Challenge is a registered trademark of Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. Software ©1995 by Friendly Software Corporation. All rights reserved. All other materials including manual and pack artwork ©1995 by Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Internet: http://www.grolier.com

Circle 99 on reader service card

Quick Tip: Forward Your Faxes

In response to "Getting Winfax to Step Aside" (*Online Q&A*, April 1995), Martin Liss sent in an easy remedy to keep your fax software from interfering with your system's COM ports when you're calling an online service: Simply forward calls on your modem line to the number of a fax machine in your office. "I also do this at night so I can receive faxes without having to leave my PC running or confusing senders with multiple fax numbers," Liss writes.

Internet Pick of the Month: Finding Employment Online

In response to "Job-Related Information on the Net" (*Online Q&A*, August 1995), Mike Page, associate director of career services at the University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, wrote to recommend Margaret F. Riley's "Employment Opportunities and Job Resources on the Internet," which is available at **http://www.wpi.edu/~mfriley/jobguide.html.** This information treasure-house offers job seekers easy access to everything on the Internet that's employment-related.

Quick Tip: Curing E-Mail Psychosis in WinCIM

If you use the CompuServe Information Manager WinCIM to send and receive e-mail, you may notice it sometimes loses its grip: Windows memory allocation errors pop up, or messages report that some mail doesn't exist. There's a simple cure: Select *Special•Rebuild Cabinet Indexes* from the main menu. WinCIM will then reorganize its e-mail databases. This can take up to ten minutes, depending on how many messages are stored in your in- and out-boxes, but in most cases WinCIM returns to normalcy.

By Judy Heim

PC WORLD online *The files from this article are available via PC World Online. Judy Heim is a contributing editor for* PC World *and author of* I Lost My Baby, My Pickup and My Guitar on the Information Highway *(No Starch Press, 1995, 800/420-7240). Online welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Now! NRI gives you 3 great ways to make money in a computer career!

Master Computer Programming, Multimedia Programming, or Computer Servicing for Sure Success

Businesses everywhere promise solid employment prospects for people with the skills to create software for a Windows environment, program multimedia applications, or trouble-shoot and service a full range of computers and peripherals. Now, you can train at home for success in today's hottest PC careers with your choice of three innovative NRI courses ...

Train with the most powerful computer system available in home study today! All three of these NRI courses include a state-of-the-art 486DX4/100 MHz computer system with all these great features:

- *Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard*
- *Math coprocessor*
- *8 meg RAM*
- *540 meg hard drive*
- *3.5" floppy disk drive*
- *Super VGA color monitor*
- *Quad-speed CD-ROM drive*
- *Speakers*
- *Customized CD-ROMs*
- *14,400 fax/modem*
- *Windows 95*
- *And more!*

1 Hands-on computer programming skills put you in demand!

The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for computer programmers will boom in the next 10 years, with as many as 40,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

Only NRI gives you in-demand programming skills in three of today's top computer languages — BASIC, C, and Visual Basic — as you train with and keep state-of-the-art programming tools: a powerful 486DX4/100 MHz multimedia computer system, Windows 95, and professional programming software.

With NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method, you get hands-on programming experience as you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand.

Only NRI gives you the know-how and practical experience you need to build a top-paying career or a successful business of your own in this high-growth field.

2 Prepare for today's hot new multimedia programming opportunities

Pick up any computer magazine and you'll realize that multimedia is here to stay. If you can create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything — from shopping to education to business presentations — easier and more exciting, you can expect financial success and job security.

NRI's newest programming course helps you explore multimedia from square one, so nothing will be a mystery to you as you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images.

You learn how to take full advantage of the extraodinary capabilities of the 486DX4/100 MHz multimedia PC you train with and keep. As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix ToolBook authoring software also included in your course, you'll be able to add drama and impact to all your computer applications, ultimately creating the kinds of dynamic programs that will put you at the forefront of multimedia technology.

3 Get in-demand computer servicing skills with NRI hands-on training

No other training — in school, on the job, anywhere — prepares you so thoroughly for today's money-making opportunities in computer service. And only NRI builds meaningful training around the kind of powerful computer system you'll be called on to service and repair in the real world.

As you explore your 486DX4/100 MHz computer system — complete with today's most popular features — you'll perform hands-on experiments and demonstrations that bring theory to life, giving you a total mastery of computer operation, troubleshooting, and repair.

What's more, your course includes professional-level diagnostic hardware and software from Ultra-X, today's leader in computer diagnostics. Step by step, you cover every important servicing technique you'll need on the job — from data recovery to peripheral repair, virus protection, system upgrading, and much more!

Find out more — call or write for your FREE catalog!

Only NRI's unique courses prepare you so completely for success in today's top-paying, cutting-edge computer fields. Request your FREE catalog today!

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008. Or...

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 1389

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington DC 20008

☑ **Check One FREE Career Catalog Only**

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ **Multimedia Programming**
- ☐ **Microcomputer Servicing**

Other computer career courses:

- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Visual Programming in C++
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!

- ☐ New! Associate Degree in Accounting
- ☐ New! Associate Degree in Business Management

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4543-0196

HARDWARE Q&A

Shuffling Notebook Cards

Q I'm confused about notebook features. In ads, I see PCMCIA options described as "one Type II or one Type III" or "two Type II or one Type III." Do these options make a lot of difference?

Teddy Cokro, Sunnyside, New York

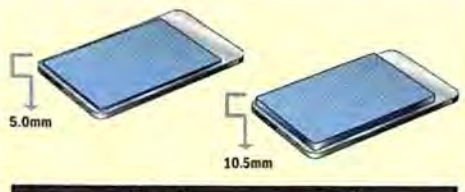
A The industry is trying to retire the cumbersome acronym *PCMCIA* (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) cards and replace it with the term *PC Cards*, so let's call them that.

But whatever you call these credit card–size devices, just about every notebook today has at least one slot for Type II PC Cards, which are typically fax-modems, LAN adapters, SCSI cards, cellular modems, and so on. Type III slots are for PC Card hard disks and cellular modems (see the figure below).

Now here's the confusing part: A single Type III card is more than twice as tall as a Type II card, but it can accommodate two Type II cards only if it has two connectors. If a Type III slot has a single connector, then it can hold only one card of either type.

Are these cards important? That depends on what you need, of course, and on your notebook's configuration. If your notebook already has an acceptably fast proprietary modem from the manufacturer, then you don't need a PC Card modem, the most common Type II device available. If you buy your notebook with a big enough hard disk, you probably won't need to add a Type III hard drive—fortunate, since PC Card hard disks are slower and more expensive than those built into notebooks. Memory is also best installed internally because it's faster and cheaper than the PC Card variety.

The more you use a notebook as your primary machine, the more options you'll want, and the more PC Card slots you should have. More casual notebook users can get away with a modem, period, whether it's a PC Card modem or not.



	Type II	Type III
Usual functions	fax-modems, LAN adapters, SCSI adapters	hard disks, cellular modems

THE STANDARD IN NOTEBOOK OPTIONS, PCMCIA cards are now known as PC Cards. If a Type III slot has two connectors, it can hold two Type II cards.

It's Dead, Jim

Q My old 80MB hard disk gave me plenty of warning before it died. It groaned audibly but allowed me one final backup. In the end it made many bad, loud grunting noises, then crashed completely. I replaced it, but can I have it reconditioned?

Henry D. Wise, Leaksville, Missouri

A Nice description! Sounds as if your spindle bearing failed, a common cause of hard disk death. You might find some unscrupulous technicians who will take your money and attempt to fix it, but they would need a clean room and a vacuum chamber, and the whole operation would cost far more than a brand new drive. No, a dead hard disk is a dead hard disk.

The Flicker Factor and Windows 95

Q I've heard that many people have had trouble upgrading to Windows 95, but I've had only one problem: Ever since I upgraded, my monitor has flickered. Is my monitor going bad, or could this annoying flicker have something to do with Windows 95?

Wayne Carruthers, Dayton

A In some cases Windows 95 resets your graphics card, and that sounds like what happened to you.

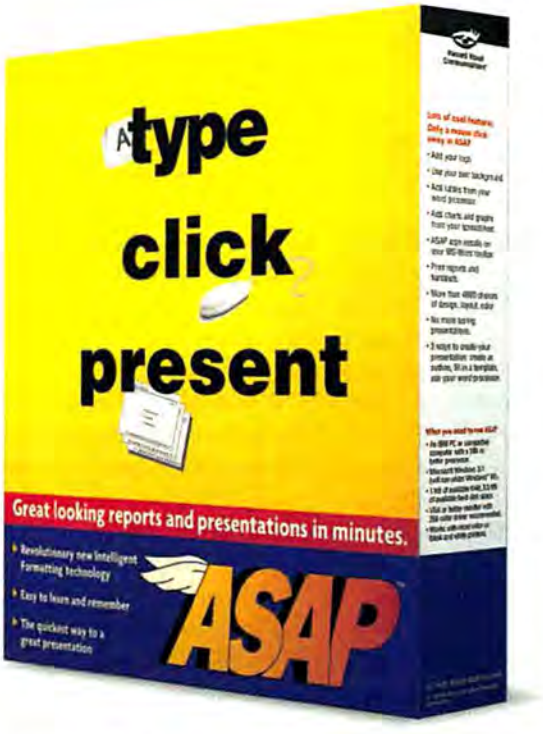
When you were still running DOS and Windows 3.1, a Windows or DOS utility set your graphics card's refresh rate—the number of complete screens per second the card tells your monitor to display. Refresh rates of less than 70 screens per second (70 Hz) create the eye-wearying flicker you experience now. When you upgraded, Windows 95 reset your graphics card, so the card no longer knows what monitor it's talking to. Instead of driving your specific monitor at its maximum possible refresh, the card has dropped into its generic mode, probably 60 Hz or less to accommodate old monitors.

The easiest way to bump up that refresh is to run the DOS monitor-setup utility that came with your graphics card. With most cards, if you run this utility once, the card runs at the correct refresh rate thereafter. In other cases a command must also be included your autoexec.bat, so whenever your system boots, the card sets the correct refresh rate. For safety's sake, you should probably restart your computer in DOS mode when you run the DOS utility. Whatever you do, do *not* run the card's Windows 3.1 driver installation routine, because the old 16-bit driver will slow performance and may make your system unstable.

Where is your graphics card's monitor-setup utility? It's probably on your hard disk (if not, it's on a floppy that came with your graphics card). For example, if you have the popular Diamond Stealth64 DRAM, your card's installation software would have created a directory called \s64d, copied over a refresh utility (s64mode.exe), and added a line to your autoexec.bat (c:\s64d\s64mode monitor). Windows 95 doesn't change that autoexec.bat line, so to get the maximum refresh, just run s56mode.exe from Windows 95's DOS

"*ASAP* makes it ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy."

PC Week
September 25, 1995



Create Priceless Presentations in Under 20 Minutes. Guaranteed!

Don't get hung up about doing presentations. With ASAP™, you can create a masterpiece in twenty minutes or less: crisp, creative, professional. And, have fun doing it.

Type. Click. Present. It's that simple. Copy a text outline from any word processor, outliner or spreadsheet and paste it into ASAP. Or, use the easy outliner that's built in. You can even read MS Word and WordPerfect files directly from ASAP. Click on your preferred color and style and you've got a great presentation!

You can't miss. ASAP's patent-pending "Intelligent Formatting™" ensures that your layout, design and color choices are always clear, fresh and proportional. Design mistakes are literally impossible — so you'll always look great!

Make great reports and handouts. Say goodbye to dull handouts. Just two clicks can turn ordinary handouts into well-designed, high-impact reports. Integrate logos, tables, charts and graphs from any program into your text with a simple cut and paste. ASAP handles the messy details, you get the credit.

Suite Success. If you use one of the popular suites from Microsoft, Novell or IBM/Lotus, you'll love the way ASAP integrates with them. Transfer outlines freely between ASAP and any suite application. Cut and paste charts, tables and graphs. Add logos, graphics and clip art to make your presentations truly unique.

Too easy? ASAP's addictive — it turns the average into the extraordinary. There's no learning curve, you'll be using it within minutes of opening the box. ASAP comes on a single disk. It's so simple to use, you'll never even think of looking at the manual. Try it and see!

For beginners — and old pros. ASAP delivers the power of professional presentations to the average user. Those big presentation packages are great when you have plenty of time. But when you need high impact, professional results on a tight deadline, you need ASAP.

Try it now. And let *ASAP* make you a star!

Try *ASAP* FREE!

Call now and we'll rush you ASAP. Use it FREE for 14 days, after which the disk becomes disabled. To permanently activate ASAP call for the code, and pay just $99 — a fraction of the cost of other Presentation Graphics Programs. Receive a free upgrade to ASAP for Windows® 95 with your order. There's no risk — call now!* **(Ask for Operator 319)**

1-800-336-8360

**Or you can download the free trial from CompuServe (GO SPCONLINE) or from our Web site (http://www.spco.com).*

ASAP

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION® *The People who brought you Harvard Graphics®*

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ASAP is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

mode prompt once, and select your monitor model. Thereafter, the autoexec.bat line sets the maximum refresh rate every time you boot Windows 95.

With some cards, including the Diamond Stealth64 DRAM, you can use a more elegant method: Windows 95 "helper" drivers that ensure your monitor runs at its maximum refresh rate. You can download these drivers from Microsoft's page on the Web (**http://www.microsoft.com/**), CompuServe (go **msl**), or the Windows 95 area of the Microsoft Network. The driver is usually in a self-extracting file; drop it into an empty directory, and select *Start/Run* to execute it.

Before you install the helper driver, be sure Windows 95 is using the correct driver for your card and monitor. Open Control Panel, double-click the *Display* icon, and click the *Settings* tab. Now click the *Change Display Type* button. If you see your correct make and model under Adapter Type and Monitor Type, you're ready to install the helper driver. If you see a generic entry for the monitor, click the *Change* button for Monitor Type. Choose *Show all devices* from the Select Device dialog box, select your monitor from the list, and click *OK*. Next, click the *Change* button for Adapter Type and click *Have Disk*. Enter the directory containing the helper driver, click *Close*, click *OK*, and accept Windows 95's suggestion to reboot. If you like, you can now delete the driver line (c:\s64d\s64mode monitor) from your autoexec.bat.

If you can't find your monitor on the 'Show all devices' list, click *Cancel* and do not install the helper driver. Rely on your card's DOS utility instead. If you can't find your graphics card on the 'Show all devices' list, very likely Windows 95 has detected your card's controller chip anyway, and you'll see a cryptic entry such as 'S3 Trio 32/64 PCI' under Adapter Type. Leave this entry alone, and install the helper driver as described in the previous paragraph. If the helper driver, or any display driver, doesn't work properly, run the routine again and reselect the working driver. If Windows 95 fails to boot, you can go into Safe mode (press **<F8>** at boot time) and change any offending drivers.

Put Away That Eraser

In your August *Hardware* column, you passed along some bad advice: Use a rubber eraser on SIMM contacts. That technique may have been appropriate with solder-coated or tinned contacts years ago, but today's gold contacts should not undergo abrasive cleaning. An alcohol-dampened cloth might help and not hurt, but abrasives can wear through the very thin gold surface and expose metals that can oxidize.

Jim Samuelson, Mission Viejo, California

Author's response: The widespread use of gold has eliminated contact problems due to oxidation, and I stand corrected, although wearing through that gold layer would take some pretty heavy erasing.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Announcing the new *PC World Interactive* CD-ROM

The fastest, easiest and most powerful way to get the most out of your personal computer investment

No ifs, ands or buts about it—*PC World* magazine is your best information source for buying, using and getting the most out of your computer! But hey, let's face it. You can only go so far with paper and ink.

Now you can connect to a much wider world of personal computing resources with *PC World Interactive*—the all-new CD-ROM magazine. *PC World Interactive* offers you a complete library of fully searchable *PC World* back issues. Plus, you get a FREE Internet browser with instant connections to the hottest information sources on the Net, along with fully interactive product reviews and demos. And all from the same people who bring you the magazine you know and trust.

All yours for a very special price.

As a Charter Subscriber, just $17.95 gets you the premier issue of *PC World Interactive*. Or you can save 30% by ordering a one-year subscription for just $49.95, and receive a FREE $9.95 copy of *Medio* CD-ROM magazine.

THE CD-ROM MAGAZINE
PC WORLD INTERACTIVE

Don't just read. Interact!

- ***Interactive Top 20 and Top 10 reviews.*** You tell *PC World Interactive* what type of computer system you want, and it will re-analyze its lab test data according to your specific needs.
- ***FREE back issues of* PC World.** Thanks to the CD-ROM's *easy-to-use search engine*, you can find any information you need with little more than a mouse click.
- ***FREE Internet browser.*** *PC World Interactive* comes with its own Web browser to help you point and click your way into cyberspace. *PC World*'s own Web pages will give you up-to-the-minute updates to the CD-ROM.
- ***On-line tips database.*** *PC World Interactive* includes tons of tips and techniques that you can easily search and download to your own system. And here's the best part: you don't just read about what to do, you see it happen with videos and animation!
- ***Instant connection to vendors.*** Whether you prefer e-mail, phone or fax, *PC World Interactive* gives you immediate connections to all the hardware and software companies you want to contact.
- ***Truly hands-on software reviews.*** You'll see new programs working, and even test drive fully working copies yourself.
- ***Freebies galore.*** Demos, utilities, the newest and coolest in shareware—all pre-tested for quality.

PCW213

Easy To Order: Call 1-800-483-1855 or Fax 1-800-483-1857

Fix Any PC...FAST!

AllMicro, the leader in troubleshooting tools and utilities.

FIND THE SOURCE OF PC PROBLEMS...FAST!

The Troubleshooter™ is the most advanced PC diagnostic software available that really finds the bugs. The Troubleshooter bypasses DOS & tests all major hardware components directly for true accuracy. Works with Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, Novell, MS DOS, OS2, etc. — fully O/S independent. Loaded with all the tests you'll need to accurately isolate the source of PC failures. Priced far below all competitors. Call now for full list of latest features!

NEW UPGRADED VERSION!

RECOVER DATA FROM CRASHED DRIVES...FAST!

RESCUE Data Recovery Software™ is the only program to easily recover lost data from crashed floppies & hard drives even when DOS can't read them! RESCUE recovers data other recovery programs cannot. RESCUE automatically recovers DOS & Windows files including data from compressed drives. Be prepared for any problem. RESCUE is the insurance and security you need to safeguard your valuable data. Call now! Don't wait until your data is lost!

RESOLVE ANY IRQ OR DMA CONFLICT...100%

The Discovery Card™ is the first tool to accurately resolve any IRQ or DMA conflict. 18 L.E.D. lights (11 for all interrupts and 7 for all DMA) immediately report actual usage thus saving time when configuring, upgrading or debugging PC's. Software alone cannot detect DMA usage and is often wrong when reporting IRQ conflicts! Call now, save time and end the frustration!

"The Discovery Card will be the most valuable tool in your diagnostic kit."

WINDOWS Magazine 1995 WIN 100

THE SOLUTION WHEN WINDOWS WON'T WORK!

Skylight™ is the #1 rated Windows diagnostic (PC Magazine) that tunes optimizes & troubleshoots Windows for maximum speed and performance. Edits all .INI files safely. Graphically displays how Windows is using memory, system resources, system metrics, G.D.I. heap usage plus much more with hundreds of reports! A must for all Windows users! Call now for full list of features!

PC Magazine EDITORS' CHOICE

FIX OR INSTALL ANY HARD DRIVE...FAST!

DrivePro™ provides fast, precise installation and maintenance for any hard drive. Override BIOS limitations for user-definable drive types. DOS format any size hard drive in under 30 seconds. IDE drives can be installed in less than 60 seconds. Allows the use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system. Retrieves the manufacturers' recommended specs from the drive itself, plus much more! Call now for full list of features!

ISOLATE INTERMITTENT FAILURES!

The Alert Card™ is the only add-on card that monitors and diagnoses power and temperature changes in a PC or File Server. L.E.D. lights and an audible alarm alert you whenever a system's power or temperature goes out of a safe operating range. Ideal for troubleshooting hard to find intermittent failures in any PC. A must for every file server to pinpoint problems before they occur. Call now for complete specs!

DESIGN OR UPGRADE NETWORKS...FAST!

LANDesigner™ is the first network design software that makes creating and installing a network easy, fast and inexpensive! Exposes protocol violations. Issues warnings where designs lead to spec violations, installation problems or outstrip site power and cooling. Provides reports for bill of materials, installation sequence, installation time estimates, tool requirements, spare parts inventory, site energy, HVAC infrastructure and much more! Call today for full specs!

VITAL HARDWARE SPECS AT A GLANCE!

The Micro House Technical Library™ on CD-ROM is compiled from over 50,000 pages of technical hardware manuals! Contains complete configurations, specifications, diagrams, settings, component locations and other vital hardware technical information all at your fingertips on CD-ROM. Includes main boards, network interface cards, hard drives, controller and I/O cards. A must for any service department. Call today for special pricing!

PC Magazine Top 100 CD Roms — PC Magazine Best of '94

PINPOINT THE CAUSE OF DEAD PCS...FAST!

Don't throw away expensive motherboards, use PocketPost™ to debug dead PC's. Feature packed diagnostic add-on card displays B.I.O.S. P.O.S.T. codes and tests 9 critical bus and clock signals. 300+ page manual has all the B.I.O.S. manufacturer codes you need to isolate the source of failures. Includes detachable logic probe for optional component level testing. Call today and start saving money!

ORDER TODAY AND RECEIVE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE:

911 BACKUP™!

Emergency Boot Disk for Windows!

When Windows crashes 911 BACKUP will restore system files and configuration information automatically, it even ensures the total restoration of program groups, icons and system settings. A must for every Windows user! ($40 value)

This offer is limited so call now!

Free Technical Support • Next Day Shipping • Performance Guaranteed

(800) 653-4933

MasterCard VISA American Express

International: (813) 539-7283 • Fax: (813) 531-0200

BBS#: 813-535-9042 • Internet: ALLMICRO@IX.NETCOM.COM

AllMicro,Inc.

18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N, #215, Clearwater, FL 34624

© 1995 AllMicro,Inc. Fix Any PC Fast, Rescue Data Recovery Software, The Discovery Card, The Troubleshooter, LANDesigner and The Alert Card are trademarks of AllMicro,Inc. All Rights Reserved. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

PC

Circle 31 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

For Advertising Sales

Eastern & Central Regions
(203) 857-5101

Pacific & Mountain Regions
(203) 857-5102

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Download the software from the Web or our BBS and you can be filling out and printing all these forms in minutes!

1099-MISC, 1099INT, 1098-MORT, 1099-OID, 1099-DIV, 1099-PATR, 1099A/B/C/G/R/S, 5498, W-2G

Free Demo
(on Web or our BBS)

- Context sensitive help
- Graphic Screens
- Runs on Windows
- Discount tax forms
- Prints on laser or continuous
- Unlimited payer/payee TINS
- Import ASCII fields–drag & drop
- Upload to our service bureau
- Mag media module available

Only $79

1099PRO
24969 Mulholland Highway
Calabasas, CA 91302-2366
Tel: (818) 876-0200 Fax: (818) 876-0202
BBS: (818) 876-0203
http://www.1099pro.com

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATION

PC2PAGE® SENDS YOUR MESSAGE FROM YOUR PC TO ANY ALPHA PAGER

Full Text Messages Transmitted Quietly and Privately To One Person, or a Selected Group, All From Your Desktop With PC2PAGE®!!

PC2PAGE® is easy to use and very fast, and with a modem and a telephone line you are ready to start sending messages of virtually any length.

PC2PAGE®
A Timely **New!** Program

"The Best New Way To Keep In Touch"

- Full Windows Capabilities Including WIN95
- Unique Easy To Use Access System Lets You Send A Message On The Fly.
- With Group Paging, You Select Who On Your Database Gets A Message And Keeps A Log Of All Messages Sent.
- Be Accessible To All The People Who Count. From Your Home Based PC. Even The Kids Can Send You A Message.

Only $69.95

VISION PUBLISHING CO.
24730 Avenue Tibbitts, Ste. 150
Valencia, California 91355
Phone (805) 294-9023 Fax (805) 294-8674

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205
TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

The Quick and Easy Way to Store and Recall Information of All Types

Password Master™ is the ideal application to help you remember your passwords, to store important numbers and account information and to keep confidential information confidential. *Password Master* is the only program of its kind to incorporate a unique "hinting" system. It lets you display a hint instead of displaying the actual password, providing an additional level of protection against over-the-shoulder snooping, and sophisticated EMF scanners. And, because it uses the Data Encryption Standard (DES), you can be sure that your valuable information and data are stored safely away from prying eyes. *Password Master* is the fast, safe and easy way to store, protect and recall all your important data in one centralized location. You'll never have to chase down account data or passwords from multiple locations again.

ONLY $49.95 SRP

Call Today! 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.™
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

RUNS UNDER WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

Only BatteryDisk Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, **BatteryDisk** records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. You don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. **BatteryDisk** takes care of everything — quickly and reliably. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert **Battery Disk**, turn on your PC and keep on working.

BatteryDisk gives you: total CMOS battery protection; safe & easy CMOS restoration; no need to pay costly emergency repair bills.

International Systems Inc.™
International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

FOR DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR HIGHER, AND WINDOWS 95

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE
LABELING • PRINTING • READERS

Personal Publishing Magazine says
"...the people at Bear Rock are flat-out experts on the topic of bar codes and produce products of exceptionally high quality."

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies including: Code 39, UPC, EAN, ISBN, Int 2 of 5, POSTNET, FIM, Code 128, Codabar, & others.
- Ready! for OS/2.

"There really is so much to like about Bear Rock Labeler...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."
PC World
Full Product Review

EXTRA BONUS
FREE LABELS
with any Bar Code Labeler Purchase

800 232-7625
Money Back Guarantee On All Products

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

- PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- Choose from these four packages:
  - Code 39 • UPC/EAN/ISBN
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM
- Many bar code sizes in each package.
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

MacUser says
"It's the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
4½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES

Also Portable Readers for Mac and PC

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- Buy from the people that PC World says are...
  "just so darn nice that you almost feel like calling them just to talk!"

DISCOUNT
When Bundled with Software!

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- ✓ QUICKEN
- ✓ SIMPLY MONEY
- ✓ MICROSOFT MONEY
- ✓ MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue | Tan | Classic Green | Prestige

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

P01P04C6 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode Labeler™ II

Windows or Macintosh

Retail price: $149.00

Now you can create, edit, and print bar codes in all the popular bar code symbologies using your computer. Call Videx today for complete information on this full-featured software package.

Videx
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx is a registered trademark and BarCode Labeler is a trademark of Videx, Inc. GCO573

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multiply your advertising reach by selling products directly on the PC World Online Shopping Network!

PC WORLD online

For a limited time, *Charter Advertisers* receive placement in our Mall areas on America Online and CompuServe with NO set-up fees!

For more details on reaching new buyers through the PC World Online Shopping Network, call 415/978-3226 or Internet, pcwol_marketing@pcworld.com

Build Washboard Abs

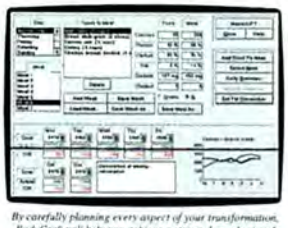
New BodyCraft Software Delivers On Promises

Computer generated plans deliver washboard abs with a lot less effort and a lot more fun!

TRY IT BEFORE YOU PAY A CENT. We want you to get results, and if you don't get them, we don't want your money.

Done exactly as specified the BodyCraft Software program will cut-up your abs so fast you won't believe it. *You'll burn 2.2 pounds of fat off your waistline per week*--while building abdominal muscle. You'll see immediate results--Guaranteed.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE: No book or video can give what BodyCraft Software gives you--Personalized Printed Plans to follow. Nothing to study. Washboard Abs Fast, Easy & Fun. 100% Foolproof. You cannot cheat this program. Just follow the step-by-step meal-plans and workout plans for 100% guaranteed success.



By carefully planning every aspect of your transformation, BodyCraft will help you achieve a strong, lean physique!

BodyCraft Software delivers "computer generated" plans for you to build your own washboard abs!

HOW DOES IT WORK?

The awesome power of WINDOWS allows you to achieve complete muscle definition! The fastest route possible to "amazing abs" are computed and graphed. The easiest exercises, the easiest diet. BodyCraft automatically calculates your meal-plans and your 9-minute workouts. It couldn't be easier. With this workout and diet, nothing can stop you from succeeding.

STRIP 2.2 LBS OF MID-SECTION FAT PER WEEK--BURN OFF 8.8 LBS IN 31 DAYS!

BodyCraft Software is a "workout & diet" brain and is the permanent answer to guesswork. When you use BodyCraft Software you don't think--You just do the exercises and eat the foods. The results -- ***washboard abs!*** BodyCraft Software uses proven mathematical formulas to create a personal workout and diet--100% foolproof and guaranteed! For every meal, *a printed meal plan*. For every week, *a printed grocery list*. For every workout, *a printed exercise chart*. Do the workout portion at home or at the gym in 9 minutes. All exercises explained in exacting detail...and best of all--No Sit Ups. With your master-plan in hand, YOU CANNOT FAIL. Imagine being on the way to the perfect body--as soon as you call in for BodyCraft Software.

No major changes in your life needed. You do not need to join a health club. Ab exercises can be done at home.

THIS PROGRAM IS SO SIMPLE

Try this software. It will bring you washboard abs.

The meal-plan and exercises cannot harm you. They are proven safe.

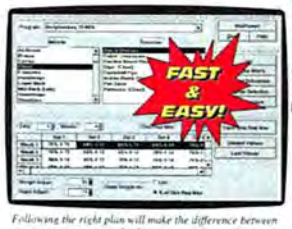
If the software succeeds, you will have sexy, washboard abs. If it fails...*you have bought nothing.*

WE WILL TAKE A CHANCE ON YOU!

WE TRUST YOU...

We trust you will follow the program exactly--*for it is easy to follow* and requires no great effort or sacrifice on your part.

Call. Examine this software. The program is yours free to try out NOW! If you develop washboard abs, or are well on your way--you will want to keep BodyCraft Software. Decide now to try it and you could start tomorrow. We will rush you BodyCraft via Overnight Airborne Express. WE ARE DEPENDING ON YOU TO GET WASHBOARD ABS. So, if you get off track--Call Us! You can call for free tech support--ask any question!



Following the right plan will make the difference between wasting your time...and achieving your dream physique!

BodyCraft Software has been featured in dozens of magazines! Everyone loves it!

Free Trial

BodyCraft Software: Here Is The Secret "Washboard Abs" Formula Discovered By Modern Sports Science... The average bodybuilder goes from "*fat*" to "*contest ready*" in just 39 days. The method they use can be used by anyone... male or female... their simple method will be used by you to lose as much fat as you want...and to build washboard abs - FAST!

Here's how to get your copy:

1. **Call 800-850-3777**
2. **Ask for BodyCraft Fast-Abs**
3. **Pay $4.95 for Overnight Deliv**

(Canada & Overseas require additional postage)

THE WINNING SECRET

It is a fact, all the sit-ups in the world will not give you awesome abs. The BodyCraft software program is normally $59.95--but now you can examine it free. You need BodyCraft because only certain exercises and a proper meal-plan, carefully prepared in a scientific manner can deliver washboard abs.

"I followed the printouts for 33 days to get these results."
- Oren David, Newark, Delaware

You Get All This Delivered Overnight For Just $4.95

SOFTWARE Super 5-Pack

1) **BodyCraft Software**
2) **BodyCraft Fast-Abs**
3) **Dr. Hatfield's Guide To Complete Fitness**
4) **Special Abs Manual**
5) **Powerful User Guide**

YES! The FULL WORKING Software Program Is Delivered To You...Everything in the photo comes to you Airborne Express!

TRY IT ALL...FREE!

Call AlphaSport Toll Free 24 Hours!

1-800-850-3777

TE#(619) 457-7773

FAX (619) 457-7779

Ad Code: PCW16

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate. **TELEFORM 4 WITH Tri-CR.**

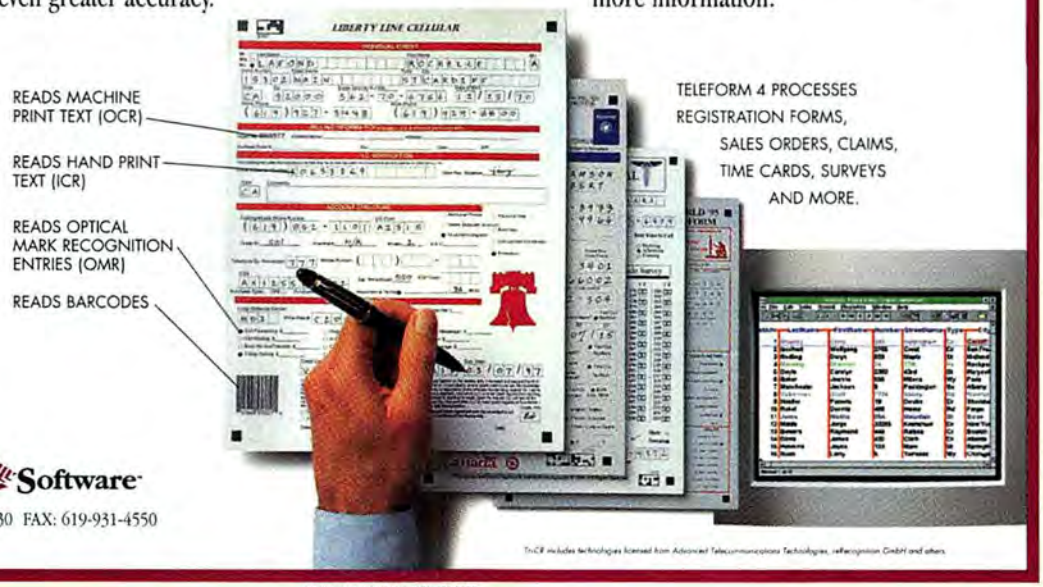
The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.

INTRODUCING TELEform VERSION 4



tri CR CARDIFF

Cardiff Software

PHONE: 619-931-4530 FAX: 619-931-4550

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

QuarkXPress 3.31 $279

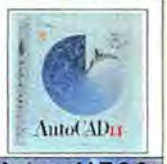
Director 4.04 $589

Coda Finale 3.5 $249

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

4TH Dimension 3.5	$475	Fontographer 3.5	$149
ABC Graphics Suite Win 95	$149	Framemaker 5.0	$399
Accura 144/Fax 144 Modem	$119	Freehand 5.0	$189
American Heritage Dict Dlx III	$75	German Professional Translator	$349
Animator Pro 1.3	$195	Harvard Graphics 4.0	$149
Animator Studio	$339	Inspiration 4.0	$89
Archicad 4.5.5 Student	$495	JMP 3.1	$329
Astound 2.0	$99	Kai's Power Tools 2.0	$85
Authorware Pro 3.0 Win/Win95	$975	KPT Convolver 1.0	$85
Auto Architect LT 1.0	$499	KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Borland C++ 5.0	$149	Laplink for Windows/Win 95	$115
CA Clipper 5.3	$99	Lotus 1-2-3 5.0/Word Pro 96 Bndl.	$99
Canvas 3.5.2	$99	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 for Windows	$49
Chem Draw Pro 3.5	$149	M.Y.O.B. 6.0 With Payroll	$90
Claris Works 3.0	$75	Maple V	$449
Dbase 5.0	$149	Mathematica 2.2.4 Student	$149
Delphi 1.0	$99	Matisse 1.2.6	$69
Deltagraph Pro 3.5	$95	Maximizer 3.0	$95
Director Multimedia Studio	$1175	Media Forge	$119
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$219	Multimedia Toolbook 3.0 CD-ROM.	$479
DrawingSlate II 6x9	$209	Object Master 3.0	$95
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219	Okidata OL400E LED Page Printer.	$375
Encore 4.0.4	$249	OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69
Fast Track Schedule 4.0	$139	Omnipage Pro 6.0 Bundle	$209
Filemaker Pro 2.1	$115	Paradox 4.5 for Dos	$99

Paradox 7.0 for Windows	$129
Pixar 1-2-8 1.1	$99
Pixar Typestry 2.0	$135
Perfect Office 3.0 Pro	CALL
QEMM 7.5 Dos & Windows	$49
Ram Doubler 1.0	$55
Ray Dream Designer 4.0	$179
Ray Dream Studio	$219
Smalltalk V 2.0	$99
Smartsuite 4.0	$175
Spanish Power Translator Dlx	$99
True Space 2.0	$249
Turbo Pascal 1.5	$79
Up-Front 3-D 2.0	$99
Vellum 3-D 2.7	$595
Visio Technical 4.0 w/CD-ROM	$199
Visual DBase 5.5	$129
Visual Objects 1.0B	$179
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 W/Dabbler.	$159
Wacom Art Pad II 4x5	$139
Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$229
Win Acad Tutorial Videos	$35
Word Perfect 6.1	CALL
WinFax Pro 4.0	$75


Autocad LT 2.0 $339

Fractal Painter 4.0 $215

3-D Studio 2.01A $195

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

The SOFTWARE Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L, Manasquan NJ 08736
Phone (908) 528-0030 Fax (908) 528-9378

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!! (800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If this is your accounting system:

Abacus
ACCPAC Plus
Business Works
Champion
Data Pro
DacEasy
Great Plains
Great Plains Dynamics
Macola
Macola Win Plus
M•A•S / 90 Evolution 2
Platinum
Profit
RealWorld
SBT Vision Point
SBT Pro
Skyline
Solomon
(or any other accounting system)

Then this is your report writer !

F9
The Financial Reporter

With F9 you Hotlink your General Ledger to Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro. All the reports you've always dreamed about are now a reality.

Synex Systems Corp.
1 800 663 8663

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- **Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention**
- **1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space**
- **Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard**
- **Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away**
- **Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available**
- **Rear peripheral access available**

SLIMLINE COMMANDER™

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

Come visit our booth at: ComNet Washington D.C. Jan. 30-Feb. 1 Booth # 1080

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TALK IS CHEAP.

The Affordable Prelude™ Computer Telephony Platform

Tap into the fast-growing computer telephony market with Rhetorex platforms. Software developer's kits, apps gens, Visual Basic toolkits and TAPI compliance available.

RHETOREX

Rhetorex, Inc., 200 E. Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
Tel.: (408) 370-0881; Fax (408) 370-1171; Internet: rhet.info@octel.com

All trademarks identified by the ™ are trademarks of Rhetorex, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. © Rhetorex, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST TRAK! TRAINING SYSTEM

for Novell's CNE Certification

Test Master ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Featuring the best-selling
Novell's CNE Study Guide

plus the complete
So You Wanna Be a CNE?!
video series

Conforms to Novell's NEW CNE PROGRAM announced April 11, 1995

- Train all your LAN managers for one low price.
- Study in the convenience of your home or office.
- Learn at your own pace.
- Save hundreds of dollars compared to live instruction!

Six months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS included.

COURSES COVERED

Required
- NetWare 3.1x Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Advanced Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Installation & Configuration
- NetWare 4 Update
- Service and Support
- Networking Technologies

Elective
- TCP/IP

United Education Centers
50 South Main, Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
801-785-7900 ext. 42

CALL 1-800-877-4889 ext. 42

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Finally a PC desk that works!"

- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

agio™
BEAVERTON, OREGON

Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503.690.1400 | FAX 503.690.1423 |
| Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 | UPS

Computer Furniture Upgrade.

Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real oak furniture that beautifully complements the decor of your home.

Designed for computer users by computer users, our flexible styles ingeniously accommodate a wide variety of hardware and accessories. You no longer have to settle for "put it together" quality. Our sturdy furniture is fully constructed at the factory for long life.

We offer American craftsmanship at factory-direct savings on sixteen desks priced delivered from $419.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Call Today For Your FREE Catalog
1-904-565-1163

PCW1

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Can Your Desktop Face The Music?

The Edirol Buyer's Guide has everything you need to unleash the musical genius in you and your PC or Mac.

Transform your computer into a music studio, complete with sound cards, speaker systems, keyboards, MIDI synthesizers, and the latest software for helping you create and print your own music.

Discover music solutions for school and home education. Plus, choose from a library of thousands of MIDI songs on disk.

And it's yours for less than a song – it's FREE!

New Software Releases.
Full Upgrade Kits Available.
Competitive Pricing.
Direct Shipping & 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

FOR FREE BUYER'S GUIDE CALL:
1-800-380-2580

EDIROL Edirol Corp.
1201 Fourth Ave. South, 3rd Floor, Seattle, WA 98134

CIRCLE 489 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET ACCESS
$15 PER MONTH
UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

Why pay through the nose to access the Internet with those big, bland on-line services? (Especially since they censor what you can see and do.)

- IDT believes you have the right to unregulated & uncensored information & entertainment.
- For $15 monthly we deliver unlimited and uncensored usage with free customer support
- We also provide free Netscape™ the ultimate WEB browser with every Slip/PPP account.
- Plus, it's always a local call.

To sign up / get information call:
1-800-743-4343 IDT

✓NO PER MINUTE CHARGES
✓ALWAYS A LOCAL CALL
✓UNLIMITED E-MAIL

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

NEW! Go Print™

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PC's.
- Prints 200 to 500 feet indoors-through walls.
- Works with any 100% IBM compatible PC and printer.
- No additional software or cards.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215 Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

SCSI Connection

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

4.2 Gigs

To Computer Parallel Port

To Printer

270 MB SyQuest Removable

230 MB Optical

• 4x CD-ROM • 1.3 Gig MO

• Any dual combo • Ex. CD-ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127

Fax 408-243-2885

375-A Saratoga Ave., San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA Splitters

HRT

HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES

800-959-6439

714-641-6607 fax: -6698

1506 Brookhollow Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92705

Celebrating Our 11th year!

Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

MADE IN USA

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

From: $59

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

From: $39

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue™ 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue™ Custom Teflon Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

The SCSI Solution Company

Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

ColorShow™ 1200

Reduced! $1,999

Affordable color, our best seller. Better wall-sized,true-color projection, now at a new, lower price.

- Now 1.4-million colors
- Mac or PC compatible
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- New faster response time
- Brightest color at any price

ProColor™ 2105

NEW

$5,499

- Compact, stylish NEW design
- 150 Lumens
- Mac or PC, TV, Video & Audio
- Under 15 lbs.
- Backlit remote control

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest - use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Free Catalog, Call 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx Home Delivery PCW11

The Inc 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Inc 500 Companies

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

THE ADTECH EDGE

ADTECH is your source for . . .
Computer & Video Projection Equipment
LCD Panels & Projectors

WHY SHOULD YOU CHOOSE ADTECH?
Simple. Our people are the experts! With over 10 leading manufacturer's to choose from, they'll guide you to the right decision that best suits your needs.

- Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory
- IMMEDIATE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- 7-Day No-Risk Satisfaction Guarantee
- Certified Support & Repair Technicians
- Downtime Rapid Repair & Loaner Program
- Trade-In Trade-up Program
- Full Inventory of Replacement Parts & Supplies

ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR under $2500. Call for our latest specials.

Access the Presentation EXPERTS!
Call ADTECH Today! You'll never look better.

1-800-419-0023

Ask about our Catalog!

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Käblit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Käblit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO RISK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Memory For Windows & More!

Give us your best price and we'll beat it!

Simms

72 Pin	80ns	70ns	60ns
2 meg 512x36	$70	75	95
4 meg 1x36	129	139	149
8 meg 2x36	279	284	299
16 meg 4x36	489	499	519
32 meg 8x36	--	999	1099
64 meg 16x36	--	2295	--

(For non parity subtract $2 per meg)

30 PIN	80ns	70ns	60ns
1x9 (3 chip)	$35	38	39
1x9 (9 chip)	37	39	41
4x9 (3 chip)	124	129	134
4x9 (9 chip)	129	134	144
16x9 (9 chip)	--	549	--

(For Sipps add $5 ea.)

Notebook Memory

Make	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST (all models)	$178	348	648	--
Compaq (all models)	179	339	659	--
DEC (all models)	178	338	618	--
IBM (all models)	179	329	635	1325
NEC (all models)	175	339	659	1349
Texas Instr. (all models)	188	388	778	--
Toshiba (all models)	179	349	629	1339
Zenith (all models)	178	348	568	--

Video Memory

	80ns	70ns	60ns
256x4 Dipp	$5.45	5.95	$6.50
256x16 SOJ	--	29.00	--
256x16 ZIPP Cas	--	39.00	--

Desktop Memory

AST Memory Model	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
AST Advantage, Adventure	$154	328	548	1198
AST Bravo	154	328	538	1148
AST Premium 386 & 486	154	308	--	--
AST Premmia	--	328	608	1198
Compaq Memory				
Compaq Deskpro	164	328	548	1148
Compaq Presario	154	318	538	1148
Compaq Prolient, Prolinea, Prosignia	149	304	524	1148
Compaq Sytempro	154	318	548	1148
Dell Memory				
Dell Dimension	154	308	538	1198
Dell Performance	154	--	528	--
Dell Optiplex	154	--	528	--
Dell Omniplex	--	308	598	1098
IBM Memory				
IBM Aptiva	154	318	498	1148
IBM Eduquest	158	298	548	--
IBM PS1 Valuepoint	154	318	544	1148
IBM PS1 Consultant	148	318	544	--
IBM PS2 (series 30 through 90)	148	318	544	1148

Cache Memory

	25ns	20ns	15ns	12ns
8Kx8	4	5	6	--
32Kx8	6	7	8	15
64Kx1	7	8	9	--
64Kx4	7	8	7	--
16Kx4	5	6	9	--
128Kx8	25	30	35	--

(3.3 Volt add $2 ea.)

Printer Memory

Model	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
Epson AL1000, 1500:	--	$109	218	--
HP IIP, III, IIIP, IIID:	--	92	168	--
HP II, IID:	--	90	168	--
HP IISI, 4, 4M, 4SI, XL300, DJ1200C	--	84	164	328
HP 4L:	47	--	--	--
HP DJ 500 Series (256K)	39	--	--	--
HP 4P, 4MP, Color LJ	--	89	164	--
HP Design Jet 5P	--	164	329	--
OKI 400:	--	96	--	--
OKI 400E, 410E	--	112	194	--
TI ML, XL	45	--	--	--

We pay cash for all memory

AVALON MICRO

688 #D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1214

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 7-5, Sat. 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Conditions: Shipping is non-refundable. 20% restocking on special order items. All products returned for refund must be in new condition and in original packaging. No refunds after 30 days. RMA# required. Prices subject to change. All prices are final. Trademarks registered with their respective companies. C.O.D. Company Check upon approval Net terms to qualified customers.

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPORT DATA FROM ANY COMPUTER REPORT INTO:

Access
Excel
dBase
1-2-3
Paradox
FoxPro
Approach
Quattro
Clarion

DataImport™ 4.0 for Windows™

Go beyond the limitations of import wizards and parsers. Get **TOTAL CONTROL** of your data! With DataImport you can **selectively import data** from columnar and non-columnar text-based reports, dynamically clean-up reports, create data files in **37 output formats** or add data to existing files. DataImport does it all. Call today!

$189 single user $495 5-user LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

(770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
email: di-pcw@spaldingsoft.com
http://www.spaldingsoft.com
CIS: GO SPALDING, Lib 2, diwtd.zip

FREE DEMO ONLINE OR CALL

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

Don't take another pill without first consulting...

The Ultimate Drug & Pharmacy Product Reference

Studies show, more than 25% of people will experience a drug side effect or drug interaction at some time in their life! Dr. Schueler has assembled a team of Physicians, Pharmacists, and Drug Experts to answer your questions regarding drugs & other health products that are cross-referenced with over 5 hours of video addressing common ailments, home remedies, & drug uses.

"With the rapidly growing number of consumer health products, each with it's own risks and benefits. I find this an essential consumer reference and shopping consultant." –Tom Giswold, Registered Pharmacist & Long-term Care Consultant

Learn...
Effective home treatments
Which drugs are most effective
How to avoid dangerous side effects
Which drugs can be combined

Explore...
Information on 8,000+ drugs
Handbook of Non-prescription Drugs
Drug & Food Interaction Analyzer
Over 2,000 pages of text

Dr. Schueler's The CORNER DrugStore

Approximately 250,000 older adults are hospitalized each year from harmful reactions to medicines!

Special Introductory Price
$29.95 $4.00 S&H
Sugg. Ret. $59.95
Money Back Guarantee

1-800-788-2099

4-CD-ROM SET

PIXEL PERFECT SOFTWARE
P.O. Drawer 410129, Melbourne, FL 32941-0129
Tel (407) 779-0310 • FAX (407) 777-0323

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN,Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND,SLOT,CCD,LASER,MAG STRIPE

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD

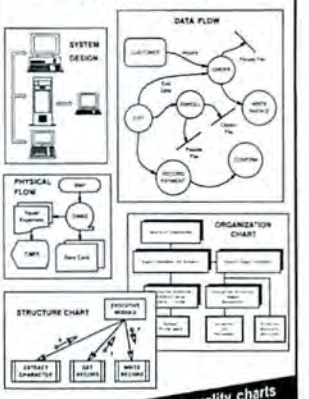
(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk:
(970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$ 79.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

BAR CODE

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

~~FAST~~ CONS
FROM
VARIANT

SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT
WAND READERS

Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your mail order company in one software package! Features include:

- order processing
- inventory management
- ad forecasting
- list management
- charge approval/capture
- UPS/USPS manifest with bar coding, and much more.

Single and multi-user systems available. Call our sales reps for a demo kit.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Avenue, Dept. PWC5
Evanston, IL 60202
(800)676-0098 (708)869-3434

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

- Two-pass verification
- Paint the screen formatting
- Supervisor & batch control
- Easy output reformatting
- Operator statistics
- Powerful editing capability
- Customizable menus
- Tutorial exercises
- Context-sensitive help

FREE 30-day trial

PC · PC LAN · S/36 · AS/400

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020
Fax: 206-776-7210
Tel: 206-776-6443
USA: 800-356-0203

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.

F1 Software, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Partner

Church management software satisfies computer experts, yet easily managed by computer-challenged. Accounting functions/modular/flexible. Used in 39 denominations/20 yrs. experience. Now in Windows – free demo.

Summit Systems Inc.
16 Berry Hill Road, #121
Columbia, SC 29210
1-800-228-5857

Property Mgt Plus/96

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Reports, Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use!

Realty Software
Box 4285
Park City, UT 84060
801/649-6149 or 310/545-6165

EDUCATION

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools. Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE LEADER

Largest selection of translation, dictionaries, language learning, OCR and much more.

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arabic, Spanish, etc. Hundreds of applications to help you use or learn almost any language.

Call for FREE 52 page catalog or check our WEB site:
http://www.lainet.com/CLR

800-900-8803

Character Language Resources
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-996-2300 • FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone ( )

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJA684, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING

Lahey Fortran

Lahey's award-winning PC Fortrans are ideal for writing new code or downsizing your legacy programs.

•

Lahey's 32-bit Fortran 90 Version 2.0 includes a suite of development tools, Pentium and P6 optimizations, and the ability to create Window applications (Win 3.x, Win95, NT).

•

Other products: 32-bit FORTRAN 77, Lahey Personal FORTRAN 77, and Elf90.

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123
email: sales@lahey.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout

1000's of low cost programs
Call for FREE catalog
MSDOS 6.22 $30 • Mathblaster $20
QEMM 7.0 $25 • Faxworks Pro 3.0 $20 • Corel Draw 3.0 $50 • Corel Draw 4.0 $100 • Corel Office Companion $80 • KidPix $20
Wordperfect 6.1/Win$200 • Doom II $35 • Floorplan+3D/Win $10
Battle Chess $5 • Lion King Screen Scenes $10 • Quickbooks Dlx. CD $80 • Dark Forces $35 • Act 2.0/Win $150 • Mickey's ABC's $10
Mickey & Crew Print Studio Dlx $10
Star Trek Judgement Rites $10
PerForm Form Designer & Filler $20
Many other titles, call for availability.
+S&H Qty's limited.
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com

Software Clearance Outlet
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800)230-SOFT (714)434-4797
FAX (714)434-4799

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Over six million in use worldwide

Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.98% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 843-0413
On the West Coast, call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (704) 542-6680 ▪ Fax: (704) 542-6022
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Dictionaries-Fonts-Tutorials

*** Japanese ***
Power Tools
Automatic Translation
Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese $97
Lite version, introductory offer!
Over 30 powerful language tools!
One Product - One Solution

*** Chinese ***
Power Tools
CALL
Type & Print in Chinese!
Chinese True Type Fonts!
Translate English to Chinese!

*** Korean ***
HanMe for Windows
Hanme Hangul 2.5
6 True Type Fonts!
한국
Korean Translation!

*** Spanish ***
Power Tools
Two Way Translation!
Verb Conjugation!
Thesaurus!
Dictionary!
Language Center!
One Low Price!

AlKaatib 1,5
Arabic or Farsi in English Windows
للأف كتابك هنا
Vazhe Negar 1.5
راهنمای
$89 EACH

Japanese
Russian
German
Italian
French
Spanish
Multimedia Tutorial

If you need to learn a language fast or just brush up on conversation, EZ Language is for you ! This tutorial makes it fun and easy to learn a language fast! You can record your own voice and check it against a native speaker! *Special $29 ea.*

*** Russian ***
русская *Power Tools* русская
In minutes you can write a letter in English push a button and *Automatically* translate into Russian the entire letter!
#1 Russian\English solution..
Special Best selection of Russian software:
Price! Switch from English to Russian CALL
Two Way Translation with a push of a button!

International Power Tools
W. European, E. European Cyrillic languages, Thai, Laos, and Indict Languages CALL NOW
I.P.T. is Power Hindi, Bengali, Gujurati, Tamil
Satisfaction is Guaranteed!
150+ Languages (800)308-8883 Free catalog
Voice (714) 998-1293 Fax (714) 998-1296
TransLanguage Inc., PO Box18024, Anaheim Hills CA.92807

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

IMAGERS

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
QualityGuaranteed

indigo ™
Quality 4-Color Digital Printing
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters

Photo CD ™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery & Assistance:

800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949
PH: 415-883-4232

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU..... $CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI MB w/ 'Triton' Chipset w/256KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU..... $CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KCC - Up To 150MHz CPU..... $CALL
- *All CPU's come matched with a FREE, PC Power & Cooling heat sink and ball-bearing cooling fan. Many of our Pentium boards come with Pipelined Burst CPUcache, and are ready for use with EDO memory. Please call for up to the minute pricing...*

We accept major credit cards and CODs. Please call for a free wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60 day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMMs and CPUs are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401 . Distributors . Manufacturers . Wholesalers

(Tech Direct) 216-498-0382 (Fax) 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road, #297 Cleveland, OH 44139

RECREATION

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!

LACE offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!
- MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line men's magazine

Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)

Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 1x32, 2x32, 4x32, 1x36, 2x36, 4x36, 8x36, 72 Pin

TRADE-IN **$ ANY SIMMS $** UPGRADE

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP, SUBNOTE, CREDIT CARD (IC DRAM) MODULES

ALL MEMORY HAS VALUE

WE NOW BUY & SELL CPU's

OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SOJ TSOP ZIP DRAM, VRAM IBM

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

1-800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

UNCENSORED INTERNATIONAL FUNZONE

Come experience the newest, most complete adult full-service entertainment BBS. With the hottest, most erotic GIFs (in amazing high quality!), sizzling live chat, e-mail, and discussion forums, plus games galore! Try your hand at a little poker or black-jack. And it's all FREE!

Drop into the FUNZONE for an experience you won't forget. Call now.

011 852 172 97 980

FUNZONE

The Ultimate BBS.

Not recommended for minors. International calling rates apply.

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES – *Over 1 MB* – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $65 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME – *Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players $79 or $69 w/ purchase of any ***FANTASY MOVIE*** above

FANTASY PICTURE CD-ROM – 1000+ VGA pictures, with interactive database - search by YOUR grade, category, description, or date viewed.

FANTASY INTERACTIVE MOVIE CD-ROM – 1full length movie spoof of Plan 9 from Outer Space with scenes from the original - create unlimited GIFS from movie.

FANTASY GAME CD-ROM – 2 CD-ROM set containing 1200 MB of movies plus 4 challenging multi-level arcade games.

FREE VHS VIDEO TAPE (1-2 hr) with each CD-ROM: $59 each or all 3 for $149.

Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BQ

24 HRS/7 DAYS • In PA Add Tax

3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk

CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BZ, Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $3 S/H

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR

FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Calendar Creator Plus for Windows® 95

Introductory Offer

NEW

Only $29.95 *on CD*

Order #XN80708A

CALENDAR CREATOR For Windows 95

Create Stunning, Full-Color, Custom Calendars

- 2600 scalable graphic images
- Multiple formats from organizer sheets to full-size wall calendars
- Customize with scanned photos

Power Up!® **Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!**

FAX: 908-888-9449

1-800-851-2917

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™

The Data Recovery Experts™

2440 Waynoka Rd.,

Colorado Springs, CO 80915

800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED!

The hottest BBS brings you the best quality with no compromises.

1000's GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!**

HOT CHAT!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ALL FREE!

SIMPLY DIAL:

011 852 172 94 949

Erotica East

Not recommended for minors. Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

Keys To Success

Earn your B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- All Courses Home Study
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- C++, Using Windows, and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet — *For Windows and DOS!*

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Radio Frequency Terminal
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Kybrd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal – **$1095**

Thermal Transfer Printers

- 2"per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4"wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT DOS software, and Datamax Allegro Printer – **$1495**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC, Mac and Serial — *With Voice!*

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard or Serial
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Cordless Wand Scanner – **$595**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$655**

Low Cost Laser Reader
- Integrated Laser Handheld Wedge Reader with Decoder in Handle for PC or Mac
- Outstanding Price, complete only – **$655**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

In Europe call our Ireland Office:
353 1 6614 566 (Fax: 353 1 6614 622)

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Insures Your Computer

The Computerowners℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against **theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more!** $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information
1-800-800-1492/1-800-SAFEWARE
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202
Internet: http://www.safeware-Ins.com

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Toner Cartridges from $29.70

Oki drum / Epson / NEC specialist
Money Back Guarantee
Toner/Drum/Developer New & Reman.
Corp. Sales & Dealer Programs
Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd.,Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800)459-9876 / fax (602)829-6706
http://www/getnet.com/ultimate/

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
•BEST PRICE•
SIMM/CPU/HARD DRIVE
• 1MX9 $35 • 1X36 (4MB) $135
• 4MX9 $135 • 4X36 (16MB) $485
CALL FOR MORE ON SPECIAL
• WILL BEAT ANY AD PRICES •
JCS
TEL(818)913-3973;
FAX(818)913-4995

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

Tremendous Holiday Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

New from Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 & 550

From $1724

- 486DX4-75 or Pentium 75
- 4 or 8MB RAM (40 Max)
- 340 or 524MB Hard Drive
- Interchangeable Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Accelerator
- 1 Year Warranty

Enter the World of Windows 95

- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built-in access to email and faxes

Order Your Copy Today!

MS Windows 95 Upgrade *470700* $89.95
MS Windows 95 *470701* $169

HEWLETT PACKARD

$379

HP DeskJet 660C

- Crisp 600x600dpi with HP's Memory Enhancement Technology
- 4ppm in black, 1.5ppm in color
- Up to 16.7M Colors
- Dual Ink Cartridge System

C2164A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

15" MultiSync XV15 ..... $459
17" MultiSync XV17 ..... $727
15" MultiSync XE15 ..... $574
17" MultiSync XE17 ..... $964
21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

SONY

14" CPD-1425 ..... $299
15" CPD-15SF1 ..... $499
17" CPD-17SF1 ..... $878
17" GDM-17SE1 ..... $1119
20" GDM-20SE1 ..... $1999

Princeton Graphics

PGS-Ultra 14NI $259
PGS-Ultra 15 ..... $365
PGS-Ultra 17 ..... $589

CTX

14" 1451CLR $255
15" 1565CD $369
17" 1765CD $649
17" 1785GME $729
20" 2085 ..... $1159

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync C-1591E $389
17" PanaSync C-1791EI $729
17" PanaSync C-1792P $849
21" PanaSync C-2192P $1679
15" PanaMedia $499
17" PanaMedia $789

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG $269
15" DX15FE $399
17" DX17F $729
17" MXP17F $869
21" MX21F $1799

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB $85
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA* $145
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA* $199
Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM $95
Stealth Video DRAM* 1MB $159
Stealth Video DRAM* 2MB $219
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI** $479
*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $459

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $95
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $169
Graphite Terminator Professional 2MB VLB/PCI $279
Graphite Terminator Professional 4MB VLB/PCI $429

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $289
ACCURA 144+FAX144 in/ext ..... $92/$109
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $375/$375
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext ..... $91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card $179
Sportster 28.8 int/ext ..... $185/$199
Sportster V.34 PC Card $349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PC Card $349
Courier V.34 int/ext ..... $379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PC Card $399

IBM

PC Card 14.4 Modem w/Integrated DAA $185
PC Card 14.4 Modem International Data/Fax Modem $459
Serial Infrared Adapter for PC Card $195
PC Card 16bit Audio Adapter $209
"Home and Away" PCMCIA Adapter Card $349

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $75/$99
Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $95
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound $125
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext. ..... $159/$179
Complete Office Communicator $95

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $179
PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4 ..... $155
PC Card Ethernet Modem $319
PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $289
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK $289

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T $129
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo $149
NetSurfer14.4/NetSurfer 28.8 Modem ..... $125/$219
WeSurfer 14.4 Fax Modem $95
.Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound $219
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card $185
PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II $399

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $75/$89
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $165/$185
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $149
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable connector $149
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector $279

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

LX300 ..... $159
LQ 570+/1070+ ..... $245/$385
FX-870/1170 ..... $289/$379
LQ-870/1170 ..... $447/$687
DFX-5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2269
Stylus 800+/1000 ..... $219/$449
Stylus Color II $449
Stylus Color Pro $799

OKIDATA PRINTERS

NEW OL600e $399
OL610e $519
NEW ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
NEW ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
Okijet 2010 ..... $375
OL810E $799

HP PRINTERS

NEW HP DeskJet 340 Printer $259*
HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C Printer ..... $289/$379/$529
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1347/$1969
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer ..... $499/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $519*
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $579

CANON

NEW BJC210/610 ..... $269/$549
BJ-30/230 ..... $257/$384
BJC-70 ..... $354
NEW BJC-4100 ..... $379
LBP-460/ LBP-1260 ..... $389/$1267

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645 ..... $369/$439
HL-660/WL-660 ..... $549/$479
HL-960/HL1260 ..... $999/$1219
MFL-4500 ..... $959

LEXMARK

4039 10plus $1129
NEW Optra R+/Optra Rt+ $1449/1649
NEW Optra Lx+ $2249
NEW Optra Lxi+ $2929

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4440 ..... $989
KX-P6100 ..... $369
KX-P6500 ..... $449
KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier $499
KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$175
KX-P3124 ..... $315
KX-P2130/P2135 ..... $169*/$195*
KX-P3426 ..... $389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $349
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949

CANON

IX-4015 Color $689

EPSON

ES300GS $359
ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $729/$1129

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 2Xc $459
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus $379
MultiSpin 6Xi $454
MultiSpin 6Xe $544

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 4X $199
Blaster CD 6X $299
Discovery CD New Edition $279
Discovery CD 4X PNP $369
Digital Schoolhouse 4X $319
Multimedia Home 4X $449
SoundBlaster Value Edition $55
SoundBlaster Value IDE $99
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $169
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PNP $229
SoundBlaster 32 PNP $159
SoundBlaster Value CD/CD 4x ..... $185/$299
SoundBlaster Performance 6X $399
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $59
Wave Blaster II $129
Voice Assist $29
PhoneBlaster $199

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 4400 ..... $289
Multimedia Kit 7000 ..... $369
Multimedia Kit 8000 ..... $549

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture ..... w/rebate $189

ADS

TV Elite int /ext ..... $135/$199
Tune-in TV for Windows $199
TV Superscan II $319
Radio Rock-it $169
Remote Mouse Plus $69

PANASONIC

KXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM $299
LK-MC634S 4X CD-ROM $399

SONY

CSS-B100 Speakers $99
SRS-D2KPC Speakers $159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM $209
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM $225
PRD 150 Portable CD-ROM $345

PLEXTOR

PX-63CI 6X CD-ROM $459
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External $539

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

Our Lowest Prices Ever on IBM ThinkPads!

Starting at $1999

Purchase any ThinkPad notebook and receive Lotus SmartSuite, a $399 value, **FREE!**

In addition, purchasers of ThinkPads between September 1, 1995 and December 31, 1995, can select three additional items (a value of up to $350) for only $99 from the following list of useful hardware and software offerings:

1) Port Compact Carrying Case
2) Jeteye PC from Extended Systems
3) Mindpath Remote Control
4) QuickXpense from Portable Software
5) Maplinx 3.0 from Maplinx Corp
6) Simply House/Simply Kids
7) Kiplinger's Simply Money

Offer expires 12/31/95

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

IBM ThinkPad 701 Series

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB, 4MB RAM $1999
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB, 4MB RAM $2199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB, 8MB RAM ..... $2594/$2679
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB, 8MB RAM ..... $3147/$3199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB, 8MB RAM $2849
701C DX4-75 Active Color 720MB, 8MB RAM $3399

TOSHIBA

Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1979
Satellite T2130CT DX4-75, Active Color, 520MB $2414
Satellite T2150CDS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $2449
NEW Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB $2899
NEW Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Active Color, 810MB $3999
NEW Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $3397
NEW Satellite Pro 410CDT Pentium 90, Active Color, 810MB $4539
Portege 610CT Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3949
NEW Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $4539
NEW Tecra 700CDT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5799

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4/75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB $1724
NEW EXTENSA 450T Pentium 75, 9.5"Active 340MB $2014
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 540MB $2394
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 540MB $3444
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB $2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB $2427
TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $2597
TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.4" Active Color 524MB $2767
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $2937
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB $4027
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $4597

NEC

VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Dual Scan $1999
VERSA 2000D DX4-75 350MB Active Color $2599
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan $3499
VERSA 4000D Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Dual Scan w/CD $3799
VERSA 4000C Pentium 75Mhz 540MB Active $3999
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active $4649
VERSA 4000C Pentium 90Mhz 810MB Active w/CD $4799

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 510MB $3047
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 510MB $4297
LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 810MB $4427

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 260MB $2164
600C DX2-75 Dual Scan 260MB $2594
4000C DX2-50 Dual Scan 520MB $2414
4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 520MB $2647
4000CT DX2-50 Act. Clr. 340MB $2327
4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB $2764
5000CT Pentium 90 Act. Clr. 1GB $5234
5000CT Pentium 90 Hi-Res Act. Clr. 1GB $5787

IBM ThinkPad

701C DX2-50 Active Color 360MB ..... Special LOW Pricing $1999
701C DX2-50 Active Color 540MB $2199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB ..... $2594/$2679
701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB ..... $3147/$3199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 720MB $2849
701C DX4-75 Color Active 720MB $3399
755CSE Color Active 340MB $3499
540/810MB ..... $3849/$4299
755CE Color Active 340MB $4299
540/810MB ..... $4649/$5099
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $4749/$5149
755CX Color SVGA/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $4849/$5249
755CDV Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $5949/$6349
760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active 720MB $6049
NEW 760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Color Active/CD ROM 1.2GB $7449

EPSON

ActionNote 890C Dual Scan 340MB $1999
ActionNote 890CX Active Color 540MB $2479
ActionNote 895C Dual Scan 540MB $2279

Circle 231 on reader service card

USA FLEX

To order, call...

1-800-876-5606

Code # WD0106

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER American Express

FUTURE MICRO

World Leader in PC Upgrades

100% Compatibility Guaranteed

Call the Upgrade Experts

We Guarantee the Right Upgrade for Your PC or Your Money Back!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

586 Motherboard W/IDE/IO
w/Pentium 100 and fan $479
SIMM 1X3-70 ..... $35
SIMM 1X36/2X36-70 (4mb/8mb) $140/289
635MB/1.2GB-IDE HDD $189/279
AHA 2940 SCSI only $199 w/Pentium Boards

FM-486 or GA-486
30 or 72 Pin Version w/Fan
w/486DX4-120 ..... $239
w/486DX4-100 ..... $229
w/486DX2-66 ..... $175
With VLB IDE-IO &VLB SVGA 1MB add $100
486DX4-100 OVERDRIVE ODP/ODPR..... $179

CALL FOR INFO ON DAILY SPECIALS AND BLOWOUTS

Pentium Mother Board Upgrades

GA-586ATE PCI-ISA
3 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, PS/2 Mouse Port
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-512k Cache, Standard or EDO Ram, Pipeline Burst Cache Avail.
Award Flash BIOS, Intel Triton Chipset
75-166Mhz $229
GA-586ATEP (Pipeline Cache) $289

GA-586AM PCI-ISA
4 PCI, 4 ISA, 2 EIDE, FDD, VRM
2 16550 Ser, 1 ECP/EPP Par,256k-1mb Cache, Pipeline Burst Cache Option, EDO Support
Award Flash BIOS, UMC 8890B Chipset
75-150Mhz $187

Intel Endeavor
4PCI, 3 ISA, 16 bit stereo snd, On Board Super IO, Standard or EDO RAM, Windows 95 ready,
Pentium 75-133 ..... $355

Super P55CM-PCI w/Intel VRM
4 PCI, 4 ISA Slots, 2 PCI IDE Controllers
2 16550 Ser, 1 EPP Par, FDD Support
Intel Triton Chipset, AMI Flash BIOS
75-133Mhz, PS/2 Mouse/KYB Version Available
Pipeline Burst Cache, 256 to 512k Cache $309
With Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI add $200

Call and ask about our daily CPU, Motherboard, and Memory Bundles ! CPU Heat Sink and Cooling fans now included with all 586 Motherboards!

486 MOTHERBOARDS

FM-486 8/30pin or GA-486VS (4/72 pin)
3 VL Slots, 7 total, 256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
AMI BIOS, SIS Chipset, 3.3&5 Volt
Deep Green, Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $129 w/512k $205

GA-486AM PCI
3 PCI, 4 ISA
Built in PCI EIDE , FDD & Hi-Speed I/O
256k Cache, Exp. to 512k
Award BIOS, UMC Chipset, Deep Green
3.3/5 Volt Switchable
Accepts all 486 Chips & P24T $159

BAREBONES

The Most Cost-Effective System Upgrade Available, UseYour Existing Drives/ Peripherals/Memory Includes: Case w/digital display (586-Mid Twr, 486-Mini) 2 Hi Speed Serial Ports, EPP/ECP Par. Trident 9440 SVGA 1mb (Stealth 64 optional) 4EIDE & 2 FDD Controller (SCSI optional) 256k Cache

PENTIUM PROCESSOR BAREBONES
Super P55CM 90/100/120/133/150.$699/769/809/1099
GA586ATEP/Intel 75/90/100/120/133/150.$499/599/699
GA586AM 75/90/100/120/133/150.....$499/589/609/729/929
Intel Endeavor 90/100/120/133/150....$689/709/799/999
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SB-16 $239

486 BAREBONES
GA486VS (72 pin) 66/80/100/120..$299/349/399/call
MIT486 (8-30pin, 2-72) same prices asGA486VS
GA486AM PCI(72 pin) 66/80/100/120 $329/379/429/call
w/1.44 FDD add $35, 4x CD-ROM & SB-16 $235
With Windows 95 add $89

CPU CHIPS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

Intel
Pentium 120/133/150 ..... $399/599/CALL
Pentium 90/100 ..... $289/345
Pentium 60/66/75 ..... 199/199/199
P24T(Pentium Overdrive) 63/83Mhz $249/269
486DX4-75/100 ..... $109/159
486DX2-66 ..... $99
486DX2-50 ..... $89
486DX-50 ..... $139
486DX-33 ..... $65
486SX-25/33 ..... $25
OverDrive ODP/ODPR ..... CALL
AMD/Cyrix
486DX4-100/120 ..... $100/119
486DX2-80 ..... $79
486DX2-66 ..... $65
486DX2-50 ..... CALL
Cyrix DX4-100.....$89
Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades
486DRX2-25/50 ..... $189
486DRX2-33/66 ..... $239
Call for Latest CPU Pricing/Info/Specials!

MEMORY

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

EDO RAM 4mb/8mb/16mb.... CALL

72 Pin SIMMs
1 X 36 60/70/80ns (4mb) $169/155/145
1 X 32 60/70/80ns (4mb) $154/142/142
2 X 36 60/70/80ns (8mb) $325/299/290
2 X 32 60/70/80ns (8mb) $310/299/299
4 X 36 60/70ns (16mb) $545/529
4 X 32 60/70ns (16mb) $495/479
8 X 36 60/70ns (32mb) $1130/1050
8 X 32 60/70ns (32mb) $1080/980
30 Pin SIMMs
1 X 3 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/39/35
1 X 9 60/70/80ns (1mb) $45/42/37
4 X 3 60/70ns (4mb) $135/130
4 X 9 60/70/80ns (4mb) $149/142/138
DRAM & VRAM (fits Packard Bell)
256k X 4 70/80ns, 1 X 1 70/80ns $6
256k X 4 70/80ns 28 Pin VRAM ZIP $11
256k X 16 70ns ZIP/SOJ (2WE or 2CAS)$.29
Cache
32k X 8 15/20/25ns $8/7/6
128k X 8 15/20/25ns 300Mil $36/34/30

Our sales staff is ready to provide advice on the most cost-effective 486 or Pentium upgrades for your computer.

We will buy CPU's and used or defective memory chips. Cash, Trade or Credit toward future purchase.

VIDEO

Trident PCI/VLB/ISA 1MB $79
S3 32 Bit PCI/VLB 1/2MB ..... $77/$140
Diamond
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB Video VRAM 2/4MB $279/485
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB VideoDRAM 1/2MB ..... $149/$199
Diamond EDGE 3D PCI VRAM/DRAM....CALL
ATI
Mach 64 VRAM PCI/VLB 2/4MB $279/489
Mach 64 DRAM PCI/VLB 1/2MB $169/239
MATROX MGA MILLENIUM ..... CALL

MODEMS

14.4 Int Fax/Modem $59
14.4 Int Voice Fax/Modem $85
28.8 Int Fax/Modem $129
28.8 Int Voice Fax/Modem $169

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Boards
Creative Labs
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE(Vibra) $89
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $135
Sound Blaster AWE 32 VE $199
Sound Blaster 32.....$159
CD-ROM Drives
Toshiba
6X SPEED ..... CALL
XM5302 4X IDE $199
Mitsumi/Panasonic
2X Internal $78
Teac CD-55A 4X $159
4X Internal SCSI $239
Speakers
25 watt speakers with volume/bass/treble...$25

MULTI-MEDIA KITS

6 Speed Kit
6X CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
Sound Blaster 16, Comptons 96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack.....$479

Quad Speed Kit
4X IDE CD-ROM, 60 Watt SPKRS
Sound Blaster 16, Comptons 96 Encyclopedia & 24CD Game Pack $269

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

IDE
ISA IDE/IO High Speed ..... $15/$39
ISA EIDE w/BIOS $45
VLB IDE/IO $25
VLB IDE/IO Enh Par & 16550's $39
PCI IDE/IO Combo & 16650 ..... $45

SCSI
Adaptec
AHA-2940W PCI $339
AHA-2940 PCI $239
AHA-2842 VLB $245
AHA-3940 PCI $345

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
1260A 1260MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $269
7850A 850MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $199
7540AV 540MB 12ms, 3551rpm, IDE $175
Western Digital
AC2635 635MB 11ms, 4500rpm, IDE $189
AC2850 850MB 14ms, 4500rpm, IDE $209
AC31200 1280MB 10MS, 4500rpm, IDE $299
AC31600 1620MB 10ms, 5200, IDE $409
Conner
540A 540MB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $179
850A 850MB 15ms, 3600rpm, IDE $205
1275A 1.3GB 14ms, 3600rpm, IDE $259
1080S 1GB 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $399
2147S 2.1GB 9ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $709
4207S 4.2GB 9ms, 7200rpm, SCSI $1089
Seagate
3660A 540MB 12ms, 3811rpm, IDE $185
31220A 1GB 12ms, 4500rpm, IDE $249
31230N 1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $459
32550N 2.1GB 9ms, 5411rpm, SCSI $799
Quantum
540MB Lightning 11ms EIDE $179
1GB Fireball 12ms, 5400rpm, EIDE $239
1GB Fireball 11ms, 5400rpm, SCSI $299
2.1GB SCSI 8ms, 7200rpm $840
4.2GB SCSI 8.5ms, 7200rpm $1019
IOMEGA ZIP Drive $199
Call for Micropolis & Laptop Drives

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II,IID & HP IIP,IIP+,III,IIID,IIIP
2MB $95, 4MB $169
HP4L 1MB $50
HP4 Series 2MB $85, 4MB $165, 8MB $335
HPDeskJet 500 Series 256K $59
Panasonic 4410, 4420, 4430, 4450i
2MB $115, 4MB $185
Epson AL II, 1000,1100,1500,1600 5000,5200,7000,8000
2MB $125, 4MB $199
Canon, IBM, TI, NEC, OKI & More CALL

We Carry: Cases, Floppies, KeyBoards, Mice Ethernet, Laptop Acc. and Much More! Upgrades for All Major Brands, Including Packard Bell

THE FUTURE MICRO DIFFERENCE
- ©Easy Installation Instructions
- ©Free Technical Assistance
- ©30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ©Overnight Delivery Available
- ©Accept PO's from Corporate, Gov't and Educational Inst.
- ©Cutting Edge Technology
- © No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Se Habla Espanol

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

Future Micro, Inc. 2691 Richter Ave. #118, Irvine CA, 92714
(714) 622-9130 FAX (714) 622-9143
Customer Service /Tech Support (714) 622-9136

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Terms and Conditions: 20% Restock fee on non-defective returns. No refunds after 30 days. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Two year warranty on non-memory products, lifetime warranty on memory. RMA required for all returns.

800-700-6507

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops!

Designed for today's lifestyle

Acer Aspire 2235

Monitor Sold Separately

ONLY **$1999** #28033

- Striking charcoal color
- 120MHz Pentium processor; 8MB RAM; 1.2GB hard drive
- SoundBlaster™ compatible 16-bit stereo sound card
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 28.8 fax modem

Acer

Enjoy a true multimedia experience

ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor

ONLY **$499.98** #23484

- 14" diagonal viewable area
- High fidelity dome speakers
- Maximum resolution 1280x1024 at 160Hz; 1024x768 at 86Hz
- Plug & play compatible

ViewSonic® *See The Difference!™*

COMPUTERS

All CPUs do not include monitor

PACKARD BELL

25182	Force860 P100 850HD 8MB 14.4D/F/AM 4xCD	$1,799.00
25183	Force862 P100 1.0GB 14.4D/F/SP 4xCD Tower	$1,939.00
25184	Force872 P100 1.6GB 28.8D/F/SP 4xCD Tower	$2,399.00
25185	Force998 P133 1.2GB 28.8D/F/SP 4xCD Tower	$2,649.00

IBM APTIVA

28041	IBM Aptiva Magic M41 P75 1GBHD 8MB Tower	$1,899.00
28042	IBM Aptiva Magic M51 P100 1GBHD 8MB	$2,199.00

IBM 300 SERIES

26519	IBM 350 P75 540HD 8MB 2PCI/3ISA	$1,679.00
26516	IBM 330 P90 540HD 8 MB 1PCI/2ISA	$1,794.00
26520	IBM 350 P75 850HD 16MB 2PCI/2ISA	$2,139.00
26518	IBM 330 P90 850HD 16MB 1PCI/2ISA	$2,254.00
26522	IBM 350 P90 850HD 16MB 2PCI/2ISA	$2,312.00

ACER

28030	Aspire 2710 P75 850HD 8MB 4X CD (EMERALD)	$1,529.00
28031	Aspire 2921 P90 1.08GB 8MB 4X CD (CHARCOAL)	$1,729.00
28032	Aspire 2120 P100 1.08GB 8MB 4X CD (EMERALD)	$1,839.00
28033	Aspire 2239 P120 1.26GB 8MB 4X CD Tower (Emer)	$1,999.00
28034	Aspire 2236 P120 1.26GB 16MB 4X CD Tower (Emer)	$2,439.00
28035	Aspire 2237 P133 1.26GB 16MB 5X CD Tower (Char)	$2,649.00
28036	Aspire 2237 P133 1.62GB 16MB 5X CD Tower (Char)	$2,749.00

ACER ASPIRE MONITORS

28037	Aspire 33s 14" .28 Color Monitor (Emerald)	$299.98
28038	Aspire 33s 14" .28 Color Monitor (Charcoal)	$299.98
28039	Aspire 56s 15" .28 Color Monitor (Emerald)	$449.98
28040	Aspire 56s 15" .28 Color Monitor (Charcoal)	$449.98

NOTEBOOKS

IBM

26506	ThinkPad 755Cse DX4/100 340HD 8MB 10.4" DSCAN	$3,499.00
26510	ThinkPad 755Cd DX4/100 540HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$4,749.00
26514	ThinkPad 755Cx P75 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$5,249.00
26512	ThinkPad 755Cv DX4/100 540HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$5,249.00

TOSHIBA

25151	T2110CS DX4/75 350HD 4MB 10.4" DSCAN	$1,989.00
25152	T2130CS DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" DSCAN	$2,468.00
21984	T2150CDS DX4-75 4MB 10.4" 2xCD DSCAN	$2,958.00
25153	T2130CT DX4/75 500HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,029.00
25174	Satellite Pro 400CS P75 772HD 8MB DSCAN	$3,545.00
24174	Portege T610CT P90 720HD 8MB 9.5 Active	$4,337.00
25175	Satellite Pro 400CDT P75 8MB 4xCD Active	$4,365.00
27994	T700CS P120 1.2GB 8MB 11.3" Dynamic Color	CALL!
27995	T700CT P120 1.2GB 16MB 11.3" Active Color	CALL!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

25860	Extensa 450 DX4/75 340HD 4MB 10.4" DSCAN	$1,749.00
25861	Extensa 450T DX4/75 340HD 4MB 9.4" Active	$2,298.00
27970	Extensa 550 P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Dscan	$2,478.00
27971	Extensa 550CD P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Dscan	$2,979.00
27972	Extensa 550CDT P75 524HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,558.00
25178	TM4000M DX4/100 524HD 4MB 10.4" Active	$2,789.00
25176	TM4000M DX4/75 455HD 4MB 10.5" DSCAN	$2,429.00
25177	TM4000M DX4/75 524HD 4MB 10.4" Active	$2,599.00
22691	TravelMate 5000 P75 524HD 8MB 10.5" DSCAN	$2,899.00
21980	TravelMate 5000 P75 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,979.00
25892	TravelMate 5100 P90 1.2GB 8MB 10.4" Act	$4,699.00

AST

22688	Ascentia 910N CS10 DX4/75 510HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,499.00
23469	Ascentia 910N CS10 DX4/75 700HD 8MB DSCAN	$2,669.00
22689	Ascentia 910 CT11 DX4/75 510HD 8MB Active	$3,149.00
24749	AST 950 P75 510HD 8MB DSCAN	$3,347.00
22690	Ascentia 910N CT10 DX4/75 700HD 8MB Active	$3,349.00
25351	AST 950 P75 800MB HD 8MB DSCAN	$3,535.00
25352	AST 950 P75 1.2GB HD 8MB DSCAN	$4,064.00
25353	AST 950 P75 800MB HD 8MB Active	$4,718.00

SAMSUNG

28014	Sens 800 P90 1.3GB 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,649.00

Quicken

Intuit Quicken 5 for Windows

The #1 personal finance software

#09768 ..... **$34.98***

*After $5 mfr. mail-in rebate.
Low PC Zone Price: $39.98

Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade CD

The desktop suite for you and your team!

Lotus. #26270

Please call for current pricing.

Logitech PageScan Color Scanner

The easy, affordable way to go color!

#25432 ..... **$398.98**

Ameritech Support Line for Software

One year of support for over 130 software programs, including Windows 95

#25962 ..... **$199.98**

Intuit TurboTax Final for Windows

Guarantee your taxes are done right!

#11806 ..... **$34.98***

*After $5 mfr. mail-in rebate.
Low PC Zone Price: $39.98

VisionTek Notebook & Printer Memory

Quality memory upgrades for your printer and notebook PC

Please call for current pricing.

MONITORS

SONY

01177	Sony CPD-1425 Trinitron Monitor	$299.98
01156	Sony Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$479.98
02140	Sony Multiscan 17sf Monitor	$879.98
01157	Sony Multiscan 20se Monitor	$1,948.00

NEC

19734	NEC XV15" Color Monitor	$449.98
19717	NEC XE15 15" Color Monitor	$549.98
19735	NEC XV17 17" Color Monitor	$799.98
19718	NEC XE17 17" Color Monitor	$999.98
19721	NEC XP17 17" Color Monitor	$1,106.00
19719	NEC XE21 21" Color Monitor	$1,999.00
19722	NEC XP21 21" Color Monitor	$2,169.00
28013	Sens 800 P75 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$3,179.00
28012	Sens 700 DX4/100 810HD 8MB 10.4" Active	$2,729.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

26200	HP DeskJet 600 Color InkJet	$288.98
27969	HP Deskjet 340 Printer	$289.98
23481	HP DeskJet 660C Color InkJet	$389.98
26201	HP LaserJet 5L - FS	$497.98
88903	HP DeskJet 850C Color InkJet	$549.98
23556	HP LaserJet 5P	$922.98
20167	HP DeskJet 1200C InkJet Printer	$1,049.00
21154	HP LaserJet 4 Plus	$1,477.98
21158	HP LaserJet 4V	$1,998.98
21156	HP LaserJet 4Si	$2,997.98
25391	LaserJet Color 6MB	$5,927.00

OKIDATA

19153	ML320 Spin Dot Matrix Printer	$315.98
24604	OJ2010 Color Ink Jet Printer	$366.98
26950	OL 600e Printer	$399.00
26951	OL 610e Printer	$489.98
93696	OL410e Printer	$549.98
23493	OL810e LED Page Printer	$767.98

CANON

25886	BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$269.98
25885	BJC-4100 Ink Jet Color	$358.98
21969	BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet	$359.98
25883	BJC-610 Color	$538.98

Multimedia and Sound

AZTECH LABS

24997	Audio Telephony 2000 6-in-1 Board	$175.98
24995	Aztech Galaxy Oscar Pro MPEG Board	$179.98
26744	6X CD-ROM Drive	$189.98
24994	Gamma TV/Video Capture Board	$209.98
26199	Stellar 6x Multimedia Kit	$299.98

CONNECTIX

23941	QuickCam for Windows - Video Camera	$98.98

CREATIVE LABS

24989	Sound Blaster 16 IDE Value Edition	$99.98
28117	3D Blaster	$324.98
12536	Sound Blaster Discovery 16 (Int) New Edition	$269.98
12919	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$291.98
27153	Sound Blaster Value CD 4X	$299.98

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

28102	Diamond 8X CD Multimedia Kit	$349.98

HI-VAL

24804	Sanyo SCSI 4X CD-ROM Kit Int	$199.98
24808	Hitachi IDE 4X CD-ROM Kit Int	$199.98
24805	Hitachi IDE 4X Edutainment Multimedia Kit	$299.98
24843	Hitachi IDE 4X Microsoft Home MM Kit	$349.98
24844	Hitachi IDE 4X Lotus Home Office MM Kit	$399.98

PLAY INCORPORATED

19982	Snappy - Video Capture	$199.98

SONY

01172	B100 Under Monitor Computer Speaker System	$88.98
91944	Sony SRS-D4K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$199.98
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$138.98
21940	CDU-76E Quad CD-Rom Int.	$197.98
21424	16-bit Multimedia Pro Kit	$199.98

Removable Drives

OMEGA

14570	Iomega PC Powered MultiDisk 150	$429.98
16185	Transportable Mbidsk Ext 150MB	$619.98
18375	Iomega Tape 250MB Internal	$154.98
18376	Iomega Tape 250 Parallel Port II	$298.98
25659	Iomega Jaz 1.0GB SCSI Portable Drive	$599.98
18379	Iomega IDE 150 Int w/IDE Interface	$458.98
18380	Iomega Transportable 150	$419.98
19917	Transportable 230 PC	$549.98
22339	ZIP 100 Parallel Port	$198.98
91825	ZIP 100 SCSI	$198.98

SYQUEST

24364	SyQuest EZ135MB Drive Int AT/IDE	$168.98
26181	SyQuest EZ135MB Ext SCSI	$199.98
21504	270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/o HBA	$589.98
21505	270MB Ext SCSI Value Pack w/HBA	$669.98
21506	270MB Ext Parallel Port	$565.98
21507	270MB Internal IDE/AT	$469.98

MODEMS

CARDINAL

21512	Cardinal 28.8 Fax/Modems Internal	$149.98
23183	Cardinal 14.4 Fax Modems Int	$49.98

PROMETHEUS

18499	Prometheus 144e S/R Fax/Modems External	$50.66

US ROBOTICS

24353	Sportster Vi 28.8 V.34 Fax/Mod Int	$219.98
24355	Sportster Vi 14.4 Fax/Mod Int	$112.98
19649	Sportster V.34 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Mod f/Win	$348.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Mod	$199.98
19448	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int Fax/Mod	$179.98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

NEC

90485	6Xe Ext. CD-Rom Reader	$549.00
24316	6Xi w/o SCSI I/O Int. CD-Rom Drive	$539.98
97818	16 bit IBM Interface Kit	$119.98

SONY

24928	Spressa 920S Recordable CD-ROM Drive Int	$1,699.00
19983	PRD-150 CD-ROM DiscMan Ext w/ PCMCIA Adapt	$379.98
24934	CDU-55i 2X IDE CD-ROM Drive Int	$99.98
21929	CSD-760E 4X CD-ROM Drive Int	$219.98

VALUEMEDIA

23160	Nakamichi 7-Disc 2X CD-ROM Changer Ext.	$399.98

Over 20,000 products available. CALL NOW!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Knowledgeable sales advisors!

© 1995 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

IBM. MICROTEK Acer The PC Zone 1-800-258-0270 SONY. Packard Bell Canon

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

ONLY $299.98 #26199

The complete multimedia system with 16-bit sound!

Stellar 6X Multimedia Kit

- 6X CD-ROM drive for blazing performance
- Sound Galaxy 16-bit sound card
- Stereo Speakers
- 21 multimedia titles

AZTECH

ONLY $99.98 W#27020

The best contact manager to use with Microsoft Office

Janna Contact 95

- Full integration with Microsoft Mail and Schedule+
- Flexible action list lets you manage tasks by type, priority and more

Call for your FREE Catalog

Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!

The PC Zone

Motorola ISDN BitSURFR

Watch your productivity soar!

MOTOROLA

#23193 ..... $389.98

Internet In A Box 2.0 Upgrade

The complete solution for instant internet access

#25574 ..... $33.98

Iomega JAZ 1.0GB SCSI Portable Drive

The ultimate choice in hard drives

#25659 ..... $599.98

Trimark Interactive

The Hive for Windows 95

Save the universe from an evil mob in this action-packed game!

#25241 ..... $44.98

Graphix Zone Improv Presents Windows 95

The fun way to learn Windows 95

#25974 ..... $24.98

Office 95 Standard Upgrade CD-ROM for Windows 95

Get your work done easier

Microsoft

#24079 ..... $208.98

Media

SONY

14367	CD-R 553MB (63 Min)	$11.98
14368	CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$11.98
14357	DDS 4mm Cleaning Cart	$14.98
14359	DG120M 4mm Data Cart 4GB DDS-2	$24.98
05924	DG60M 4mm Data Cart 1.3GB	$7.98
14358	DG90M 4mm Data Cart 2GB	$8.98
91983	MD-Data 140Mb	$25.98
00932	QD2040 1/4" Data Cart 40MB	$10.98
13424	QD2080 1/4" Data Cart 80MB	$12.98
14394	QD2120 1/4" Data Cart 120MB	$13.98
14356	QD2120 Qic-80 Data Cart 120MB	$13.98
14361	QG112M 8mm Data Cart D8 2.5/5 GB	$9.98
21407	QIC-Wide 4.0GB	$29.98
21406	QIC-Wide 420Mb 2 Pk.	$36.98

FUJI

01194	3.5" M.O. 128MB Mac Formatted	$29.95
01165	3.5" M.O. 128MB ReWrite 512b/s	$25.95
01178	3.5" M.O. 230MB ReWrite 1024b/s	$37.95
91996	5.25" 1.2GB ReWrite MO 5126/s	$96.98
91997	5.25" 1.3GB ReWrite MO 10246/s	$98.98
01147	5.25" M.O. 594MB ReWrite 512b/s	$84.98
01148	5.25" M.O. 650MB ReWrite 1024b/s	$84.98
91951	CDR-63	$9.95
91952	CDR-74	$10.95

IOMEGA

22336	Zip Media PC100 Single	$19.98

GREAT PC ZONE PRICES ON THE SOFTWARE YOU WANT!

WINDOWS 95

24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgrade CD	$168.98*
	After $40 mfg. rebate. Low PC Zone price $208.98	
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgrade CD	$89.98
24053	MS Windows 95 Upgrade Single License	$87.98
24054	MS Windows 95 Single License	$153.98
24062	MS Access for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24063	MS Access for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24065	MS Access for Win 95 Dev. Kit - 3.5"	$439.98
24067	MS Access for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$78.98
24070	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24071	MS Excel for Win 95 - 3.5"	$298.98
24074	MS Excel for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$78.98
24077	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$168.98*
	After $40 Mfr Mail In Rebate. Low PC Zone price $208.98	
24078	MS Office Standard for Win 95 - 3.5"	$440.98
24079	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgrade CD	$168.98*
	After $40 Mfr Mail In Rebate. Low PC Zone price $208.98	
24080	MS Office Standard for Win 95 CD	$440.98
24082	MS Office Standard for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$188.98
24085	MS Office Professional for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$308.98
24086	MS Office Professional for Win 95 -3.5"	$529.98
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 Upgrade CD	$308.98
24088	MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf for Win 95 CD	$529.98
24092	MS Office Pro for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$264.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24096	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 - 3.5"	$290.98
24099	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$78.98
24102	MS Project for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$129.98
24103	MS Project for Win 95 - 3.5"	$414.98
24106	MS Project for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$112.98
24107	MS Project for Win 95 Single License	$350.98
24110	MS Schedule+ for Win 95 - 3.5"	$89.98
24127	MS Fury3 CD	$34.98
24114	MS Plus! - 3.5"	$39.98
24115	MS Plus! CD	$39.98
24117	MS Word for Win 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
24118	MS Word for Win 95 - 3.5"	$290.98
24121	MS Word for Win 95 Upgrade Single License	$78.98
24124	MS Small Business Pack for Office 95 - 3.5"	$88.98

ADOBE SYSTEMS

19970	Adobe Acrobat Capture	$1,899.00
18892	Adobe Acrobat Exchange 2.1	$128.98
89677	Adobe Acrobat for WorkGroups 2.1	$999.98
18893	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	$389.98
10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w/Streamline 3.0	$328.98
90195	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 5-user License Pack Windows	$2,189.00
90192	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows	$549.98
90194	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Single user License Pack	$439.98
90193	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Version Upgrade	$144.98
19969	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 for Windows	$98.98
11903	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 for Windows	$548.98
17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade for Windows	$144.98
13033	Adobe Photoshop 3.0/Illustrator 4.1 Bundle	$599.98
13013	Adobe Premiere 4.0 for Windows	$468.98

BORLAND

07326	Borland C++ 4.5 for Windows CD	$329.98
15052	Borland Turbo Assembler 4.0	$92.98
13989	Borland Visual Solutions Pack	$92.98
12400	dBASE 5.0 for DOS Version Upgrade	$141.98
15787	dBASE for Windows 5.5	$324.98
15794	dBASE for Windows Ver. Upgrade 5.0	$118.98
11872	Paradox 5.0 Windows	$323.98
16496	Paradox for Windows V5.0 Comp/Version Upgrade	$119.98
09186	Turbo C++ 3.0 for DOS	$97.98
12454	Turbo C++ Visual Edition for Windows	$72.98

COREL

23931	CorelDraw 6 CD ROM	$429.98
15695	Corel CD PowerPak	$34.98
18851	COREL VENTURA 5 3.5" & CD for Windows	$368.98
18850	Corel VENTURA 5 CD for Windows	$309.98
17249	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgrade Any to 5 CD	$89.98
18855	Corel VENTURA 5 Upgrade Any to 5 CD & Disk	$214.98
16038	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgrade CD only	$168.98
23932	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 5	$229.98
25496	CorelDRAW 6 CD Upgrade from Version 3 & 4	$358.98
17214	CorelFLOW 3	$139.98

LOTUS

20768	cc:Mail Desktop for DOS V.4.02	$62.98
20783	cc:Mail Desktop for Windows V2.2	$62.98
07203	cc:Mail Mobile for DOS V3.4	$132.98
15335	cc:Mail Mobile for Windows V2.2	$129.98
07164	FreeLance for Windows 2.1	$323.98
07431	Lotus FreeLance 2.1 for Windows Ver/Comp Upg	$92.98
11991	Lotus 123 R4 Upgrade Lic Pack DOS	$35.98
09582	Lotus 123 R4 for DOS	$350.98
07149	Lotus 123 R4 Upgrade	$92.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows Ver/Comp Upgrade	$89.98
12395	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows	$298.98
21288	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM	$169.98*
	After $20 Mfr Mail In Rebate. Low PC Zone Price $189.98	
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 CD-ROM	$389.98
24850	Lotus WordPro 96	$48.98*
	After $20 MFG Mail-In Rebate for Previous Owners of Lotus Products. Low PC Zone price $68.98	
13570	Lotus Approach 3.0 for Windows	$92.98
11193	Lotus Organizer 2.1 for Windows	$88.98

SPRY

25574	Internet In A Box Upgrade	$33.98
24278	Internet Office Professional CD	$243.98
24277	Mosaic In A Box 2.0 for Windows/Win95	$9.98
27369	Internet In A Box Holiday Pack	$66.98

SYMANTEC

11597	1stACT! 1.1 for Windows	$54.98
10923	ACT! 2.0 for Windows	$178.98
27306	Cyberjack 7.0 for Windows 95	$84.98
07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DOS/Windows	$89.98
23947	Norton Antivirus for Windows 95	$72.98
24658	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Tradeup	$29.98
23925	Norton Navigator for Windows 95	$92.98
23919	Norton Navigator for Windows 95 Trade up	$39.98
07380	Norton Utilities 8.0	$114.98
07800	Norton Utilities 8.0 Upgrade	$48.98
23946	Norton Utilities for Windows 95	$114.98
24657	Norton Utilities for Windows 95 Tradeup	$59.98
27304	pc ANYWHERE 32 and MS Windows NT	$148.98
12551	pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows	$133.98
27317	WinFax Pro 7.0 for Windows 95	$84.98

WORDPERFECT

07644	Quattro Pro 5.5 DOS - 3.5"	$54.98
11257	Quattro Pro 6.0 Version Upgrade - 3.5"	$48.98
19368	Quattro Pro 6.0 Competitive Upgrade - 3.5"	$88.98
12383	WordPerfect 6.1 DOS Upgrade CD	$78.98

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PW601

1•800•258•0270

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

THE PROTECTION ZONE Extended warranty now available

Circle 161 on reader service card

The PC Zone 1-800-258-0270 TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect

Video Training for Windows Applications

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dennis Taylor
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

NEW Word 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW Excel 7.0/95

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

NEW Access 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Developer Lev. 4-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95
Special-All Nine	$549.95

NEW Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

NEW PowerPoint 7.0/95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95

1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Visual C++ 4.0

Level 1-6	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

NEW Project 4.1/95

Level I/2/3/4	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

Other Video Courses

Microsoft Training Videos

Microsoft Office 4.x/95 Combinations	....Call
Microsoft Office Integration	.....$19.95
Access 1.1/2.0 Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0/5.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	...(ea) $49.95
FoxPro 2.5 - Basics/Power Tools	...(ea) $59.95
Mail	.....$49.95
Publisher 2.0 - Basics/Power Tools	..(ea) $49.95
PowerPoint 3.0/4.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	..(ea) $49.95
Schedule+	.....$49.95
SMS Server 1.0 - Level 1/2/3	.....(ea) $89.95
SQL Server 4.x - Level 1/2/3	.....(ea) $89.95
Visual Basic 3.0/4.0 - Level 1-6	...(ea) $89.95
Visual C++ 1.5/2.0 - Level 1/2/3	.(ea) $89.95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 - Level 1-6	.....(ea) $89.95
Windows 3.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
Windows for Workgroups 3.x	.....$59.95
Windows NT - 4 videos	.....(ea) $89.95
Word 2.0/6.0/7.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	...(ea) $49.95
Works 3.0 - 2 videos	.....(ea) $49.95

Lotus Training Videos

Lotus Smart Suite Combinations	.....Call
1•2•3 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
AmiPro 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
Approach 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
cc:Mail - System Admin Level 1/2	..(ea) $79.95
cc:Mail - User	.....$49.95
Freelance Graphics 2.0, Beg/Int/Adv	.(ea) $49.95
Notes 3.x - App Dev & Sys Admin	...(ea) $89.95
Notes 3.x - User	.....$49.95
Organizer 1.1/2.0	.....$49.95
Word Pro 96 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95

Novell Training Videos

Novell Perfect Office Combinations	.....Call
Envoy 1.0	.....$49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - User Level 1/2	....(ea) $49.95
GroupWise 4.1 - Admin - Level 1/2	.(ea) $89.95
InfoCentral 1.1	.....$49.95
Netware 4.1 - Level 1-7	.....(ea) $89.95
Presentations 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	....(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0/6.0 Beg/Int/Adv	....(ea) $49.95
WordPerfect 6.0/6.1 - Beg/Int/Adv	.(ea) $49.95

Miscellaneous Training Videos

ACT 2.x Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
AutoCAD 13 - Level 1-4	.....(ea) $89.95
CorelDraw 4/5 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
dBase 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
PageMaker 5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5/5.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	....(ea) $49.95
Peachtree 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder 4.0 - Level 1/2/3	....(ea) $89.95
Quicken 3.0/4.0 - Basics/Power Tools	(ea) $49.95
QuickBooks 3.0 - Beg/Int/Adv	.....(ea) $49.95

Set Specials

Reg $49.95 any three videos $129.95
Reg $79.95 any four videos $299.95
Reg $89.95 any three videos $249.95

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

KeyNotes $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Special Office 95 Video Combinations

Office Integration Video $19.95 with Office Combo purchase $49.95 Value

Microsoft Solution Provider

Microsoft Office 95 Standard ...$349.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 PowerPoint 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $469.95

Microsoft Office 95 Pro $495.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 1 Schedule+ training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $639.95

Microsoft Office 95 Plus.....$579.95
- 3 Word 95, 3 Excel 95, 3 Access 95 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 95, 3 Windows 95, 1 Schedule+
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $749.95

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office

MS Office 4.x Integration Video $19.95 with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$349.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $469.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 1 MS Mail training videos
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $639.95

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus $579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0, 3 Access 2.0 (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint 4.0, 3 Windows 3.1, 1 MS Mail
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

WITH KeyNotes $749.95

Special PerfectOffice Video Combinations

Novell PerfectOffice

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard...$349.95
- 9 videos with over 17 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus $579.95
- 16 videos with over 29 hours of training

PerfectOffice Integration Video $19.95 with any purchase

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606
AD# PW16

http://www.keylearnsys.com/

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Adobe® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Adobe Sys., respectively.

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

Circle 105 on reader service card

TAKE ANY 5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

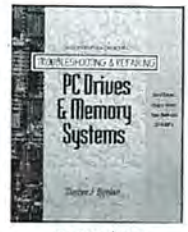
PLUS 1 BOOK FREE UPON PREPAYMENT when you join

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB®

Values to $227.80

8819695 $27.95

0359768 $18.95



0053146 $24.95

0054088-XX $42.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

8821525 $24.95

0576173 $30.00
Hardcover

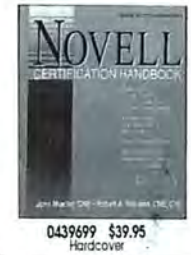
0501815 $32.95
Hardcover

8819806 $29.95

0415765 $30.25

0501149 $26.95

8820251 $24.95



0439699 $39.95
Hardcover

0566933-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/ Hardcover

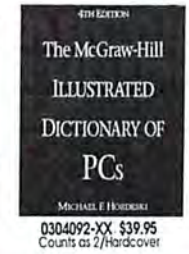
8821010-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

157865X $24.95

5869632-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

8819903 $34.95

0670196-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



0304092-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

0570639 $45.00
Hardcover

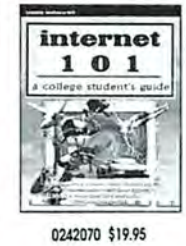
8819938 $34.95

0376514-XX $44.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

0530068-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

024040X $40.00

8819822-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



0242070 $19.95

0549486-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

8820359-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

As a member of The Computer Book Club®... you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW196

PHONE 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) FAX 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club, *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1996 CBC

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

New from CDW! COMPAQ

COMPAQ ProLinea E Series

New!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Entry-level quality and reliability

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor (575e) ◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5100e) ◆ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5120e) ◆ RAM: 8MB RAM std., 136MB max. ◆ Internal expansion slots: one PCI/ISA; two ISA ◆ Drive bays: 2 external; 1 internal ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max. ◆ PCI Enhanced IDE controller ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more ◆ Three-year limited warranty

Starting at $1389!

intel inside pentium

monitor sold separately

575e, 630MB hard drive	$1389.00	CDW 60601
575e, 1.06GB hard drive	$1582.00	CDW 60602
5100e, 630MB hard drive	$1649.00	CDW 60603
5100e, 1.06GB hard drive	$1808.00	CDW 60604
5120e, 630MB hard drive	$1876.00	CDW 60605
5120e, 1.06GB hard drive	$2034.00	CDW 60606

Call your CDW Account Executive for the complete ProLinea line up!

COMPAQ Contura 400 Series

intel inside pentium

The perfect combination of affordability and performance

◆ 420: IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU
◆ 430: IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU
◆ 8MB RAM std., 32MB max. ◆ Weight 6.25 lbs. ◆ 3 year limited warranty

420C, 420MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	$2497.00	CDW 56255
420CX, 420MB hard drive,10.4" active-matrix color display	$3073.00	CDW 56256
430C, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" dual-scan color display	$2881.00	CDW 56257
430CX, 720MB hard drive, 10.4" active-matrix color display	$3553.00	CDW 56259
Docking Base	$172.00	CDW 46539
Docking Base with Ethernet	$288.00	CDW 46540

COMPAQ Deskpro Series

intel inside pentium

New!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Ready for business today and tomorrow

◆ 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor (575) ◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor (5100) ◆ 256KB Level 2 cache ◆ Internal expansion slots: 2 PCI/ISA; 2 ISA ◆ Drive bays: 3 external; 1 internal ◆ PCI local bus video, 1MB DRAM std., 2MB max. ◆ Integrated PCI Ethernet adapter ◆ Included software: Pre-loaded Windows 95 and more ◆ 3 year limited warranty

monitor sold separately

575, 630MB hard drive, 8MB RAM std., 192MB max.	$1808.00	CDW 60609
5100, 630MB hard drive, 8MB RAM std., 192MB max.	$2114.00	CDW 60610
5100, 1.08GB hard drive, 16MB RAM std., 192MB max.	$2611.00	CDW 60611

Call your CDW Account Executive today for the complete Compaq Deskpro line up!

New!

COMPAQ LTE 5000 Series

The ultimate in power and flexibility

◆ Integrated EasyPoint II pointing device ◆ Full-size, 101-key keyboard compatible
◆ Audio: 16-bit with display mounted stereo speakers and integrated microphone
◆ Pre-loaded software: Windows® 95; Windows V3.1; MS-DOS V6.0

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	LTE 5000	LTE 5000	LTE 5000	LTE 5100	LTE 5100	LTE 5200
CPU	75MHz Pentium®	75MHz Pentium®	75MHz Pentium®	90MHz Pentium®	90MHz Pentium®	120MHz Pentium®
L2 cache	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit	256KB, 64-bit
Video	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus	32-bit PCI local bus
Display	10.4 dual-scan color	11.3 dual-scan color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color	10.4 active-matrix color
Resolution	640 x 480	800 x 600	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
RAM	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.	8MB std., 72MB max.
Hard drive	510MB	810MB	810MB	810MB	810MB	1.35GB
CD-ROM	optional	optional	optional	optional	double-speed	optional
PC Card	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III	2 type II or 1 type III
Battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	Lithium Ion
Weight	7.1 lbs.	7.5 lbs.	7.3 lbs.	7.4 lbs.	7.7 lbs.	7.0 lbs.
	$3841.00	**$4514.00**	**$4802.00**	**$5378.00**	**$5649.00**	**$6435.00**
	CDW 60595	CDW 60596	CDW 60597	CDW 60598	CDW 60599	CDW 60600

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

PCW1520

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD!

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Win with Compaq® and CDW®!

COMPAQ

Enter the CDW Compaq Direct Giveaway and win a Compaq multimedia system

Enter our weekly Compaq Direct Giveaway drawing and win one of ten Compaq multimedia PC systems, complete with color monitor. We'll draw the name of a lucky winner each week, beginning Friday, December 1, 1995, until all ten systems have been awarded. No purchase necessary!

Official rules

Drawings will be conducted every Friday, and entries must be received the Wednesday before to be eligible for that week's drawing. Entries will be carried forward for the remaining weekly drawings of the contest. Each time you place an order, you are automatically entered to win. Or, you can mail in an entry, using the convenient form on the back of this catalog or a 3" x 5" piece of paper. All entries must include your name, company name (if any), address including zip code, and your daytime phone number. Entries must be mailed in a hand-addressed #10 (business size) envelope, with sufficient first class postage affixed. Limit one entry per envelope, mechanically reproduced entries will be disqualified.

Mail your entry to: ***CDW Computer Centers, Inc., Compaq Direct Giveaway, 1020 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089***

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. will not be responsible for late, misdirected, lost, mutilated, destroyed or illegible entries. Winners will be selected in a random drawing. Prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Potential winners must respond to the notification within 15 days of mailing. Failure to respond within the 15 day period may result in disqualification and an alternate winner may be selected. Prize notifications returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. The approximate retail value of each prize is $2000. Odds of winning will be determined by the number of eligible entries received. All prizes will be awarded. Winners must be U.S. residents and at least 21 years of age at the time of entry.

Employees of CDW and their immediate family members are not eligible. This contest is void where prohibited by law. Winner may not make any transfer or substitution of the awarded prize. Applicable federal, state and local taxes are the sole responsibility of the winner. All federal, state and local laws apply. Participants in this promotion agree to be bound by the official rules and decision of the judges. For a list of winners, after February 15, 1996, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) to:

CDW Computer Centers, Inc., Compaq Direct Giveaway Winners, 1020 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN	549.29
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg	133.86
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN	549.29
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN	609.05
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	413.25
Autodesk Autosketch V2.1 WIN	62.61
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	64.26
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	326.29
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN	325.35

Delrina Winfax Pro V7.0 for Windows 95 — New!
$77.79 CDW 62314

Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	118.38
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95	275.16
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	91.67
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	98.77
Borland Delphi V1.0 WIN CD	331.96
Broderbund MYST CD	49.56
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN	49.32
Caere OmniForm WIN	171.87
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN	89.51
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN	452.18
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	121.77
Caere Personal PageKeeper V2.0 WIN	85.24
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN	351.84
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	86.31
Corel CD Office Companion WIN	94.89
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	87.83
CorelDRAW V3.0	97.27
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD	63.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD	297.90
CorelDRAW V4.0	155.60
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD	123.45

Microsoft Windows® 95 Upgrade
$89.95* CDW 55523
*Special introductory pricing, subject to change after 12/31/96.

CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD	165.61
CorelDRAW V5.0	554.90
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	441.20
CorelSCSI V2.0	81.94
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 Deluxe WIN	117.03
Claris Works V3.0 WIN	63.67
DCA Crosstalk V2.3 WIN	95.06
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	196.49
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	72.28
DeLorme Street Atlas V2.0 WIN CD	63.79
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN	299.57
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS	58.66
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0	77.56
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	77.56
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG	48.60
id Software DOOM II CD	44.49
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	84.43
Intuit Quickbooks V3.1 WIN	93.62
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN	55.38
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	47.01
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	47.01

Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS	323.13
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg	94.09
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	299.89
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	93.62
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	93.62
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN	65.40
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN	126.18
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1	63.21
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	319.58
Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN	325.99
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN	89.16
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg	49.87
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.60
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5	579.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD	379.21
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg	192.72
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN	62.40
Mathsoft MathCAD V6.0 WIN	103.71
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	41.78
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	115.49
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	91.08
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN	123.17
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN	39.99
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	291.30
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	292.84

FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version!*
Connectix RAM Doubler for Windows
$31.21** CDW 54969
$25 REBATE!
*Upgrade available free online, pending release.
**After $25 mail-in rebate.
Offer good until 12/31/95.

Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk	41.75
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	113.02
Microsoft Automap V3.0 WIN	36.10
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD	29.55
MS Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD	45.52
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	112.83
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1	148.42
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS	89.09
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg	19.89
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	259.90
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.52
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg	23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V3.0 WIN upg	89.97
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.61
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	529.87
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	529.92
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	449.70
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	347.62
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	441.07
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	374.89
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	264.64
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	298.85
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	408.71
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.66
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit	116.29
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN	255.17
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg	175.48
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	88.66
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0	354.85
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD	468.67

Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN CD	173.71
Microsoft Win NT Wkstn V3.51 CD vers upg	89.76
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51	279.86
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD	279.86
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.18
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on	44.71
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.45
Microsoft Windows V3.11	89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.51
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.99
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	291.39
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	113.40
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN	85.18
Macromedia Freehand V5.0 WIN	139.38
NetManage Internet Chameleon	81.40
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN	89.78
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	114.65
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN	CALL!
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg	201.67
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg	CALL!
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg	186.00
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	57.38
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD	CALL!
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	46.00
Novell WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS	245.14
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 DOS	CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN	CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD	CALL!
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg	116.00
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg	86.90
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD	86.00
ProCD Home Phone 1996 CD	28.06
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD	84.59
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN	104.54
Peachtree Complete Accounting V9.0 DOS	183.76
Qualitas 386MAX V7.01 DOS	58.97
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7	92.36

Arcada Backup for Windows 95
V1.0, desktop edition
$59.67 CDW 56800

Quarterdeck Internet Suite WIN	35.55
Quarterdeck Mosaic WIN	27.74
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5	61.96
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG	36.79
Quarterdeck WebAuthor for MS Word WIN	44.15
Quarterdeck Webserver	84.56
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	596.96
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN	267.21
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node	43.00
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	38.20
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0	63.61
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0 upg	35.06
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	169.21
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	61.80
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	91.79
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	113.41
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	113.41
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	115.07
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	112.07
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	94.76
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	92.76
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN	119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS	119.98
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.11
Symantec C&A V4.0 DOS	249.95
Symantec C&A V4.0 WIN	186.95

WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

ALPHA OfficeBlox WIN95	59.29
Arcada Backup for Windows 95	59.67
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD	282.86
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg	94.16
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	94.16
Corel Photopaint Plus V6.0 WIN CD	188.49
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD	253.57
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD	426.95
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD	356.25
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD	129.84
Delrina WIN FAX Pro V7.0 WIN95	77.79
Delrina WIN FAX PRO V7.0 WIN 95CD	77.79
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	84.21
Microsoft Access WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD	48.29
Microsoft Cinemania '96 WIN95 CD	28.46
MS Encarta '96 World Atlas WIN95 CD	44.82
Microsoft Excel WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD	35.47
Microsoft Money for WIN95 CD	29.56
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD	29.56
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD	531.87
MS Ofc Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95 vers upg CD	309.00
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95	528.75
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 vers upg	309.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	443.36
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg	221.00
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	221.00
Microsoft Plus! WIN95	49.26
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	45.26
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Project WIN95	416.13
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg	131.04
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95	68.24
Microsoft Windows 95	119.93
Microsoft Windows 95 upg	89.95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD	89.95
Microsoft Word WIN95	293.00
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg	93.14
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD	67.12
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.55
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95	27.74
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95	265.87
SPC Harvard Graphics V4.0 WIN95 upg	88.58
SPRY Mosaic in a Box WIN95	12.30
Stacker V4.1 WIN95	61.02
Starfish Dashboard WIN95	47.07
Starfish Sidekick WIN95	47.07
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95	72.87
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg	32.45
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95	116.90
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg	57.13
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95	96.38
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up	29.56
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95	259.27
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD	133.74
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD	74.89

Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	113.25
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN	93.89
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS	101.86
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN	285.11
Walker Reflections 4 V5.0 WIN	285.11

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

PCM1520

NASDAQ

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICker Symbol CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

High volume bids welcome

Credit Card charges are not submitted until item is shipped. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.90% (0.009) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to our verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

PC World 1/96

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

intel Pentium™ OverDrive® Processor

Power up to a new performance level

Boost your system's overall performance and run software at amazing speeds with an 83MHz Intel Pentium™ OverDrive® processor. Compatible with Intel486SX, SX2, DX, DX2 33MHz, 66MHz and 100MHz CPU-based PCs.

ONLY **$259.83** CDW 58179

Call CDW for detailed compatibility information.

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 850C

Fast printing with the power of dazzling color

✔ 600 dpi in black or color ✔ Black print speed: 6 ppm, normal or economfast mode; 4 ppm, best mode ✔ Color print speed: 2 ppm, economfast mode; 1 ppm, best mode ✔ HP PCL 3 emulation ✔ Paper handling: 150 sheets letter or legal, 15 envelopes ✔ Parallel interface ✔ 1 year warranty ✔ H-P-C2145A

ONLY **$539.21** CDW 57120

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	616.90
10 User CD	1335.94
25 User CD	2064.35
50 User CD	2784.34
100 User CD	3796.44

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	274.95
5 User to 10 User CD	1019.89
5 User to 25 User CD	1681.18
10 User to 10 User CD	551.60
10 User to 25 User CD	1182.51
10 User to 50 User CD	1875.97
25 User to 25 User CD	807.78
25 User to 50 User CD	1499.77
25 User to 100 User CD	2566.43
50 User to 50 User CD	1074.51
50 User to 100 User CD	2142.44
100 User to 100 User CD	1499.77

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	615.59
10 User 3.5"	1397.52
25 User 3.5"	2065.70
50 User 3.5"	2789.61
100 User 3.5"	3869.26

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	113.71
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.64
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	109.58
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	448.41
3C509B Etherlink III combo	125.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	519.87
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax	229.97
3C579 Etherlink III EISA 10BT	232.45
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	621.06

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
Central Station II	389.13
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit, coax	229.13
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, coax	117.86
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit, 10BT	117.86

ASP

JetLAN MIO PLus for HP printers with MIO	249.93
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	283.47
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 2 comp to 1 printer	26.50
Intelligent AutoSwitch, 4 comp to 1 printer	39.55
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	269.24
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	539.70

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA	299.13
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	238.57
IBM Token Ring MAU	388.42

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	998.36
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	246.52
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	102.81
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	419.80
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 20pk	1484.74
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 20pk	1739.70
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.83
EtherExpress 16 10B T 5pk	469.50
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress EISA, coax	409.68
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591.05
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	249.84
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	176.90

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	94.47
EtherEZ coax	94.47
EtherEZ combo	107.06
Etherpower 10BT PCI	139.81
Etherpower coax PCI	149.97
Ultra16 Ethernet coax	91.68
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	458.34
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	164.24
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	179.97
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	344.98
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	221.27

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	336.28
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter	214.38
TCVG045 AnyLAN ISA adapter 6pk	1176.48
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter	297.56
TCVG047 AnyLAN EISA adapter 6pk	1367.94
TCVG050 AnyLAN 100VG 24-port hub	2505.79
TCVG020 AnyLAN SNMP Mgmt. processor	826.31

TERMINALS

Link MC80 14" color	469.33
Link MC5 amber/green/white	273.65
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.50
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317.26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277.51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277.51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475.83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS inc.

Jumbo 350 internal	124.26
Jumbo 1400 internal	229.77
Trakker 350 parallel port	229.77
Trakker 700 parallel port	318.78
T1000 800MB Travan	159.44
PowerTape 1.1GB SCSI internal	639.57
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
PowerTape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.89

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	178.95
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	299.57
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219.87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365.25
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	289.21
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	462.43

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	149.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	146.32
Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	157.96

EXABYTE

EXB-8700 8MM	1983.75
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape backup internal	1989.87

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	198.99
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	229.49
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.97

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	349.38
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	419.26
Blaster CD 4x kit	185.47
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	287.72
Sound Blaster Performance CD 4x kit	385.81
Phone Blaster 14.4K internal w/software	185.16
Modem Blaster 14.4K	46.81
Modem Blaster 28.8K	149.42
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	89.96
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	167.90
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	229.51
Sound Blaster 32 (IDE)	149.44
Wave Blaster II GamePak	144.44

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245.97
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	118.70
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	67.25
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	189.64
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	308.19
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.57
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	575.83
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int.	287.88
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89.93
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354.88
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	459.09
Minolta Snappy video still capture	196.84
NEC 6Xi	456.14
NEC 6Xe	547.55
Pioneer DRM624X 6 disc 4X changer	473.00
Plextor 6X internal	499.87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	258.59
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	366.67
Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discman®	349.32
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	207.75
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	289.29
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal	309.86
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	84.71
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	316.94

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint PS/2	53.79
Portable GlidePoint serial	53.79
Desktop Glidepoint	67.19
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	109.59

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.94
DB III 12X12 16 button	249.94
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	389.97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	228.98

IMPUT DEVICES

EPSON

300GS personal document scanner	369.50
ES-1000C	727.70
ES-1200-ProPC	1127.46

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface	836.65
ScanJet 4S	359.34
ScanJet 4C	997.02
ScanJet 4C document feeder	477.35

MICROTEK

Scanmaker II color	396.65
Scanmaker IISP color	477.46
Scanmaker IIHR color	743.98
ScanMaker III color	2024.37
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	692.56

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	243.13
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	488.33

UMAX

Vista-S6 PCPRO	898.49
Vista-S6 PCLE2	563.09
Vista-T630 PCSoho	439.96

LOGITECH

PageScan Color Scanner	379.87
TrackMan Marble	57.65
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	119.43

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	379.88
Mag Innovision DX17F	569.78
Mag Innovision MXP17F	863.61
Mag Innovision MX21F	1649.47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	234.48
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	248.85
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	322.79
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	375.84
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	669.25
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	1087.09
NEC XV14 14"	311.63
NEC XV15 15"	407.85
NEC XV17 17"	744.26
NEC XE15 15"	575.77
NEC XE17 17"	908.26
NEC XE21 21"	1769.26
NEC XP15 15"	577.87
NEC XP17 17"	1095.36
NEC XP21 21"	2169.43
Samsung 15GLi 15"	467.00
Samsung 17GLi 17"	786.00
Samsung 17GLs 17"	948.00
Sony 15SF 15"	469.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	859.14
Sony 20SE1 20"	1929.28
Sony Multiscan TC 20"	3169.28
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	435.20
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	757.64
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1759.10

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	153.55
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	239.21
Diamond Stealth Video PCI 2MB	237.89
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	396.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards

VISA DISCOVER

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% ($0.35/$100 of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are non returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PC World 1/96

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar AC31200 1.28GB Enhanced IDE hard drive

◆ 1281.9MB formatted capacity ◆ 10ms average seek time (read) ◆ 4500 rpm, 13.3MB/s maximum data transfer rate ◆ 64KB Cacheflow 3 read/write cache ◆ Low power consumption, supports power management ◆ 3 year warranty, guaranteed compatibility

ONLY **$309.35** CDW 51824

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

U.S. Robotics

Sportster V3.4 28.8K bps data/fax modem

◆ True V.34 transmit data twice as fast as 14, 400 bps modems ◆ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression ◆ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ◆ Includes fax and data software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

FREE Internet Bundle!*

Internal **$179.88** CDW 45115

External **$199.86** CDW 45114

*While quantities last

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2110CS DX4/75 330MB pas color	1657.29
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color	1948.96
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color	2437.73
T2150CDS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2437.73
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	3888.90
400CS 5/75 772MB pas color	2918.64
400CDT 5/75 772B act color CD	3887.79
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color	3418.90
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD	4569.40
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color	4598.07
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act clr	5868.34

AST

Ascentia Portables

Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2336.09
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	2659.20
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700MB act color	3049.57
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB pas color	2669.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB pas color	2908.35
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB pas color	3389.12
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	3829.47
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	4209.40

Advantage! Adventure desktops

Advantage! 812 5/100 1.2GB 8MB CD	1879.78
Advantage! 814 5/100 1.2GB 16MB CD	2209.35
Advantage! 818 5/133 1.6GB 16MB CD	2639.76

CDW also carries a complete line of AST Bravo desktop and mini-towers. Call your Account Executive today for details!

COMPAQ

Compaq Portables

LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 510MB dual scan	3841.00
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB dual scan	4514.06
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB act color	4802.00
LTE 5000 5/90 8MB 810MB act color	5378.00
LTE 5000 5/90 8MB 810MB act color	5645.00
LTE 5000 5/120 8MB 1.35GB act color	6435.00

CDW also carries Compaq Contura portables! Call today for more info!

Compaq Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB WIN95	1389.00
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	1592.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB WIN95	1649.00
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	1808.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB WIN95	1876.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB WIN95	2034.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1888.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB	2385.00

CDW also carries Compaq Deskpro desktops! Call today for more info!

dell

Starion 900 multimedia mini-towers

910 5/75 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1749.00
915 5/100 8MB, 850MB CD WIN95	1999.00
920 5/75 8MB, 1.2GB CD WIN95	2199.00
930 5/100 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2499.00
940 5/133 16MB, 1.2 GB CD WIN95	2799.00

IBM

Aptiva multimedia mini-towers

M53 5/100, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2299.00
M61 5/120, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2399.00
M71 5/133, 8MB, 1.6GB CD	2699.00

ThinkPad Portables

701C DX2/50 360MB act color	2199.00
701C DX2/50 540MB act color	2399.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	2949.89
701CS DX4/75 360MB pas color	2669.93
701C DX4/75 360MB act color	3199.96
701C DX4/75 540MB act color	3488.63
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	4649.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5099.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color CD	4249.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color CD	4649.00
755CX (SBJ) 5/75 540MB act color	3749.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	4849.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	5249.00
755CV 4/100 540MB act color	4749.00
755CDV 4/100 810MB act color CD	5699.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1622.00
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2254.00
PC350 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1679.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2139.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2312.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2553.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB CD	3157.00
PC700 5/120 16MB, 1GB	3069.00
PC750 5/133 16MB, 1GB	3548.00

COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB, 250MB dual clr	1498.00
Versa V 4/50 4MB, 340MB act clr	1699.00
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1999.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB, 350MB act clr	2299.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2599.00
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2799.00
Versa 4000D 5/75 540MB dual clr CD	3799.00
Versa 4000C 5/75 720MB act color	3999.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 720MB act color CD	4649.00
Versa 4050C 5/90 810MB hi-res clr	4799.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 340MB dual color	1722.33
Extensa 450T DX4/75 340MB act color	2088.64
Extensa 550 5/75 524MB dual color	2392.53
Extensa 550CD 5/75 524MB dual clr CD	2865.30
Extensa 550CDT 5/75 524MB act clr CD	3442.65
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2089.33
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB 10.4"act clr	2924.36
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	2973.30
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4067.99
TM5100 5/90 1.2GB act color	4747.10

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225.07	ML591	609.39
ML320	319.20	Pacemark 3410	1254.49
ML321	449.70	OL410E	483.42
ML380	224.45	OL410E/PS	759.86
ML395	999.19	OL600e	399.00
ML395C	1085.91	OL810E	759.78
ML520	385.15	OL830 Plus	1076.51
ML521	499.84	OL1200	1115.88
ML590	448.59	OKIJET 2010	367.77

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88	BJC610	549.00
BJC70 color	355.65	BJC4000	
BJ200ex	195.36	720dpi + color	348.78
BJC210	269.00	BJC4100	379.00

EPSON

LX300	174.32	DFX5000 Plus	1388.95
LQ570+	258.52	DFX8000	2333.18
FX870	289.18	Stylus 1000	479.34
FX1170	377.51	Stylus Color	484.90
LQ1070+	384.00	Stylus Color II	449.00
LQ870	444.14	Stylus Pro	795.00
LQ1170	589.85	Stylus Pro XL	1799.00
LQ2550	963.95	ActonLaser 1100	383.62

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

ExecJet IIc	262.48
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet	317.73
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1099.86
Optra R Plus 16ppm	1423.21
Optra LX Plus 16ppm	2207.66
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm	2868.64

Panasonic

1150	135.57	3123	251.68
2023	182.98	4400 Laser	454.90
2130	204.60	KX-SP100	
2135 Color	247.53	printer/fax/copier	776.54

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	885.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1365.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	599.96		
DeskJet 340 portable	299.99		
DeskJet 600	294.33	LaserJet 5L	527.33
DeskJet 660C	388.57	LaserJet 4 Plus	1439.19
DeskJet 850C	539.21	LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
DeskJet 1600C	1347.87	LaserJet 4V	1948.15
LaserJet 5P	898.77	LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	149.94
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	118.40
425MB Fast-ATA	155.76
540MB Fast-ATA	177.67
850MB Fast-ATA	207.09
1.6GB Fast-ATA	385.35

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	857.04
1936 3GB SCSI-2	909.25
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1209.58
1936AV 3.02GB Fast SCSI-2	1359.78

CONNER

850MB Fast-ATA	233.77
1.27GB Fast-ATA	296.90

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	164.60
545MB Fast-ATA	169.38
655MB Fast-ATA2	199.88
1GB Fast-ATA2	255.96
1GB Fast SCSI-2	394.69

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE	177.94
Caviar 853MB EIDE	209.77
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	309.35

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.62
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	259.73
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	156.95
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax	179.88
28.8K V.34 external w/fax	199.86
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	109.41
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	128.89
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice	197.60
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice	217.14
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice	275.82

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	418.58

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	108.81
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	210.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	419.44

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	88.76
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	166.38
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	186.32
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Multimedia Voice Modem 14.4 internal	94.50
Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	52.75
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	157.33
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34	239.99

PURE DATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal	284.58
SatisFAXtion 400e, external	324.89
SatisFAXtion 200, 9600 bps internal	218.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

ZOOM

V.34 FaxModem internal	142.89
V.34 FaxModem external	188.97
Voice FaxModem VFP 14.4VH internal	94.32
Voice FaxModem VFX 14.4V external	148.30
14.4 V.32bis w/fax internal	76.74
14.4 V.32bis w/fax external	93.88

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	144.42
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play	238.62
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	295.27
SmartUPS 700	376.10
SmartUPS 1000	544.35
SmartUPS 1400	646.78
SmartUPS 2200	1109.78
SmartUPS 3000	1757.74
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	59.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97	BC PRO 675	209.71
BC PERS 420	129.74	BC PRO 850	284.98
BC PRO 550	188.16	BC PRO 1050	319.45
BC PERS 500	169.33	BC PRO 1400	405.10

Smart UPS Series

SMART 280 LAN	218.39	SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
SMART 450 LAN	273.94	SMART 1400 LAN	528.05
SMART 675 LAN	313.69	Isobar 4 OUTLET	28.95
SMART 850 LAN	389.74	Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	211.07
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	177.42
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w fax	164.73
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	237.56
IBM 16-bit audio adapter	229.31
IBM 14.4 data/fax/Ethernet	349.00
IBM Token Ring 16/4	342.81
Linksys Ethernet combo	139.87
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	159.41
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	159.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	169.70
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	287.28
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	194.64
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	218.71
New Media Multimedia Combo	419.95
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	97.19
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	103.26
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	346.52
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	379.61
SMC Elite Ethernet 10BT	126.13
SMC Elite Ethernet combo	175.77
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	119.58
USR Sportster 14.4K	161.41
USR Sportster V.34	278.74
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView	289.85
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	141.21
Xircom Ethernet combo	188.16
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	333.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	382.88
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	424.53

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	119.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	127.34
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	147.31
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	189.94
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	244.49
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	259.83

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple technology

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	CALL!
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	CALL!
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 8MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB	CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1520

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com/

Circle 68 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

Toshiba's "Turbo 75" technology
T2110 CS 350MB.....$1649
Enhanced local bus video!
•DX4/75 •10.4" dual scan
T2130 CS 520MB.....$1939
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •8MB RAM
T2130 CT 520MB.....$2419
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •10.4" active color
•8MB RAM

Satellite Pro 400 Series with CD-ROM!
•75 MHz Pentium •8MB EDO
•810MB drive •10.4" color
Satellite Pro 400CS.....$2889
•dual scan •CD option
Satellite Pro 400CDT.....$3859
• 4X CD-ROM • active color
Satellite 410CS/CT..$3379/$4549
•90 MHz Pentium •810MB drive
•Quad CD std. on CT/option on CS

Tecra 700 CS or CT .....*CALL*
• 120MHZ • 1.2GB drive
• PCI bus • optional 4X CD-ROM

Portege 610CT - Ultraportable featuring 90MHz Pentium. ..$385
• 9.5" active • 720MB drive

TARGUS

Universal Notebook Case.....$6
Leather Notebook Case.....$9
Notepac.....$3

EPSON®

FX870.....$279	LQ870.....$429	DFX5000+ ...$1399	Stylus Color II .*CALL*	Action 1400 ...$479
FX1170 .....$369	LQ1070+.....$379	DFX8000 .....$2299	Stylus Color Pro .*CALL*	Action 1500 ...$449
LQ570+ $249	LQ1170 .....$659	Stylus IIS.....*CALL*	Action 1100 ....$369	1500 w/2MB ..$499

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Canon

BJ-30 **or** BJC-70 .....$259/$339
BJ-210/230 .....*CALL*/$379
BJC-610 **or** BJC-4100.....*CALL*
Notejet III 75/540 .....$2679
Notejet DX4/100 810MG $2979
Notejet III P75/540 active ...$3799
Innova 350CD-100MHz & CD .$2699

600e $399	ML520 .....$379
610e $479	ML521 .....$499
610e PS ..$799	ML590 .....$429
OL810E ...$759	ML591 .....$589
ML320 .....$309	ML395 .....$989
ML321 .....$429	ML3410..$1249

DocIt 3000/4000.....$1019/$1349

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1199/$1399
Laserjet VL/IVM+ .....$509/$1949
Laserjet IV SI **or** MX .$2979/$4229
Laserjet 5P/MP.....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2869
2MB/4MG upgrade .....$99/$159
8MB/16MB.....$319/$539
DeskJet 600/660C.....$299/$379
DeskJet 850C/1600 ....$539/$1399
Desk 1200C **or** C/PS .$995/$1589
OfficeJet $579
IIIP/IVC Scanner .....$329/$929

SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker 5.0 .....$489
Corel 5.0/6.0 CD $409/*CALL*
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 .....$279
Microsoft Office $409
Microsoft Office Pro.....$499
Word Perfect DOS **or** WIN....$239

MONITORS

NEC

XV14/15/17 .....$299/$435/$759
XE 15/17/21 .....$549/$969/$1699
XP 15/17/21 .....$569/$1019/$2139

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$849/$979
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1279/$1049
T2-20 ESP.....$1989
FX2-21.....$2959

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$419/$499
17GS/17GA/17PS .$759/$829/$919
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1679

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450/DX15e .....$239/$359
DX17F/MXP17F 17" .....$659/$789
DX1495/1595 .....$259/$379
DX1795 .....$699
DX15T/17T .....$439/$769
MX21F $1619

PRINCETON

Ultra 14 **or** 14ni .....$189/$229
Ultra 15 **or** 17 .....$329/$549
EO14/15 .....$249/$369

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 1000 .....$699
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof..$1069
Microtek IISP **or** IIHR...$459/$549
Relisys 4830/9624 .....$999/$1279
Relisys 2412/4816 .....$549/$599
Relisys Taurus.....$699
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$269
UMAX Vista S6 **or** LE ..$499/$549
UMAX T630 **or** LE.....$359/$399
UMAX 1260/1260 Pro...$659/$789
UMAX Powerlook $2069

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*
1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$149
8MB/16MB Simms .....$319/$549
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 **or** 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 .....$179
Toshiba 2100 4/8MB.....$179/$339
Toshiba EDO 8/16MB...$439/$869

OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$135/$169
Pentium® 63MHz.....$179
Pentium® 83MHz $249

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34..$169/$199
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$149/$279

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext .....$79/$89
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$159/$179

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext .$179/$189
Sport 28.8 VI Int/Ext .....$189/$219
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 28.8.....$329

Megahertz

XJack 1144-14.4 .....$139
XJack 2144 14.4 .....$179
XJack 2288-V.34 .....$269
CC 4144-cellular.....$169
CC10BT-PCMCIA $129
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem .$299

DRIVES & TAPES

IoMega Zip Drives $19
Micro Solutions Back Quad CD....$33
3½" 1.44/Dual Floppy.....$39/$8
Seagate 850MB/1.0GB .$195/$23
West Digit 635/850.....$179/$20
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB..$289/$44

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350/700/1400..$129/$195/$22
Trakker 350/700 .....$249/$31
T-1000 - 800MG $16
T-1000E - 800MG $19
Sure Store CD-writer.....$96

AMERICAN UPS

280.....$99	Pro 420 .....$20
400.....$149	Pro 650 .....$25
450.....$169	Smart 450 ....$26
600.....$239	Smart 700 ....$33
900.....$329	Smart 1000..$44
1200 .....$319	Smart 1400 .$55

CD ROM

Sound Blaster Value CD 2X..$17
Sound Blaster Value CD 4X..$27
Diamond 4400/6000 .....$279/$31
Diamond 7000/8000 .....$359/$54
NEC 6Xi/6Xe .....$449/$53

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user.....$56
NetWare 3.12 10-user $122
NetWare 3.12 25-user $172
NetWare 3.12 50-user.....$218
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3199/$4699
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$21
3 Com Etherlink III $10
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$141
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $8
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$349/$124
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$40
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack ....$99/$39
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI.....$17
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$39

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**
We export!
Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333
Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express

Circle 8 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	14.00	8.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	14.00	9.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	11.00 (3.3V)	–
128x8	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module — $108.00 512K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module— $279.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg×1	–	5.95	5.45	5.25	4.95
1Meg×4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Meg×4 (3.3v, 4k)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256×4 Page Dpt	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4/Static Dpt	–	–	9.95	–	–
256×4 Page Jpg	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256×4 Video Dpt	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256×8 SSU	–	19.00	18.00	–	–
256 ×1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64×4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64×1	–	–	–	2.50	2.00
256×16 SOJ	–	29.00	–	–	–
256×16 Video Dp	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	39.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mod#	69.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx²-25/50 ..... 219.00 CX486 DRx²-33/66 ..... 229.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50 ..... 229.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	4ONS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Mg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	38.00	37.00	35.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	38.00	37.00	35.00	34.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	149.00	139.00	129.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	499.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	–	79.00	69.00
512 x 36 2 mg	–	89.00	79.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	164.00	159.00	154.00
2 x 36 8 mg	329.00	329.00	329.00
4 x 36 16 mg	649.00	639.00	599.00
8 x 36 32 mg	1299.00	1279.00	1079.00
16 x 36 64 mg	2449.00	2419.00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	149.00	139.00	139.00
2 x 32 8 mg	299.00	279.00	279.00
4 x 32 16 mg	569.00	549.00	549.00
8 x 32 32 mg	1219.00	1159.00	1159.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	159.00	149.00	–
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	299.00	289.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	649.00	599.00	–
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	1229.00	1199.00	–

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	8Meg	309.00
2 x 64	16Meg	599.00
4 x 64	32Meg	1199.00
8 x 64	64Meg	2419.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **49.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **49.00**

83S87-33SX – **65.00** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS,	4Meg	500987-002	139.00
MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33, 5/25	8Meg	500987-003	279.00
	16Meg	500987-004	539.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1078.00
Premmia LX P/60, MX4-66d 4-100T, P/60	8 Meg	501347-002	279.00
	16 Meg	501349-002	549.00
	32 Meg	500987-006	958.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	309.00
Premmia SF 4/33, 4/50d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	558.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/50d, P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G, V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2298.00
Power Premmia 4/33, 4/33i, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	378.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/25			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	8Meg Kit	500780-001	378.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20	1 Meg	500780-002	59.00
Premium SE/433	4Meg	500780-003	159.00
Premium SE 4/50 d, 66d, P/60	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501567-001/501568-001	378/699
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX/16, Prem.II 386SX 20, 386/25	32Meg Kit/64MegKit	501567-001/501568-001	1358/2699
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	0-32 Meg	500818-001	159.00
AST Quad Board			

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/369.00/619.00
Ambra MC 4259L	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/199.00/309.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/16/16 Meg	179.00/349.00/549.00/619.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	179.00/539.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	169.00/369.00/619.00

MAGNAVOX

256/336SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 all are 72PIN SIMM:

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 169.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 619.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MFG. PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	169.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts 99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt 99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card 105.00
TURBO 25 Compatable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)* 69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+ 149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2 ..... 179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029 ..... 139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE 84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typeoh/sec 169.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT

• OK-8Meg Bd., 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EMS
• Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
• Supports Desqview, Multitask operations

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg **$139.00** 2Meg **$238.00** 4Meg **$319.00** 8Meg **$499.00** 16Meg**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K – **139.00** 2Meg – **228.00** 4Meg – **308.00** 8Meg – **477.00**

BATTERIES

★★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F3343 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F3353 (2Meg)	35-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
64503/9 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451063 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 90-311	169.00
64506/04/05/7/95 (2Meg)	70-061, 161, 121, 80Z, 555X, 555X, P-70	89.00
	55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 350X, 35LS, 40SX	
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, 8-01, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
76X8605 (128K)	25	35.00
34P2933 (4Meg)	355X, 425X, 555X, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	169.00
8F9907/92G7199 (4Meg)	555X, 35LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	169.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
8F9985 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1-386SX-2121	109.00
8F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1-386SX, Model -2121	189.00
90G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	189.00
90G7321, 73G2131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	169.00
90G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	145.00
90G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	289.00
90G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	579.00
90G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 710, 730	1049.00
73G2132/92G7233 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
69G1622/92G7234 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609.00
90G7208 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450922 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	90.00
	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	
6450128/92G7202 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 5ff, 340LE, P/51, 2365X,	189.00
	Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486DS2, 486SX, SVR85	
	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	
6450125/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	330.00
6450130/92G7201 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	339.00
	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	
6451158/92G7268 (4Meg ecc)	486 95XP, 95A (install in pairs)	139.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486 95XP, 95A (install in pairs)	299.00
92G7205/30G3720 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	719.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX		189.00
07G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX		349.00
6450995 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, C	629-1299	629-1299
66G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450, 760		179.00
66G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450, 760		329.00
66G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450, 760	629-1299	629-1299
81B9298 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		179.00
81B9299 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)		349/619
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		109.00
79F1330 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425		169.00
79F1301 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note		349.00
Hard Drive 324Meg, 715 Meg, 1.3 Gig	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355		769/949/1119
6450994 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Chrome Modules		199/749
4Mx16 Mem w/Adap	Thinkpad 755		269/839
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425		339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425		569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SX		109.00
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly		179.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly		369.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly		629.00
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T		219/359/629
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820		399/729
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850		139/299/719/1439
4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	PC300 Pentium		179/329/629/1259

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/33N	2Meg Module	115144-001	99.00
	8Meg Module	115561-001	299.00
	32Meg Module	115562-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	Exp. Brd	116569-001	379.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	111131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	111132-001	179.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	1Meg Exp Sd	113634-001	249.00
	1Meg Module	111130-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	111134-001	179.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	249.00
	1Meg Module	111131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	111132-001	179.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20 all "M" series, sytm LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	111131-001	79.00
	2Meg Module	111685-001	99.00
	4Meg Module	111690-001	159.00
	8Meg Module	111691-001	299.00
M Series Exp Bd	2-4Meg Exp Bd	129160-001	129.00
DeskPro 386/16	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	512K Kit	113012-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	8Meg Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	16Meg Kit	149911-001	379.00
Prolinea 5/66	16Meg Kit	149913-001	639.00
Proliant 190 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1319.00
Proliant 2000 4/50, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149915-001	2519.00
Proliant 3000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5039.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	299.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, COS	2Meg	141583-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141584-001	159.00
	8Meg	141585-001	329.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 SX2/66	8Meg	141586-001	329.00
	16Meg	149320-001	629.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1259.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121135-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	439.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	869.00
LTE LITE 425C/20C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	169.00
LTE LITE 425C/20C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	619.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	110237-001	179.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	113304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	113305-001	199.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144730-001	179.00
	8Meg	144730-002	353.00
	16Meg	144730-003	619.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	179.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 450, 410	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		179/359/619
Contura 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		179/359/619/729
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	179.00
	8Meg	146521-001	349.00
	16Meg	146523-001	619.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	150532-001	179.00
	8Meg	150297-001	349.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, Ae. prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • 90 REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000SX/E/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	PC-PA3000U	69/139/259
T2100, 2105, 2150	4Meg-8Meg		179/349
T2100, 2105, 2150	1Meg-2/4Meg		69/179
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C, T4900, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2017U	169.00
T4500, C, T4900, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	349.00
T4500, C, T4900, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	652.00
T4700, 4900, 4950 (Hard Drive)	524Meg/710Meg/1.3 Gig		739/965/1119
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	179/349/619
T3400CT	32Meg		899.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	199.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC16-PA8310U	189.00
T3200/T3500	2Meg	PC-PA8304U	69.00
T3200/T3500	4Meg	PC10-PA8312U	369.00
T600, 610, CT, T400	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		469/884/1399

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 740, 780	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg		105/179/359
ACER 750, 755, 782, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		179/359/629
ACER 7250	4Meg-8Meg		179/359/629
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407880	249.00
Altima Virage	4 Meg, 16 Meg		189/619
Altima Virage II	4Meg-16Meg		189/799/1279
AST Advantage Ameriuse 486C, 6360, 8360C	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		379/759/1249/2599
AST Ascentia 900A, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/349/629
AST Ascentia 900	8Meg/16Meg		349/629
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		179/359/629
AST Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage P/90	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	501255-001, -002	189/359/749/1499
AST Notebook Prem Exec 3/66SX/20/25/25L	4Meg-8Meg	500814-003	379/759/1249/2499
AST Notebook Prem Exec 3/66SX/20/25/25L	4Meg-8Meg	500814-003	179.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	189/629
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	501318-001/002	189/379/629
AT&T Globalyst 130	4Meg/16Meg		179/679
AT&T Globalyst 200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359/679
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC37851	259.00
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	4Meg/16Meg		199/899
Bundwell 6310, Plus	4Meg	23050-09100	69.00
Bundwell 8310V, SX	1Meg/4Meg		109/229
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/16Meg		179/629
Canon Innova Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		179/359/629/979
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/229/443
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/629
Canon Notepet 486	4Meg/16Meg		189/629
Canon Notepet DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/379/629
Compudata 425TX Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
CTC Hillside Ultra Hybrid	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/669
Dell Latitude LX 4100D, XP 4100D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/729
Dell Latitude M, MC, MCX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359/639
Dell Latitude XP, 475, 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359
Dell Latitude 466, 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 450CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		189/359
Dell XPS 410CP Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359/629
Epson ActionNote 650 650c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
Epson ActionNote 700, 700C, 700cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359
Epson ActionNote 850, 850c	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		179/359/679/979
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	2Meg		179
Epson ActionNote 4/25S, 4/SC-33, 4SLC/2-50	2Meg		279
Everex Tempo LX, LCD, Color	2Meg	PCA 00063-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/519
Gateway 2000 Nomad 486 DX2, SLC	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/359
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/16Meg		199/579
HP Omnibook 300, 400, 425	2Meg/4Meg		119/189
HP Omnibook 425, 600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359/629
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/359/649
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg/16Meg		179/539
Lexmark 5210	4Meg/Meg		179/359
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Midwest Micro Elite 3/25, 3/33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Studia 3/33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
Midwest Micro Elite Studia Plus DX-75, DX-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/389/629
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/8 Meg		189/369
NEC Ultralite Versa E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	DP4104	183/359/619/799
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	540Meg/710Meg/1Gig		715/899/1119
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
NEC Versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/329
Panasonic CF-170, CF-270, CF-370	2Meg	CF-BA165	59.00
Panasonic CF-380, CF-480	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-121P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Panasonic CF-147	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		219/419/692/1999
Sanyo 1700	4Meg	MBC-A866ME2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/179
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7150, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		179/579
Sharp 8750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/639
Sharp PC3113, PC3750, 3910 & 3250	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
TI Travelmate 5000	16Meg	2508334-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 5000	4Meg/16Meg	2366996-1	84.00
TI 4000 TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		199/768
TI 5000, 5100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		319/799
TI Extensa	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		179/359/629
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	2Meg		89.00
Tandy 2500, 3520, 3810	2Meg/4Meg/8 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SA, GV, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		179/639
Twinhead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199, 379, 649
Ultra 486 1538	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		189/369/629
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Series 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	104.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	2Meg	ZA-180-66	69.00
ZA-4-4	2Meg	ZA-180-44	119.00
SX Alpha SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-186-86/ZA-180-87	119.00
Zenith Z-Note 425L, 425LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		179/359/619
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
5-RAM Cards 1MEG	129	56Kbps Type II	139
5-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Audio Card	169
28.8/28.8 Data/Fax Modem	219	Multimedia Combo: Sound/SCSI	499
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	169	Panasonic KXL-CP20 port. CD/Rom player	329
Reader/Writer Card (15A Slot)	149	Type I 170 Mg Hard Drive	429
Lan Ethernet (Coax), (10 Base T)	99	Type III 260 Mg Hard Drive	529
5250 IBM Emulatin Card	495	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	629
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter 549	

FLASH MEMORY 2 Meg–99.00 6 Meg–229.00 10Meg–349.00 16Meg–529.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	15	32
Brother 600, 601, 641, 645	–	–	89	135	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	167	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	149	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4lite, 4plus	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	99	–	–	169	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1600, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1000, 2000, 3200	–	–	–	**189**	–	–	**218**	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D+	–	–	–	89	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	–	–	–	89	–	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX	–	–	–	89	–	–	149	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MP	–	–	–	–	–	–	145	–	–	289	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 5Si	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	299	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	299	–	–
HP 5	–	–	–	–	–	–	219	–	–	299	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	–	89	–	–	155	–	–	299	539	–
HP DesignJet 600, 650, 200	–	–	–	89	–	–	167	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 550C, 510, 550 560	–

Sunshine Computers **Bring The New year in with a Little sunshine!**

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help **WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!**

FAST NOTEBOOKS • BEST MULTIMEDIA PCs

COOL SOFTWARE • COLORFUL PRINTERS

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Premier Business Partner

IBM THINKPAD 365 Series

365CS DX75 8/340 Dual	$1799
365CS DX75 8/540 Dual	$1999
365CSD* DX75 8/540 Dual	$2499
365C DX75 8/540 Active	$2599
365CD* DX75 8/540 Active	$3099

*CD Rom

IBM THINKPAD 755 Series

755CD* Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active	$4949
755CD* Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2GB Active	$5399
755CDV* Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active	$5999
755CDV* Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2GB Active	$6449
755CV Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active	$5449
755CV Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2GB Active	$5899
755CX Pentium® 75MHz 8/1.2 GB Active	$5699

*CD Rom
**Overhead Projection Capable and CD Rom

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series

760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active	$5349
760C Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active	$6049
760C Pentium® 120MHz 8/720 Active	$6599
760CD Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active	$7449

*CD Rom

TOSHIBA

NEW TECRA PENTIUM®

700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2GB SVGA	NEW/CALL
700CS Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.2GB SVGA	NEW/CALL

SATELLITE T2130 SERIES

T2130CS DX75 8/500 Dual	$1945
T2130CT DX75 8/500 Active	$2435

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Dual	$2925
T400CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 W/CD Active	$3895
T410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/810	CALL
T410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Quad CD Rom	CALL

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium® 90MHz 8/720 Active	$3895

AST

AUTHORIZED DEALER

950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/500 Dual	$2625
950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/800 Dual	$2855
950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/1.2Gb Dual	$3229
950N Pentium® 75 MHz 8/800 8/1.2Gb Active	$3795/$4165

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD 600

HP 600C DX75 8/260 Dual	$2365
HP 600C DX75 8/340 Dual	$2455
HP 600CT DX75 8/260 Active	$2825
HP 600CT DX75 8/340 Active	$2915

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000

HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Active	CALL
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB VGA	$5155
HP 5000 Pentium® 90MHz 16/1.2GB SVGA	$5705

• PCI Bus, L2 cache, SCSI, & Lilon Battery

HEWLETT PACKARD 5000 VL

HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/810 Dual	CALL
HP 5000VL Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB Active	CALL

• PCI Bus, NIMH Battery

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTE GT

Pentium® 75MHZ 8/810 Dual	$3615
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/810 Active	$3886
Pentium® 90MHZ 8/1.3GB Active	$5149

Z-NOTE MX

Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/810 Active	$3339
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/540 Dual	$2619
Pentium® 75 MHZ 8/420 Dual	$2529

NOTEFLEX P

Pentium® 75 MHZ 16/810 Dual	CALL
Pentium® 75 MHZ 16/810 Active	CALL

NEC

THE NEC VERSA SERIES

2000 SERIES

VERSA 2000D DX75 4/350 Dual/Active	$1869/$2149
VERSA 2000C DX75 8/350 Active	$2435
VERSA 2000C DX75 8/540 Active	$2619

4000 SERIES

VERSA 4000D Pent 75MHz 8/540 Dual/w/CD	$3275$3599
VERSA 4000C Pent 75MHz 8/540 Active	$3745
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 Active w/CD	$4459
VERSA 4050C Pent 90MHz 8/810 High Res	CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TRAVELMATE™ 4000M & 5000

TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/524 Dual	$2889
TI 5000 Pentium® 75MHz 8/810 Active	$3965
TI 5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2GB	CALL

EXTENSA 450, 550 AND 550 CD SERIES

TI 450 DX75 4/340 Dual	$1725
TI 450T DX75 4/340 Active	$2009
TI 550 Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 Dual	CALL
TI 550CDPentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Dual	CALL
TI 550CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 w/CD Active	CALL

EPSON

WE HAVE THE NEW 890'S

890C DX100 8/540 Monol	CALL
890C DX100 8/540 Dual	$1959
890CX DX100 8/540 Active	$2325
895C DX100 8/450 Dual*	$2139
895CX DX100 8/540 Active*	$2435
910 5X86 100MHz 8/810 Dual	NEW/CALL

*FAX MODEM AND 16-BIT SOUND CARD

SHARP

- PC 3020 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual ..... CALL
- PC 3060 586 100MHz 8/515 Dual ..... CALL

*16bit Sound card, Stereo speakers14.4 fax

PRINTERS

brother

It's a fax! It's a printer! It's a copier! It's a scanner! It's a fax/modem!

$945

HL 630 6PPM, 300DPI	$365
HL 660 6PPM, 600DPI	$665
HL 960 12PPM, 600DPI	$955
MFC-4000ML/MFC-4500M	$835/$905
MFC-5500ML	$945

OKIDATA

OL600e/OL610e/OL610e/PS	$395/$499/$705
OL810e/OL1200	$735/$1065
OkiJet 2010	$349
ML 320/321/ML 590/591	$309/$429/$425/$589
ML 184 TURBO	$220

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

The Personal Laser Printer for fast, Impressive Printing!

HP 5L-FS

HP 5L-FS	$489
HP 5P	$849
HP 5MP	$995
HP DeskJet 340	$289
HP DeskJet 600	$289
HP DeskWriter 600	$289
HP DeskJet 660C	$369
HP DeskWriter 660C	$369
HP DeskJet 850C	$489
HP DeskJet 1600	$1299
HP DeskJet 1600CM	$1899
HP OfficeJet LX Printer,Fax,Copier,Scanner	CALL

Canon

"Call For Special Canon Paper"

BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi

BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi	CALL
BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 720 dpi	CALL
BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet 720 x 360 dpi	CALL
BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet 360 x 360 dpi	$355
LBP-460 Laser Beam Printer 4ppm	$375

NEC

SuperScript 610	$399
SuperScript 610i	$649
SuperScript SC3000	$829

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS II

$409

Stylus II / IIS / Pro	CALL
Stylus 1500	CALL
FX 870	$295
FX 1170	$390
LQ 570	$249
LQ 870	$439
LQ 1070	$399
LQ 1170	$679
LQ 2550	$949
Action Laser 1400	$465

SCANNERS

Dazzling color is easy with the HP Scanjet 4c scanner from Sunshine Computers $899

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Dealer

2400 dpi enhanced, 600 dpi optical resolution for high-quality color/grayscale images

C2527B

HP Scanjet 4s Personal Desktop Scanner

The small, affordable personal desktop scanner that quickly converts paper to electronic format.

$329

C1127A

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP Scanjet 4si Network Scanner $2295

The HP-network scanner for distributing, sharing, and filing documents electronically

C1302A

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS
A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442
INTERNET:ginog@gate.net
FAX:(954) 422-5894

1-800-828-2992

PCW 01/96

Circle 196 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 1/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1996 This card expires May 21, 1996 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 1/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1996 This card expires May 21, 1996 S3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only). You will be billed $19.97

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 1/96

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1996 This card expires May 21, 1996 S2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

PC WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Associate Publisher
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Associate Publisher
Patricia Owen

Director of Advertising
Bob Carrigan

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Jane Davey

Director of National Accounts
Sandy Schackman (214/233-3491)

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

East
Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

MIDWEST

Midwest Advertising Director
Harvey Diamond (214/233-3492)

Administrative Assistant Janine Goble

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Silicon Valley (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Fremont, CA/Silicon Valley
Kevin Normandeau, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Bill Hanek, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Barbara Sweetman (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representative
Jim Schott (415/978-3353)
Amy Striplin (770/668-5419)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

PC WORLD MARKETING

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

CIRCULATION, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Billing & Renewal Manager
Lisa Radler

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Stephenson

Promotion Managers Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

Circulation Assistant Jennifer Carson

Customer Service Specialist
Daniella Zucker

Vice President, Research Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

Research Analyst Jon Friesch

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Anne Merkelson

Advertising Information Assistant
Dan Gordon

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Representative Christine Selfridge

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, CFO Vicki Peilen

Director Network Systems
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

Management Associates
Michael L. Bayle, Peter Keith, Ulla McGee

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	150-151
102	Acer America	53-55
229	Acer America	154-155
–	Adaptec	247
32	Adobe Photoshop	140-141
14	AEC Software	339
31	All Micro	295
9	ALR	31
–	America On Line	237-238
25	American Small Business Computers	181
45	APC	185
8	Arlington Computer Products	320
24	Ashlar	250
187	AST	32-33
30	AT&T Business Network	109
5	ATI Technologies	285
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
–	Autodesk	107
39	Brother International	227
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
46	Clear Software	12
26	Clear Software	101
–	Columbia House	34
61	Compaq	267A-B
98	Compaq Direct Plus	196-197
83	Compaq Direct Plus	261A-B
51	Compras Express	179
–	Computer Book Club	315
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	316-319
86	Connectix	95
29	Connectix	162
54	Creative Labs	16
69	Creative Labs	134-135
74	CTX Int'l	217
66	Cyrix Corp.	208-209

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Datalngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
77	DacEasy	235
–	Dell	28
–	Dell	38-39
–	Dell	176-177
–	Dell	282-283
–	Dell	C5-8
37	Delrina	51
92	Delrina	91
84	DTK	190
95	Ergo Computing	239
107	Everex Systems	194
153	Fujitsu America	249A-B
72	Future Micro	311
–	Gateway 2000	56-81
99	Grolier Electronic Publishing	290
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	36-37
–	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet	103
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	144-145
–	Hewlett-Packard - CMS	147
–	IBM Direct	47
–	IBM Direct	49
–	IBM	116-117
132	InFocus Systems	143
112	Inset Systems	287
–	Intel	92-93
119	Jamna	257A
170	KDS Orchestra Multisystems	192
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	314
128	Kingston Technology	243
59	Kyocera	248
96	L.G. Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	205
–	LA Trade	321
178	Lexmark	233
139	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	335
144	MAG INNOVISION	258
166	MicroBiz Corporation	333
157	Microcom	106
155	Microcom	253
143	Microdata	329
182	Micrografx	186
146	Micron Computer	11
–	Micron Computer	165-170
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
–	Microsoft	82
–	Microsoft	118-119
–	Microsoft	120-121
–	Microsoft	122-123
172	MIS	257B
161	MULTIPLE ZONES	312-313
203	NEC-Laptops	20-21
205	NEC-Monitors	18-19
168	Nokia	171
–	NOVELL-COMPAQ	110-111
–	NOVELL, Inc.	132-133
–	NRI	291
176	nView	267
–	Okidata	153
195	PC America	207
–	PC Connection	262-263
–	PCW Online	164
223	Peachtree Software	221
212	PKWARE	131
192	Play, Inc.	188
191	Practical Peripherals	115
–	Prodigy	219-220
–	Quantex	97-100
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	85
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	87
194	Quarterdeck Office Systems	89
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	269
198	Samsung Electronics	13
204	SAMTRON	22
213	SAMTRON	22
184	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	279
209	Seagate	229
222	Serif, Inc.	149
–	Software Pubnlishing Corp.	293
202	Sony	277
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	104-105
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	158-159
210	STB Systems	254
196	Sunshine Computers	322
217	Surfing the Himalayas	281
214	Swan Technology	336-337
–	SYNCWARE	260
124	Tektronix	213
244	Texas Instruments	161
227	Toray Marketing and Sales	289
228	Toshiba	112-113
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24
230	Triton Technologies	225
240	Twinhead	257
231	USA Flex	310
224	ViewSonic	244-245
197	WinBook	14-15
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6-7
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8-9

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
5	ATI Technologies	285
66	Cyrix Corp.	208-209
–	Intel	92-93
128	Kingston Technology	243
210	STB Systems	254

Communcations/Fax/Modems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
69	Creative Labs	134-135
155	Microcom	253
191	Practical Peripherals	115

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
229	Acer America	154-155
9	ALR	31
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
98	Compaq Direct Plus	196-197
84	DTK	190
95	Ergo Computing	239
107	Everex Systems	194
–	Gateway 2000	56-81
–	Hewlett-Packard PC	144-145
–	IBM Direct	49
–	Micron Computer	165-170
146	Micron Computer	11
172	MIS	257B
–	Quantex	97-100
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6-7

Computer Accessories

Reader Service Number		Page Number
161	MULTIPLE ZONES	312-313

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell	28
–	Dell	C5-8
214	Swan Technology	336-337

Laptops/Notebooks

Reader Service Number		Page Number
102	Acer America	53-55
187	AST	32-33
22	Austin/IPC	25-27
83	Compaq Direct Plus	261A-B
–	Dell	176-177
–	Dell	282-283
–	Dell	38-39
95	Ergo Computing	239
–	Gateway 2000	56-81
–	IBM Direct	47
203	NEC-Laptops	20-21
214	Swan Technology	336-337
244	Texas Instruments	161
228	Toshiba	112-113
240	Twinhead	257
197	WinBook	14-15
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8-9

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
74	CTX Int'l	217
132	InFocus Systems	143
170	KDS Orchestra Multisystems	192
96	L.G. Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	205
144	MAG INNOVISION	258
205	NEC-Monitors	18-19
168	Nokia	171
198	Samsung Electronics	13
204	SAMTRON	22
213	SAMTRON	22
184	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	279
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	104-105
224	ViewSonic	244-245

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
54	Creative Labs	16
132	InFocus Systems	143
214	Swan Technology	336-337
227	Toray Marketing and Sales	289

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
86	Connectix	95
161	MULTIPLE ZONES	312-313

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Adaptec	247
191	Practical Peripherals	115

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	APC	185

Printers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
39	Brother International	227
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Hewlett-Packard Copyjet	36-37
–	Hewlett-Packard Laserjet	103
59	Kyocera	248
178	Lexmark	233
–	Okidata	153
124	Tektronix	213

Server

Reader Service Number		Page Number
61	Compaq	267A-B
–	Micron Computer	165-170

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
208	3M Data Storage	150-151
–	Columbia House	34
153	Fujitsu America	249A-B
–	Hewlett-Packard - CMS	147
209	Seagate	229
202	Sony	277
–	Sony Electronics, Inc.	158-159
227	Toray Marketing and Sales	289

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
51	Compras Express	179
196	Sunshine Computers	322

MISCELLANEOUS

Accounting/Financial

Reader Service Number		Page Number
77	DacEasy	235
166	MicroBiz Corporation	333
223	Peachtree Software	221

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Computer Book Club	315
217	Surfing the Himalayas	281

Mail Order

Reader Service Number		Page Number
31	All Micro	295
8	Arlington Computer Products	320
51	Compras Express	179
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	316-319
72	Future Micro	311
–	LA Trade	321

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	NRI	291
–	PC Connection	262-263
196	Sunshine Computers	322
231	USA Flex	310
	Online Services	
–	America On Line	237-238
30	AT&T Business Network	109
–	PCW Online	164
–	Prodigy	219-220
189	Quarterdeck Office Systems	269
–	Toyota Motor Sales	24
	Training	
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	314

SOFTWARE

	CAD/COM	
25	American Small Business Computers	181
24	Ashlar	250
–	Autodesk	107
	Communications	
37	Delrina	51
92	Delrina	91
157	Microcom	106
230	Triton Technologies	225
	Database Management	
119	Janna	257A
	Entertainment	
139	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	335
–	Microsoft	82
	Graphics	
32	Adobe Photoshop	140-141
112	Inset Systems	287
182	Micrografx	186
192	Play, Inc.	188
222	Serif, Inc.	149
–	Software Pubnlishing Corp.	293
	Groupware	
–	NOVELL, Inc.	132-133
	Management	
195	PC America	207
	Multimedia	
99	Grolier Electronic Publishing	290
192	Play, Inc.	188
	Operating Systems	
–	IBM	116-117
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
–	NOVELL-COMPAQ	110-111
176	nView	267
	Other	
46	Clear Software	12
26	Clear Software	101
161	MULTIPLE ZONES	312-313
	Presentation Graphics	
–	Microsoft	120-121
	Spreadsheets/Templates/ Forms	
–	Microsoft	118-119
–	SYNCWARE	260
	Utilities	
31	All Micro	295
14	AEC Software	339
29	Connectix	162
143	Microdata	329
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	85
179	Quarterdeck Office Systems	87
194	Quarterdeck Office Systems	89
	Video	
105	KeyStone Learning Systems	314
	Windows	
25	American Small Business Computers	181
77	DacEasy	235
223	Peachtree Software	221
212	PKWARE	131
	Word Processing	
–	Microsoft	122-123

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
	Accounting	
782	DacEasy Accounting & Payroll 95, DacEasy	90
–	QuickBooks 4.0, Intuit	90
	Add-On Board	
608	ATI Graphics xpression, ATI	259
607	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2200XL, Diamond Technologies	259
603	Diamond Stealth64 Video 2201XL, Diamond Technologies	259
601	Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200, Diamond Technologies	259
604	Matrox MGA Millenium, Matrox	259
609	Number Nine 9FX Motion771, Number Nine	259
605	Philips Paradise Bahamas 64, Philips	259
760	SoundExpression 28.8SRS, Voyager Movie Player, Boca Research	86
602	STB Powergraph 64 Video, STB	259
606	STB Velocity 64 Video, STB	259
610	Umax Maxmedia Graphics 68D, Umax	259
	CD-Recordable	
788	HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i, Hewlett-Packard	178
789	JVC BC-CR1000A-2X, JVC Information Products	180
790	Olympus Deltis CD-R2/ISA, Olympus Image Systems	182
791	Optima DisKovery 650 CD-R, Optima Technology	182
792	Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000, Pinnacle Micro	183
793	Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002, Smart and Friendly	183
794	Sony Spressa 920, Sony Electronics	184
	Desktop Computer	
761	Acma sPower P90, Acma Computer	241
762	AST Bravo LC P/75 850W, AST Computer	241
660	AST Bravo MS P/133, AST Computer	215
681	Austin PowerPlus 75, IPC Technologies	223
658	Austin PowerPlus 100, IPC Technologies	215
652	Austin PowerPlus 120, IPC Technologies	215
654	Austin PowerPlus 133, IPC Technologies	215
678	Compaq ProLinea 575, Compaq Computer	223
649	CompuAdd C133MHz, CompuAdd	215
668	CompuTrend Premio 5x86-100, CompuTrend Systems	223
663	Dell Dimension P75t, Dell Computer	223
667	Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer	223
648	Dell Dimension XPS P100c, Dell Computer	215
646	Dell Dimension XPS P120c, Dell Computer	215
644	Dell Dimension XPS P133c, Dell Computer	215
763	Diamond DT-AS120, Diamond Technologies	241
662	Digital Celebris XL 590, Digital Equipment	215
682	Digital Venturis 575, Digital Equipment	223
665	DTK Quin-35M/P75, DTK Computer	223
653	DTK Quin-54M/P133, DTK Computer	215
764	EPS P120 Pinnacle, EPS Technologies	241
659	Everex Step Pro P133, Everex Systems	215
669	Gateway 2000 P5-75, Gateway 2000	223
676	Gateway 2000 P5-100, Gateway 2000	223
670	Gateway 2000 P5-120, Gateway 2000	223
657	Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, Gateway 2000	215
650	Gateway 2000 P5-120XL, Gateway 2000	215
651	Gateway 2000 P5-133XL, Gateway 2000	215
–	IBM Aptiva 2144-M50, IBM Personal Computer	241
671	Micro Express MicroFlex-PCI/586, Micro Express	223
664	Micron 4100 Magnum, Micron Electronics	223
666	Micron P90 Home MPC, Micron Electronics	223
661	Micron P90 Power Station, Micron Electronics	215
647	Micron P100 Millenia, Micron Electronics	215
645	Micron P120 Millenia, Micron Electronics	215
643	Micron P133 Millenia, Micron Electronics	215
675	Netis 5100 Media, Netis Computers	223
677	Polywell Poly 4120P8, Polywell Computer	223
679	Quantex QP5/75 M-1, Quantex Microsystems	223
680	Quantex QP5/90 M-3, Quantex Microsystems	223
656	Quantex QP5/133 SM-2, Quantex Microsystems	215
765	Robotech CobraXL DX4-120, Robotech	241
766	SmartWorks MT54HI133S, SmartWorks	241
655	Tangent MediaStar 5133, Tangent Computer	215
673	Tempest Pentium Giga Media P5-100, Tempest Micro	223
674	Vektron PCI P-75, Vektron International	223
672	Vektron Multimedia P-100, Vektron International	223
	Disk Drive	
759	Sony MDH-10, Sony Electronics	86
	Display	
622	Compaq Qvision 210, Compaq Computer	255
625	CTX Multisync 2085, CTX International	255
627	GoldStar 2010, LG Electronics	255
621	MAG MX21F, MAG InnoVision	255
626	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H, Mitsubishi Electronics America	255

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
628	Nanao FlexScan F221, Nanao USA	255
623	NEC MultiSync XP21, NEC Technologies	255
757	Proxima Desktop Projector 2400, Proxima	84
758	Sharp XG-E650UB Mark II, Sharp Electronics	84
630	Smile CA 2111, Smile International	255
629	Sony MultiScan 20se, Sony Electronics	255
624	ViewSonic 21PS, ViewSonic	255
	Entertainment/Game	
777	Operation Weather Disaster, Discovery Multimedia	332
	Fax-Modem	
615	AT&T DataPort Express, AT&T Paradyne	261
705	BitSurfer, Motorola	340
619	Boca Research BocaModem V.34 28,800 External, Boca Research	261
752	CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8, Xircom	114
751	Mariner, Motorola	114
612	MaxTech XM288E, MaxTech	261
753	Megahertz XJEM3288, Megahertz	114
616	Microcom DeskPorte Fast V.34, Microcom	261
614	Motorola ISG Power 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, Motorola	261
613	Practical Peripherals PC288LCD V.34, Practical Peripherals	261
620	Practical Peripherals PM288MT II V.34, Practical Peripherals	261
618	U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything with V.34, U.S. Robotics	261
611	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Faxmodem, U.S. Robotics	261
617	Zoom Telephonics V.34X, Zoom Telephonics	261
	Finance	
787	Cashe, Business Matters	96
741	Jonathan Pond's Personal Finance Planner, Vertigo Development Group	191
–	Quicken Financial Planner, Intuit	191
	Graphics	
785	Painter 4, Fractal Design	94
	Groupware	
799	Notes Release 4.0, Lotus Development	44
	Health/Medical	
780	Dr. Schueler Presents the Corner DrugStore, Pixel Perfect Software	334
	Input Device	
775	kidDraw, kidBoard	332
	Internet Tool	
631	FaxWeb, Netoffice	30
781	Netscape Navigator 2.0, Netscape SmartMarks 1.0; Netscape Communications	88
	Legal	
744	LivingTrust Maker 2.0, WillMaker 6.0; Nolo Press	195
745	Managing Your Money's Personal Attorney, Meca Software	195
747	Quicken Family Lawyer, Parsons Technology	195
	Memory	
796	MagnaRAM 2, Quarterdeck	46
795	RAM Doubler, Connectix	46
797	SoftRAM95, Syncronys Software	46
	Miscellaneous	
750	Modem Mate MPA-100, TT Systems	114
	Music	
776	Music Central 96, Microsoft	332
	Notebook Computer	
702	Acom Patriot 4000 F, Acom	231
689	AST Ascentia 950N/75, AST Computer	231
767	AST Ascentia 950N/90, AST Computer	241
696	Austin StepLite DX4-75, IPC Technologies	231
699	Austin Vista Notebook, IPC Technologies	231
768	CompuAdd P90 ColorScan, CompuAdd	241
701	CTX EzBook 200D, CTX International	231
697	CTX EzBook 390T, CTX International	231
693	Dell Latitude LX 4100D, Dell Computer	231
685	Dell Latitude XPi P75D, Dell Computer	231
684	Dell Latitude XPi P90T, Dell Computer	231
769	Digital HiNote Ultra CT475, Digital Equipment	241
694	Gateway 2000 Liberty DX4-100, Gateway 2000	231
754	HP OmniBook 5000, Hewlett-Packard	83
–	IBM ThinkPad 755CX, IBM Personal Computer	241
770	Micro Express NP96P100, Micro Express	242
695	MidWest Micro SoundBook II, MidWest Micro	231
771	MPC CD-Note 900, MPC Technologies	242
687	NEC Versa 2000C, NEC Technologies	231
772	Panasonic V41, Panasonic Personal Computer	246
698	Sharp PC-3010, Sharp Electronics	231
773	SwanNote Plus, Swan Technologies	246
692	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000, Texas Instruments	231
691	Texas Instruments TravelMate 5100, Texas Instruments	231
683	Toshiba Portégé 610CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	231
686	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT, Toshiba America Information Systems	231
688	Toshiba Satellite T2130CT, Toshiba America Information Systems	231
774	Twinhead Slimnote 890TX, Twinhead	246
690	WinBook XP DX4-100, WinBook Computer	231
700	WinBook XPC, WinBook Computer	231
755	Z-Note GT, Zenith Data Systems	83
	Online Service	
706	PSINet, PSINet	340
	Personal Information Manager	
711	Act 2.0 for Windows, Symantec	201
712	Ascend 5.0, Franklin Quest	201
720	Day-Timer Organizer 2.0, Day-Timer Technologies	203
713	Ecco Pro 3.0, NetManage	202
714	GoldMine 2.5a, Elan Software	202
721	InfoCentral, Novell	203
722	Info Select for Windows, Micro Logic	203
715	Janna Contact 95, Janna Systems	203
716	Lotus Organizer 2.1, Lotus Development	204
723	Now Up-to-Date, Now Software	203
717	Schedule+ for Windows 95, Microsoft	204
718	Sidekick 95, Starfish Software	206
	Printer	
640	Apple Color LaserWriter, Apple Computer	251
636	Brother HL-960, Brother International	251
639	HP DeskJet 1600CM, Hewlett-Packard	251
637	HP LaserJet 4M Plus, Hewlett-Packard	251
638	HP LaserJet 4MV, Hewlett-Packard	251
756	Lexmark Optra Laser Printers, Lexmark International	84
634	Lexmark Optra Lx, Lexmark International	251
632	Lexmark Optra R, Lexmark International	251
635	Okidata OL1200, Okidata	251
633	Texas Instruments micro Laser PowerPro, Texas Instruments	251
641	Xerox 4900, Xerox	251
	Project Management	
784	SureTrack Project Manager 1.5 for Windows 3.1, Primavera Systems	94
	Reference	
–	Clark Howard's Consumer Survival Kit, The IBM Multimedia Studio	189
780	First Light, Virtual Reality Laboratories	334
743	Information USA, Infobusiness	193
707	Internet: A Knowledge Odyssey, Business Edition, MindQ Publishing	102
703	Mangia, Upstill Software	338
704	MasterCook 3.0, MasterCook Deluxe, MasterCook Cooking Light; Sierra On-Line	338
746	Personal Advocate, Parsons Technology	195
778	Rock Climbing, Media Mosaic	334
	Remote Control/Access	
749	Mobilizer, Digital Equipment	108
748	Winframe, Citrix Systems	108
	Scanner Utility	
727	Scan-By-Fax, Infinity Computer Products	264
	Software Suite	
798	SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95, Lotus Development	43
	Spreadsheet Utility	
708	Maps and Data for Office 95, MaconUSA	102
	Statistics	
783	SPSS 7.0 for Windows, SPSS	90
	Utility	
710	Drag and Zip for Windows 95, Canyon Software	139
786	PowerDesk 1.0, MicroHelp	96
710	WinZip 6.0 for Windows 95, Nico Mak Computing	139
642	ZR FileWorks 6.4 Turbo, Scandere Software	288

WIN THE RACE AGAINST DOWNTIME !!

The fastest way to troubleshoot P.C.'s

"Exceptional diagnostics, hardware and software... today's leader in computer diagnostics... state-of-the-art diagnostic tools... quickly identify and service virtually any computer problem."
NRI Schools
McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center

"This Test Equipment was introduced this year and has proven to be highly reliable. It proved to be far superior to any test equipment that has been on the market before."
Mr. Dakin
Southern Maine Technical College
South Portland, Maine

"Most powerful tool for PC trouble-shooting on the market."
Compared against Landmark's Kickstart II, Micro 2000's POST Probe, PC code Master, PC Fixer, Pocket Post, V-ATE 2000 QA PLUS FE, and Windsor.
Service News Scoresheet
PC Diagnostics

PHD 16 ANALYZER

Test "DEAD" P.C.s from 286 to Pentium

Complete system testing in 7 Minutes
True Functionality testing of DMA & IRQ lines.
BASE, EXTENDED, VIDEO RAM,
and CACHE MEMORY Tests

Test Monitor • Keyboard • Printer • Hard Drive • Floppy Drive. PHD 16-bit design provides full & accurate testing for all ISA BUS functions. The Board uses unique processor emulation to generate true IRQ & DMA requests. This tool provides component level- testing for timers • Keyboard controller • CMOS RAM • BUS signals • COM Ports • REAL-TIME clock system • BIOS and much, much more. PHD comes with everything required to test computers at virtually any level of functionality. • All failures are displayed on system monitor eliminating POST Codes.

16 BIT EXAMINER

The First tool in the Industry to Resolve:

New

IRQ DMA CONFLICTS
POWER SUPPLY FLUCTUATIONS
SYSTEM OVERHEATING

Easy to use, 16 bit design works under any operating system without disturbing normal use. It continuously monitors your system, and will alert users about power disturbance and system overheating. As a BENCHMARK tool, EXAMINER will accurately identify all of your IRQ & DMA line usage. The EXAMINER can be used as a monitoring device for critical FILE SERVERS or use it as a benchmark tool to test new or even damaged P.C.'s. These three features make the EXAMINER a must add-on-board. Its ease of use makes it a necessity for all system integrators and network engineers who install add-on peripherals.

QUICKTECH PRO

The Professional choice in SOFTWARE

Test, configure, Burn-In any XT, 286, 386, 486, Pentium, PS/2, Laptops,and Compaqs

• BASE • EXTENDED • EXPANDED • CACHE Memory and Video Memory Tests • Speed/Benchmark test. • Complete HardDrive Utility: MFM, RLL, IDE, SCSI. • Memory Address Viewer • I/O Port Monitor • CMOS Editor • Serial & Parallel Cable-Port Test • IRQ Table • QUICKTECH PRO's MAIN MENU provides easy access to over a dozen test groups which range from system information and RAM testing to continuous loop burn-ins and system component testing. • On-line help is available for all functions. • Loop back plugs • Cleaning Diskettes • In-depth manual • All test on ONE disk. • Low memory consumption.

Test your complete system from A to Z

MicroPOST

Test any MicroChannel, Laptop, or Notebook
Plugs into the Parallel Port-Without Removing
cover Doubles as a Serial/Parallel Port tester.

The MicroPOST displays failures on 13 L.E.D.s and comes with software to assist you in monitoring POST routines for configuring and Testing parallel & serial ports. This software includes quick-reference POST code listings, an L.E.D. to hexidecimal conversion table and external functions for checking ports.

QuickTech LITE

New

Self-Booting Diagnostics

For P.C. Business & P.C. Home. Instantly test your Computer under any operating system (UNIX, OS/2, Novell, Etc.). Test all major peripherals • Keyboard • Ports • HardDrive • Memory. Continuous burn-ins, Print outs, and Easy to use Menu. Chose Extended or Quick tests. Engineer test with an End user Menu.

Multi-Media Test/CD

IMPROVE MULTI-MEDIA SPEED & PERFORMANCE. Test CD-ROMS, SOUND CARDS, COLOR VIDEO ADAPTERS. Our diagnostic tests check out graphics, sound, video, CD-ROM drive and Video for Windows performance. Trouble-shooting tips help you solve your compatibility problems FAST! Need a different driver? One of the most comprehensive collections of drivers available anywhere.

Technisoft
EVERYTHING COMPUTERS PTY Ltd
AUSTRALIA +011-617-591-6500

All products above are a trademark of ULTRA-X

6 Months Free upgrades

Unlimited Tech Support

All Analyzers come with a 30 Day Satisfaction Gurantee

Circle 143 on reader service card

microDATA
WIN THE RACE AGAINST DOWNTIME
(800)539-0123
Int'l. (813)573-5900 FAX(813)572-5085
3001 Executive Dr. Clearwater, FL 34622

@HOME

EDITED BY CHRISTINA WOOD

Consumer Watch

Software Bundles: How Good Are They?

BY ROBERTA FURGER

My neighbor just bought a new computer for her family. It's a Pentium with a fast CD-ROM drive, a nice monitor, lots of memory, and a huge hard disk. But what finally sold her on the PC was the software—20 programs to be exact, including a home budgeting package, an encyclopedia, integrated software (spreadsheet, word processor, and database), and games for the kids. The way she sees it, her family now has enough software to last them a year—or at least until they've finished paying for the computer.

It's hard *not* to be enticed by software bundles (all the free stuff that comes preinstalled on new PCs). My neighbor's computer had some gems: Quicken, Microsoft Encarta '95, and Microsoft Works. But a lot of the other software was just so-so—an outdated golf game, some mediocre kids' CD-ROMs, and a stripped-down version of the WinComm fax utility. It wasn't until she got it home and started playing with it that she realized she'd never use a lot of her new computer goodies.

At first blush, all the software deals look terrific. But don't be swayed by the number of CD-ROM titles that come with a PC, or the computer maker's estimate of the retail value of the bundle. You need to do a little checking to determine how *good* the software is and whether the mix is well suited to your household.

Here are some guidelines to follow the next time you're shopping for a new PC—and wondering just how good a deal all that free software really is.

Don't assume you're getting the full retail version. Although many preinstalled packages are identical to the retail versions, there are some notable exceptions. For example, many PC makers include Quicken Special Edition, a "lite" version of the retail package. Among the features *not* available in the Special Edition: the bill payment calendar, investment tracking, home inventory, and some reports. You can upgrade to the retail product for $10 or $15, depending on whether you want the regular edition or the deluxe CD-ROM. Other products that are sometimes offered in a lite version include fax software and multimedia encyclopedias. Most of the time, it's easy to identify a trimmed-down version of a retail product. Look for an extension after the product name, such as "Lte" or "SE." But if you can't tell, ask the manufacturer or sales rep.

Check the version number. Is it the current offering from the software company? If not, you may be disappointed when you find that some of the features you read about in a recent review are missing from your copy. Version changes are usually not an issue with games or with most CD-ROM titles. But home budgeting software, integrated packages, and multimedia encyclopedias are regularly updated. Most PC makers switch to newer versions of software as they become available, but it typically takes them about three months to roll

ERIK BUTLER

out systems bearing the new version of a software package.

Ask who you call for technical support. Many hardware companies are now charging for software support, so you'll save money—and a bit of runaround—by finding out who supports the bundled software. At a minimum, most PC makers should answer installation or troubleshooting questions, but for help on how to use the software you'll probably have to call the software developer. If you think you'll need help, find out if you'll have to pay for support. If your salesperson doesn't know the answer (and they probably won't), check with the technical support department at the PC or software company.

Explore your options. If you buy retail, you're pretty much stuck with the software selection a PC maker chooses to bundle. But you may have some choices if you're purchasing a mail-order system. Gateway 2000, for example, will let you choose between its Generations Software Collection (a mix of home productivity and entertainment packages) and Microsoft Office. Similarly, Quantex offers a "professional" and a "family" bundle.

TIPPING THE SCALES

Sure, a great software bundle shouldn't be your main reason for buying a particular PC. Reliability, service, price, and the right mix of features are always going to be your top considerations. But after you have narrowed the list down to only a couple of computers, take a look at the selection of software. It may just tip the scales.

As always, you can contact Consumer Watch *with questions or problems. See page 12 for contact information.*

Surveying the Software Bundles

All home PC bundles are not created equal. Here's a breakdown of the number of software applications and CD-ROM titles included with the latest home systems.

	Productivity	Reference	Games	Children's	Other	Comments
Acer Aspire	3	2	5	5	4	Otherwise respectable mix doesn't include an encyclopedia.
Compaq Presario 5500/9500 series	4	3	1	5	10	Blockbuster suite covering gardening, trip planning, and more.
Compaq Presario 7100 series	3	2	3	3	5	Compaq's scaled-down suite.
Digital Starion	2	3	2	1	0	So-so sampling of Microsoft home products. Only one kids' title.
Epson ActionTower 7000 and 8000	4	2	1	5	3	Nice mix, including a medical guide and card-making software.
Gateway 2000 PCs	3	6	1	0	3	Fine selection of Microsoft home products, but no kid stuff.
Hewlett-Packard Pavillion line	3	2	4	4	6	Lots of stuff, but only a few real gems.
IBM Aptiva	3	1	4	5	7	Lots of titles, with games for everyone.
Micron Home MPC	2	2	1	0	2	Just the basics.
Micron Home MPC Pro	5	2	0	0	3	Home office heavyweight offers Microsoft Office and Quicken Deluxe.
NEC Ready line	3	1	4	4	3	Highlights: Delrina's Echo Lake and Microsoft Publisher.
Packard Bell PCs	2	2	2	5	6	Something for everyone: sports, cooking, and home projects.

TOP: J.D. KING; RIGHT: JAMES YANG

Feedback

Double Fun

Jack Sexton wrote to us because he couldn't get his brand-new NEC double-speed CD-ROM drive to work. When he contacted NEC, he was told to call the company that sold him the drive. According to NEC, vendors are supposed to sell these drives only with PCs or other hardware. NEC's contract with these manufacturers makes them responsible for support. We forwarded Sexton's letter to NEC and were surprised when the company replaced the drive with a new quad-speed CD-ROM drive. NEC also apologized for Sexton's poor experience with the firm that sold him the drive. It helps to speak up when a company's business practices aren't working for you.

TAKE NOTE: **Cyberpope live! The first virtual Mass was delivered by Pope John Paul II on October 8, 1995, from Baltimore's Camden Yard Stadium. ABC provided a text simulcast via America Online.**

We Forgot?

We received several angry letters from customers of Windows Memory Corporation in La Jolla, California. Each customer—in response to an ad in *PC World*—sent SIMMs to the company in exchange for cash. But once the memory was in the hands of Windows Memory, relations soured. The company made repeated promises to send the money it owed, and then offered excuses as to why it hadn't. Customers waited several weeks before finally contacting us for help. We contacted Windows Memory and spoke to its president, Mark Elliot. He told us all the customers now have their money and insisted none of the delays were out of the ordinary. They were caused, he said, by the necessity to test the memory before cutting a check.

Virtual Confidence Games

Bohdan Sukiennicki of Mountain View, California, had a frightening introduction to the

Cybertoys for Everyone in the House

Art supplies, music appreciation, foul-weather games

KidDraw for young artists

DIGITAL CRAYONS

"Cool!" That's how my 6-year-old daughter, Jessie, describes kidDraw, a drawing tablet from kidBoard. The tablet and its accompanying stylus are somewhere between a mouse and a crayon; you move the stylus across the tablet's surface, like you would a pen on paper, to draw on screen. The 6-by-8-inch tablet sells for $110 and comes with Crayola Art, a children's art program from Micrografx. KidDraw hooks up to the serial port and comes with a separate power supply. It takes time to adjust to a tablet and stylus, so it might be frustrating for little fingers at first. But eventually you get finer control than with a mouse, and have a lot of fun in the process. —*Roberta Furger*

- **kidDraw** $110 street; kidBoard Inc.; 800/926-3066. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 775

MUSICAL MUSE

This music clearinghouse CD-ROM is meant to entice you to sign on to The Microsoft Network for updates and current album reviews. Music Central 96 is a fine guide and encyclopedia for the general music enthusiast. Mainstream pop and rock make up the core of the CD-ROM, but the ecumenical slant of savvy editor Sam Sutherland will encourage even the most orthodox to check out the likes of Woody Guthrie, Charlie Patton, and Ornette Coleman. Easy to navigate and pleasing to look at, Music Central offers fairly paltry snippets of music but excellent performance footage; opinionated reviews and ratings; decent, if perfunctory, articles; good research tools; inventive suggested-listening spin-offs; and ordering information. From the ridiculous (Donny Osmond) to the sublime (Modern Jazz Quartet), this disc covers a lot of territory. —*Derk Richardson*

- **Music Central 96** $44.95 street; Microsoft; 800/426-9400. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 776

RAINY-DAY GAMES

World peace is threatened by an evil sociopath who controls the weather. As part of Operation Weather Disaster, a squad of science rangers, you must thwart the Weatherman's efforts. The game (geared for ages 10 and up) tests your logic and fact-finding skills, whether you're using a tube sock to measure wind direction or employing a piece of gum to patch an ancient barometer. Detailed graphics and video please the eye, while challenging situations keep you entertained and expand your meteorological knowledge. —*Angela Freeman*

- **Operation Weather Disaster** $49.95 list; Discovery Multimedia; 800/762-2189, 317/579-0413. Grade: A-

Reader service no. 777

PHOTO: MICHAL VENERA; ICONS: JOHN HERSEY; ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP, J.D. KING; BOTTOM: JAMES YANG

FEEDBACK CONTINUED

online world after signing up with America Online. He'd been online only a few minutes when a message flashed across his screen demanding his name and address if he wanted to prevent his account from being closed. He complied. A few minutes later, another message requested his credit card number. The message looked official, so he provided the number, figuring he had done something wrong when he joined (he'd given his credit card number, as required, at sign-up). But he promptly reconsidered the act, logged off, and called America Online's billing office. There his fears were confirmed: The message was a hoax. He canceled his credit card, closed his AOL account, and escaped relatively unharmed. Sukiennicki was lucky. Remember, there is no legitimate reason for anyone to request your credit card number online unless you're shopping in a secure site.

TAKE NOTE: No CD-ROM drive? Pay up! If you bought Win 95 on 3½-inch disks, you probably discovered they lack the Net access files that are on the CD-ROM. What's worse: You paid another $10 for them.

The Uncluttered Desk

It seems like no matter how many copies of the Yellow Pages you have, there's always one more city you need them for. Well, now you can recycle the entire mess. Check out http://www.telephonebook.com on the Internet, and you'll find Yellow Pages for the entire country. You can search by company name or type of business, specify a zip code, an area code, and more. Let your fingers do the walking—at cyberspeed.

No Hiding

Thanks to a new service provided by CompuServe, you may be able to receive e-mail right on your belt. By the time you read this, you'll be able to have e-mail messages sent to your pager. Soon you'll also be able to set up a filter that allows only messages you deem important to reach your pager.

By Christina Wood

Retail Accounting System

More money, more control and more flexibility.

▲ Any retail or wholesale business

▲ Auto Repair Shops

"Easiest To Use, Install and configure." Computer Reseller News 11/7/94

▲ Merchandising stores

▲ Detailing Shops

▲ Sport shops

▲ Specialty automotive

Start Increasing Your Profits!

It is crucial for businesses such as your own to stay ahead of the competition. The MicroBiz Point-of-Sale solutions will give you more money, more control and more flexibility. With over 500 features, it's ***easy*** to run a more profitable business!

➤ Perfect For Your Business

Improve your overall operations, especially in inventory control and check out. Ring sales, print fully itemized receipts or invoices, receive and track inventory, track who your customers are and print sales reports, including reorder reports.

➤ Easy to Learn & Operate

Pull-down menus and point-and-select windows. Scan the bar code label, key in the transaction and produce detailed receipts. Products sold are automatically deducted from inventory.

➤ Easier Business Management

Create purchase orders. Detailed customer history reports to show purchases and amounts. Set up price levels and discount rates. Create balance due reports and account statements.

➤ Reduce Costs

Reduce your inventory up to 30% by computerizing. Get an out of stock warning at time of sale. Track multiple vendors for each product - have the ability to select the low cost vendor for that product.

➤ Added Features:

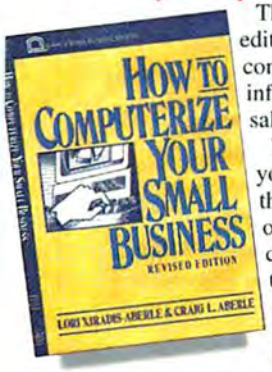
- Multi-user and multi-site versions
- Backorder tracking
- Merges with major accounting packages
- Automatic credit card verification and UPS shipping module (optional)
- Prints bar codes
- Multiple currency, vendors, ship to addresses and printers
- International version available
- Assign serial numbers to inventory for accurate tracking

➤ **Demo version available**

➤ **Open Data** (We use dbase type files so you can creatively use your own data)

How to Computerize Your Business

Includes FREE software for running your business!



This brand new, hot off the press revised edition is available now. It's expanded and completely revised with up-to-date information related to the newest point-of-sale technology.

The first editions sold out quickly. Now, you have the opportunity to get a copy of the new edition. Written by the founders of MicroBiz (and former owners of a chain of stores), this book will take you through every aspect of computerization. Automatic credit card verification, bar code readers, bar code scanners... everything you need to know. Included are checklists for you to follow during your computerization. Available thru MicroBiz or your local bookstore.

-Now published by John Wiley and Sons **Price $17.95**

800-637-8268

Business Plus (Single-user)

$1595.00

Includes: Training video, (2) informative business books, software manual & wall poster.

Competitive Upgrade

If you are using another POS system, call for special competitive upgrade pricing!

ARTS

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

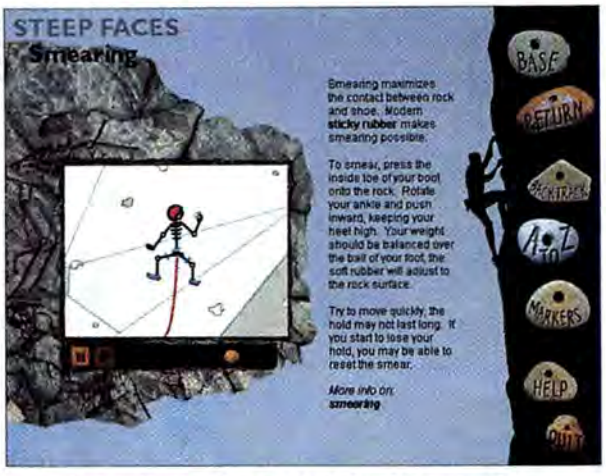
30 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Code PCW 1/96

MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

MicroBiz Corp. ◆ 300 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430 ◆ Phone: 201-512-0900 ◆ Fax: 201-512-1919
24 Hour BBS: 201-512-0801 ◆ Internet: http://www.microbiz.com ◆ Compuserve Internet Address: 76711.1172@compuserve.com

Circle 166 on reader service card



In Rock Climbing, a skeleton is your guide.

A WELL-PLACED NUT

"Twenty feet out I lost a smear and started poppin' pro. My last two hexes zippered, but a well-placed nut saved my bacon." For a translation—and a lot more—dig into this rock-climbing CD-ROM tutorial. You'll catch the jargon, study the equipment, and learn hundreds of techniques. Demonstrations are performed by a sporty skeleton who illustrates the joys of a good "lay-back" and the shattering consequences of a bad fall. An excellent reference for the serious beginner, but experienced climbers will be bored. —*Kirk Steers*

- **Rock Climbing** $49.95 list; Media Mosaic; 800/972-3766, 503/225-1988. Grade: B

Reader service no. 778

A HYPOCHONDRIAC'S DREAM

A daunting, four-CD-ROM digital drugstore on steroids, this pharmaceutical encyclopedia is a guide to every pill, ointment, and even laxative on the market. Click on any drug, and you get dosage, side effects, interactions—even pronunciation. Hosted by pharmacist Max Leber (sounding like he has a case of postnasal drip), the video seems superfluous, with advice on avoiding sunburns and preventing foot odor. —*Leslie Crawford*

- **Dr. Schueler Presents the Corner DrugStore** $40 street; Pixel Perfect Software; 800/788-2099. Grade: B

Reader service no. 779

STAR BRIGHT

Ever gazed at the night sky and wished you knew more about what goes on up there? With the First Light CD-ROM, you can learn about virtually every object in our solar system and beyond. Ask The Sky Tonight to show you the view from your location. Click an object to view animated and still clips from actual space travels. Navigating the program is only somewhat easier than cruising to Pluto and the price is hefty, but the volume of information makes for a great ride. —*A. F.*

- **First Light** $99.95 list; Virtual Reality Laboratories; 800/829-8754, 805/545-8515. Grade: B+

Reader service no. 780

COMING UP

Pentium Competitors: Sorting Out the Chips

Possibilities for your PC have never been so confusing. Do you want a midpowered Pentium or a new Pentium Pro? And what about Cyrix and NexGen? We unravel the mysteries of Pentium-style processors.

Operating System Wars: The 32-Bit Battle

Now that Windows 95 hype has blown over, what should you demand from your OS? We tested Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 Warp, and the Mac's System 7.51 to crown today's 32-bit King of the Hill.

The Great E-Mail Race: Going Postal

Which online e-mail option is fastest, cheapest, and easiest? We used AOL, CompuServe, MCI, Microsoft Network, Prodigy, and the Internet, only to find the best bargain isn't always the best software.

Also Next Month

- **The PC World Top 20 Power, Budget, and Notebook PCs, and the Top 10 Personal Printers, Graphics Boards, 15-Inch Monitors, and Modems.**
- **CD-ROM Phone Directories: What's best for finding phone numbers or developing mailing lists?**
- **Special Report on Workgroup Computing: Workgroup software and a peek at our upcoming Top 10 Network Servers.**

PC WORLD

A NEW CHAPTER.

A NEW DANGER.

A NEW LEGEND.

STAR WARS®
REBEL ASSAULT™ II

[ACTUAL SCREEN SHOTS]

A NEW ADVENTURE IN THE *STAR WARS* SAGA.

FILMED EXCLUSIVELY BY LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT.

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™ is a totally fresh, completely original chapter in the *Star Wars* universe. With movie-quality live action video-incorporating props, sets and costumes from the *Star Wars* trilogy. Enhanced 3-D graphics. Plus an all-new storyline. It's more than a sequel. It's the new standard in interactive space combat.

Available on PC CD-ROM (DOS and Windows 95™ compatible). Check out Rebel Assault II at LucasArts web site: http://www.lucasarts.com

Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire game © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. Star Wars is a registered trademark and Rebel Assault is a trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company.

Circle 139 on reader service card

Swan's Award-Winning Quality

WHY SWAN?

Swan is dedicated to providing you with highly competitive prices on a wide choice of top-quality products. We've been satisfying personal computer customers for over 12 years. With the backing of our billion dollar parent company, Swan has the expertise and stability to serve your computing needs now and into the future.

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

FOCUS ON QUALITY

Swan's computers have consistently received high honors for reliability. We take pride in our work and our products, and it is reflected in how we do business.

CUSTOM-CONFIGURATION

customize now!

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say custom-build, we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized". Swan can build your system from the ground up to ensure that it meets your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

SWAN EXPRESS

express

We understand that you may need your new computer immediately. The Swan Express symbol on many of our systems indicates these systems are available for immediate delivery. Call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

WINDOWS 95 CHOICE

Swan gives you the option to choose between Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. pre-installed.

Microsoft® Windows®95

MPEG SUPPORT

PLAY MPEG

All Swan Pentium desktops feature a powerful 64-bit graphics accelerator now equipped with high-speed EDO DRAM and software-based MPEG support. EDO DRAM enhances and accelerates every aspect of video performance. MPEG is taking the multimedia world by storm. Capable of delivering full-screen, full-motion video playback at 30 frames per second, this advanced graphics acceleration and inter-frame compression technology brings television-quality video to the desktop computer. The ultrahigh resolution and fast refresh rates of Swan's graphics accelerator ensures the sharpest, smooth-flowing video image available.

NEW MOTHERBOARD

Fundamental to the optimization of the Pentium processor is a support chip set that implements advanced memory management schemes. The sophisticated Intel Triton FX Chip Set on Swan's new motherboard supports both EDO DRAM memory and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, removing the bottleneck inherent in systems equipped with conventional DRAM. EDO DRAM allows memory access cycles to overlap. This increases memory performance by cutting average data retrieval time by more than a third.

FULL LINE CATALOG

Swan offers a full line of PC products, servers and peripherals. Please call today to receive our full 28-page catalog.

POWERHOUSE 100MHZ

The PowerHouse family is designed for maximum performance. Standard EDO DRAM and synchronous pipeline burst SRAM, processor speeds up to 133MH and a standard 1.0GB disk make the PowerHouse the power-user's system of choice.

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG
- **Intel Triton FX Chip Set**
- Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- ZIF Socket Upgradability
- 4X Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (16550)
- 1 Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 o Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 9 Bay Mid-tower Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$2199 express

PowerHouse 120MHz	**$2299**
PowerHouse 133MHz	**$2499**

PowerHouse-Deluxe 100MHz $2499

- PowerHouse 100MHz
- MS Office Professional
- 7 Popular Office CD-ROM Titles
- 1.6GB Hard Drive

1992 1992 1993 1993 PC Computing BEST 1993 1994 1994

at New Lower Prices

SwanNote-Plus Mini Docking Station

FAMILY SERIES 75MHZ

wan's Family Series provides a choice f systems tailored for multimedia at a rice any family can afford. PC World's lovember 1995 "Top 20" review calls wan's Pentium 75 Family system an *uncommonly good package"*, and *"a solid erforming multimedia PC for a great price"*. Ve've lowered prices even more, added sensational new video card and xciting new software, for an even better ackage.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB DRAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1MB EDO DRAM
- 256K External Cache
- **4X Multisession CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" .28mm Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- **8 Popular Home/Family CD-ROM Titles**
- Microsoft Encarta™
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Keyboard and Mouse, Microphone and Headset
- 7 Bay Desktop Case
- One Year On-site Parts and Labor Warranty

$1849

Family 90MHz	**$1949**
Family 100MHz	**$1999**
Family 120MHz	**$2099**
Family 133MHz	**$2299**

SWANNOTE-PLUS 75MHZ

The SwanNote-Plus is packed with performance enhancing features, including 75 and 90MHz Intel Pentium processors, 256K synchronous burst pipeline cache and a PCI local bus throughout. The SwanNote-Plus adapts to your dynamic computing needs and is engineered with readily upgradable core components. This portable can go the distance with speed and grace.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display
- **8MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB**
- 540MB EIDE Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1GB
- 5.9 lbs. Dual-Scan, 6.1 lbs. Active-Matrix
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- **256K Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster Compatible
- **Built-in Stereo Speakers**
- Built-in Microphone
- 11.1"W x 8.6"D x 1.89"H
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- Flash BIOS
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 85/86 Key Keyboard with TrackPad
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- Modular Int./Ext., Fast-charge AC Adapter
- **MS-DOS® and Microsoft® WFW 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows® 95 (installed)**
- Carrying Case
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty

$2399 (Dual-Scan)

SwanNote-Plus 90MHz	**$2599**
For 10.4" Active-Matrix add	**$500**

SWANNOTE-PLUS UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$379
Memory - 8MB to 24MB	$769
Hard Drive - 540MB to 810MB	$100
Hard Drive - 540MB to 1.0GB	Call
Removable 540MB Hard Drive	$350
Removable 810MB Hard Drive	$400
Spare NiMH Battery Pack	$75
Second NiMH Battery Kit	$110
Battery Recharger	$49
Adaptec AirPort 2000	$99
Deluxe Carrying Case	$69
PCMCIA 14.4Kbps Fax/Modem	$195
Extended Service Plan	$109
Mini Docking Station	**$179**

- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, Keyboard,
- Mouse and VGA Port Replication
- Microphone In, Speaker Out
- MIDI, Joystick Port
- Spare Module Bay
- Two Stereo Speakers

DESKTOP UPGRADES†

Memory - 8MB to 16MB	$400
Hard Drive - 850MB to 1GB	$100
Hard Drive - 1GB to 1.6GB	Call
Monitor - 15" to 17" .28 Flat Screen	$299
Fax/Modem - 14.4Kbps Internal	$69
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal	$149
Fax/Modem - 28.8Kbps Internal w/ Voice	$169
6X CD-ROM Drive	Call
Case - 9 Bay Mid-tower	$49
Video Memory - Upgrade to 2MB	$59
Multimedia Package	$140

- Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card
- Amplified, Shielded Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Encarta™ and 8 CD-ROM Titles

SWAN 12 YEARS

800-554-6746 96PCW1

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • Internet: http://www.swantech.com

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Circle 214 on reader service card

Kitchen Windows

Recipe software—it isn't all out to lunch.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

As I write this, my once and future kitchen is a construction zone, and my family is living out of a microwave in the den. Since I can't really cook right now, my thoughts turn to recipe software.

I've always been skeptical about software that claims to help in the kitchen. If you suddenly discovered a surplus of spinach in the fridge, would you go to your office, boot your computer, load a program, search for *spinach*, choose a recipe, then print the recipe and a shopping list? You would? Okay, but would you manually type in all of your favorite recipes from books and newspapers? I didn't think so.

The MasterCook packages come with easy-to-use software, tempting photos, and so-so recipes.

Despite my doubts, I decided to look at recipe software as soon as my editor told me to. My conclusion? If you've got a lot of recipes, a good program will make them easier to find. It also makes them easier to reprint if you spill chocolate all over them.

Ideally, a program should make it easy to enter new recipes, sort them by category, and find and print the ones you want. It should also come with an extensive and varied collection of delicious, easy-to-follow recipes.

The best recipe software, if not the best recipes, comes from Sierra On-Line's MasterCook series of programs. The MasterCook software, recently acquired from Arion Software, makes entering a new dish a breeze—or at least as much of a breeze as typing a recipe can be. The dialog boxes are clear and concise, with helpful pick lists for measurement units and ingredients. And if an ingredient isn't on the pick list, you just type it into your recipe with no hassles. Not so with other programs, one of which wouldn't let me enter a jalapeño into a recipe (something my dad still won't let me do).

MasterCook gives you plenty of categories and lets you assign your marshmallow pasta salad to all that seem appropriate. It can scale a recipe to serve fewer people—although that may result in a request for ¼ of an egg. MasterCook also features an extensive search engine to help you find, say, a pear casserole you can cook in under an hour. A new generation of MasterCook software, which wasn't available in time for this article, will let you e-mail recipes over the Internet, import them from other formats, and watch your health via a nutritional database.

By the time you read this, three MasterCook products should be available with the new software. MasterCook 3.0 will ship on floppies and provide you with more than 1000 recipes from various sources. MasterCook Deluxe, a CD-ROM, will add over 600 more recipes (from the California Culinary Academy) to the mix, as well as photographs. And MasterCook Cooking Light, another CD-ROM, will have its own set of 1250 low-fat recipes from *Cooking Light* magazine.

JAMES YANG

TASTER'S CHOICE

For advice on the recipes, I turned to my friend Naomi Wise, who, unlike me, has pro cooking experience and a working kitchen. She found the California Culinary Academy collection in MasterCook Deluxe to be "hit and miss," though "twice as good" as the standard MasterCook set.

Naomi preferred Mangia, from Upstill Software. Most of Mangia's recipes come from 1980s issues of *Cooks* magazine, which "brought restaurant-quality cooking to the home chef." Mangia's software isn't as easy as MasterCook's, but it's usable.

So what do you want: a great recipe manager or a great collection of recipes? Me? I want a kitchen.

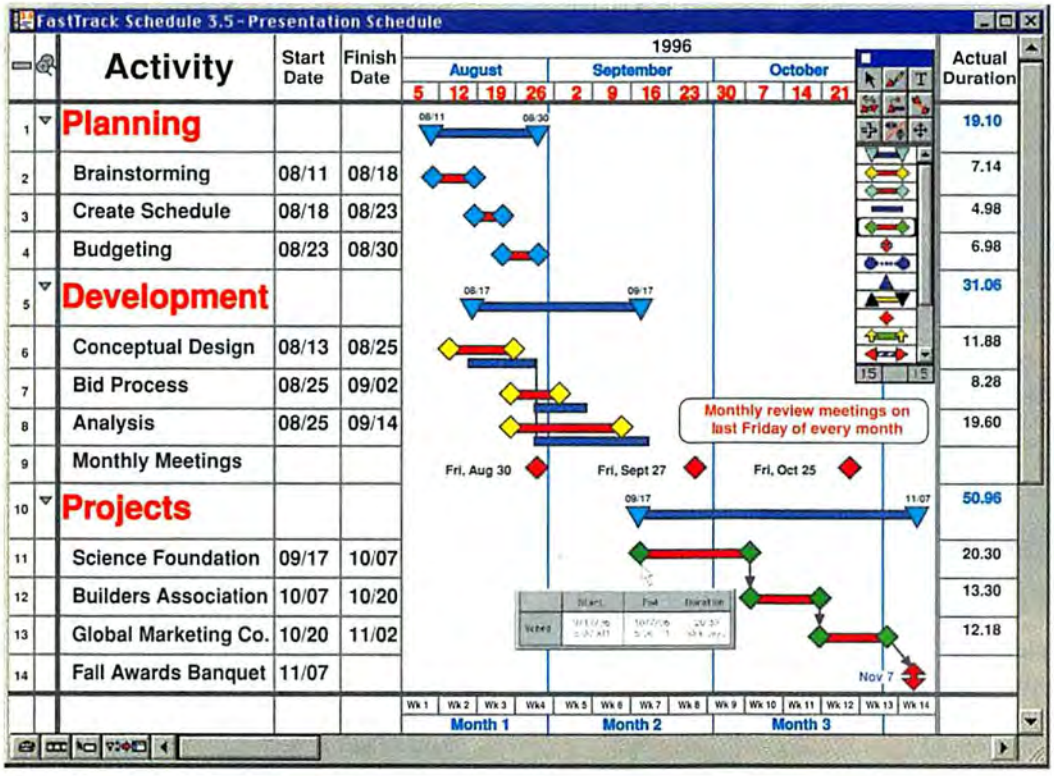
- **Mangia** $49 street; Upstill Software; 800/568-3696
  Reader service no. 703
- **MasterCook 3.0** $34.95 list, **MasterCook Deluxe** $44.95 list, **MasterCook Cooking Light** $39.95 list; Sierra On-Line; 800/757-7707, 206/649-9800, 408/644-2018 (fax)
  Reader service no. 704

Lincoln Spector is a PC World *senior associate editor. See page 12 for contact information. Freelance writer Naomi Wise contributed to this column.*

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029, Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1996, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *PC World Top 20*™, *Top 20*™, *PC World Top 10*™, *Top 10*™, *PC World Top 100*™, *Top 100*™, and *Consumer Watch*™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct, Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Circle 14 on reader service card

Start

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1993 RECOMMENDED

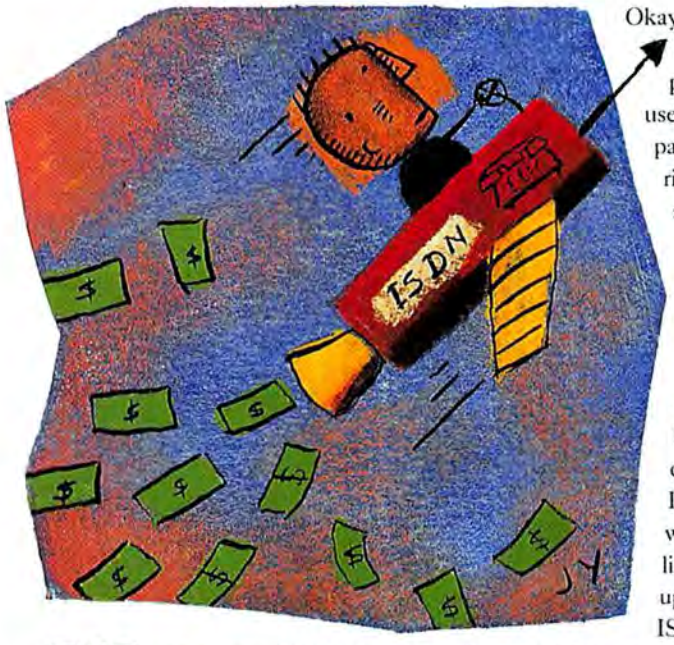
"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

ISDN: Tough as Rocket Science

Want superfast Internet access? It's going to cost you plenty.

BY STEVE BASS



Want to save $1000 plus days of grief, aggravation, and emotional trauma? When someone suggests you install an ISDN high-speed phone line, act quickly. In a loud, authoritative voice, shout "No!" and then run. Don't wait for them to describe Web pages popping on the screen. I know: I've been there, and it ain't worth it.

When it works, ISDN, which stands for Integrated Services Digital Network, allows you to connect to the Internet at speeds that *are* truly astonishing. For example, my conventional modem sends data across regular phone lines at 28.8 kbps. Connect an ISDN modem to an ISDN line and, if it's all properly configured, you can get online at 128 kbps—a little over four times as fast. The trick phrase is "properly configured." The best I could manage was about 64 kbps, which was still enough to knock my socks off. Web pages full of graphics popped effortlessly onto the screen, bringing tears to my eyes. I downloaded an 800K file in less than a minute. Folks, that's *fast*.

Okay, so with all this blazing speed, why aren't I happy? In all the years I've used PCs, nothing compares to the horror I experienced getting ISDN installed, nor has anything cost me as much for the smallest gain.

First, getting ISDN installed is like disciplining a class of unruly children: You never know who to blame. Pacific Bell brought the ISDN lines to my house, where an inside–phone-line installer hooked them up. Motorola supplied the ISDN "modem" (technically, it's not a modem, but everyone uses the word). And let's not forget the Internet provider people and the special software.

WIPEOUT

I went for the Motorola "modem," the external BitSurfer ISDN-only terminal adapter, because I figured I could connect it in seconds. But once I had it hooked up, it seemed to take eons to get the thing configured and working, even with a dozen tech calls to both Pac Bell and Motorola.

Did I mention that you may need a new Internet provider, since most don't support ISDN? I connected to PSINet because it offers 24-hour, seven-day-a-week tech support. (Yes, I used it plenty. And no, it's not toll-free.) After 20 minutes on hold and an hour of tech support, I still couldn't connect to PSINet's local phone numbers. So much for avoiding a long-distance number.

But tech support charges are minor compared to other ISDN costs. Start with having the crazy thing installed. In California, Pac Bell's installation runs $34.75, plus $85 to run the line and special jack into your office. At $249 discounted, the BitSurfer is as cheap as ISDN modems go. PSINet charges a $9 registration fee, plus $50 for NetManage's Internet Chameleon software (most Net software lacks ISDN drivers). That's over $400 before you can get online.

THE COST OF SPEED

Then there are the ongoing fees. Pac Bell charges $24.50 a month, plus a per-call charge during the day (calls are free at night). PSINet charges $9 a month, plus $1.50 for each hour after the first nine. Over a year, that's a little over $400 if you don't make a single call.

When I first heard about ISDN, I really believed the hype: You know, it would bring peace to Bosnia, cure cancer, and end yellow waxy buildup on my kitchen floor. (Hey, at least I didn't fall for the Windows 95 hype.) But at a cost of more than $800 for the first year's worth of ISDN—plus all the time lost—it's not worth it.

[Editor's note: While researching this article, fact checker Richard Overton received confused and conflicting price information from Pacific Bell. ISDN just might stand for I Still Don't kNow.]

- **BitSurfer** $375 list; Motorola; 800/365-6456, 205/430-8894 (fax-back)
  Reader service no. 705
- **PSINet** price varies by plan; 800/827-7482, 703/904-4100, 703/904-4200 (fax)
  Reader service no. 706

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online. See page 12 for contact information.

TALK TO US: You can e-mail the editors of the PC World @Home section at home@pcworld.com, and write to us at 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. We're eager to hear your responses and opinions about any topic related to home computing.

ILLUSTRATIONS: TOP LEFT, JAMES YANG; BOTTOM RIGHT, JOHN HERSEY

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- ★ **Upgrade to an Active Matrix Color Display for only $300 more**
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- ★ **128KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- ★ **$99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)**
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 modem for $259 more.***

Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #800020

High Performance 100MHz Latitude LX

$1899

PERFECT FOR YOUR WORK HABITS. EVEN BETTER FOR YOUR SPENDING ONES.

Dell's featured artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

In these days of "do more with less," we offer a notebook that actually makes it possible. The Dell Latitude LX notebook.

For just $1899, the Dell Latitude LX notebook gives you all the features of a high-priced notebook. Such as a 100MHz processor, 8MB RAM, a 420MB hard drive, and a large 10.4" STN color display. Or get the brilliance of an active matrix color display for only $300 more. You can even get seven hours$^{\Delta}$ of battery life by sliding an optional second battery into the floppy drive.

New Active Matrix only $300 more

Call us today to order the Dell Latitude LX. And get a lot of notebook for a little budget.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-9687

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03093

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside

Pricing is not discountable. ΔIn Cross-Country™ tests conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude LX 4100D lasted 3 hours 39 minutes with one battery, 7 hours 36 minutes with two batteries. That's LA to New York, no problem. The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® v3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB of RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA.

THE TWELVE DELLS OF C

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro150
150MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

This device is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

$3999

Business Lease◊: $144/Mo.
Order Code #500180

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$3529

Business Lease: $127/Mo.
Order Code #500179

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to a 6X CD-ROM for only $100 more.*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500178

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

$2949

Business Lease: $109/Mo.
Order Code #500182

DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add the HP DeskJet 855C for only $549 more.*

$2279

Business Lease: $84/Mo.
Order Code #500181

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Dell Software Suite
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a U.S. Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.*

$2679

Business Lease: $99/Mo.
Order Code #500177

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 2MB of Video DRAM for only $49 more.*

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO memory for only $290 more.*

Pictured System

$1779

Business Lease: $66/Mo.
Order Code #500176

DELL DIMENSION P75t
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 540MB Hard Drive [12ms] (2GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Adapter with patented Parallel Tasking technology to any Dell PC for only $89 more.*

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500173

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

HRISTMAS.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty[1]

★ *Add an external Sony multimedia kit with detachable speaker and CD-ROM for $499 more.*

$2499‡
Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Add a 28.8 PCMCIA X-Jack modem for $259 more.*

$1899‡
Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #800020

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.*

$3799‡
Business Lease: $137/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive for only $300 more.*

$2199‡
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800033

Dell's featured computer artist is Tom Cushwa of New York, NY.

This time of year, Dell's prices are falling faster than the mercury.

So for those of you with some budget left to spend here at the end of the year, check out these twelve incredible deals on Dell desktops and notebooks.

Now you can enjoy incredible prices on award-winning systems that deliver real value and state-of-the-art performance.

In fact, if these aren't on your list, you'd better check it twice.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-545-9692

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03094

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower or Desktop Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- ★ **Dell Software Suite**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/ 30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add the US Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem for only $149 more.***

Business Lease△: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500178

133MHz Pentium Chip-based PC Fully Loaded

$2499

THE MOST POWERFUL WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM $2499 CAN BUY.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

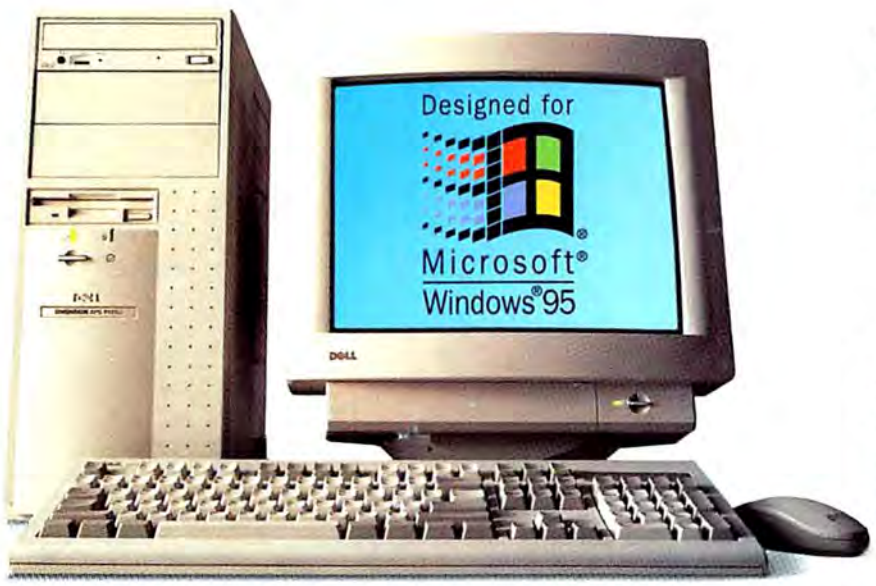
Now you don't have to be loaded to afford a computer that is. The award-winning Dell Dimension XPS P133c system is available with a special pre-configured 32-bit software bundle at an unbeatable price. That's right, all the full 32-bit applications below to maximize the performance of your new Windows 95 operating system.

You also get 16MB EDO memory for lightning-fast performance, and a massive 1GB hard drive to store this only-from-Dell software bundle.

MVP PC Computing

And now you can order this perfect business PC for just $2499. It's even backed by Dell's next-business-day on-site service△ guaranteed.*

Call today. You'll find it doesn't take a lot of money to achieve a lot of power.



DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-437-0211

In Canada△ call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03092